

=====

====

A world free of nuclear weapons, st, 2961-62

Aboriginal Achievement Awards

Fifth annual ceremony held in Toronto, st, 1201-02

Aboriginal peoples

Importance of oral history in treaty negotiations, st, 729

Aboriginal Peoples, Standing Senate Committee

Authority to apply materials and evidence gathered on examination of previous bills to study of current bill, notice, 1330, m adopted, 1349

Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 1486, 1527, 2388, 2493, 3744

Authority to permit electronic coverage, 2075, 2110

Authority to study recommendations, Royal Commission on Aboriginal Peoples, notice, 568, m adopted, 639

Com to table final rep on study with Clerk, m to permit, notice, 3584; m adopted, 3669

Reps

1st, expenses incurred during 2nd Session, 35th Parliament, tabled, 278

See Journals of the Senate

2nd, budget, study on Aboriginal governance, authority to travel and engage services, 1057, 1115-17, adopted, 1164

See Journals of the Senate

Speakers: Senators

Berntson, Eric Arthur, 1164

Kinsella, Noël A., 1115, 1116, 1117

Watt, Charlie, 1115-16, 1117

3rd, Canada-Yukon Oil and Gas Accord Implementation bill C-8, without amdt, 1316

4th, Mackenzie Valley Resource Management bill C-6, without amdt, 1693

5th, Nunavut, Constitution, 1867 amendment bill C-39, without amdt, 1693

6th, Mackenzie Valley Resource Management bill C-6, 1808; withdrawn, 1826

6th, Mackenzie Valley Resource Management bill C-6, without amdt, 1826

7th, Mi'kmaq Education bill C-30, without amdt, 1809

8th, Royal Commission on Aboriginal Peoples, budget rep of com on study presented, 3175; adopted, 3212

See Journals of the Senate

9th, First Nations Land Management bill C-49, with amdts and observations, 3342, 3349; adopted, 3351

Social housing programs

Authority to extend date of final rep, notice, 2153; m adopted, 2169

=====
 ===
 Authority to study consequences of decision of Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation,
 notice, 1397, m adopted, 1585-87
 Discrimination, 1587
 Housing off reserve or in urban areas, 1586
 Women reinstated as Indians, 1587

Aboriginal veterans, st, 1460

Aboriginal volunteer organizations

Motion to urge government to reinstate funding, notice, 1397; m adopted, 1587-88
 Housing construction, 1587
 Operation Beaver, 1587

Acadia University

Acadia Advantage Program, st, 3337

Access to census information

Presentation of petitions, 3226, 3654
 Unacceptability of petition in electronic format, st, 3222

Access to census information, inquiry, 2053; debate, 2167-69, 2535-37, 2620-22, 2688-90,
 3209, 3602-04

Australia, 2536, 2537
 Census analysis, 2536
Doomsday Book, 2537
 Drafting a bill, 2169
 Genealogy, 2168, 2688
 Historical research, 2168, 2689
 Immigration records, 2621
 Income, questions about, 2537
 Marital status, questions about, 2537
 Medical histories, 2690
 Métis people, 3209
 1906 census, 2621
 1991 census, 2168
 Post 1901 census returns, 3607
 Privacy, 2168, 2537, 2620, 2688, 2690
 Research, 2536, 2621
 Secrecy, 3603, 3604

Speakers: Senators

=====
=====
Carstairs, Sharon, 2537
Corbin, Eymard G., 3602
Fraser, Joan, 2535-37
Kroft, Richard H., 2688-90
Milne, Lorna, 2167-68, 2169, 3602-04
Stewart, John B., 2169, 2537

Access to Information Act

Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee, rep cards of various departments on compliance with response deadlines tabled, 3175

Access to Information amendment bill C-208. 1r, 2160; 2r, 2533-34, 2574-75; ref to com, 2575; point of order, 2575; rep without amdt, 2755; 3r, 2800; r.a., chap. 16, 1999, 2982-83

Document tampering and destruction, 2575
Information Commissioner, 2533, 2575
Ministerial responsibility, 2575
See Journals of the Senate

Speakers: Senators

DeWare, Mabel M., 2574-75
Maheu, Shirley, 2533-34, 2800
Murray, Lowell, 2575

Adams, Hon. Willie

Bosa, the late Hon. Peter, tribute, 2469
Canada Pension Plan Investment Board bill C-2, 931
Canadian Environmental Protection, 1999 bill, presentation of petitions, 3790
Gigantès, Hon. Philippe D., tributes on retirement, 1843
Hébert, Hon. Jacques, tributes on retirement, 1843
Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration Committee rep
7th, use of Senate resources by Senator Thompson, 755-56
Lucier, the late Hon. Paul, tribute, 3751-52
National Parks amendment bill C-38, 2335-37, 2404
Calving area, 2336
Caribou, 2336, 2337
Land claims, 2336, 2337
Minerals, 2336
Mining, 2336
Sea mammals, 2336
Young people, 2336

=====

Nunavut

- Inaugural celebrations for new territory, st, 3020-21
- Results of first election, st, 2593
 - Text of document printed as an Appendix, p. 2608*
- Nunavut, Constitution 1867 amendment bill C-39, 1684-86, 1724
 - Division of assets and liabilities, 1685
 - Early election, 1685
 - Government, 1685
 - Interim Commissioner, 1685
 - Labour agreements, 1685
 - Leases for offices and housing, 1685
 - Legislation to amend federal statutes, 1685
- Parks Canada, delineation of boundary of Tuktut Nogait National Park, government position, qu, 2433
- Senate, lack of availability of Aboriginal Committee Room for meeting of Aboriginal Peoples Committee, government position, qu, 1467
- Solicitor General, shooting by RCMP officers of mother and son on Tsuu Tina Nation Reserve, Alberta, establishment of independent inquiry, government position, qu, 1292
- Twinn, the late Hon. Walter, tribute, 294

Address in reply to Speech from the Throne

- Consideration of Speech from the Throne, termination of debate on eighth sitting day, 39, 65; engrossing and presenting of Address of His Excellency the Governor General of Canada, 290
- Motion for Address in reply, Hon. Jean Forest, 44-47; seconded Hon. Léonce Mercier, 63-65; Address in reply adopted, 290

Speakers: Senators

- Andreychuk, A. Raynell, 249-52
- Atkins, Norman K., 288-90
- Beaudoin, Gérald-A., 226-28
- Bolduc, Roch, 199-201
- Bonnell, M. Lorne, 110-12
- Bosa, Peter, 228-30
- Butts, Mary, 202
- Callbeck, Catherine, 196-97
- Carney, Pat, 204-06
- Forest, Jean, 44-47
- Graham, B. Alasdair, 81-85
- Kinsella, Noël A., 202-03

=====

=====
=====
Lavoie-Roux, Thérèse, 197-99
Losier-Cool, Rose-Marie, 248-49
Lynch-Staunton, John, 78-81
MacDonald, Finlay, 273
Oliver, Donald H., 206-09
Pearson, Landon, 112-13
Perrault, Raymond J., 270-73
Poulin, Marie-P., 108-10
Prud'homme, Marcel, 85
Spivak, Mira, 286-88

Adjournment, 2, 68, 160, 218, 242, 278, 291, 326, 348, 386, 404, 453, 460, 566-56, 595, 731, 803, 950, 963, 1016, 1032, 1073, 1158, 1223, 1290, 1317, 1354, 1397, 1441, 1505, 1591, 1593, 1663, 1693, 1749, 1768, 1898, 1906, 1945, 1958, 2004, 2032, 2052, 2099, 2157, 2201, 2204, 2245, 2290, 2347, 2464, 2471, 2519, 2543, 2567, 2596, 2659, 2661, 2696, 2779, 2781, 2831, 2993, 3002, 3070, 3074, 3150, 3154, 3212, 3226, 3284, 3288, 3368, 3386, 3473, 3555, 3583, 3653, 3731, 3809, 3876, 3914

Notice, 130

Africa, state visit of Governor General to Ivory Coast, Tanzania, Mali and Morocco, inquiry, notice, 2831 debate, 3413-17

Canada's relations, 3415
Democratization, 3413
Freedom of expression to media, 3415
Poverty, 3415

Speakers: Senators

Comeau, Gerald K., 3417
Corbin, Eymard G., 3413-16

Agriculture

Auditor General's report, Farm Income Protection Act, lack of orders in council authorizing programs, government position, qu, 464, (r) 808-09
Blockading actions against import of Canadian grain and livestock by South Dakota farmers, government position, qu, 1909
Cross-border trade with United States, impact on Canadian farmers of proposed U.S. restrictions on targeted products, qu, 302, (r) 410
Dairy products, importation restrictions regarding recombinant bovine growth hormone, tabled, 1913
Declining state of industry, response of government, qu, 3316-20, 3346
Request for update, qu, 3345-46

=====

- Drop in market prices for produce and livestock, effect on incomes on farmers, government position, qu, 2152-53
- Economic crisis in prairie provinces, urgent need for farm relief program, government position, qu, 2760
- Economic crisis in rural Canada, st, 2171
- Adequacy of amount of aid announced by Minister, government position, qu, 2236
 - Effect of subsidies to farmers in other countries, government position, qu, 2174
 - Efficacy of existing income insurance programs, government position, qu, 2206
 - Inadequacy of net income stabilization program, government position, qu, 2176-77
 - Need for long-term farm income support, government position, qu, 2191-92
 - Severe decline in grain prices, government position, qu, 2206
 - Solutions suggested by new Leader of Progressive Conservative Party, government position, qu, 2175
- Economic crisis in rural Saskatchewan, consultations of minister with provincial counterparts, government position, qu, 2175
- Farm crisis in prairie provinces, possibility of government support, qu, 3557-58, 3559-61, 3586-87, 3718-19
- Request for update, qu, 3620-21
- Major crop losses in British Columbia, st, 189
- 1999 round of World Trade Organization negotiations, preliminary document on fact-finding missions by Agriculture and Forestry Committee, st, 2592
- Razing of abandoned grain elevators on prairies, loss of storage capacity, effect on rural municipalities, government position, qu, 1019-20, (r) 1104
- Recombinant bovine growth hormone, st, 1459
- Report of Auditor General on effect of cash advance program on farmers, government position, qu, 1960, (r) 2027
- Shortcomings in Agriculture Income Disaster Assistance Program, government position, qu, 3346, 3558-59
- Request for changes, qu, 3719
- Wheat Board, amount of unpaid balance owing, government position, qu, 1017, (r) 1159
- World Trade Organization negotiations, future of supply management programs, st, 3314-15

Agriculture and Agri-Food, st, 3555

- Closure of research stations, st, 3474-75

Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada

- Research conducted with Monsanto and other industry partners, request for particulars, tabled, 3882

=====

=====

Agriculture and Forestry, Standing Senate Committee

- Authority to engage services and travel, notice, 326, m adopted, 364
- Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 1129, 1149, 1413, 2075, 2160, 2322, 3268
- Authority to permit electronic coverage, notice, 327, m adopted, 364
- Authority to refer previous documentation on study of boreal forest to subcommittee, notice, 3175; m adopted, 3212
- Authority to study present state and future of agriculture, notice, 326, m adopted 363
 - Authority to extend date of final rep on study, 2189-90, m adopted, 2245; m adopted, 3718
- Authority to study present state and future of forestry, notice, 326, m adopted, 364
 - Authority to extend date for final rep on study, 2190, m adopted, 2220
- Recombinant Bovine Growth Hormone, authority to study effect on human and animal health, notice, 1441, m adopted, 1527
 - Authority to table final rep with Clerk of the Senate, notice, 2290; m adopted, 2418-19
- Reps
 - 1st, expenses incurred during 2nd Session, 35th Parliament, tabled, 424
 - See Journals of the Senate
 - 2nd, tabled, 594-95, adopted, 826
 - See Journals of the Senate
 - 3rd, tabled, 595, adopted, 826
 - See Journals of the Senate
 - 4th, study of present state and future of forestry, authority to engage services and to travel, 1504, adopted, 1689
 - See Journals of the Senate
 - 5th, Canadian Wheat Board amendment bill C-4, adopted, 1520-21
 - See Journals of the Senate
- Speakers:** Senators
 - Gustafson, Leonard J., 1520, 1521
 - Spivak, Mira, 1521
 - Stratton, Terry, 1521
 - Taylor, Nicholas W., 1521
- 6th, Canada Grain, Agriculture and Agri-Food Administrative Monetary Penalties, Grain Futures amendment bill C-26, without amdt, 1852
- 7th, present state and future of agriculture, authority to engage services and to travel on study, 2187; adopted, 2240
 - See Journals of the Senate
- 8th, interim, Recombinant Bovine Growth Hormone, study of effect on human and animal health, tabled, 2755; debate, 2875-81, 3138-39, 3262-64
 - Speakers:** Senators
 - Di Nino, Consiglio, 2881
 - Gustafson, Leonard J., 2875-76, 2877, 2881

=====

- Kinsella, Noël A., 3263-64
- Milne, Loran, 3262-63, 3264
- Robertson, Brenda M., 3263
- Spivak, Mira, 2879-81
- Taylor, Nicholas W., 2876
- Whelan, Eugene, 2877-79, 2881
- 9th, present state and future of forestry, budget rep of com on study presented, 3176; adopted, 3211
- See Journals of the Senate
- 10th, present state and future of forestry, tabled, 3743; adopted, 3906-07
- 11th, present state and future of agriculture, tabled, 3744

Agriculture, licensing of Recombinant Bovine Growth Hormone pending study

- Motion urging deferral, notice, 831, debate, 947-48, 1198-1200, adopted, 1421-24
- Cancer, 1421, 1422, 1424
- Impact on animal health, 1421, 1422
 - Infertility, 1422
 - Stress of lactation, 1422
 - Twin births of calves, 1423
- Impact on public health, 1423
- Long-term risk to public health, 1198-1200
- Pasteurization of milk, 1423
- Residues in milk, 1424

Speakers: Senators

- Carstairs, Sharon, 1200
- Chalifoux, Thelma J., 1421
- Keon, Wilbert J., 1423-24
- Kinsella, Noël A., 1200
- Milne, Lorna, 1421-23
- Spivak, Mira, 1198-1200
- Taylor, Nicholas W., 1421
- Whelan, Eugene, 947-48

Agriculture, results of first hemp crop, inquiry, notice, 2251; debate, 2373-74

- Animal bedding, 2374
- Beauty products, 2374
- Denim, 2374
- Food and drink products, 2374
- Hemp components in Cadillacs, 2374

=====

=====

Spin-off industries, 2374
Upholstery, 2374
Speaker: Senator
Milne, Lorna, 2373-74

Air Cadet Corp No. 197, visitors in gallery, 1206

Alberta

Condolences on shooting tragedy at W.R. Myers High School in Taber, st, 3191-92
Growth of population and economy, protection of quality of life, st, 2471
Results of referendum on elected senators during election, st, 2010
Shooting tragedy at W.R. Myers High School in Taber, memorial service for the late Jason Lang,
st, 3223-34

Alberta, existence of political state within Canada, inquiry, notice, 1959; debate, 1999-2001

Abolition 2000, 2000
Deficit and debt reduction, 1999
Economy, 1999
Elected Senate, 2000
International peace and security, 2000
Jobs, 1999
NATO, 2001
Nuclear weapons, 2000, 2001
Senate reform, 1999, 2000
Social programs, 1999
Speaker: Senator
Roche, Douglas, 1999-2001

Algeria

Appearance of delegation before Senate Foreign Affairs Committee, 1693
Commitment to process of democratization, st, 1692
Delegation from Conseil de la Nation, the Algerian Senate, visitors in gallery, 1691

Alliance of Manufacturers & Exporters Canada bill S-18. 1r, 1809; notice of m to reinstate to
Order Paper, 3002; m adopted, 3069-70; 2r, 3090-91; ref to com, 3091; rep without
amdt, 3224-25; 3r, 3262; passed by Commons without amdt, 3393; r.a., 3732

Name change, 3090, 3091
Real estate, 3090, 3091
Speaker: Senator

=====

Kelleher, James F., 3090-91

Alliance of Manufacturers & Exporters Canada, presentation of petition, 1769

Alternative fuels

See Use of alternative fuels

Alzheimer's Coffee Break, st, 1935-36

Alzheimer Society of Canada, representatives and president, Marg Eisner, visitors in the gallery, 3141

Amateur sport

Prince Edward Island, congratulations to Charlottetown Abbies for No.1 national ranking, st, 2343-44

Amendment to Term 17 of the Terms of Union of Newfoundland, Special Joint Committee

See Newfoundland school system

Anderson, Hon. Doris M. (Retired July 5/97)

Tributes on retirement, 24-26

Andreychuk, Hon. A. Raynell

Aboriginal peoples, importance of oral history in treaty negotiations, st, 729

Access to census information, inquiry, 2620-22

Confidentiality and privacy, 2620

Historical and genealogy research, 2621

Immigration records, 2621

1906 census, 2621

Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 249-52

Aboriginal community, 252

Aboriginal sentencing circles, 252

Alternatives to incarceration, 251

Children, 250, 251

Community-based crime prevention programs, 251

Agriculture

Declining state of industry, response of government, qu, 3318, 3346

Economic crisis in rural Canada, need for long-term farm income support, government position, qu, 2191

Farm crisis in prairie provinces, possibility of government support, qu, 3560, 3586, 3587

=====

- =====
===
- Request for update, qu, 3620-21
 - Shortcomings in Agriculture Income Disaster Assistance Program, request for changes, qu, 3719
 - Asia-Pacific region, rep of Foreign Affairs Committee on study, 2269-70, 3362-66
 - France before the Revolution, 2269
 - Atomic Energy of Canada Limited
 - Aid and information supplied to purchasers of CANDU reactors, difference of opinion on financial risks, government position, qu, 1757
 - Nuclear cooperation agreement with China, enforcement of international and domestic environmental commitments, government position, qu, 1557, 1558
 - Nuclear testing by India, reassessment of nuclear policy, government position, qu, 1533
 - Banning of nuclear testing, congratulations to Canadian Broadcasting Corporation on airing documentary, st, 2223
 - Budget Implementation 1998 bill C-36, 1674-76
 - Canadian Millennium Scholarship Foundation, 1676
 - Post-secondary education, 1674, 1675, 1676
 - Quebec, 1675, 1676
 - Scholarships, 1675
 - Tuition fees, 1675
 - Canada Elections amendment bill S-28, 3074, 3261
 - Daylight saving time, 3261
 - Polling hours in Saskatchewan, 3261
 - China, World Bank, Western Poverty Reduction Project, violation of Fourth Geneva Convention, st, 3717
 - Comprehensive Nuclear Test-Ban Treaty Implementation bill C-52, 2081-83, 2210
 - Aiding and abetting, 2081
 - Chemical explosions, 2081
 - China, 2082, 2083
 - Establishment of national authority, 2081
 - India and Pakistan, 2082
 - NATO, 2082
 - Nuclear waste in Arctic Ocean, 2082
 - Russia, 2082
 - Corruption of foreign public officials bill S-21, 2304, 2305, 2319
 - Development countries, status of education and health in young girls and women, inquiry, 2216-18
 - Doyle, Hon. Richard J., tributes on retirement, 1146-47
 - Election of Canada to United Nations Security Council, inquiry, 3062, 3669
 - Environment

- =====
- ====
- Greenhouse gas emissions, preliminary meetings in Bonn, reassurance of government position, qu, 168
 - Sale of Candu reactors to Turkey, responsibility of Atomic Energy Commission to conduct safety studies in host countries, government position, qu, 329, (r) 410-11
 - Extradition bill C-40, 3051, 3234-38, 3239, 3279
 - Death penalty, 3235
 - Juveniles, 3236
 - Method of execution, 3235, 3236
 - Human rights, 3234, 3237
 - Human rights committee, 3234, 3238
 - Minister's discretion, 3236
 - Right to life, 3234, 3235
 - Rwanda, 3239
 - Tribunals, 3237, 3238
 - Fast-tracking, 3238, 3279
 - United Nations Human Rights Committee, 3235
 - War criminals, 3051, 3279
 - Family violence, inquiry, 2322-24
 - Prairie Action Foundation, 2323
 - Violent behaviour in young children, 2323
 - Famous Five Foundation, m to commemorate events by permitting the building of statue on Parliament Hill, 943
 - Foreign affairs
 - Allegations of espionage by People's Republic of China on nuclear industry, upcoming visit by Premier of China, government position, qu, 2816
 - Anticipation of conflict in East Timor following referendum, government position, qu, 3747
 - Conflict in East Timor
 - Briefings by Ministers involved, 3908, 3909
 - Possible investigation of prior events, government position, qu, 3881-82
 - Conflict in Yugoslavia
 - Effect of naval blockade, visit of Minister to Russia, government position, qu, 3157
 - Plight of refugees, provision of assistance in event of peace accord, government position, qu, 3157
 - Possible proposal, visit of Minister to Russia, government position, qu, 3157
 - Diplomatic efforts surrounding events in former Yugoslavia, request for information, qu, 3003
 - Kosovo, plans for post-conflict initiatives, government position, qu, 3255-56
 - NATO forces in former Yugoslavia, possible arming of Kosovo Liberation Army, government position, qu, 3042, (r) 3159
 - World Trade Organization, support for China's application
- =====
- ====

- =====
===
- Effect on human rights issues, qu, 3075
 - Government position, qu, 3075, (r) 3232
 - Foreign Affairs Committee rep
 - 10th, Preclearance bill S-22, 3011-12, 3013, 3014
 - Forest, Hon. Jean B., tributes on resignation, 2327
 - Haidasz, P.C., Hon. Stanley, tributes on retirement, 1153
 - Health
 - Addition of caffeine to soft drinks, government position, qu, 1417, (r) 1508-09
 - Commission of Inquiry on the Blood System in Canada, m to comply with recommendations, 1481-83
 - Current regulation of caffeine as food additive, m to maintain, 3202-03
 - Full compensation for hepatitis C victims, m before House of Commons, st, 1353-54
 - National Reproductive Technologies Commission, m to establish, 1590-91
 - New blood supply agency, conformity with recommendations of Krever Inquiry, government position, qu, 1960-61
 - Human resources development
 - Appointments to Canada Pension Plan Investment Board, entitlement of appointee to receive two salaries, government position, qu, 2152, (r) 2474
 - Availability of retraining for unemployed, incentives available through Revenue Canada, government position, qu, 1056
 - Human rights
 - Adoption of International Covenant on Rights of Indigenous Peoples, st, 2344-45
 - Assistance for victims of torture, possible increase in funding, government position, qu, 1102
 - International Convention for Elimination of Racial Discrimination, possibility of intervention on behalf of dissidents in Cuba, government position, qu, 2833-34
 - International Convention on the Elimination of all forms of Racial Discrimination, st, 3072-73
 - Possibility of seeking resolution of Human Rights Commission on Cuba, government position, qu, 2785
 - Reopening of trade with Burma, reassurance of commitment to stated government policy, government position, qu, 1357
 - Treatment by Malaysian government of dissident Lim Guan Eng, government position, qu, 2237
 - United Nations committees, possible change in government policies, government position, qu, 650, 651, (r) 977-78
 - Upcoming visit by Premier of China, pursuit of policy on constructive engagement, government position, qu, 2817
 - Human rights and slavery, st, 643
 - Human Rights Committee
 - Motion to establish Standing Committee, 2290, 2379, 2452
 - International Rehabilitation Council for Torture Victims, st, 1095
-

- =====
- ====
- International trade, support for High Commissioner's bid to head World Trade Organization,
 lack of evidence of intent, government position, qu, 2785-86
- Inter-provincial relations, applicability of subpoenas issued in relation to commissions of inquiry,
 1419-20
- Westray Mine inquiry, 1419-20
- Justice
- Child Custody and Access, government response to report of Special Joint Committee,
 possible delay in enabling legislation, qu, 3291
- Harbouring of war criminals, possibility of legislation to assist international tribunals, qu, 75
- Report of Auditor General on Canadian Human Rights Commission and Tribunal, timely
 implementation of recommended measures to streamline procedures and costs,
 government position, qu, 1980-81
- Mackenzie Valley Resource Management bill C-6, 1733-35
- Co-management concept, 1733, 1734, 1735
- Lands claims settlement, 1733, 1734
- Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, lack of appearance before committee,
 1734, 1735
- Mi'kmaq Education bill C-30, 1795-96
- Education on reserves, 1795, 1796
- National Defence, Canadian Airborne Regiment in Somalia, Special Senate Committee, 1969-70
- National defence
- Conflict in East Timor
- Duties of peacekeeping force, qu, 3880
- Considerations in preparation for mission, qu, 3841, 3842, 3843
- Possibility of parliamentary debate on sending troops, qu, 3880
- Conflict in Yugoslavia, responsibility of ground troops in peacekeeping initiative, qu, 3194
- NATO conflict in Yugoslavia, deployment of ground troops in peacekeeping initiative,
 responsible authority, qu, 3179
- Possible effect of budget cuts on future of Snowbirds, government position, qu, 3794-95
- Newfoundland, changes to school system, m to amend Term 17 of Constitution, considered in
 Committee of the Whole, 898
- Newfoundland school system, Special Joint Committee rep, 752
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- Conflict in Yugoslavia
- Air strike on Chinese Embassy, reliability of intelligence information, qu, 3290
- Summit meeting in Washington, imposition of embargo on military equipment and oil
 supply, position of the Prime Minister, qu, 3157, (r) 3348
- Discussions on nuclear weapons, position of Minister, qu, 2388
- Forthcoming summit
- =====
- ====

- Deployment of ground troops as agenda item, government position, qu, 3121
Proposed initiatives by government, qu, 3105-06
Reiteration of policy on disarmament within proper forum, government position, qu, 2433, 2434
Nunavut amendment bill C-57, 2435-36, 2669-70
Aboriginal justice, 2436
Justices of the peace, 2670
Land claims, 2670
Minority rights, 2670
Nunavut Court of Justice, 2435
Parks Canada Agency bill C-29, 2178-79
Accountability, 2178
Detention camps, 2179
Heritage of parks, 2178
Labour camps, 2179
Persons Case National Historic Park bill S-6, 417-19
Parliamentary precinct, 417
"Persons Case", 418
Women as persons, 417
Post-secondary education, Millennium Scholarship Foundation
Alleviation of current student debt load, government position, qu, 1697
Privacy safeguards on collection of data from scholarship applicants and recipients, government position, qu, 1694
Post-Secondary Education Special Committee rep, 1088-91
Precincts of Parliament, Christmas lights on Parliament Hill, request to extend show until after Orthodox Christmas celebrations, government position, qu, 2352, 2353
Privacy Commissioner, annual rep, considered in Committee of the Whole, 2647, 2648, 2649
Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Committee
Authority for Clerk of the Senate to notify Senator Thompson to appear before Rules Committee, 1012
Reps
2nd, Senator Andrew Thompson, 999
4th, status of Senator Andrew Thompson, 1086-87
9th, independent senators, 2762
Public Sector Pension Investment Board bill C-78, 3886-89
Court review, 3887
Management board, union rep, 3887
Public Sector Pension Investment Board bill, presentation of petitions, 3810
Question of privilege (unauthorized release of committee working drafts), 3877, 3909-10

=====
 ===

Science, research and development, training at research institutions, establishment of national strategy, government position, qu, 1134
 Security and Intelligence Special Committee rep, 2675, 3053-56
 Sopinka, Q.C., the late Hon. John, tribute, 402-03
 Ukraine, sixty-fifth anniversary of famine, st, 1648
 United Nations
 Adequacy of response to Committee on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, government position, qu, 2163
 International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, recent responses to questions from committee, inquiry, 3773
 United Nations Day, st, 217
 Universal Declaration of Human Rights, commemoration of fiftieth anniversary, inquiry, 2370-72
 Illiteracy in Canada, 2371
 International law, 2371
 Vanier Cup, congratulations to Saskatchewan Huskies on winning finals, st, 2272
 Veterans affairs, present status of veterans at Perley and Rideau Veterans' Health Centre, government position, qu, 1720, 1721

Anglo-American relations

Anniversary of signing of Atlantic Charter in Newfoundland, st, 2330-31

Angus, Hon. W. David

Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee rep
 16th, interim, state of financial system, 2606-07
 Canada Marine bill C-9, 1294-96
 Port authorities, 1295
 St. Lawrence Seaway, 1295
 Canada Shipping amendment (maritime liability) bill S-4, 174-75
 Comité maritime international (CMI), 175
 Compensation, 174, 175
 Harmonization of international maritime law, 175
 Limitation of liability, 174
 Oil pollution damage, 174
 Foreign Publishers Advertising Services bill C-55, 2924-25
 International Olympic Committee, allegations of corruption against members, support for Richard Pound, Deputy Chairman, st, 2516-17
 National finance, legislative changes needed to modernize, streamline and strengthen financial sector, government position, qu, 2756-57

=====
===

Post-secondary education, proposed Millennium Scholarship Foundation, provision for prudent investment of funds, government position, qu, 1529, 1530

Anti-Personnel Mines Convention Implementation bill C-22. 1r, 405; 2r, 426-30; ref to com, 430; rep without amdt, 436; 3r, 447; r.a., chap. 33, 1997, 452

Criminal offence, 427

Deactivated mines, 428

Destruction of mines, 427

Global ban on mines, 426, 427

Obligations from ratification of convention, 427, 428

Verification process, 427

Speakers: Senators

Corbin, Eymard G., 426-28, 447

Spivak, Mira, 428-30

Appendices

Remembrance Day, restored paintings in clerestory, rededication ceremony, text of speeches, 2129-31

South Africa, Address of His Excellency Nelson Mandela, President, 1946-51

Appropriation No. 2, 1997-98 bill C-23. 1r, 424; 2r, 469-71, 551-52; 3r, 573; r.a., chap. 35, 1997, 592

Speakers: Senators

Cools, Anne C., 469-71, 573

Stratton, Terry, 551-52

Appropriation No. 3, 1997-98 bill C-33. 1r, 1204; 2r, 1283-84; 3r, 1296; r.a., chap. 2, 1998, 1327
Supplementary Estimates (B), 1997-98, 1283-84

Speakers: Senators

Cools, Anne C., 1283-84, 1296

Kinsella, Noël A., 1284

Appropriation No. 1, 1998-99 bill C-34. 1r, 1204; 2r, 1299-1300; 3r, 1318; r.a., chap. 3, 1998, 1327

Main Estimates 1998-99, 1299-1300

Speaker: Senator

Cools, Anne C., 1299-1300

Appropriation No. 2, 1998-99 bill C-45. 1r, 1719; 2r, 1759-60, 1779-80; 3r, 1826; r.a., chap. 28, 1998, 1894

Millennium Scholarship Foundation, 1780

Speakers: Senators

Cools, Anne C., 1759-60

Stratton, Terry, 1779-80

Appropriation No. 3, 1998-99 bill C-46. 1r, 1719; 2r, 1784; 3r, 1826; r.a., chap. 29, 1998, 1894
Supplementary Estimates (A), 1784**Speaker:** Senator

Cools, Anne C., 1784

Appropriation No. 4, 1998-99 bill C-60. 1r, 2274; 2r, 2358-59; 3r, 2395; r.a., chap. 40, 1998,
2462

Supplementary Estimates (B) 1998-99, 2358-59

Speaker: Senator

Cools, Anne C., 2358-59

Appropriation No. 5, 1998-99 bill C-73. 1r, 2816; 2r, 2867-69; 3r, 2927; r.a., chap. 14, 1999,
2983

Supplementary Estimates (C) 1998-99, 2867-69

Speakers: Senators

Cools, Anne C., 2867-68

Stratton, Terry, 2868-69

Appropriation No. 1, 1999-2000 bill C-74. 1r, 2816; 2r, 2869-70, 2921; 3r, 2970; r.a., chap. 15,
1999, 2983

Main Estimates 1999-2000, 2869-70, 2921

Speakers: Senators

Cools, Anne C., 2869-70

Stratton, Terry, 2921

Appropriation No. 2, 1999-2000 bill C-86. 1r, 3555; 2r, 3628-29; 3r, 3656; r.a., chap. 30, 1999,
3732

Main Estimates 1999-2000, 3628-29

Speakers: Senators

Bolduc, Roch, 3629

Cools, Anne C., 3628-29

Appropriation of federal government pension fund by Treasury Board, presentation of
petition, 3446

=====
=====
Arafat, Dr. Fathi, President of the Palestine Red Crescent and President of the Palestinian Academy of Science and Technology, visitor in the gallery, 3036

Arafat, Yasser

Visit of President of Palestinian authority to Parliament, st, 2909-10

Argenteuil-Papineau, to change the name of the electoral district of, bill C-465.1r, 2331; 2r, 2407-08; ref to com, 2408; rep without amdt, 2518; 3r, 2549; r.a., chap. 6, 1999, 2774

Speakers: Senators

Maheu, Shirley, 2407-08

Prud'homme, Marcel, 2408

Argentina, federal and provincial parliamentarians, visitors in gallery, 2074

Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation Conference

Meeting to be held in Malaysia

Intention of RCMP with respect to carrying firearms while guarding Prime Minister during attendance at conference, government position, qu, 2034

Number of cancellations by participants because of human rights record of host, government position, qu, 2025

Possibility of Prime Minister making statement on human rights record of host and other participants, government position, qu, 2034

Asia-Pacific Parliamentary Forum

Rep of executive committee meeting in Lima, Peru, tabled, 2053

6th General Assembly of Conference on Environment and Development held in Guilin, China, rep tabled, 2250

7th Annual Meeting in Lima, Peru, tabled, 2696

Asia-Pacific region, interim rep of Foreign Affairs Committee, inquiry, notice, 166, debate, 238-39, 476

Education and training in Canada, 238

Exports in commercial services, 238

Exports in natural resources, 238

Exports to Japan, 238

Investment in Canada, 238, 239

Speakers: Senators

Kinsella, Noël A., 476

Stewart, John B., 238-29

See also Foreign Affairs Committee

=====

See also Visitors

Asia-Pacific region, rep of Foreign Affairs Committee on study, inquiry, notice, 2250; debate, 2267-71, 2283-84, 2411-18, 2479-81, 2852, 3362-66

Canadian dollar, 2268

China, 2415

Death rate, 2480

Exports to U.S., 2268

Financial world markets, 2283

France before the Revolution, 2269, 2270

Human rights, 2412, 2414, 2415, 2416

International aid, 2284

International law, 2416

International politics, 2269

International trade, 2283

Investment in foreign countries, 2270

Malnutrition, 2480, 2481

Poverty, 2480

School dropout rates, 2480

Trade with Japan, 2267, 2268

U.S. economy, 2271

Women, 2480

Speakers: Senators

Andreychuk, A. Raynell, 2269-70, 3362-66

Bolduc, Roch, 2283-84

Bryden, John G., 2270

Carstairs, Sharon, 2416

De Ware, Mabel, 2852

Grafstein, Jerahmiel S., 2411, 2412-14, 2415-16

Losier-Cool, Rose-Marie, 2480-81

Prud'homme, Marcel, 2416

Stewart, John B., 2267-69, 2270-71, 2412, 3366

Stollery, Peter A., 2416-18

Stratton, Terry, 2271

Asian community in British Columbia, congratulations on twenty-fifth anniversary of United Chinese Community Enrichment Services Society, st, 1052-53

Assemblée parlementaire de la Francophonie

=====

=====

===

Meeting held in Niamey, Niger, rep of Canadian Delegation tabled, 3154
Rep of Canadian Delegation to meeting in Cairo, Egypt, tabled, 3226
See also International Assembly of French-Speaking Parliamentarians

Assembly of World Council of Churches

Canadian Ecumenical Jubilee Initiative for Debt Relief for Third World, st, 2495-96

Association française Montréal accueil and Mme Geneviève Gauchard, wife of French Ambassador, visitors in the gallery, 3155

Association interparlementaire Canada-France, delegation, visitors in the gallery, 2172

Atkins, Hon. Norman K.

Acadia University, Acadia Advantage Program, st, 3337

Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 288-90

Canada's war veterans, 289

Last Post Fund, 290

Spouses of veterans, 289

Veterans Independent Program, 289

Veterans Review and Appeal Board, 290

Bassett, P.C., the late Hon. John W.H., tributes, 1352

Budget 1999, statement of Minister of Finance, inquiry, 2762-66

Economy, 2763

Education, 2765

Environment, 2766

Federal transfers to provinces, 2763

Foreign investment, 2763

Health care, 2764, 2765

Homelessness, 2764

Military, 2765, 2766

National debt, 2764

Poverty, 2764

Productivity growth, 2763

Research and development, 2764

Student debt load, 2765

Task force on poverty, 2764

Taxes, 2764

Working poor, 2764

Business of the Senate, timeliness of receipt of government supply bills, government position, qu, 2237

- =====
 ===
- Canada Pension Plan Investment Board bill C-2, 579
 - Actuarial analysis, 579
 - Canada-United States relations
 - Harassment by U.S. Customs and Immigration officers of Canadian travellers seeking entry, government position, qu, 1291
 - Implementation of law requiring visas for Canadians to enter United States, possibility of exemption, government position, qu, 572, (r) 973
 - Canadian District of Moravian Church of America bill S-30, 3689-90
 - Corporations sole, change process, 3689-90
 - Child poverty in Canada, inquiry, 2581-83, 2585
 - Access to financial institutions by poor, 2582
 - Education, 2582
 - Income tax system, 2582
 - MacKay Task Force, 2582, 2583
 - Social assistance, 2582
 - Taxation, 2583
 - Underground economy, 2585
 - Unemployment, 2582
 - Unemployment insurance, 2582
 - Welfare, 2582
 - Working poor, 2582
 - Corruption of foreign public officials bill S-21, 2302, 2303, 2318
 - Environment, consideration and enforcement of environmental issues relating to privatization of ports and airports, government position, qu, 1555-56
 - Famous Five Foundation, m to commemorate events by permitting the building of statue on Parliament Hill, 874
 - Foreign affairs
 - Commemoration of forty-fifth anniversary of ceasefire in Korean War, st, 2010
 - Use of children as protagonists, abstention from voting at recent conference, government position, qu, 1358
 - Use of children as protagonists in war in Uganda, government position, qu, 1275-76, (r) 1377-78
 - Health
 - Compensation for hepatitis C victims, increase in payments to provinces, government position, qu, 1056, 1057
 - Compensation promised to victims of hepatitis C, government position, qu, 1100
 - Health care in Canada, inquiry, 3246-48
 - Integrated delivery models, 3247
 - National institute of health, 3247
- =====
 ===

- =====
===
- Rural health care, 3247
 - Human rights and the right to privacy, st, 645-66
 - Intergovernmental affairs
 - Status of partnership on social programs with Government of Ontario, qu, 103, (r) 712-13
 - International Olympic Committee, allegations of corruption against members, need for reorganization of committee, st, 2496-97
 - Iraq, possible strike by western nations, bombing of storage facilities for weapons of mass destruction, provision of protective clothing for military personnel, government position, qu, 1033
 - Johnstone, Hon. Archibald Hynd, tributes on retirement, 3418-19
 - Justice
 - Inadequacies of system, st, 3072
 - Sale of Airbus aircraft to Air Canada, settlement in libel action to former Prime Minister, cost to taxpayers, request for particulars, qu, 135, (r) 354
 - MacDonald, Hon. Finlay, tributes on retirement, 1028-30
 - Merchant Navy War Service Recognition bill S-19, 3052
 - Remembrance Day services, 3052
 - National defence
 - State of helicopter fleets, inquiry, 3208-09
 - Search and rescue, 3208, 3209
 - Use of relabelled anthrax vaccine during recent Persian Gulf exercise, court martial of Sergeant for refusal, possibility of withdrawal of charges, government position, qu, 2502
 - National Defence, Canadian Airborne Regiment in Somalia Com, m to establish, 3774, 3775
 - National finance, proposed merger of Royal Bank and Bank of Montreal, government position, qu, 967, (r) 1182
 - Post-secondary education, financial burden to students, inquiry, 3744
 - Privacy Commissioner
 - Annual rep, considered in Committee of the Whole, 2640
 - Extension of term of present incumbent, government position, qu, 1377
 - Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders
 - Normal sitting hours of committee, request for details from chairman, point of order, 2737
 - Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie bill S-20, 2408-09
 - Corporation sole, 2408, 2409
 - Real estate and investments, 2408
 - Senate
 - Concerns of Albertans, inquiry, 1706-09, 1710
 - Appointed Senate, 1708
 - From list of candidates proposed by provinces, 1710
 - Bicameral system, 1708
 - Committee of the Whole, role, 1709

=====

Committees, increased travel, 1709
 Compensation, 1708
 Elected Senate, 1707, 1708
 Fixed-term appointments, 1708
 Increased representation from Newfoundland and western provinces, 1708
 Pre-study of legislation, 1709
 Public awareness of legislation, 1707
 Reform, 1706
 Regional grievances, 1707
 Review of salaries, expenses, 1708
 Veto power, 1708
 Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration Committee, allegations of failure to employ deficit-cutting measures, position of chairman, qu, 2627
 Meeting of Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Committee conflicting with caucus meetings, position of chairman of committee, 2385
 Sixtieth anniversary of Canada's entry into World War II, st, 3808
 Solicitor General, guidelines for security arrangements applicable to visiting foreign dignitaries, government position, qu, 2016, (r) 2118
 Veterans affairs, recognition of rights for merchant navy war veterans, st, 1957, 1958
 Vimy House, store of World War I memorabilia, st, 2202-03
 War Veterans Allowances, Pension, Merchant Navy Veteran and Civilian War-related Benefits, Department of Veterans Affairs, Veterans Review and Appeal Board, Halifax Relief Commission Pension Continuation amendment bill C-61, 2915-16
 Merchant Navy, 2915

Atlantic Canada

Tourism agreement, st, 365-66

Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency

Possible cuts to budget, changes to policy on regional economic development, government position, qu, 1318

Atlantic Region

Efficacy of existing Liberal cabinet ministers, government position, qu, 133

Atlantic Region Entrepreneur of the Year Awards, st, 99

Atomic Energy of Canada Limited

Aid and information supplied to purchasers of CANDU reactors
 Difference of opinion on financial risks, government position, qu, 1756-57

=====

=====

====

Safeguard of signing non-proliferation agreement, government position, qu, 1667-68, (r) 1856
Conduct of nuclear tests by India, enforcement of agreement with China following purchase of CANDU reactors, government position, qu, 1490-91
Nuclear cooperation agreement with China, enforcement of international and domestic environment commitments, government position, qu, 1557-58
Nuclear testing by India, reassessment of nuclear policy, government position, qu, 1533
Safety of nuclear technology and disposal of waste, st, 2555-56

At Work in Rural Communities

Cost and purpose of producing material, government position, qu, 42, (r) 193-94

Auditor General

Legislative measures to combat underground economy, government position, qu, 3078
Possible tax reductions to combat underground economy, government position, qu, 3-78-79

Auditor General's Report on Immigration, tabled, 1857

Austin, P.C., Hon. Jack

Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee rep
26th, Bank, Winding-up and Restructuring amendment bill C-67, without amdt, 3582
Canada-China Legislative Association
1st bilateral meeting held in Beijing, China, rep of Canadian Delegation tabled, 2498
Rep of visit of co-chairs tabled, 3268
China, human rights, Canada's foreign policy, st, 3443-44
Corruption of foreign public officials bill S-21, 2303
Energy, power generation facility to be built on lower Churchill River, Newfoundland, availability of federal funds, government position, qu, 1277, (r) 1361
Estimates, 1998-99, rep of National Finance Committee on Supplementary Estimates (C), question for chairman of committee, qu, 2786
Lucier, the late Hon. Paul, tribute, 3749-50
Marchand, P.C., Hon. Leonard S., tributes, 1220
New senators, introduction, 456
Question of privilege, unauthorized release of committee working drafts (*Andreychuk*), 3911
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, reform of House of Lords, st, 3115-17
Webster, the late Jack, British Columbia journalist, tributes, 2683

Australia, members of the Scrutiny of Acts and Regulations Committee of the Victoria Parliament, visitors in gallery, 1811

Austrian Federal Council, visitors in gallery, 1529

=====

Axworthy, Hon. Lloyd, P.C., Minister of Foreign Affairs

Corruption of foreign public officials bill S-21, considered in Committee of the Whole, 2300-03, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308-10, 2311

Bacon, Hon. Lise

Algeria, commitment to process of democratization, st, 1692

Canada Marine bill C-9, 1511-13, 1572-73

Minority report, 1573

Regional ports, 1511

David, the late Hon. Paul, tribute, 2997

Foreign Publishers Advertising Services bill C-55, 2926

Health, Commission of Inquiry on the Blood System in Canada, m to comply with recommendations, 1501, 1525-26

Prud'homme, P.C., Hon. Marcel, felicitations on 35th anniversary in Parliament, 2553

Quebec, st, 2855

Decision of Mr. Jean Charest to quit federal politics and run for leadership of Quebec Liberal Party, st, 1333

Linguistic school boards, amdt to section 93 of Constitution, Special Joint Committee rep, 557-59

Rizzuto, the late Hon. Peitro, tribute, 20

Transport and Communications Committee

Authority to engage personnel, m adopted, 259

Authority to examine and make recommendations upon the state of transportation safety and security in Canada, m adopted, 274

Authority to examine and report upon Canada's international competitive position in communications, m adopted, 274-75

Authority to extend date of final rep, 2234; m adopted, 2267

Authority to extend date of final rep, 2897

Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 437, 471, 550, 591, 1194, 1204, 1317, 1330, 1331

Authority to permit electronic coverage, 1317; m adopted, 1330

Authority to permit electronic coverage of deliberations, m adopted, 2987

Authority to receive briefing on Canadian Broadcasting Corporation Strategic Plan, 3021

Reports

2nd, international competitive position in communications, authority to travel and engage services, adopted, 419

3rd, transportation safety and security, authority to travel and engage services, adopted, 420

4th, Canada Shipping amendment bill S-4, 731, adopted, 781-82

See Journals of the Senate

=====

=====

- 5th, Telecommunications, Teleglobe Canada Reorganization and Divestiture amendment bill C-17, without amdt, 1274
- 6th, Canadian Transportation Accident Investigation and Safety Board amendment bill S-2, with amdts and observations, 1335, 1430
See Journals of the Senate
- 7th, Canada Marine bill C-9, 1485-86
See Journals of the Senate
- 8th, Canada Shipping amendment bill C-15, without amdt, 1718
- 9th, Transportation safety and security, 1718, adopted, 1889

Bahamas

Visitors in gallery, 384

Baldwin, the late Francis, tribute, 3266-67

Balfour, Hon. R. James

55th anniversary of D-Day, st, 3442

Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee

Authority to study issues relating to persons coming under jurisdiction of Department of Veterans Affairs, 3343

Solicitor General, Commission of Inquiry into treatment of protestors at APEC Conference by RCMP, provision of funds for defence of chairman at related Federal Court proceedings, government position, qu, 2054

Bank, Winding-up and Restructuring amendment bill C-67. 1r, 3373; 2r, 3459-63; ref to com, 3463; rep without amdt, 3582; 3r, 3627; r.a., chap. 28, 1999, 3732

Borrowing options, 3461

Competition, 3460, 3461, 3462

Deposit limit, 3461

Foreign banks, 3460, 3461, 3462

Full-service branches or loan branches, 3460, 3461, 3462, 3463

Reciprocity, 3461

Superintendent of Financial Institutions, 3461

Speakers: Senators

Hervieux-Payette, Céline, 3460-61, 3627

Oliver, Donald, 3461-63

Banking, Trade and Commerce, rep of com on study of state of financial institutions, lack of unanimity in com on certain recommendations, qu, 2278

Banking, Trade and Commerce, Standing Senate Committee

=====

- Authority to examine governance provisions of Canada Pension Plan Investment Board Act, notice, 963-64, m adopted, 1024
- Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 1926, 1945, 3505-06, 3556
- Authority to study state of financial system, notice, 166, m adopted, 214
- Authority to extend date of final rep on study, notice, 2383, m adopted, 2461-62
- Authority to extend date of final rep on study, notice, 2498; m adopted, 2607
- Reps
- 1st, expenses incurred during 2nd Session, 35th Parliament, tabled, 165
- 2nd, entitled "Joint and Several Liability and Professional Defendants: Options Discussion Paper", tabled, 242
- 3rd, Pension Benefits Standards 1985, Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions amendment bill S-3, with 7 amdots, 297, adopted, 358-39
- See Journals of the Senate*
- 4th, authority to travel and engage services, 424, adopted, 564-65
- See Journals of the Senate*
- 5th, Customs Tariff, without amdot, 561
- 6th, Income Tax Conventions Implementation, 1997 bill C-10, without amdot, 594
- 7th, Depository bills and notes bill S-9, with an amdot, 1098, adopted, 1183
- 8th, Canada Cooperatives bill C-5, without amdot, 1099
- 9th, state of financial system, interim rep tabled, 1178
- 10th, Small Business Loans amendment bill C-21, without amdot, 1290
- 11th, Canada Pension Plan Investment Board, examination of governance provisions tabled, 1316, 1323-24, adopted, 1606
- Government response, m to elicit, notice, 1619; debate, 1689-90; m adopted, 1890
- Response tabled, 2249
- 12th, Income Tax Amendments, 1997 amendment bill C-28, without amdot but with observations, 1649
- See Journals of the Senate*
- 13th, Parliament of Canada, Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances, Salaries amendment bill C-47, without amdot, 1808
- 14th, state of financial system, interim rep, tabled, 1905-06
- 15th, state of financial system, interim rep, 1991
- 16th, state of financial system, interim rep on study, tabled, 2188; debate, 2605-07, 2881-85, 3471, 3599-602
- Speakers:** Senators
- Angus, W. David, 2606-07
- Kinsella, Noël A., 3471
- Meighen, Michael A., 359-601, 3602
- Oliver, Donald H., 2881-84, 2885

=====

=====
=====
Taylor, Nicholas W., 2885, 3601-02
17th, state of financial system, study tabled, 2274; debate, 2650-53, 3199-200, 3262, 3280-82,
3359-62

Speakers: Senators

De Bané, Pierre, 3361

Kinsella, Noël A., 3199, 3200, 3262

Oliver, Donald H., 2650-52

Stewart, John B., 2652, 2653, 3199-200, 3359-62

Taylor, Nicholas W., 3361, 3362

Tkachuk, David, 3280-82

18th, Competition amendment bill C-20, without amdt but with observations, 2289

19th, Canada small business financing bill C-53, without amdt but with observations, 2346-47

20th, Insurance Companies amendment bill C-59, without amdt but with observations, 2594

21st, Competition amendment bill C-20, m to concur with Message from Commons, 2594-95,
2616

22nd, Certified General Accountants' Association of Canada bill S-25, with amdts, 3074;
adopted, 3137

23rd, state of financial system, budget rep of com on study presented and adopted, 3154

See Journals of the Senate

24th, Alliance of Manufacturers & Exporters Canada bill S-18, without amdt, 3224-25

25th, Income Tax Amendments, 1998 bill C-72, without amdt, 3372-73

26th, Bank, Winding-up and Restructuring amendment bill C-67, without amdt, 3582

27th, Public Sector Pension Investment Board bill C-78, without amdt but with observations,
3652

See Journals of the Senate

28th, Public Sector Pension Investment Board bill C-78, without amdt but with observations,
3743

Banning of nuclear testing

Congratulations to Canadian Broadcasting Corporation on airing documentary, st, 2223

Basford, Hon. Ronald, visitor in gallery, 933

Bassett, P.C., the late Hon. John W.H., tributes, 1352

Bastarache, Hon. J.E. Michel, Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada

Congratulations on appointment to Supreme Court of Canada, st, 49-50

Royal Assent, 1327, 2774

Battle of the Atlantic

=====

Commemoration, st, 3220-22

Bean, Mr. Daryl T., National President, Public Service Alliance of Canada

Government Services, 1999 bill C-76, considered in Committee of the Whole, 2944-45, 2957, 2948-49, 2950, 2951, 2952, 2953, 2954, 2955

Beaudoin, Hon. Gérald-A.

Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 226-28

Calgary declaration, 226-27

Constitution, 226-28

Secession, 228

Supreme Court ruling, 228

Bastarache, Hon. Mr. Justice

Congratulations on appointment to Supreme Court of Canada, st, 50

Beaulne, Mr. Yvon, tribute, st, 3618-19

Budget Implementation 1998 bill C-36, 1656-57, 1822

Canada Millennium Scholarship Foundation, 1656

Cooperative federalism, 1657

Federal spending power, 1656, 1657, 1822

Canada-France Inter-Parliamentary Association

Meeting held in Paris and the Aquitaine Region, France, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 3428

Meeting held in Paris, France, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 1693

Charbonneau, the late Hon. Guy, tributes, 955

Charter of Rights and Freedoms, sixteenth anniversary of entrenchment in the Constitution, st, 1353

Cohen, O.C., Q.C., the late M. Maxwell, tributes, 1329

Comparative law, conference in Bristol, England, inquiry, 1906, 1970-72

Confidence vote, 1972

Constitutionality of legislation, 1972

Constitutionalization of judicial system, 1971

Control over government and administration, 1972

Role of Parliament as evaluator, 1971

Senate and House of Commons, same powers with 3 exceptions, 1972

Supreme Court, 1971, 1972

Veto, 1972

Right, 1972

Suspensive, 1972

Criminal Code amendment bill C-79, 3622-23

=====

- =====
=====
Publication ban, 3622, 3623
Criminal Code amendment bill S-29, 3260-61
 Alleviation of pain, 3261
 Life-sustaining treatment, 3261
 Palliative care, 3260
Criminal Code, Interpretation amendment bill C-16, 396-97, 580-82
 Peace officers, 580
 Supreme Court, 396-97
David, the late Hon. Paul, tribute, 2997
Dickson, P.C., the late Rt. Hon. Brian, tribute, 2007
Doyle, Hon. Richard J., tributes on retirement, 1146
Evolution of Canadian federalism, st, 1314-15
Extradition bill C-40, 2444-46, 3034, 3082, 3083-84, 3111-12
 Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 2445
 Death penalty, 2445, 3083, 3111, 3112
 Dual criminality, 2444
Famous Five Foundation, m to commemorate events by permitting the building of statue on
 Parliament Hill, 875-75, 876, 877
 Children as persons, 877
 Definition of "persons", 875
Gélinas, the late Gratien, tribute, 2813
Human rights and the legal personality, st, 646
International Francophonie Day, inquiry, 1240
International search or seizure bill S-24, 2684, 2727-29, 2730, 3358, 3538-39
 DNA, 2730
 Right to privacy, 2727, 2729, 3358
 "Unreasonable", definition, 2727
 Warrant, 3358
Jessiman, Hon. Duncan J., tributes on retirement, 1642
Lamoureux, P.C., Q.C., the late Hon. Lucien, tribute, 1987
Law Day, st, 3044
Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee rep
 11th, Criminal Code, Copyright amdt bill C-220, 1716-17
 14th, Judges amendment bill C-37, 2083-84, 2104
 15th, National Defence amendment bill C-25, 2229-30
Léger, the late Gabrielle, tribute, 1172-73
Macnaughton, P.C., Q.C., O.C., the late Hon. Alan, tribute, 3781
McGuigan, P.C., Q.C., the late Mr. Justice Mark, tributes, 1014
Miscellaneous Statute Law Amendment 1999 bill C-84, 3631

- =====
=====
Newfoundland, changes to school system, m to amend Term 17 of Constitution, considered in
Committee of the Whole, 899, 905, 916
Nunavut amendment bill C-57, 2668-69
Bilingualism, official policy, 2669
Rights of Native peoples, 2668
Territories, creation of 2669
Official Languages Act, progressive deterioration of French services available to francophones
outside Quebec, inquiry, 2364
Bilingualism, 2364
Contraventions, 2364
Equality of status, 2364
Official Languages Commissioner, m on appointment, point of order, 2361
Phillips, Hon. Orville H., tributes on retirement, 2903
Postal Services Continuation bill C-24, 496, 497
Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Committee
Rep
2nd, Senator Andrew Thompson, 1003-04, 1005
Senate, status of Senator Andrew Thompson, m to refer subject-matter for further
consideration, 1025
Public Sector Pension Investment Board bill C-78, 3894
Courts, 3894
Quebec
Decision of Mr. Jean Charest to quit federal politics and run for leadership of Quebec Liberal
Party, st, 1333-34
Linguistic school boards
Amdt to section 93 of Constitution
Motion to establish special joint committee, 89-90, 115-16, 119, 143
Report, 414-15, 587-90
Motion to amend section 93 of Constitution, 772
Royal Assent bill S-15, 1516
Chief Justice, political statements to media, 1516, 1517
Senate, concerns of Albertans, inquiry, 1606-08, 1609-10
Abolition of Senate, 1607
Elected Senate, 1607, 1608
Equal Senate, 1607
Freedom, 1610
Government responsibility, 1608
Powers, 1608
Triple-E Senate, 1608
=====
=====

=====

- Sopinka, Q.C., the late Hon. John, tribute, 402
Stanbury, Hon. Richard J., tributes on retirement, 1387-88
Tobacco amendment bill C-42, 2437-38
 Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms, total ban on advertising contravenes, 2437-38
 Parliamentary review of regulations, 2438
Trudeau, the late Michel-Charles-Émile, tribute, 2233
United Nations, 50th anniversary of the signing of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights,
 st, 2428
University of Ottawa, celebration of one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of founding, st, 1957
Wiesel, Mr. Elie, honorary doctorate from University of Montreal, st, 3385
- Beaulieu, the late Hon. Mario**, tributes, 2005-06
- Beaulne, the late Mr. Yvon**, tribute, 3618-19
- Bélanger, Mr. André, President, Union of Solicitor General Employees, PSAC**
 Government Services, 1999 bill C-76, considered in Committee of the Whole, 2956, 2957, 2958
- Bélanger, the late Michel**, tribute, 458-49
- Belgium, delegation from the Senate**, visitors in gallery, 242, 1988
- Berntson, Hon. Eric Arthur, Deputy Leader of the Opposition**
 Aboriginal Peoples Committee rep
 2nd, budget, study on Aboriginal governance, adopted, 1164
 Adjournment, 566, 567
 Blood donor clinic, st, 1069
 Business of the Senate, 285, 286
 Canada Pension Plan Investment Board bill C-2, point of order, 565, 566
 Customs, Criminal Code amendment bill C-18, 1035, 1060-61
 Criteria for peace officers, 1061
 Customs officers to make arrests, 1060
 Funding, 1061
 Training, 1061
 Foreign relations, failure of Prime Minister to attend funeral of the late King Hussein in Jordan,
 logistic possibility of attendance, government position, qu, 2547
 Health, Commission of Inquiry on the Blood System in Canada, m to comply with
 recommendations, m in amdt, 1583
 Information Commissioner, incumbent reappointed, 557
 Justice

=====

- Costs related to gun control registry, changes to original proposal, effect on budgets of local police forces, government position, qu, 1530-31
- Payment of legal fees of former Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, difference in treatment of other accused, government position, qu, 368, 369, (r) 485-86
- Refusal of Minister to pay legal fees of former Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development
- Criteria used to determine entitlement, government position, qu, 57-58
- Request for answer, qu, 246, (r) 392
- Delivery of promised information, qu, 464
- Existence of impediments to settlement, government position, qu, 406
- Review of circumstances of charge, government position, qu, 246, 247
- Sale of Airbus aircraft to Air Canada, possibility of inquiry to determine responsibility for letter of request to Swiss authorities, government position, qu, 349
- National defence
- Cancellation of proficiency flying of Labrador helicopter fleet, government position, qu, 2295, 2296
- Examination of reliable alternative aircraft for search and rescue service, government position, qu, 2116
- Failure to proceed with purchase of replacement submarine fleet, increased unemployment among dockyard workers in Maritimes, qu, 1208, 1209
- Options available to search and rescue crews on flying Labrador helicopters, government position, qu, 2076-77
- Out-of-date equipment, clothing and materiel in use by Armed Forces, government position, qu, 1075
- Possible strike on Iraq by western nations, operational status of Sea King helicopters, qu, 1075, 1076
- Purchase of helicopters, m providing for recall of Senate in event of government announcement, 949, 950
- State of helicopter fleets, inquiry, 2287
- Parliament of Canada, Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances, Salaries amendment bill C-47, 1787-89
- Commission to review salaries and allowances, 1788
- Pension plan, 1788
- Postal Services Continuation bill C-24, 495, 497

Bickerton, Geoff, Research Director, Canadian Union of Postal Workers

- Postal Services Continuation bill C-24, considered in Committee of the Whole, 531-32, 534, 535, 536-37, 538, 540, 541, 542

=====

=====
===

Bills, Government, Commons

- Anti-Personnel Mines Convention Implementation bill C-22. 1r, 405; 2r, 426-30; ref to com, 430; rep without amdt, 436; 3r, 447; r.a., chap. 33, 1997, 452
- Appropriation No. 2, 1997-98 bill C-23. 1r, 424; 2r, 469-71, 551-52; 3r, 573; r.a., chap. 35, 1997, 592
- Appropriation No. 3, 1997-98 bill C-33. 1r, 1204; 2r, 1283-84; 3r, 1296; r.a., chap. 2, 1998, 1327
- Appropriation No. 1, 1998-99 bill C-34. 1r, 1204; 2r, 1299-1300; 3r, 1318; r.a., chap. 3, 1998, 1327
- Appropriation No. 2, 1998-99 bill C-45. 1r, 1719; 2r, 1759-60, 1779-80; 3r, 1826; r.a., chap. 28, 1998, 1894
- Appropriation No. 3, 1998-99 bill C-46. 1r, 1719; 2r, 1784; 3r, 1826; r.a., chap. 29, 1998, 1894
- Appropriation No. 5, 1998-99 bill C-73. 1r, 2816; 2r, 2867-69; 3r, 2927; r.a., chap. 14, 1999, 2983
- Appropriation No. 1, 1999-2000 bill C-74. 1r, 2816; 2r, 2869-70, 2921; 3r, 2970; r.a., chap. 15, 1999, 2983
- Appropriation No. 2, 1999-2000 bill C-86. 1r, 3555; 2r, 3628-29; 3r, 3656; r.a., chap. 30, 1999, 3732
- Bank, Winding-up and Restructuring amendment bill C-67. 1r, 3373; 2r, 3459-63; ref to com, 3463; rep without amdt, 3582; 3r, 3627; r.a., chap. 28, 1999, 3732
- Budget Implementation 1998 bill C-36. 1r, 1571; 2r, 1600-02, 1624-29, 1654-57, 1669-79; ref to com, 1679; rep without amdt, 1755; 3r, 1784-87, 1815-17; m in amdt no.1 (*Bolduc*), 1817; m in amdt no.2 (*Bolduc*), 1817-23; m in amdt no.1 (*Bolduc*) neg on div, 1823-24; m in amdt no.2 (*Bolduc*) neg on div, 1824-25; 3r, on div, 1825; r.a., chap. 21, 1998, 1893
- Budget Implementation 1999 bill C-71.1r, 3288; 2r, 3302-04, 3321-23, 3332-34; ref to com, 3334; rep, 3445; 3r, 3493-95; m in amdt, 3496, 3522-23, 3524-27, 3561-64, 3589-90; vote deferred, 3590-91; vote deferred, 3621; m in amdt neg, on div, 3624-25; 3r, 3625; r.a., chap. 26, 1999, 3732
- Canada Cooperatives bill C-5. 1r, 621; 2r, 740-41, 820; ref to com, 820
- Canada Customs and Revenue Agency bill C-43. 1r, 2379; 2r, 2440-44, 2525-27, 2547; vote deferred, 2548; 2r, on div, 2562; ref to com, 2562; rep without amdt, 2830; 3r, 2862-65, 3044-47; m in amdt, 3047, neg on div, 3109-10; 3r (con't), 3123-24; m in amdt, vote deferred, 3124; m in amdt neg, on div, 3172-73; 3r, 3173; r.a., chap. 17, 1999, 3212
- Canada Grain, Agriculture and Agri-Food Administrative Monetary Penalties, Grain Futures amendment bill C-26. 1r, 1667; 2r, 1780-83; ref to com, 1783; rep without amdt, 1852; 3r, 1852; r.a., chap. 22, 1998, 1893
- Canada Labour Code, Corporations and Labour Unions Returns amendment bill C-19. 1r, 1529; 2r, 1575-80, 1599, 1629-33, 1680-82; m in amdt, neg on div, 1682-83; 2r, 1683; ref

- to com, 1683; rep without amdt but with observations and recommendations, 1852; 3r, 1868-70; m in amdt (*Cohen*), neg on div, 1870-71; 3r (con't), 1871-72; m in amdt (*DeWare*), neg, 1872-73; 3r (con't), 1873-74; m in amdt (*Kinsella*), neg on div, 1875; m for 3r, adopted on div, 1876; 3r, 1876; r.a., chap. 26, 1998, 1893
- Canada Lands Surveyors bill C-31. 1r, 1441; 2r, 1495-96, 1544-45; ref to com, 1545; rep without amdt, 1692; 3r, 1724; r.a., chap. 14, 1998, 1749
- Canada Marine bill C-9. 1r, 638-39; 2r, 988-90, 1248-54, 1294-96; ref to com, 1296; rep, 1485-86; 3r, 1511-13, 1542-43, 1562; m in amdt, 1562-65; 3r (con't), 1567-68; m in amdt neg on div, 1572-73; 3r, 1573; r.a., chap. 10, 1998, 1749
- Canada Pension Plan Investment Board bill C-2. 1r, 565; point of order, 565-66; 2r, 573-79, 606-21, 655-61; m for allotment of time for debate, notice, 661; point of order, 661-62, 663-65; Speaker's ruling, 665-66; 2r (con't), 737-40, 767-71, 811-19; ref to com of the Whole, 819; m to authorize electronic coverage of proceedings of com of the Whole, adopted, 819; considered in Committee of the Whole, Hon. Eymard G. Corbin in the Chair, Hon. Paul Martin, Minister of Finance, Mr. Walter Robinson, Federal Director, Canadian Taxpayers Federation, Mr. Steve Kerstetter, Director, National Council of Welfare, Mr. Armand Brun, Acting Chairman, National Council of Welfare taking part in the debate, 838-66; rep without amdt, 868; 3r, 868; m for allotment of time for debate, withdrawn, 869; 3r, on div, 930-32; r.a., chap. 40, 1997, 951
- Canada Shipping amendment bill C-15. 1r, 1412; 2r, 1445-47, 1545, 1574-75, 1599, 1629; ref to com, 1629; rep without amdt, 1718; 3r, 1731; r.a., chap. 16, 1998, 1749
- Canada Travelling Indemnification bill C-64. 1r, 3375 2r, 3435-36, 3458-59; ref to com, 3459; rep without amdt, 3583; 3r, 3627; r.a., chap. 29, 1999, 3732
- Canada-Yukon Oil and Gas Accord Implementation bill C-8. 1r, 1178; 2r, 1226-28, 1284-86; ref to com, 1286; rep without amdt, 1316; 3r, 1330; r.a., chap. 5, 1998, 1472
- Canadian Environmental Protection, 1999 bill C-32. 1r, 3427; 2r, 3492-93, 3528-33; ref to com, 3533; rep of com, request for further instruction, 3740-43; rep without amdt but with observations, 3788; 3r, 3824-30; m in amdt (*Ghitter*), vote deferred, 3831-36; point of order, 3843-44; m in amdt (*Ghitter*) vote deferred (con't), 3845-47; Speaker's ruling, 3847; m in amdt (*Ghitter*) neg on div, 3848; 3r, 3848-52; m in amdt (*Spivak*), 3852-53; m for allotment of time for debate adopted on div, 3853-54; m in amdt (*Spivak*) (con't), 3854-55; 3r (con't), 3855-58; m no.1 in amdt (*Cochrane*), 3858-59; m no.2 in amdt (*Cochrane*), 3859; 3r (con't), 3859-64; m in amdt (*Nolin*), 3864; 3r (con't), 3864-69; m in amdt (*Nolin*) neg on div, 3869-71; m no.1 in amdt (*Cochrane*) neg on div, 3871-73; m no.2 in amdt (*Cochrane*) neg on div, 3873-74; m in amdt (*Spivak*) neg on div, 3874; 3r on div, 3874-75; r.a., chap. 33, 1999, 3912
- Canadian Transportation Accident Investigation and Safety Board amendment bill S-2. 1r, 35; 2r, 59-60, 180-82; ref to com, 182; rep with amdts and observations, 1335

- =====
===
- Canadian Wheat Board amendment bill C-4. 1r, 1053; 2r, 1077-79, 1107-12, 1135-37, 1149; ref to com, 1149; rep with 5 amdts, 1520-21; 3r, 1522; passed by Commons without amdt, 1739; r.a., chap. 17, 1998, 1749
- Coastal Fisheries Protection, Canada Shipping amendment bill C-27. 1r, 3103; 2r, 3169-72; ref to com, 3172; rep without amdt, 3340-41, 3348; 3r, 3355; r.a., chap. 19, 1999, 3731
- Competition amendment bill C-20. 1r, 1936; 2r, 1982-83, 1997, 2157, 2164-67; ref to com, 2167; rep without amdt but with observations, 2289-90; 3r, 2353, 2389-92; m in amdt, 2392-94; m in amdt amended, 2449-50; 3r, 2450; message from Commons disagreeing with Senate amdts and proposing amdts in lieu of Senate amdts, 2542; m concurring with message from Commons, notice, 2543; debate, 2562-64; m concurring with message from Commons ref to com, adopted, 2573-74; rep of com, m to concur with message from Commons, 2594-95, 2616, adopted, 2630-31; r.a., chap. 2, 1999, 2774
- Criminal Code amendment bill C-79. 1r, 3373; 2r, 3437-39, 3459, 3533-36; ref to com, 3536; rep without amdt, 3582; 3r, 3621-23; r.a., chap. 25, 1999, 3732
- Criminal Code amendment bill C-82. 1r, 3584; 2r, 3682-35; ref to com, 3635; rep without amdt, 3672; 3r, 3725-27; r.a., chap. 32, 1999, 3732
- Criminal Code, Controlled Drugs and Substances, Corrections and Conditional Release amendment bill C-51. 1r, 2172; 2r, 2213-15, 2297-98; ref to com, 2298; rep without amdt but with observations, 2694-95; 3r, 2727; r.a., chap. 5, 1999, 2774
- Criminal Code, Interpretation amendment bill C-16. 1r, 348; 2r, 393; point of order, 393-98; Speaker's ruling, 398; 2r (con't), 398-400; 439-45; m in amdt, 445-46; point of order, 446-47; Speaker's ruling, 468-69; 2r (con't), 552-53, 579-80; point of order, 580-82; m in amdt (con't), 622-23; sub-amdt, 623; votes deferred, 666-67; m for adjournment of debate negated, on div, 667-68; point of order, 668; m in amdt (con't) and sub-amdt (con't), 668-75; vote deferred, 675; sub-amdt neg, on div, 708; m in amdt (con't), 708-09; m in amdt neg, 714-15; 2r, 715; ref to com, 715; rep without amdt, 811; 3r, 834-35; point of order, 835; 3r, 835; r.a., chap. 39, 1997, 951
- Criminal Records amendment bill C-69. 1r, 3373; 2r, 3431-33, 3520-22; ref to com, 3522
- Customs, Criminal Code amendment bill C-18. 1r, 963; 2r, 1023, 1035, 1060-61; ref to com, 1060; rep without amdt, 1335; 3r, 1335, 1362; r.a., chap. 7, 1998, 1472
- Customs Tariff bill C-11. 1r, 367; 2r, 430-31; 2r, 437-38; ref to com, 438; rep without amdt, 561; 3r, 573; r.a., chap. 36, 1997, 592
- Extradition bill C-40. 1r, 2275; 2r, 2355-57, 2398, 2444-46, 2447; ref to com, 2447; rep without amdt, 2962; 3r, 3028-30; m in amdt, 3030-32; points of order, 3032-35; debate adjourned to await Speaker's ruling, 3035; 3r (con't), 3047-48; m in amdt (*Grafstein*), 3048-52, 3079-84, 3110-14, 3125-37, 3161-69, 3181-89, 3232-44, 3257-59, 3274-77; m in amdt (*Kinsella*), 3277-80; Speaker's statement, 3295-96; 3r and m in amdt

- =====
 ===
- (con't), vote deferred, 3296-98; m in amdt (*Kinsella*), neg on div, 3325-26; m in amdt (*Grafstein*), neg on div, 3327; m in amdt (*Grafstein*), neg on div, 3328; 3r, on div, 3329-32; r.a., chap. 18, 1999, 3731
- Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements amendment bill C-65. 1r, 2755; 2r, 2791-94; ref to com, 2794; rep without amdt, 2857-58; 3r, 2927-28; r.a., chap. 11, 1999, 2982
- First Nations Land Management bill C-49. 1r, 2720; 2r, 2794-97, 2870-74, 2929-31, 3007-10; ref to com, 3011; rep with amdts and observations, 3342, 3349, adopted, 3351; 3r, 3351-55; Senate amdts agreed to by Commons, 3621; r.a., chap. 24, 1999, 3732
- Foreign Publishers Advertising Services bill C-55. 1r, 2781; 2r, 2840-46, 2865-67, 2921-23; m to refer to Transport and Communications Committee, debate adjourned, 2923-26; m adopted, 2980; rep with amdts, 3371-72; point of order, Speaker's ruling reserved, 3393-401; consideration of rep, debate suspended to await Speaker's ruling, 3440; Speaker's ruling, 3463-65; debate, 3465-68; m for time allocation, notice, 3468-69; allotment of time for debate, m adopted, 3477; m for allotment of time for debate withdrawn, 3477; m to adopt rep of com, 3477-88; m in amdt, 3488-92; m in amdt neg, on div, 3523-24; rep adopted, 3524; 3r, 3524; concurrence by Commons in Senate amdts, 3617; r.a., chap. 23, 1999, 3732
- Government Services, 1999 bill C-76. 1r, 2912-13; 2r, 2916; point of order, 2916; 2r (con't), 2916-21; ref to Committee of the Whole, 2921; consideration in Committee of the Whole, Hon. Peter A. Stollery in the chair, Hon. Marcel Massé, President of the Treasury Board and Minister responsible for Infrastructure, Mr. Alain Jolicoeur, Chief Human Resources Officer, Human Resources Branch, Treasury Board of Canada Secretariat, Mr. Pierre Hamel, General Counsel, Treasury Board Secretariat, Legal Services, Department of Justice, Mr. Daryl T. Bean, National President, Public Service Alliance of Canada, Ms. Nycole Turmel, National Executive Vice-President, Public Service Alliance of Canada, Ms. Viviane Mathieu, correctional officer, Mr. André Bélanger, president, Union of Solicitor General Employees, PSAC taking part in the debate, 2932-59; rep of Committee of the Whole, 2960; consideration in Committee of the Whole, 2970-74; rep without amdt, 2974; 3r, 2974-75; m in amdt neg, on div, 2975-76; 3r (con't), 2976-79; r.a., chap. 13, 1999, 2982
- Income Tax Amendments, 1997 amendment bill C-28. 1r, 1355; 2r, 1405-08, 1471-72, 1473-77; ref to com, 1477; rep without amdt but with observations, 1649; 3r, 1759, 1775-78; r.a., chap. 19, 1998, 1893
- Income Tax Amendments 1998 bill C-72. 1r, 3289; 2r, 3304-05, 3349-50; ref to com, 3350; rep without amdt, 3372; 3r, 3393, 3436-37, 3449-52, 3496-99; r.a., chap. 22, 1999, 3732
- Income Tax, Conventions Implementation, 1997 bill C-10. 1r, 460; 2r, 553-56, 582-83; ref to com, 584; 3r, 654-55; r.a., chap. 38, 1997, 662
- =====
 ===

- Income Tax Conventions Implementation, 1998 bill S-16. 1r, 1412; 2r, 1444-45, 1470-71; ref to com, 1471
- Insurance companies amendment bill C-59. 1r, 2430; 2r, 2506-07, 2527-32; ref to com, 2533; rep without amdt but with observations, 2594; 3r, 2614-15, 2629-30; r.a., chap. 1, 1999, 2774
- Judges amendment bill C-37. 1r, 1738; 2r, 1796-800, 1914-22; ref to com, 1922
- Mackenzie Valley Resource Management bill C-6. 1r, 1204; 2r, 1246-47, 1292-94; ref to com, 1294; rep without amdt, 1693; 3r, 1731-37; m to adjourn debate neg on div, 1737-38; 3r (con't), 1739-41, 1758; m in amdt (*Kinsella*), 1759, 1778-79; m in sub-amdt (*Carstairs*) ref bill back to com, adopted, 1779; m in amdt (*Kinsella*), as amended, adopted, 1779; rep, 1808; rep withdrawn, 1826; rep without amdt, 1826; 3r, 1862; r.a., chap. 25, 1998, 1893
- Mi'kmaq Education bill C-30. 1r, 1739; 2r, 1794-96; ref to com, 1796; rep without amdt, 1809; 3r, 1862; r.a., chap. 24, 1998, 1893
- Miscellaneous Statute Law Amendment 1999 bill C-84. 1r, 3583; 2r, 3629-31, 3656; 3r, 3673; r.a., chap. 31, 1999, 3732
- National Housing, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation amendment bill C-66. 1r, 3288; 2r, 3298-300; ref to com, 3300-01; rep without amdt, 3582; 3r, 3623-24, 3626; r.a., chap. 27, 1999, 3732
- National Parks amendment bill C-38. 1r, 1756; 2r, 1827-28; ref to com, 1828
- Nunavut amendment bill C-57. 1r, 2331; 2r, 2399-402, 2435-36; ref to com, 2436; rep without amdt, 2626; 3r, 2666-71; r.a., chap. 3, 1999, 2774
- Nunavut, Constitution 1867 amendment bill C-39. 1r, 1619; 2r, 1684-88; ref to com, 1688; rep without amdt, 1693; 3r, 1724; r.a., chap. 15, 1998, 1749
- Parks Canada Agency bill C-29. 1r, 1618; 2r, 1683-84, 1725, on div, 1761-64; ref to com, 1765
- Parliament of Canada amendment bill C-13. 1r, 278; 2r, 302-04; ref to com, 304; rep without amdt, 325; 3r, 357; r.a., chap. 32, 1997, 451
- Parliament of Canada, Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances, Salaries amendment bill C-47. 1r, 1749; 2r, 1760-61, 1787-94; ref to com, 1794; rep without amdt, 1808; 3r, 1858-62; m in amdt (*Simard*), 1862; 3r, 1862; r.a., chap. 23, 1998, 1893
- Postal Services Continuation bill C-24. 1r, 479; 2r, 486-90; ref to com of the Whole, 490; considered in Committee of the Whole, Eymard G. Corbin in the chair, Hon. Lawrence MacAulay, Minister of Labour, Hon. Alfonso Gagliano, Minister of Public Works and Government Services, Mr. George Clermont, CEO and President of Canada Post Corporation, Mr. Raymond Poirier, Chief Negotiator, Ms. Deborah Bourque, 3rd National Vice-President, Canadian Union of Postal Workers, Mr. Geoff Bickerton, Research Director, Canadian Union of Postal Workers taking part in the debate, 490-542; rep without amdt, on div, 544; 3r, 544; m in amdt, neg on div, 544-45; 3r (con't) on div, 545; r.a., chap. 34, 1997, 546

- Public Sector Pension Investment Board bill C-78. 1r, 3373; 2r, 3433-35, 3452-58; ref to com, 3458; rep without amdt but with observations, 3652; 3r, 3673-88; m in amdt ref bill back to com, 3688; vote deferred, 3688-89; m in amdt ref bill back to com, adopted, on div, 3715-16; rep without amdt but with observations, 3743; 3r, 3760-70, 3796-98; m in amdt (*Stratton*), neg on div, 3798-99; 3r (*con't*) 3799-801, 3815-20; m in amdt (*Kelleher*), neg on div, 3820-24; 3r (*con't*), 3844-45; m for allotment of time for debate, notice, 3875-76; m for allotment of time for debate, adopted, 3883-86; 3r (*con't*), 3886-88; m no.1 in amdt (*Andreychuk*), 3888; m no.2 in amdt (*Andreychuk*), 3888-89; m in amdt (*LeBreton*), 3889-91; 3r (*con't*), 3891-96; m in amdt (*LeBreton*), neg on div, 3896-97; m no.1 in amdt (*Andreychuk*), neg on div, 3897-98; m no.2 in amdt (*Andreychuk*), neg on div, 3898-99; 3r, on div, 3899-900; r.a., chap. 34, 1999, 3912
- Railway Safety amendment bill C-58. 1r, 2472; 2r, 2548-49, 2570-71; ref to com, 2571; rep without amdt, 2815; 3r, 2836-37; r.a., chap. 9, 1999, 2982-83
- Royal Canadian Mint and Currency amendment bill C-41. 1r, 2275; 2r, 2357-58, 2398-99; ref to com, 2399; rep without amdt, 2626; 3r, 2571-72; r.a., chap. 4, 1999, 2774
- Royal Canadian Mounted Police Superannuation Act amendment bill C-12. 1r, 1354; 2r, 1402-05; ref to com, 1405; rep without amdt, 1649-50; 3r, 1683; r.a., chap. 11, 1998, 1749
- Saguenay-St. Lawrence Marine Park bill C-7. 1r, 404; 2r, 466-68; ref to com, 468; 3r, 654; r.a., chap. 37, 1997, 662
- Small Business Loans bill C-21. 1r, 1223; 2r, 1279-82; ref to com, 1282; rep without amdt, 1290; 3r, 1319; r.a., chap. 4, 1998, 1327
- Special Import Measures, Canadian International Trade Tribunal amendment bill C-35. 1r, 2342; 2r, 2524-25, 2615-16; ref to com, 2616; rep without amdt, 2911; 3r, 2970; r.a., chap. 12, 1999, 2982-83
- Telecommunications, Teleglobe Canada Reorganization and Divestiture amendment bill C-17. 1r, 638; 2r, 1035-36, 1058-60, 1112-15; ref to com, 1115; rep without amdt, 1274; 3r, 1296-99; m in amdt, 1299, 1319-21, 1362-63, neg, 1378-79; 3r, 1379; r.a., chap. 8, 1998, 1472
- War Veterans Allowances, Pension, Merchant Navy Veteran and Civilian War-related Benefits, Department of Veterans Affairs, Veterans Review and Appeal Board, Halifax Relief Commission Pension Continuation amendment bill C-61. 1r, 2781; 2r, 2837-40; ref to com, 2840; rep without amdt but with an observation, 2862; 3r, 2914-16; r.a., chap. 10, 1999, 2982-82

Bills, Government, Senate

- Canada Evidence, Criminal Code, Canadian Human Rights amendment bill S-5. 1r, 130; 2r, 176-80, 196, 225, 269-70; ref to com, 270; rep with amdt and observations, 549; rep

- =====
- ====
- adopted, 590-91; 3r, 713-14; passed by Commons with amdts, 1412-13; Commons amdts agreed to by Senate, 1427-30; r.a., chap. 9, 1998, 1472
- Canada Shipping (maritime liability) amendment bill S-4. 1r, 102; 2r, 172-76, 195; ref to com, 195; rep, 731, adopted, 781-82; 3r, 809-11; passed by the Commons without amdt, 1362; r.a., chap. 6, 1998, 1472
- Canadian Transportation Accident Investigation and Safety Board amendment bill S-2. 1r, 35; 2r, 59-60, 180-82; ref to com, 182; rep with amdts and observations, 1335; rep adopted, 1430-32; 3r, 1468-69, m in amdt, 1469-70, 1493-95, 1510-11, 1539-42, neg on div, 1565-67; 3r, on div, 1567; message from Commons that bill passed with amdts, 1755; amdts adopted, 1778; r.a., chap. 20, 1998, 1893
- Carriage by Air amendment bill S-23. 1r, 2430; 2r, 2474-76, 2505-06; ref to com, 2506; rep without amdt, 2755; 3r, 2790-91; passed by the Commons without amdt, 3476; r.a., chap. 21, 1999, 3732
- Depository bills and notes bill S-9. 1r, 481; 2r, 715-16, 736-37; ref to com, 737; rep with an amdt, 1098; rep adopted, 1183; 3r, 1226; passed by Commons without amdt, 1689; r.a., chap. 13, 1998, 1749
- Income Tax Conventions Implementation, 1998 bill S-16. 1r, 1412; 2r, 1444-45, 1470-71; ref to com, 1471; rep without amdt but with observations, 1570-71; 3r, 1599
- Pension Benefits Standards, 1985, Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions amendment bill S-3. 1r, 35; 2r, 60-63, 182-83; ref to com, 183; rep with 7 amdts, 297; rep adopted, 358-39; 3r, 393; passed by Commons without amdt, 1689; r.a., chap. 12, 1998, 1749
- Preclearance bill S-22. 1r, 2250; 2r, 2476-78, 2572-73; ref to com, 2573; rep with amdts, 2911-12, 3011-14; m in amdt adopted, 3173-74; rep, as amended, adopted, 3174; 3r, 3189-90; passed by the Commons without amdt, 3476; r.a., chap. 20, 1999, 3731

Bills, Numerically, Commons

- C-2, Canada Pension Plan Investment Board, Canada Pension Plan, Old Age Security Act amendment
- C-3, DNA Identification
- C-4, Canadian Wheat Board Act amendment
- C-5, Cooperatives
- C-6, Mackenzie Valley Resource Management
- C-7, Saguenay-St. Lawrence Marine Park
- C-8, Canada-Yukon Oil and Gas Accord Implementation
- C-9, Canada Marine
- C-10, Income Tax Conventions Implementation 1997
- C-11, Customs Tariff
- C-12, Royal Canadian Mounted Police Superannuation amendment
- C-13, Parliament of Canada amendment

- =====
===
- C-15, Canada Shipping amendment
 - C-16, Criminal Code and Interpretation Act amendment
 - C-17, Telecommunications, Teleglobe Canada Reorganization and Divestiture amendment
 - C-18, Customs, Criminal Code amendment
 - C-19, Canada Labour Code, Corporations and Labour Unions Returns amendment
 - C-20, Competition amendment
 - C-21, Small Business Loans amendment
 - C-22, Anti-Personnel Mines Implementation Convention
 - C-23, Appropriation No. 2, 1997-98
 - C-24, Postal Services Continuation
 - C-25, National Defence amendment
 - C-26, Canada Grain, Agriculture and Agri-Food Administrative Monetary Penalties, Grain Futures amendment
 - C-27, Coastal Fisheries Protection amendment
 - C-28, Income Tax Amendments, 1997
 - C-29, Parks Canada Agency
 - C-30, Mi'kmaq Education Act
 - C-31, Canada Lands Surveyors
 - C-32, Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999
 - C-33, Appropriation No. 3, 1997-98
 - C-34, Appropriation No. 1, 1998-99
 - C-35, Special Import Measures amendment
 - C-36, Budget Implementation Act, 1998
 - C-37, Judges amendment
 - C-38, National Parks amendment
 - C-39, Nunavut amendment
 - C-40, Extradition Act
 - C-41, Royal Canadian Mint amendment
 - C-42, Tobacco amendment
 - C-43, Canada Customs and Revenue Agency Act
 - C-45, Appropriation Act No. 2, 1998-99
 - C-46, Appropriation Act No. 3, 1998-99
 - C-47, Parliament of Canada, Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances, Salaries amendment
 - C-49, First Nations Land Management
 - C-51, Criminal Code, Controlled Drugs and Substances, Corrections and Conditional Release amendment
 - C-52, Comprehensive Nuclear Test-Ban Treaty Implementation
 - C-53, Canada Small Business Financing
 - C-55, Foreign Publishers Advertising Services
- =====
=====
=====

- =====
===
- C-57, Nunavut amendment
 - C-58, Railway Safety amendment
 - C-59, Insurance Companies amendment
 - C-60, Appropriation Act No. 4, 1998-99
 - C-61, War Veterans Allowances, Pension, Merchant Navy Veteran and Civilian War-related Benefits, Department of Veterans Affairs, Veterans Review and Appeal Board, Halifax Relief Commission Pension Continuation amendment
 - C-64, Canada Travelling Exhibitions Indemnification Act
 - C-65, Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements amendment
 - C-66, National Housing, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation amendment
 - C-67, Bank amendment
 - C-69, Criminal Records amendment
 - C-71, Budget Implementation 1999
 - C-72, Income Tax Amendment 1998
 - C-73, Appropriation Act No. 5, 1998-99
 - C-74, Appropriation Act No. 1, 1999-2000
 - C-76, Government Services Act, 1999-07-02
 - C-78, Public Sector Pension Investment Board Act
 - C-79, Criminal Code amendment (victims of crime)
 - C-82, Criminal Code amendment (impaired driving and related matters)
 - C-84, Miscellaneous Statute Law Amendment Act, 1999
 - C-86, Appropriation Act No. 2, 1999-2000
 - C-208, Access to Information amendment
 - C-220, Criminal Code, Copyright amendment
 - C-251, Criminal Code, Corrections and Conditional Release amendment
 - C-410, Electoral districts
 - C-411, Canada Elections amendment
 - C-445, Stormont-Dundas electoral district
 - C-464, Sackville-Eastern Shore electoral district
 - C-465, Argenteuil-Papineau electoral district

Bills, Numerically, Senate

- S-1, Railways (pro forma)
- S-2, Canadian Transportation Accident Investigation and Safety Board amendment
- S-3, Pension Benefits Standards Act, Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions amendment
- S-4, Canada Shipping amendment
- S-5, Canada Evidence, Criminal Code, Canadian Human Rights amendment
- S-6, National Historic Park to commemorate the "Persons Case"
- S-7, Criminal Code amendment

- =====
- ===
- S-8, Tobacco Act amendment
 - S-9, Depository bills
 - S-10, Excise Tax amendment
 - S-11, Canadian Human Rights amendment
 - S-12, Criminal Code amendment
 - S-13, Canadian Tobacco Industry Community Responsibility Foundation
 - S-14, First nations government
 - S-15, Royal Assent
 - S-16, Income Tax Conventions Implementation Act, 1998
 - S-17, Criminal Code amendment
 - S-18, Alliance of Manufacturers & Exporters Canada
 - S-19, Canadian merchant navy veterans
 - S-20, Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie
 - S-21, Corruption of Foreign Public Officials Act
 - S-22, Preclearance Act
 - S-23, Carriage by Air Act
 - S-24, International Search or Seizure
 - S-28, Canada Elections amendment
 - S-29, Criminal Code amendment (Protection of Patients and Health Care Providers)
 - S-30, Moravian Church of America
 - S-31, Parliament of Canada amendment (Parliamentary Poet Laureate)

Bills, Private, Senate

- Alliance of Manufacturers & Exporters Canada bill S-18. 1r, 1809; 2r, 3090-91; ref to com, 3091; rep without amdt, 3224-25; 3r, 3262; passed by Commons without amdt, 3393; r.a., 3732
- Canadian District of Moravian Church of America bill S-30. 1r, 3342; 2r, 3376, 3689-90; ref to com, 3690; rep without amdt, 3788; 3r, 3906
- Certified General Accountants' Association of Canada bill S-25. 1r, 2696; 2r, 2874-75; ref to com, 2875; rep with amdts, 3074; adopted, 3137; 3r, 3137; passed by Commons without amdt, 3199; r.a., 3212
- Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie bill S-20. 1r, 1933; 2r, 2107, 2109-10; ref to com, 2110; rep with amdts, 2290-91; rep adopted, 2362; 3r, 2408-09; passed by the Commons without amdt, 2862; r.a., 2982

Bills, Public, Commons

- Access to Information amendment bill C-208. 1r, 2160; 2r, 2533-34, 2574-75; ref to com, 2575; point of order, 2575; rep without amdt, 2755; 3r, 2800; r.a., chap. 16, 1999, 2982-83

- =====
===
- Argenteuil-Papineau, to change the name of the electoral district of, bill C-465. 1r, 2331; 2r, 2407-08; ref to com, 2408; rep without amdt, 2518; 3r, 2549; r.a., chap. 6, 1999, 2774
- Canada Elections amendment bill C-411. 1r, 1571; 2r, 1634, 1658-59; ref to com, 1659; rep without amdt, 1666-67; 3r, 1703; r.a., chap. 18, 1998, 1749
- Criminal Code, Copyright amendment (profit from authorship respecting a crime) bill C-220. 1r, 53; 2r, 209-12; ref to com, 212; rep recommending that the bill not be proceeded with further, adopted, 1714-18
- Criminal Code, Corrections and Conditional Release amendment bill C-251. 1r, 3520; 2r, 3905-06
- Electoral districts, to change the names of certain, bill C-410. 1r, 1571; 2r, 1633, 1658; ref to com, 1658; rep with amdts, 1666; rep adopted, 1688; point of order, 1688-89; 3r, 1703; Senate amdts agreed to by Commons, 1755; r.a., chap. 27, 1998, 1893
- Sackville-Eastern Shore, to change the name of the electoral district of, bill C-464. 1r, 2331; 2r, 2407; ref to com, 2407; rep without amdt, 2518; 3r, 2574; r.a., chap. 8, 1999, 2774
- Stormont-Dundas, to change the name of the electoral district of, bill C-445. 1r, 2331; 2r, 2407; ref to com, 2407; rep without amdt, 2518; 3r, 2574; r.a., chap. 7, 1999, 2774

Bills, Public, Senate

- Canada Elections amendment bill S-27. 1r, 2782; 2r, 3014-15
- Canada Elections amendment bill S-28. 1r, 3074
- Canadian Human Rights amendment bill S-11. 1r, 649; 2r, 1036-40, 1190-94; ref to com, 1198; rep with an amdt, 1649; rep adopted, 1689; 3r, 1699-700
- Criminal Code amendment bill S-12. 1r, 963; 2r, 1301-04, 1433; ref to com, 1433
- Criminal Code amendment bill S-7. 1r, 367; 2r, 431-33, 475; ref to com, 475
- Criminal Code amendment bill S-17. 1r, 1462; 2r, 1580-82, 1602-04; ref to com, 1605
- Criminal Code amendment bill S-29. 1r, 3194; 2r, 3244-46, 3260-61, 3334-35, 3356-57, 3401-02, 3469-70, 3536-38, 3656-57; ref to com, 3657
- Excise Tax amendment bill S-10. 1r, 481; 2r, 940, 985-87, 1228-29; ref to com, 1229; rep without amdt, 1617; 3r, 1803-04, 1880-81; m in amdt (*Maheu*), 1881-82; m in sub-amdt (*Di Nino*), 1883-84; m for adjournment of debate, adopted on div, 1884-85; 3r and m in amdt (con't), 1932-33, 1940-41; m in amdt referring bill and proposed amdts back to com for further consideration (*Carstairs*), adopted, 1942
- First nations government bill S-14. 1r, 1274-75; 2r, 1321-22; ref to com, 1323
- International search or seizure bill S-24. 1r, 2684; 2r, 2727-30, 3199
- Merchant Navy War Service Recognition bill S-19. 1r, 1854; 2r, 1984-86, 2157, 2180-82, 2282, 2602, 3015, 3052, 3591-92; vote deferred, 3592; m for 2nd neg, on div, 3625-26
- Parliament of Canada amendment bill S-31. 1r, 3788
- Persons Case National Historic Park bill S-6. 1r, 298; 2r, 415-19; ref to com, 419

=====

Royal Assent bill S-15. 1r, 1336; 2r, 1363-64, 1514-17, 1701-03; ref to com, 1703; rep with amds, 1850-51

Royal Assent bill S-26. 1r, 2740; 2r, 2797; point of order, 2797-98; Speaker's ruling, 2799-800

Tobacco amendment bill S-8. 1r, 424-25; 2r, 562-64, 782, 870-71; ref to com, 871; rep with amds, 1396; rep adopted, 1418-19

Tobacco Industry Responsibility bill S-13. 1r, 1159; 2r, 1183; point of order, Speaker's ruling reserved, 1184-90, 1278-79, 1286-87, 1300-01; Speaker's ruling, 1338-41; 2r (con't), 1341-46; ref to com, 1346; rep with amds and comments, 1505; rep adopted, 1545; 3r, 1657, 1700-01; m in amdt (*Nolin*), 1701; m in amdt (*Keon*), 1701, adopted, 1725-26; m in amdt (*Nolin*) adopted, 1726; 3r, 1726

Binnie, Hon. Ian, Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada

Royal Assent to bills, 1893-94

Bird, the late Hon. Florence B., tributes, 1953-56

Black community of Nova Scotia, twentieth anniversary celebrations address by Governor General, st, 48-49

Black Heritage Month, underground railroad and Nazrey African Methodist Episcopal church in Amherstburg, Ontario, inquiry, notice, 2597; debate, 2622-23

Speaker: Senator

Whelan, Eugene, 2622-23

Black History Month, st, 1097, 2470

Landmark judicial decision in favour of visible minority communities, st, 2541-42

Bloc Québécois definition of Quebecers, st, 3838-39

Blood donor clinic, st, 1069

Blood System in Canada

See Commission of Inquiry on the Blood System in Canada

See Safety of blood system

Bluenose, seventy-seventh anniversary of launch in Lunenburg, Nova Scotia, st, 1289

Bolduc, Hon. Roch

Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 199-201

Public finances, 199. 200

=====

=====
=====
Appropriation No. 2, 1999-2000 bill C-86, 3629
Asia-Pacific region, rep of Foreign Affairs Committee on study, inquiry, 2283-84
 Financial world markets, 2283
 International aid, 2284
 International trade, 2283
Battle of the Atlantic, commemoration, st, 3221
Bélanger, the late Michel, tribute, 458-59
Bryce, the late Robert, tribute, 71
Budget Implementation 1998 bill C-36, 1624-29, 1815-17
 Canadian Millennium Scholarship Foundation, 1624, 1625, 1627
 Child Tax Benefit, 1627
 EI premiums, 1626
 Financial assistance to foreign states, 1626
 Guaranteed Income Supplement, 1627
 Hibernia, 1627
 Quebec, 1817
 Scholarships, 1627, 1628
 Spending power, 1816
Budget Implementation 1999 bill C-71, 3321-23, 3332-34, 3493-96
 Binding arbitration, 3493, 3495
 Budgetary surplus, 3323, 3333
 Debt, 3321
 Education, 3333
 Equalization program, 3323
 Government revenue, 3323
 Health spending, 3332
 International aid, 3333
 Minister's powers, 3493, 3494
 Public expenditure, 3323
 Public funds, management, 3334
 Public service, 3334
 Rate of taxation, 3322
 Surtax on income, 3322
 Welfare, 3333
Budget 1998, statement of Minister of Finance, inquiry, 1210-14
 Clarification of previous statement, 1222
 Economic policy, 2803
 Foreign investment, 2803
 Government spending, 1212
 Interprovincial trade barriers, 2806

- =====
 ===
- Manpower productivity, 2804
 - Natural resources, 2804
 - Population growth, 2805
 - Research, 2806
 - Student debt load, 1214
 - Taxes, 1212, 2804
 - Budget 1999, statement of Minister of Finance, inquiry, 2802-06
 - Canada Customs and Revenue Agency bill C-43, 2442-44, 3044-47
 - Access to Information Act, 3045
 - Accountability, 2443, 2444, 3044
 - Confidentiality safeguards, 2443
 - Cost savings, 2443
 - Federal-provincial relations, 3046
 - Revenue Canada, mismanagement of staffing, 2443
 - Staffing, 3045, 3046
 - Tax collection, 2443
 - Taxpayer information, too much in one place, 2443
 - Top level executive salaries, 2444
 - Unions, 2444
 - Working relationship between departments, 2444
 - Canada Pension Plan Investment Board bill C-2, 611-14, 615-16, 817, 852, 853
 - Accountability, 615
 - Business investment, 614
 - Competition, 612
 - Diversification of investments, 613
 - Government monopoly, 612
 - Income security, 613
 - Investment policy, 613
 - Jobs, 614
 - Canada-United States relations, loss of favoured exemption from international traffic in arms regulations
 - Possible trade dispute, effect on industry, qu, 3158, (r) 3347-48
 - Request for update, qu, 3392
 - Canadian Environmental Protection, 1999 bill C-32, 3836
 - Comprehensive Nuclear Test-Ban Treaty Implementation bill C-52, 2212
 - Dion, the late Léon, tribute, 38
 - Extradition bill C-40, 3032, 3033
 - Arbour, Madam Justice Louise, 3032, 3033
 - Finance, fiscal policy of government, statement by Minister, request for clarification, qu, 3256
- =====
 ===

- =====
====
- Foreign Publishers Advertising Services bill C-55, 2844
 - Forest, Hon. Jean B., tributes on resignation, 2329
 - Hamelin, the late Jean, tribute, 1647
 - Human resources development
 - Changes to Canada Pension Plan, independence of proposed Board of Directors, government position, qu, 264
 - Employment insurance fund reserve, request for tabling of report on appropriateness of premium rate, qu, 283, (r) 410
 - Human rights and the status of the citizen, st, 644
 - Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration Committee rep
 - 7th, use of Senate resources by Senator Thompson, 786
 - Miscellaneous Statute Law Amendment 1999 bill C-84, 3583
 - Murder by compassion, m to adjourn under Rule 60 to consider matter of urgent public importance, 706
 - National defence, situation in Kosovo, request for appearance of Minister of National Defence before Committee of the Whole, government position, qu, 2783
 - National finance
 - Comments of Auditor General on government accounting methods, government position, qu, 2177
 - Criticism by Auditor General of government accounting methods, government position, qu, 1376-77
 - Possible new fringe benefits policy, golf club membership fees paid for Crown corporations employees, qu, 2433
 - Usage of standard accounting principles in financial statements of government, position of Minister, qu, 2296
 - National Finance Committee rep
 - 7th, Supplementary Estimates (B) 1998-99, 2338-40
 - Newfoundland, changes to school system, m to amend Term 17 of Constitution, considered in Committee of the Whole, 916, 917
 - North Atlantic Treaty Organization, possible new strategy, government position, qu, 2388
 - Parks Canada Agency bill C-29, 2079-80
 - Access to public lands, 2079
 - Admission fees, 2080
 - Post-secondary education
 - Increases in university tuition fees, representation by Quebec students to Minister of Intergovernmental Affairs, government response, qu, 1226
 - Millennium Scholarship Foundation, terms of reference for agreement with provinces, government position, qu, 1695
 - Postal Services Continuation bill C-24, 513, 541
 - Public Sector Pension Investment Board bill C-78, 3679

Quebec

Linguistic school boards

Amdt to section 93 of Constitution, Special Joint Committee

Motion to establish, 89, 141

Report, 471-72, 635

Motion to amend section 93 of Constitution, 695

Reflections on sovereignty and globalization of the economy, 2247-48

Rizzuto, the late Hon. Peitro, tribute, 18

Tobacco amendment bill C-42, 2439

Bonnell, Hon. M. Lorne (Retired Jan.4/98)

Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 110-12

Canadian Millennium Endowment Fund, 111, 112

Post-secondary education, 110

Research and development, 110

Landry, Hon. Joseph P., tribute on retirement, 27-28

New senators, congratulations on appointment, 34

Post-Secondary Education Special Committee

Authority to engage services, adopted, 298

Authority to extend date of final report, notice, 649, m adopted, 764

Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, notices, 326, 386, m adopted, 357

Motion to establish, notice, 53-54, m in amdt adopted, 126-27

Report, final, tabled, 820, 821, debate, 828-30

Postal Services Continuation bill C-24, 499

Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee

Authority to study health care services available to veterans, notice, 278, m adopted, 318

Tributes on retirement, 794-801, 950, 1031-32

Visitor in the gallery, 2343

Bosa, Hon. Peter (Deceased Dec.10/98)

Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 228-30

Calgary declaration, 230

Canada Millennium Scholarship Endowment fund, 229

Canadian Foundation for Innovation, 229

Child poverty, 229

Deficit, 228

Federal-provincial agreements, 230

Industrial Research Assistance Program, 229

Inflation, 229

=====

Jobs, 229
Network for Centres of Excellence, 229
Best wishes on return to the chamber, 1531
International Conference on Governance for Sustainable Growth and Equity
Meeting held at New York, inquiry, notice, 298
Rep tabled, 298
Inter-Parliamentary Union, 97th Conference, Seoul, Korea, inquiry, 257-59
Committee on the Human Rights of Parliamentarians, 258, 259
Famine in North Korea, 259
Helms-Burton law, 258
Peacekeeping, 258, 259
Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Committee report
1st, Usher of the Senate, 339, 340-41, 342, 343
Quebec, linguistic school boards, amdt to section 93 of Constitution, m to establish special joint
committee, 153
Rizzuto, the late Hon. Peitro, tribute, 19
Tributes, 2465-69, 2494

Bourque, Deborah, 3rd National Vice-President, Canadian Union of Postal Workers

Postal Services Continuation bill C-24, considered in Committee of the Whole, 531, 532-34,
535, 536, 537-38, 539, 540, 541, 542

Bourque, His Worship Mr. Pierre, Mayor of Montreal, st, 2288

Visitor in the gallery, 2288

Brazil, delegation, visitors in the gallery, 3651

Breast Cancer Awareness Month, st, 216-17

British Columbia

Cancellation of program to destaff lightstations, availability of funds for boating safety issues,
government position, qu, 1927-28, (r) 2017

Hon. Dale Lovick, Speaker of the Legislative Assembly, visitor in gallery, 401

British Columbia Coastal Parliamentarians Group, st, 3117

Brun, Mr. Armand, Acting Chairman, National Council of Welfare

Canada Pension Plan Investment Board bill C-2, considered in Committee of the Whole, 864-65,
866

Bryant, Ms. Brenda, Education First

=====

Newfoundland, changes to school system, m to amend Term 17 of Constitution, considered in Committee of the Whole, 903, 904, 905-06, 907

Bryce, the late Robert, tribute, 71

Bryden, Hon. John G.

Asia-Pacific region, rep of Foreign Affairs Committee on study, 2270

Investment in foreign countries, 2270

Budget Implementation 1998 bill C-36, 1600-02, 1629, 1784-87

Canada Education Savings Grant, 1600, 1601

Canadian Millennium Scholarship Foundation, 1600, 1601, 1785, 1786

Child Tax Benefit, 1600, 1601

Contingent liabilities, 1602

First Nations taxation, 1601

Hibernia, 1602

Kamloops band, tax on tobacco, 1786

Low-income families with children, 1600

Monetary stability, 1601

National Child Benefit System, 1600

Senior citizens, 1600

Student loans, 1787

Students, 1601

Tobacco taxes, 1601

Budget 1998, statement of Minister of Finance, inquiry, 1234

Butts, Hon. Mary, tributes on retirement, 3711

Canada Labour Code, Corporations and Labour Unions Returns amendment bill C-19, 1633

Canada Marine bill C-9, 1250-53, 1254, 1513

National transportation policy, 1251

Policing and drug smuggling, 1253

Port Assistance Fund, 1252

Regional ports, 1250, 1253

St. Lawrence Seaway, 1251, 1252

Safety and environmental protection, 1252, 1253

Canada Pension Plan Investment Board bill C-2, 856, 931, 932

Canadian Wheat Board amendment bill C-4, 1136, 1137

Cape Breton Development Corporation, m for production of documents relevant to proposed privatization, 3701, 3702

Cape Breton Development Corporation Special Committee

Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, adopted, 348

=====

- =====
===
- Reps
 - 1st, power to incur special expenses, 385
 - See Journals of the Senate
 - Final, tabled, 763
 - Criminal Code, Copyright amendment (profit from authorship respecting a crime) bill C-220, 211
 - Censorship and sanction, 211
 - Freedom of expression, 211
 - DNA Identification bill C-3, 2018-19, 2020, 2397
 - Bodily samples, 2018
 - Commissioner of RCMP to maintain data bank, 2018
 - Data bank, 2018, 2019
 - Benefits, 2019
 - Forensic DNA analysis, 2018
 - High risk violent offenders, 2018
 - Primary and secondary designated offence lists, 2018
 - Regulations, 2020
 - Retention of samples, 2019
 - Review of bill, 2019
 - By joint committee, 2019
 - Type of sample, preference, 2019
 - Young offenders, 2019
 - Extradition bill C-40, 3028, 3080-82, 3083
 - Death penalty, 3080, 3081, 3083
 - International tribunals, 3081, 3082
 - Famous Five Foundation, m to commemorate events by permitting the building of statue on Parliament Hill, 877
 - Children as persons, 877
 - Children's rights to freedom of religion, 877
 - Foreign affairs, conflict in East Timor, possible investigation of prior events, government position, qu, 3881
 - Foreign Publishers Advertising Services bill C-55, 2926
 - Government Services, 1999 bill C-76, considered in Committee of the Whole, 2978, 2979
 - Income Tax Amendments, 1997 amendment bill C-28, 1777-78
 - International Francophonie Day, inquiry, 1240
 - International Women's Week, participation of women in legislative institutions, inquiry, 2748
 - Women in Senate, 2748
 - Landry, Hon. Joseph P., tribute on retirement, 28
 - Jessiman, Hon. Duncan J., tributes on retirement, 1642-43
 - Maloney, Hon. Marian, tributes on retirement, 3711

=====

====

Murder by compassion, m to adjourn under Rule 60 to consider matter of urgent public importance, 706

National Defence

- Airline crash at Fredericton Airport, cause of accident, government position, qu, 928
- Canadian Airborne Regiment in Somalia, Special Senate Committee, m to establish, 375-76, 377-78, 379

New Brunswick provincial election, 1999, congratulations to Progressive Conservative Party on winning office, st, 3553-54

Newfoundland, changes to school system

- Amdt to Term 17 of Constitution, appointment of Special Joint Committee, 314
- Motion to amend Term 17 of Constitution, considered in Committee of the Whole, 898, 906-07, 923

Prime Minister's residence, cost of entertainment, tabled, 2027

Security and Intelligence Special Committee rep, 2672-74

- 1st, authority to engage services and to travel, 1410-11
- See Journals of the Senate*
- 2nd, authority to meet in camera, 1411

Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee rep

- 15th, Excise Tax amendment bill S-10, 3139-40, 3141

Solicitor General, incident at APEC Conference in Vancouver, status of pepper spray as prohibited weapon, st, 2024

Tobacco Industry Responsibility bill S-13, 1188-89

Transport

- Lerner Report on cancellation of Pearson Airport Agreements, inquiry, 1889

Transport and Communications Committee

- Order in council to allow discussions on private sector proposal to purchase Air Canada, m to ref, 3904

Buchanan, P.C., Hon. John

Canada-Taiwan Parliamentary Friendship Group, meeting held in Taiwan, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 2383

Canadian Environmental Protection, 1999 bill C-32, 3865-67, 3868

Cape Breton Development Corporation, st, 2448-49

- Announcement of mine closings in Cape Breton
- Consequences of memo on closure of Phalen Mine, request for copy, government position, qu, 2519-20, (r) 2724-25
- Effect of statement of Minister on severance package for miners, government position, qu, 2520-21
- Effect on future of Donkin Mine, government position, qu, 2521

- =====
====
- Lack of consultations with local community leaders, government position, qu, 2502, 2503, 2504
 - Announcement of privatization of Prince Colliery
 - Possible undertaking of government to continue to operate Prince Colliery, position of Nova Scotia Power Corporation, government position, qu, 2546, 2547
 - Timing for sale and transfer of leases on Phalen Colliery from province of Nova Scotia, government position, qu, 2546
 - Possible negotiations on sale of Corporation, requirement of agreement of Nova Scotia government on sale, government position, qu, 2335
 - Industry, future of Cape Breton Development Corporation, government position, qu, 1206, 1207, 1208
 - MacDonald, Hon. Finlay, tributes on retirement, 1030-31
 - Macdonald, the late Hon. John M., tribute, 15-16
 - National defence
 - Flight clearance for Labrador helicopters, government position, qu, 2056
 - Flight clearance for Sea King helicopters, government position, qu, 2056
 - Options available to crews from CFB Greenwood on flying Labrador helicopters, government position, qu, 2056
 - National Parks amendment bill C-38, 2404-06, 2407
 - New senators
 - Congratulations on appointment, 32-33
 - Introduction, 1754
 - Nova Scotia, eightieth anniversary of explosion in Halifax Harbour, st, 549
 - Preclearance bill S-22, 2572-73
 - Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 2572
 - In-transit clearance, 2573
 - Preclearance officers, 2572
 - Rizzuto, the late Hon. Peitro, tribute, 19
 - Transport, upgrading of Halifax International Airport prior to privatization, status of negotiations, qu, 351-52
 - Whelan, P.C., Hon. Eugene, tributes on retirement, 3575

Budget

- Cuts to CHST payments, effects on health care delivery system in Nova Scotia, government position, qu, 1223-24
- Efficacy of proposed tax reduction, government position, qu, 1131-32
- Inequity of tax policy towards non-working mothers, government position, qu, 1132-33, (r) 1360
- Mid-year update on levels of deficit and spending, possibility of tax cuts, government position, qu, 191
- Possible reduction in payroll taxes, government position, qu, 1130-31

=====

Refusal of Canadian bond rating agencies to restore triple A rating, impact of increasing numbers of seniors on economy, government position, qu, 2723, (r) 2969

Budget Implementation 1998 bill C-36. 1r, 1571; 2r, 1600-02, 1624-29, 1654-57, 1669-79; ref to com, 1679; rep without amdt, 1755; 3r, 1784-87, 1815-17; m in amdt no.1 (*Bolduc*), 1817; m in amdt no.2 (*Bolduc*), 1817-23; m in amdt no.1 (*Bolduc*) neg on div, 1823-24; m in amdt no.2 (*Bolduc*) neg on div, 1824-25; 3r, on div, 1825; r.a., chap. 21, 1998, 1893

Accountability to Parliament, 1670

Canada Education Savings Grant, 1600, 1601

Canadian Millennium Scholarship Foundation, 1600, 1601, 1624, 1625, 1626, 1654, 1656, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1676, 1677, 1678, 1785, 1786, 1815, 1818

Child Tax Benefit, 1600, 1601, 1627, 1673

Contingent liabilities, 1602

Cooperative federalism, 1657

EI premiums, 1626

First Nations taxation, 1601

Foreign aid, 1626, 1673

Guaranteed Income Supplement, 1627, 1673

Hibernia, 1602, 1627

Kamloops band, tax on tobacco, 1786

Low-income families with children, 1600

Monetary stability, 1601

National Child Benefit System, 1600

Post-secondary education, 1674, 1675, 1676

Provinces, 1677

Quebec students, 1655, 1656, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675, 1676, 1679, 1817, 1818, 1821, 1822

Scholarships, 1627, 1628, 1669, 1675

Senior citizens, 1600, 1673

Spending power, 1656, 1657, 1816, 1820, 1822

Student debt, 1819, 1821

Student loans, 1787

Students, 1601

Tobacco taxes, 1601

Tuition fees, 1675, 1677

Young Canadians, 1677

Speakers: Senators

Andreychuk, Raynell, 1674-76

Beaudoin, Gérald-A., 1656-57, 1822

=====

=====
===

Bolduc, Roch, 1624-29, 1815-17
Bryden, John G., 1600-02, 1629, 1784-87
Carstairs, Sharon, 1817
Cochrane, Ethel, 1676-77
DeWare, Mabel M., 1824, 1825
Di Nino, Consiglio, 1822
Joyal, Serge, 1818-21
Lavoie-Roux, Thérèse, 1671-74, 1821-22
Lynch-Staunton, John, 1677-79
Murray, Lowell, 1657
Pitfield, P. Michael, 1815
Prud'homme, Marcel, 1824
Rivest, Jean-Claude, 1654-56, 1818
Robichaud, Fernand, 1656
Simard, Jean-Maurice, 1822-23
Stratton, Terry, 1602
Tkachuk, David, 1669-71

Budget Implementation 1999 bill C-71.1r, 3288; 2r, 3302-04, 3321-23, 3332-34; ref to com, 3334; rep, 3445; 3r, 3493-95; m in amdt, 3496, 3522-23, 3524-27, 3561-64, 3589-90; vote deferred, 3590-91; vote deferred, 3621; m in amdt neg, on div, 3624-25; 3r, 3625; r.a., chap. 26, 1999, 3732

Advance payments, 3304
Auction of government debt, 3303
Binding arbitration, 3493, 3495, 3522, 3525
"Brain drain", 3562, 3563
Budgetary surplus, 3321, 3322
Canada Child Tax Benefit, 3302
Collective bargaining, 3303
Debt, 3321
Debt and risk management, 3303
Education, 3333
Equalization program, 3323
European Bank for Reconstruction and Development, 3304
First Nations taxation, 3303
GST on reading materials, 3589, 3590
Government revenue, 3323
Health care, 3302, 3332
High taxation, 3562
International aid, 3333

Maturing debt, 3303
 Minister's powers, 3493, 3494
 National Child Benefit, 3564
 Patented Medicine Prices Review Board, 3303
 Pension benefits, 3303
 Post-secondary education, 3526
 Poverty, 3564
 Productivity, 3525
 Public expenditures, 3323
 Public funds, management, 3334
 Public service, 3334
 Quebec, 3526, 3527
 Rate of taxation, 3322
 "Single supplement" of GST, 3302, 3303
 Surtax, 3322
 Universal Classification Standard, 3523
 Welfare, 3333

Speakers: Senators

Bolduc, Roch, 3321-23, 3332-34, 3493-96
 Cohen, Erminie J., 3564
 DeWare, Mabel M., 3590
 Di Nino, Consiglio, 3589-90
 Kelleher, James F., 3525-26
 Moore, Wilfred P., 3302-04, 3493, 3522-23, 3525
 Oliver, Donald H., 3562-63
 Perrault, Raymond J., 3563
 Rivest, Jean-Claude, 3526-27

Budget 1998, statement of Minister of Finance, inquiry, notice, 1130, debate, 1210-14, 1231-35

Clarification of previous statement, 1222
 Government spending, 1212
 Hospitals, 1233
 Medicare, 1214, 1232
 Millennium Fund, 1233, 1234
 Payroll taxes, 1232
 Personal income taxes, 1232
 Revenues from taxes, 1231
 Student debt load, 1214

=====
=====
Tax hikes, 1212

Speakers: Senators

Bolduc, Roch, 1210-14
Bryden, John, 1234
Carstairs, Sharon, 1234
Di Nino, Consiglio, 1234-35
Gigantès, Philippe Deane, 1233, 1234
Lynch-Staunton, John, 1234
Stratton, Terry, 1231-33

Budget 1999

Tax relief to various income groups, request for clarification, qu, 2613-14

The Budget Plan, allocation of funds to interest on debt, qu, 2629

Budget 1999, statement of Minister of Finance, inquiry, notice, 2626; debate, 2731-36, 2749-51, 2762-66, 2801-06, 2824-26, 2846-52, 3016-18, 3057-59, 3084-85, 3200-02

Auditor General's role, 2732, 2733
Canadian Institute of Health Research, 2802
Capital tax, 2825
Child care program, 3059
Climate changes, 3057, 3058, 3059
Common currency, 2735
Debt-to-GDP ratio, 3017
Economic growth, 2763, 2803, 3016
Education, 2765, 2802
Employment Insurance premiums, 2846, 2851
Environment, 2766
Equalization, 2848
Estimates, 2735
Federal transfers to provinces, 2763, 2802
Food banks, 2749
Foreign investment, 2763, 2803
Health care, 2764, 2765, 2801, 3016, 3018
Homelessness, 2749, 2750, 2764, 2802
House of Commons, powers, 2734, 2735
Income tax, 2825
Inflation, 2751, 2848
Interprovincial trade barriers, 2806
Manpower productivity, 2804
Market debt, 3017

=====
 ===

Mental health and mental illness, 2802
 Military, 2765, 2766
 National debt, 2764, 3017
 Natural resources, 2804
 New Brunswick economy, 2849, 2850, 2851
 Partial de-indexing, 3057
 Payroll taxes, 2825
 Population growth, 2805
 Poverty, 2749, 2764
 Pre-budget period, 2731
 Productivity growth, 2763
 Research and development, 2764, 2801, 2805, 2806
 Savings rates, 2847, 2848
 Social cohesion, 2802
 Student debt, 2765
 Task force on poverty, 2764
 Tax system indexed to cost of living, 2750, 2751
 Taxes, 2734, 2764, 2804, 2824, 2847, 2848, 3017, 3018
 Unemployment, 2802
 Unemployment insurance, 2826
 Working poor, 2764

Speakers: Senators

Atkins, Norman K., 2762-66
 Bolduc, Roch, 2802-06
 Carstairs, Sharon, 2826
 Cohen, Erminie J., 2749-51
 De Bané, Pierre, 2848-49
 Grafstein, Jerahmiel S., 2806
 Graham, B. Alasdair, 3016-18
 Kinsella, Noël A., 2849-52
 Lavoie-Roux, Thérèse, 2801-02
 LeBreton, Marjory, 3084-85
 Lynch-Staunton, John, 2731-34, 2735-36
 Murray, Lowell, 2805
 Simard, Jean-Maurice, 2849
 Spivak, Mira, 3057-59
 Stewart, John B., 2734-35, 2826, 2847, 2848
 Stratton, Terry, 3200-02
 Taylor, Nicholas W., 2849

=====

Tkachuk, David, 2824-26, 2846, 2848, 2849

Budget Speech, accommodation of senators in Commons gallery, 2567

Bulgaria, President of the National Assembly and members of the Assembly, visitors in gallery, 1460

Business Development Bank of Canada

Remuneration and appointment date of current and former chairman, tabled, 1913

Request for answers to Order Paper questions, st, 261

Business of the Senate, 155, 284-86, 400, 447, 479, 545, 565, 592, 606, 643, 689, 700, 709-10, 729, 730-31, 761, 826, 828, 838, 869, 877, 883-84, 893, 940, 962, 1012, 1093, 1210, 1278, 1327-28, 1336, 1502, 1568, 1624, 1634, 1726, 1731, 1749, 1765, 1773, 1803, 1810, 1825-26, 1828, 1832, 1863, 1890, 1898, 1984, 2091, 2098, 2341-42, 2389, 2418, 2462, 2469, 2507, 2561, 2564, 2607, 2636, 2654, 2826, 2931, 2980, 2996, 3016, 3035, 3068, 3137-38, 3151-52, 3172, 3174, 3190, 3332, 3336, 3348, 3429-30, 3440, 3476, 3536, 3569, 3632, 3715, 3727, 3733, 3747, 3775, 3836, 3876, 3877

Adjournment, 12, 831, 1098, 1178-79, 1244, 1349-50, 1412, 1462, 1528-29, 2011, 2113-14, 2159-60, 2249, 2858, 2912, 3505

Agreement to consider Quebec constitutional amendment in Committee of the Whole, 690

All committees authorized to meet during sitting of the Senate, m adopted, 2395, 2726-27, 2912

Answer to Order Paper question delayed, 3882

Answer to Order Paper question, status of answer, 809

Authority for Committee of the Whole to reimburse travel expenses, 926

Canada Pension Plan Investment Board, assurance to deal with motion, government position, qu, 1854

Canada Pension Plan Investment Board bill, publication of crucial document, notice of question of privilege, 801-03

Cancellation of meeting of Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee, position of chairman of committee and Government Leader, qu, 2190

Clarification for the record, st, 1850

Committees permitted to meet during sitting of the Senate, m adopted, 2132

Conduct of Question Period, point of order, 1698

Delay in answering oral and Order Paper questions, government position, 767

Delay in tabling answers to Order Paper questions, request for answers, qu, 764-65

Delayed answers to oral questions, form of presentation, government position, qu, 54-55

Distribution of document requested to be tabled, 2346

=====

Entitlement of non-members to participate in committee meetings, point of order, Speaker's ruling reserved, 3159-61; Speaker's ruling, 3500-01; appealed and sustained on div, 3501

Extension of Question Period, 107, 1491
 Point of order, 2296

Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee and Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee, authority to meet during sitting of Senate, adopted, 2858

Motions to adjourn under Rule 60 to consider matters of urgent public importance, 690

Notice of refusal to answer Order Paper questions, government position, qu, 405

Pearson International Airport, Order Paper question, request for answer, qu, 834, 930

Point of order, 2255

Point of order, 1773-74; Speaker's ruling, 1774

Suggested adjournment date, point of order, notice of motion withdrawn, 135-36

Time limitation of Senators' Statements, 101

Time limitations on Senators' Statements and Question Period, point of order, 107-08

Timeliness of receipt of government supply bills, government position, qu, 2237

Butts, Hon. Mary Alice (Peggy) (introduced in the Senate Sept.23/97), 3

Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 202

Canadian Environmental Protection, 1999 bill C-32, 3492-93
 Cleaner vehicles and fuels, 3493
 Pollution prevention, 3493
 Toxic substances, 3493

Criminal code amendment bill S-29, 3356-57
 Euthanasia, 3356
 Life-sustaining treatment, 3356
 Pain control, 3356

Fisheries Committee rep
 3rd, entitled "Privatization and Quota Licensing in Canada's Fisheries", 2619

Gerardi of Guatemala, the late Bishop Juan, first anniversary of assassination, st, 3251-52

Human rights, International Day for the Elimination of Racial Discrimination, st, 2829

Inter-provincial relations, applicability of subpoenas issued in relation to commissions of inquiry, 1420

Mi'kmaq Education bill C-30, 1794-95, 1862
 Education on reserves, 1794, 1795

National Parks amendment bill C-38, 1827-28, 2280-81
 Caribou, 1827
 Darnley Bay Anomaly, 1827
 Mineral and energy resource, 1827

=====

=====
=====
Tuktut Nogait National Park, establishment, 1827
Newfoundland, changes to school system, m to amend Term 17 of Constitution, considered in
Committee of the Whole, 906
Saguenay-St. Lawrence Marine Park bill C-7, 466-67, 654
Beluga whales, 467
Conservation, 467
Sustainable development, 467
Tributes on retirement, 3704-15

Cabinet

Possible meeting on Friday, June 11, 1999, qu, 3654

Callbeck, Hon. Catherine (introduced in the Senate Sept.3/97), 3

Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 196-97
Prince Edward Island, 196, 197
Amateur sport, Prince Edward Island, congratulations to Charlottetown Abbies for No.1
national ranking, st, 2343-44
Atlantic Region Entrepreneur of the Year Awards, st, 99
Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee rep
7th, Depository bills and notes bill S-9 with an amdt, 1098
8th, Canada Cooperatives bill C-5, without amdt, 1099
Bonnell, Hon. M. Lorne, tributes on retirement, 800
Canada Cooperatives bill C-5, 740-41, 1135
Aboriginal cooperatives, 741
Capitalization and equity financing, 740
"Cooperative basis", definition of, 740
Corporate governance of non-financial cooperatives, 740
Francophone cooperatives, 741
Membership rights, 740
Payout to dissenting member, 740, 741
Competition amendment bill C-20, 1982-83, 2392-94
Charitable religious organizations, 2392
Mergers, 1982
Misleading advertising, 1982
Telemarketing, 1982, 1983
"Live voice", 2393
Whistle blowing, 2392
Wiretapping, 2393
Confederation Bridge, recognition as engineering achievement of twentieth century, st, 2682
Criminal Code amendment bill S-17, 1602-03

=====
 ===

Relationship between criminal and victim, 1603
 Stalking, 1602, 1603
 Victims of crime, 1603

Developing countries, status of education and health in young girls and women, inquiry, 3206-08
 Childbirth, 3207
 Education, 3207
 HIV, 3207
 Illiteracy in women, 3206
 Malnourishment, 3207
 Women in poverty, 3206

Economy, report on growth of business on Prince Edward Islands, st, 1503

Family violence, inquiry, 2743-45
 Inmates in penitentiaries, 2744
 Prince Edward Island, 2743-45

Famous Five Foundation, m to commemorate events by permitting the building of statue on
 Parliament Hill, 941

Health, high rate of smoking in Prince Edward Island, st, 1728

Income Tax Amendments 1998 bill C-72, 3304-05, 3393
 Canada Education Savings Grants, 3305
 Caregiver credit, 3305
 Education credit to part-time students, 3305
 Elimination of surtax, 3304
 Registered Retirement Savings Plan, 3305
 Self-employed, 3305
 Student debt, 3305
 Tax relief, 3304
 Students, 3305

Johnstone, Hon. Archibald Hynd, tributes on retirement, 3419

Kane, Lorie, congratulations of golf achievements, st, 276

MacPhee, Mr. John, winner of YTV Achievement Award for piping, st, 1288

New senators, introduction, 1171

Olympic Winter Games, congratulations to gold medal winning bobsled team at Nagano, Japan,
 st, 1052

Petten, Hon. William J., tribute on retirement, 800

Phillips, Hon. Orville H., tributes on retirement, 2904-05

Post-Secondary Education Special Committee, final rep, 1229-31

Prince Edward Island
 College of Piping and Celtic Performing Acts of Canada, Williams Report on Government
 Waste, st, 2565

=====
 ===

=====

===

Congratulations to three inductees for 1999 into Business Hall of Fame, st, 2516
One hundred and twentieth anniversary of opening of Parkside School, st, 2540-41
Tignish, bicentennial celebrations, st, 3036-37
The Canada Tree, st, 1127-28
University of Prince Edward Island, congratulations to Centre for International Education on winning national award, st, 3369-70
Woman Entrepreneur of the Year Award
Congratulations to recipient Jo-Anne Schurman, st, 383

Cameroon, delegation from National Assembly, visitors in gallery, 2073

Canada and the Nuclear Challenge, m to endorse rep of Foreign Affairs and International Trade Committee, notice, 2684; point of order, 2773-74, 2775-79; Speaker's ruling, 2806-07; m withdrawn, 2807-08

Speakers: Senators

Carstairs, Sharon, 2774, 2779
Corbin, Eymard G., 2774, 2775, 2777
Grafstein, Jerahmiel S., 2776, 2777
Kinsella, Noël A., 2773-74, 2776, 2778
Prud'homme, Marcel, 2777, 2778
Roche, Douglas, 2773, 2774, 2776, 2778
Stewart, John B., 2775-76, 2777
Taylor, Nicholas W., 2777

Canada Book Day, st, 1369, 3115

Canada Career Week, st, 297

Canada-China Legislative Association

1st Bilateral Meeting held in Beijing, China, rep of Canadian Delegation tabled, 2498
Rep of visit of tabled, 3268

Canada Cooperatives bill C-5. 1r, 621; 2r, 740-41, 820; ref to com, 820; rep without amdt, 1099; 3r, 1135; r.a., chap. 1, 1998, 1327

Aboriginal cooperatives, 741
Capitalization and equity financing, 740
"Cooperative basis", definition of, 740
Corporate governance of non-financial cooperatives, 740
Francophone cooperatives, 741
Membership rights, 740
Payout to dissenting member, 740, 741

=====

Selling shares to public, 820

Speakers: Senators

Callbeck, Catherine S., 740-41, 1135

Eyton, J. Trevor, 820

Canada Customs and Revenue Agency bill C-43. 1r, 2379; 2r, 2440-44, 2525-27, 2547; vote deferred, 2548; 2r, on div, 2562; ref to com, 2562; rep without amdt, 2830; 3r, 2862-65, 3044-47; m in amdt, 3047, neg on div, 3109-10; 3r (con't), 3123-24; m in amdt, vote deferred, 3124; m in amdt neg, on div, 3172-73; 3r, 3173; r.a., chap. 17, 1999, 3212

Access to Information Act, 3045

Accountability and fairness, 2442, 2443, 3044

Bargaining agent representation, 2864

Confidentiality safeguards, 2443

Consultation with provinces, 2864

Cost savings, 2441, 2443

Federal-provincial relations, 3046

Impact on Revenue Canada staff, 2441

Ministerial responsibility, 2442, 2444, 2526

National Joint Council, 2863

Provincial tax policies, 2441

Revenue Canada staffing mismanagement, 2443

Review of legislation to Senate, as well as House of Commons, 2442

Staffing, 2864, 3045, 3046

Tax collection, 2440, 2443

Taxpayer information, amount in one place, 2443

Third party recourse and redress, 2863

Top level executive salaries, 2444

Unions, 2444

User fees, 2526, 2527

Working relations between government departments, 2444

Speakers: Senators

Bolduc, Roch, 2442-44, 304447

Carstairs, Sharon, 2440-42, 2862-64, 2865

Kinsella, Noël A., 2864, 2865

Lynch-Staunton, John, 3047

Murray, Lowell, 2525-27

Stratton, Terry, 3123-24

Tkachuk, David, 2527

=====

=====
===
Canada Elections amendment bill C-411. 1r, 1571; 2r, 1634, 1658-59; ref to com, 1659; rep without amdt, 1666-67; 3r, 1703; r.a., chap. 18, 1998, 1749

Campaign expenses, reporting, 1634

Failure to file elections return, 1658

Speakers: Senators

Kinsella, Noël A., 1658-59

Robichaud, Fernand, 1634

Canada Elections amendment bill S-27. 1r, 2782; 2r, 3014-15, 3359

By-elections, poll hours, 3014-15, 3403

Speakers: Senators

Carstairs, Sharon, 3359

Lynch-Staunton, John, 3014-15, 3359

Canada Elections amendment bill S-28. 1r, 3074; 2r, 3261, 3403-04

Daylight saving time, 3261, 3403

Polling hours in Saskatchewan, 3261

Staggered voting hours, 3403

Speakers: Senators

Andreychuk, A. Raynell, 3261

Graham, B. Alasdair, 3403-04

Canada-Europe Parliamentary Association

April session of Parliamentary Assembly, Strasbourg, France, rep of Canadian Delegation tabled, 2431

Council of Europe Parliamentary Assembly, Committee on Economic Affairs and Development, London, England, rep of Canadian Delegation tabled, 1245

Council of Europe Parliamentary Assembly, Paris and Strasbourg, France, rep of Canadian Delegation tabled, 1244

Meeting of Council of Europe in Strasbourg, France, rep tabled, 1355, 2332

Meeting of Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe and Council of Europe Parliamentary Assemblies in Paris, France, rep of Canadian Delegation tabled, 3194

Meeting of Organization on Security and Cooperation in Europe in Copenhagen, Denmark, st, 3152-54

Meetings of Council of Europe, Paris and Strasbourg, France, rep of Canadian Delegation tabled, 2431

Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe

Annual Meetings of Parliamentary Assembly

6th, Warsaw, Poland, rep of Canadian Delegation tabled, 298

7th, Copenhagen, Denmark, rep of Canadian Delegation tabled, 2024

=====

Meeting of Parliamentary Assembly, Vienna, Austria, rep of Canadian Delegation tabled, 2756
 Report of the Delegation on the second session of the Parliamentary Assembly of the Council of Europe tabled, 3505
 Report on Council of Europe preparatory meetings at the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development tabled, 3505

Canada-Europe Parliamentary Association, Meeting of Council of Europe in Strasbourg, France, inquiry, notice, 1355; debate, 1381-84

Canada-Europe Parliamentary Association, Council of Europe Parliamentary Assembly held in Strasbourg, France, inquiry, notice, 2250; debate, 2460-61

Speaker: Senator
 Milne, Lorna, 2460-61

Canada-Europe Parliamentary Association, Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe, seventh annual meeting of Parliamentary Assembly, Copenhagen, Denmark, inquiry, notice, 2149; debate, 2198-2201

Cold War, 2198, 2199
 Helsinki Accord, 2199
 NATO, 2199, 2200

Speakers: Senators
 Grafstein, Jeremiah St., 2198-2201
 Roche, Douglas, 2200

Canada-Europe Parliamentary Association, report of the delegation on the second part of the 1999 session of the Parliamentary Assembly of the Council of Europe, inquiry, notice, 3506; debate, 3639-40

Kosovo, 3640
Speaker: Senator
 Milne, Lorna, 3639-40

Canada Evidence, Criminal Code, Canadian Human Rights amendment bill S-5. 1r, 130; 2r, 176-80, 196, 225, 269-70; ref to com, 270; rep with amdt and observations, 549; rep adopted, 590-91; 3r, 713-14; passed by Commons with amdts, 1412-13; Commons amdts agreed to by Senate, 1427-30; r.a., chap. 9, 1998, 1472

Aboriginal peoples, 713, 714
 Affirmative action, 178, 179, 270
 Alternative methods of identification of accused, 176
 Anti-retaliation, 179
 Barriers to access for disabled persons, 176

=====

=====
=====
Canadian Human Rights Tribunal, 177, 178, 179-80, 225
Communication assistance, 176
Discrimination, 177, 179
Duty to accommodate, 177, 179
Employment equity, 270
Identical treatment does not always lead to equality, 178
Participation of disabled persons on juries, 177
Persons with disabilities, 713
Sexual exploitation of vulnerable persons with disabilities, added to Criminal Code
Special programs, 270
Videotaped testimony, 177
Speakers: Senators
Carstairs, Sharon, 713, 714
Corbin, Éymard G., 713
Di Nino, Consiglio, 714
Kinsella, Noël A., 178-80, 196, 225, 269-70, 713-14, 1429
Lewis, P. Derek, 176-78, 1428-29
Prud'homme, Marcel, 1429-30

Canada-France Inter-Parliamentary Association

Meeting held in Paris and the Aquitaine Region, France, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 3428
Meeting held in Paris, France, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 1693
Visitors in the gallery, 3815

Canada-France relations

Debate on cultural plurality and diversity, government position, qu, 2757-59
Jurisdiction of Quebec on matters relating to French culture, government position, qu, 2757
Presumed transgression of international rules of protocol, government position, qu, 2757

Canada Grain, Agriculture and Agri-Food Administrative Monetary Penalties, Grain

Futures amendment bill C-26. 1r, 1667; 2r, 1780-83; ref to com, 1783; rep without
amdt, 1852; 3r, 1852; r.a., chap. 22, 1998, 1893
Fines or monetary penalties, 1782
Appeal process, 1782
Levy, 1781
Non-grain commodities, 1782
Pulse growers and farmers, 1783
Special crops, 1780, 1781
Special crops advisory committee, 1781
Speakers: Senators

=====

Gustafson, Leonard J., 1782-83, 1852
 Hays, Dan, 1780-82

Canada-Japan Inter-Parliamentary Group

8th annual meeting with Japan-Canada Parliamentarians Friendship League, rep tabled 710
 Rep of chairman's visit with members of Diet tabled, 2053
 Rep of 9th annual meeting with the Japan-Canada Parliamentarians' Friendship League tabled,
 2053
 Senate parliamentary delegation visit to Japan, rep tabled, 803
 6th annual Asia-Pacific Parliamentary Forum, Seoul, Korea, rep tabled, 1179

Canada-Japan Inter-Parliamentary Group, 8th annual meeting with Japan-Canada Parliamentarians Friendship League, inquiry, notice, 711; debate, 1046-49

Canada-Japan Inter-Parliamentary Group, 6th annual Asia-Pacific Parliamentary Forum, Seoul, Korea, inquiry, notice, 1180; debate, 1408-09, 1434-36

Capital and financial markets, 1435
 Food and financial assistance to North Korea, 1435
 Investment liberalization, 1435
 Trade, 1435
Speaker: Senator
 Oliver, Donald H., 1434-36

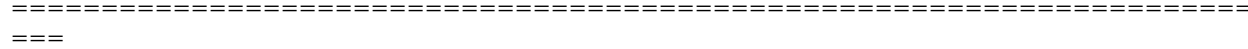
Canada-Japan Inter-Parliamentary Group, 3rd annual visit with Diet members in Japan, ninth annual meeting with Japan-Canada Friendship League, held in Alberta, executive committee meeting of Asia-Pacific Parliamentary Forum held in Peru, sixth general assembly of Asia-Pacific Parliamentary Conference on the Environment and Development held in China, inquiry, notice, 2275; debate, 2377-79

Speaker: Senator
 Hays, Dan, 2377-79

Canada Labour Code, Corporations and Labour Unions Returns amendment bill C-19. 1r, 1529; 2r, 1575-80, 1599, 1629-33, 1680-82; m in amdt, neg on div, 1682-83; 2r, 1683; ref to com, 1683; rep without amdt but with observations and recommendations, 1852; 3r, 1868-70; m in amdt (*Cohen*), neg on div, 1870-71; 3r (con't), 1871-72; m in amdt (*DeWare*), neg, 1872-73; 3r (con't), 1873-74; m in amdt (*Kinsella*), neg on div, 1875; m for 3r, adopted on div, 1876; 3r, 1876; r.a., chap. 26, 1998, 1893

Airline pilots, 1631, 1632

=====



Canada Industrial Relations Board, 1576, 1577
Collective bargaining, 1629
Conciliation process, 1576
Gender-specific language, 1632, 1680, 1682, 1870, 1872, 1874
Home-based employment, 1577
Movement of grain, 1631, 1869
Off-site workers, 1577, 1578, 1630, 1631, 1632, 1633, 1872
Privacy for employees, 1631, 1681
Remedial certification, 1869
Replacement workers, 1578, 1579, 1630, 1869, 1872
Right to freedom of association, 1874
Right to strike or lock out, 1576
Seniority rights, 1631, 1632
Sims Task Force, 1576, 1577, 1579
Successor rights to non-unionized employees, 1631
Union certification, 1577, 1579, 1631, 1681, 1682

Speakers: Senators

Bryden, John G., 1633
Carstairs, Sharon, 1876
Cohen, Erminie J., 1632, 1870
DeWare, Mabel M., 1578-79, 1629-32, 1633, 1871-73, 1876
Forrestall, J. Michael, 1631
Kinsella, Noël A., 1579-80, 1680-82, 1873-75
Maheu, Shirley, 1575-78, 1579, 1580, 1868-70
Murray, Lowell, 1870
Oliver, Donald H., 1632-33
Phillips, Orville H., 1871

Canada Lands Surveyors bill C-31. 1r, 1441; 2r, 1495-96, 1544-45; ref to com, 1545; rep without amdt, 1692; 3r, 1724; r.a., chap. 14, 1998, 1749

Association of Canada Lands Surveyors, 1495, 1496
Complaints and discipline, 1496
Surveyor General of Canada, responsibilities, 1495, 1496

Speakers: Senators

Cook, Joan, 1495-96
Lynch-Staunton, John, 1544-45

Canada-Lebanon relations, st, 1569-70

=====

Canada Marine bill C-9. 1r, 638-39; 2r, 988-90, 1248-54, 1294-96; ref to com, 1296; rep, 1485-86; 3r, 1511-13, 1542-43, 1562; m in amdt, 1562-65; 3r (con't), 1567-68; m in amdt neg on div, 1572-73; 3r, 1573; r.a., chap. 10, 1998, 1749

Classification of ports, 1248

Commercialization, 1564

Environmental assessment, 1563, 1564

Ferry service, 1253

Harbour-masters and wharfingers, 1249

Minority report, 1573

National transportation policy, 1251

Organized crime, 1248

Pensions for marine sector employees, 1564

Pilotage, 1250

Policing and drug smuggling, 1253

Port Assistance Fund, 1252

Port authorities, 1249, 1295

Port police, 1248, 1250

Post-Panamax ships, 1543

Regional ports, 1250, 1253, 1254, 1511

St. Lawrence Seaway, 1250, 1251, 1252, 1295

Safety and environmental protection, 1252, 1253

Two-tier ports, 1543

See Journals of the Senate

Speakers: Senators

Angus, W. David, 1294-96

Bacon, Lise, 1511-13, 1572-73

Bryden, John G., 1250-53, 1254, 1513

De Bané, Pierre, 988-90, 1564-65, 1567-68

Forrestall, J. Michael, 990, 1248-50, 1542-43, 1562

Johnson, Janis, 1562

Kinsella, Noël A., 1253, 1254, 1513, 1573

Spivak, Mira, 1562-64

Canada Mortgage and Housing

Affordable housing request by homeless group for meeting with Prime Minister, government response, qu, 2561

Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation

Budget measures to aid plight of homeless, government position, qu, 2699

=====

=====
=====
Canada Pension Plan Investment Board bill

Publication of crucial document, qu of privilege, Speaker's ruling reserved, 877-83; Speaker's ruling, 1105-07

Speakers: Senators

Carstairs, Sharon, 879, 880, 881, 882

Kinsella, Noël A., 880-81

Lynch-Staunton, John, 883

Taylor, Nicholas W., 882-83

Tkachuk, David, 877-79

Canada Pension Plan Investment Board bill C-2. 1r, 565; point of order, 565-66; 2r, 573-79, 606-21, 655-61; m for allotment of time for debate, notice, 661; point of order, 661-62, 663-65; Speaker's ruling, 665-66; 2r (con't), 737-40, 767-71, 811-19; ref to com of the Whole, 819; m to authorize electronic coverage of proceedings of com of the Whole, adopted, 819; considered in Committee of the Whole, Hon. Eymard G. Corbin in the Chair, Hon. Paul Martin, Minister of Finance, Mr. Walter Robinson, Federal Director, Canadian Taxpayers Federation, Mr. Steve Kerstetter, Director, National Council of Welfare, Mr. Armand Brun, Acting Chairman, National Council of Welfare taking part in the debate, 838-66; rep without amdt, 868; 3r, 868; m for allotment of time for debate, withdrawn, 869; 3r, on div, 930-32; r.a., chap. 40, 1997, 951

Access to Information Act, 659

Accountability, 615, 659, 660, 816, 818

Actuarial analysis, 579, 815

Approval process for board members, 578

Auditing, 575, 659

Auditor General's role, 659

Authority for electronic coverage of proceedings of Committee of the Whole, m adopted, 819

Benefits and administration, 576

Benefits, changes in, 739

Business investment, 614

Communications plan, 616, 619

Competition, 612

Contribution rates, 574, 578, 739

Contributions and payroll taxes, 576

Death benefit, 815

Decentralization, 616

Diversification of investments, 613

Division of fund, 615

Economic and demographic environment, 574

Foreign property investment rule, 660, 814
Fund management committee, 577
Funding formula, 577
Gender impact analysis, 738
Government interference, 658
Government monopoly, 612
Impact on jobs, 614
Income security, 613
Independence from government, 575
Indexed to inflation, 576
Investment policy, 575, 613
Jobs, 618
Patronage, 657
Payroll tax, 606, 607, 610, 611, 656, 814, 815
Pension fund, 816
Poverty among elderly women, 737, 812
Preferential rates for provinces, 575, 578
Private pension, 737
RRSPs, 738, 813
Retirement income system, 573
Retirement plans, 656
"Seniors Benefit", 658, 813
Seniors living longer, 574
Small business, 656, 657
Stewardship and accountability, 575
Survivors' benefits
Tax system, 812
Women, impact on, 737
Women's earnings, 737
Women's life expectancy, 738
Speakers: Senators
Adams, Willie, 931
Atkins, Norman K., 579
Bolduc, Roch, 611-14, 615-16, 817, 852, 853
Bryden, John, 856, 931, 932
Carstairs, Sharon, 661-62, 663, 664, 817, 838, 858, 863, 869, 932
Chalifoux, Thelma J., 620-21
Cochrane, Ethel, 814-15, 854-55
Cogger, Michel, 838

=====
===

Cohen, Erminie J., 811-13
Cools, Anne C., 665
Di Nino, Consiglio, 932
Eyton, Trevor, 849
Forrestall, J. Michael, 856
Gigantès, Philippe Deane, 614, 615, 656, 661, 863, 865
Grafstein, Jerahmiel S., 615, 816, 844, 865
Graham, B. Alasdair, 857
Gustafson, Leonard, 865, 866
Haidasz, Stanley, 851, 852
Hays, Dan, 860, 861
Jessiman, Duncan J., 769-71
Joyal, Serge, 847, 848
Kelleher, James, F., 856
Kinsella, Noël A., 661, 663, 853, 855, 856
Kirby, Michael, 573-77, 578, 579, 815-16, 817, 930, 931
LeBreton, Marjory, 813-14, 856
Lynch-Staunton, John, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 842-43, 930-31
Meighen, Michael A., 615, 616, 657-60, 661, 848-49
Oliver, Donald H., 664, 665, 767-69, 846, 847
Pépin, Lucie, 849
Pitfield, P. Michael, 817-19, 845, 846, 854
St. Germain, Gerry, 577-78, 615, 656-57, 850, 851, 859, 860, 866
Simard, Jean-Maurice, 857, 932
Spivak, Mira, 661, 737-40, 855
Stanbury, Richard J., 664
Stratton, Terry, 616-20, 621, 853, 854
Taylor, Nicholas, 850, 862, 863
Tkachuk, David, 578, 579, 606-10, 611, 662, 665, 666, 844, 845, 932
 also
 Brun, Armand, Acting Chairman, National Council of Welfare, 864-65, 866
 Kerstetter, Steve, Director, National Council of Welfare, 864, 865, 866
 Martin, Hon. Paul, Minister of Finance, 839-42, 843, 844-45, 846-48, 849, 850-51, 852, 853-54, 855, 856, 857
 Robinson, Walter, Federal Director, Canadian Taxpayers Federation, 858-61, 862, 863

Canada-Russia Parliamentary Group

Visit of Russian chairman, st, 2540

=====
 ===
Canada Shipping amendment bill C-15. 1r, 1412; 2r, 1445-47, 1545, 1574-75, 1599, 1629; ref to com, 1629; rep without amdt, 1718; 3r, 1731; r.a., chap. 16, 1998, 1749

Abandoned boats and ships, owners, 1574

Ballast waters, 1446

Inspections, 1575

Licensing system, 1446

Pension fund for pilots, 1574

Permits for small vessels, 1446

Registration of ships, 1575

"Special purpose ships", 1575

Speakers: Senators

Forrestall, J. Michael, 1545, 1574-75

Mercier, Léonce, 1445-47

Canada Shipping (maritime liability) amendment bill S-4. 1r, 102; 2r, 172-76, 195; ref to com, 195; rep, 731, adopted, 781-82; 3r, 809-11; passed by the Commons without amdt, 1362; r.a., chap. 6, 1998, 1472

Comité maritime international (CMI), 175

Compensation, 173, 175, 809

Harmonization of international maritime law, 175

Insurance cost, 173, 810

Limitation of liability, 172, 173, 174, 809

Oil pollution, 172, 173, 174, 810

Pleasure vessels, 173, 810

Speakers: Senators

Angus, W. David, 174-75

Moore, Wilfred P., 172-74, 809-11

Oliver, Donald H., 195

Prud'homme, Marcel, 176

Canada Small Business Financing bill C-53. 1r, 2224; 2r, 2257-59, 2281-82; ref to com, 2282; rep without amdt but with observations, 2346-47; 3r, 2395; r.a., chap. 36, 1998, 2462

Access to credit, 2257

Capital leasing, 2258, 2281

Contingent liability, 2257, 2258

Corporate tax, 2282

Cost recovery, 2257, 2258

Equity and debt, 2282

Lending ceiling, 2257, 2258

Loans, 2257, 2281
Pension plans, 2282
Pilot projects, 2257, 2258, 2281
Voluntary sector, 2258
Working capital, 2258
See Journals of the Senate

Speakers: Senators

Fitzpatrick, Ross, 2257-59
Tkachuk, David, 2281-82

Canada's Sports Hall of Fame, removal to Ottawa, st, 1713-14

Canada-Taiwan Parliamentary Friendship Group

Meeting held in Taiwan, rep of Canadian Delegation tabled, 2383
Rep of Canadian Delegation to Taiwan tabled, 1179

Canada Travelling Indemnification bill C-64. 1r, 3375 2r, 3435-36, 3458-59; ref to com, 3459;
rep without amdt, 3583; 3r, 3627; r.a., chap. 29, 1999, 3732

Economic benefits, 3436
Insurance, 3435, 3459

Speakers: Senators

Poy, Vivienne, 3435-36
Rivest, Jean-Claude, 3436, 3458-59

Canada Tree:

(*See* The Canada Tree)

Canada-United States Inter-Parliamentary Group

Meeting held in Washington, D.C., rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 2032
38th Annual Meeting held in Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 218
39th Annual Meeting held in Nantucket, Massachusetts, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 1932
Rep of co-chairs on visit to Washington, D.C., st, 2050

Canada-United States Inter-Parliamentary Group, 38th Annual Meeting held in Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island, inquiry, notice, 218; debated, 362-63

Canada-United States Inter-Parliamentary Group, 39th Annual Meeting held in Nantucket, inquiry, notice, 1756; debated, 1829-32

Bilateral trade, 1830
Rideau Canal, 1829, 1830

=====

War of 1812, 1829

Speakers: Senators

Grafstein, Jerahmiel S., 1829-32

Prud'homme, Marcel, 1831

Canada-United States relations

Harassment by U.S. Customs and Immigration officers of Canadian travellers seeking entry, government position, qu, 1291

Implementation of law requiring visas for Canadians to enter United States, possibility of exemption, government position, qu, 572, (r) 973

Incidents of harassment of Canadian travellers by U.S. Customs and Immigration officers at Canadian airports, government position, qu, 1356

Loss of favoured exemption from international traffic in arms regulations

Possible trade dispute

Effect on industry, qu, 3158, (r) 3347-48

Effect on military cooperation, qu, 3180-81

Efforts to tighten arms export policy, qu, 3122-23

Terms of moratorium, qu, 3158-59, (r) 3347-48

Request for update, qu, 3392-93

Canada World Youth participants, visitors in gallery, 547

Canada-Yukon Oil and Gas Accord Implementation bill C-8. 1r, 1178; 2r, 1226-28, 1284-86; ref to com, 1286; rep without amdt, 1316; 3r, 1330; r.a., chap. 5, 1998, 1472

International foreign investment treaties, 1285

Land claims, 1227, 1285

Natural resources, 1227

Revenues from oil and gas, 1227

Speakers: Senators

Di Nino, Consiglio, 1227

Lucier, Paul, 1226-28, 1330

Spivak, Mira, 1284-86

Canadian Cadet Movement, visitors in the gallery, 3581

Canadian District of Moravian Church of America bill S-30. 1r, 3342; 2r, 3376, 3689-90; ref to com, 3690; rep without amdt, 3788; 3r, 3906

Corporations sole, change process, 3689-90

French name, 3376

Property ownership, 3376

=====

=====

Speakers: Senators

Atkins, Norman K., 3689-90

Taylor, Nicholas W., 3376, 3906

Canadian Corps of Commissioners, st, 1459-60

Canadian Environmental Protection, 1999 bill C-32. 1r, 3427; 2r, 3492-93, 3528-33; ref to com, 3533; rep of com, request for further instruction, 3740-43; rep without amdt but with observations, 3788; 3r, 3824-30; m in amdt (*Ghitter*), vote deferred, 3831-36; point of order, 3843-44; m in amdt (*Ghitter*) vote deferred (con't), 3845-47; Speaker's ruling, 3847; m in amdt (*Ghitter*) neg on div, 3848; 3r, 3848-52; m in amdt (*Spivak*), 3852-53; m for allotment of time for debate adopted on div, 3853-54; m in amdt (*Spivak*) (con't), 3854-55; 3r (con't), 3855-58; m no.1 in amdt (*Cochrane*), 3858-59; m no.2 in amdt (*Cochrane*), 3859; 3r (con't), 3859-64; m in amdt (*Nolin*), 3864; 3r (con't), 3864-69; m in amdt (*Nolin*) neg on div, 3869-71; m no.1 in amdt (*Cochrane*) neg on div, 3871-73; m no.2 in amdt (*Cochrane*) neg on div, 3873-74; m in amdt (*Spivak*) neg on div, 3874; 3r on div, 3874-75; r.a., chap. 33, 1999, 3912

Aboriginal peoples' rights, 3532, 3825, 3834, 3846, 3860

Métis, 3846, 3847, 3861, 3862, 3863

Air pollution, 3528, 3529

Asthma, 3528, 3858

Biotechnology, 3826, 3851, 3852

Canadian Environmental Protection Act, role, 3531

Children's health, 3858

Cleaner vehicles and fuels, 3493

Cost effectiveness, 3829, 3834, 3865

Dioxins, 3530

Discrepancy between French and English versions, 3834, 3864, 3865

Disposal at sea, 3835

Endocrine disrupters, 3532

Enforcement, 3531, 3835, 3846

Environmental emergencies, 3835

Food supply contamination, 3828

Gender benders, 3531, 3532

Gender modification, 3826

Governor in Council, 3832, 3833

Hormone disrupting substances, 3835

International water pollution, 3835

Pollution in the Arctic, 3861

Pollution prevention, 3493, 3835

=====

Public registries, 3835
 Right to sue, 3826
 Rio Declaration, 3865
 Toxic substances, 3493, 3529, 3531, 3833, 3835, 3849
 Toxic waste dumps, 3858
 Vehicle emissions, 3835
 Virtual elimination, 3825, 3829, 3833, 3850
 Water pollution, 3858
See Journals of the Senate

Speakers: Senators

Bolduc, Roch, 3836
 Buchanan, John, 3865-67, 3868
 Butts, Mary, 3492-93
 Carstairs, Sharon, 3852, 3853, 3854, 3856, 3857, 3869, 3870, 3872
 Chalifoux, Thelma J., 3846-47
 Cochrane, Ethel, 3857-59
 Cools, Anne C., 3844
 Di Nino, Consiglio, 3831
 Ghitter, Ron, 3827-30, 3831
 Hays, Dan, 3831-33, 3834-36
 Kinsella, Noël A., 3843-44, 3853, 3865, 3869, 3870
 Lynch-Staunton, John, 3843, 3844, 3847, 3855, 3856-57
 Maheu, Shirley, 3871
 Mercier, Léonce, 3836
 Murray, Lowell, 3854, 3855, 3869, 3872
 Nolin, Pierre Claude, 3846, 3847, 3859-64, 3865, 3870
 Prud'homme, Marcel, 3853, 3856, 3868-69, 3870, 3872
 Spivak, Mira, 3528-33, 3848-52, 3864, 3865
 Taylor, Nicholas W., 3824-26, 3827, 3831
 Tkachuk, David, 3826, 3827

Canadian Environmental Protection, 1999 bill, presentation of petitions, 3744, 3790

Canadian flag, ruling of House of Commons Speaker on Reform Party initiative, st, 1173-74,
 1176

Canadian Forces Day

Proclamation of Day of Recognition, notice, 1413, m adopted, 1439-40
 Airborne Regiment, 1440

=====

=====
=====
Battle of the Atlantic, 1439
Collège militaire royal de St.-Jean, 1440
Search and rescue operations, 1439

Speakers: Senators

Prud'homme, Marcel, 1440
Rompkey, Bill, 1439
St. Germain, Gerry, 1439

Canada Francophonie Games, st, 3808

Canadian Heritage

Auction of medals of First World War hero, government position, qu, 169
Banff National Park Management Plan, recent statement of Minister, government position, qu, 1769-70
Canada Council, funding for film entitled *Bubbles Galore*, response of Minister, request for clarification, qu, 3320
Effect of de-registration on postal subsidy for religious publications, government position, qu, 2818-19
Foreign Publishers Advertising Services bill
Article in press, possibility of amendments, government position, qu, 3176-77
Possibility of amendments, government position, qu, 3039
Possibility of quick response, qu, 3039-40
Result of recent negotiations
Activities of Transport and Communications Committee, qu, 3253
Possibility of amendments, government position, qu, 3252-53
Statements by ministers, request for clarification, qu, 3269-70
Status of discussions with United States government on split-run magazines, qu, 3040
Issuance of stamp of Professor John Peters Humphrey to commemorate anniversary of Universal Declaration of Human Rights, government position, qu, 650
Organization of American States, non-ratification of American Convention on Human Rights, cancellation of meeting of ministers, government position, qu, 2207-08
Possible celebration for Olympic athletes, government position, qu, 1102
Proposed changes to Canadian War Museum
Assurance by minister of intention to honour veterans and traditions, government position, qu, 279-80
Request for answer, 301, (r) 392
Consultation with veterans groups, government position, qu, 280
Proposed new War Museum, dependency on private sector funding, government contribution, qu, 3841
Removal of postal subsidy for Catholic publications, government position, qu, 2721-22

=====

Rumoured change of name for Canadian War Museum, government position, qu, 220, (r) 302
 Sir Wilfrid Laurier Day, recognition of other Prime Ministers, government position, qu, 3757
 Status of plans for proposed new War Museum, government position, qu, 3747
 Status of plans for proposed new War Museum, qu, 3840-41
 Status of plans for proposed new War Museum, st, 3837
 Treatment of mandate of multiculturalism program, government position, qu, 2253
 Violence on television and in movies, st, 3649

Canadian Human Rights amendment bill S-11. 1r, 649; 2r, 1036-40, 1190-94; ref to com, 1198; rep with an amdt, 1649; rep adopted, 1689; 3r, 1699-700

Housing, 1192, 1193

International covenants, 1191, 1192

Poverty, 1037, 1038, 1039, 1190, 1191, 1192, 1193, 1699

Social assistance, 1190

"Social condition" as prohibited ground of discrimination, 1036, 1037, 1038, 1190, 1191

Utility company policies, 1040

Speakers: Senators

Chalifoux, Thelma J., 1190, 1699

Cohen, Erminie J., 1036-40, 1699

Forest, Jean, 1194

Kinsella, Noël A., 1194

Pépin, Lucie, 1191-94

Canadian Institutes of Health Research, st, 2961

Canadian Intercollegiate Athletic Union Basketball Championships 1999, congratulations to Saint Mary's University Huskies on winning, st, 2854

Canadian Medical Association, congratulations on 130th anniversary, st, 128

Canadian Medical Hall of Fame, announcement of new laureates, st, 1457

Canadian Millennium Scholarship Foundation, st, 1593

Canadian NATO Parliamentary Association

Canadian delegation to spring session of North Atlantic Assembly held in Barcelona, Spain, rep tabled, 2012

Canadian delegation to spring session of North Atlantic Assembly held in Luxembourg, rep tabled, 711

=====

=====
===

44th Annual Session of North Atlantic Assembly held in Edinburgh, United Kingdom, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 2347

Joint Committee meeting of the North Atlantic Assembly, Brussels, Belgium, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 1906

Joint Meeting of Parliamentary Assembly, Defence and Security, Economic and Political Committees, rep of Canadian Delegation tabled, 2858

Meeting of Standing Committee and Secretaries of National Delegations to the North Atlantic Assembly

Dresden, Germany, rep of Canadian Delegation tabled, 3268

Madeira, Portugal, rep of Canadian Delegation tabled, 1906

Meeting of Subcommittee on Defence and Security Cooperation between Europe and North America, Washington, New York, U.S.A., rep of Canadian Delegation tabled, 2720

Second report of 43rd annual session held in Bucharest, Romania, tabled, 764

Canadian Parliamentary Association on Population and Development, st, 2074

Canadian Parliamentary Association for Development and Population, st, 277, 295

Canadian Race Relations Foundation

Effect of legislation on mandate, government position, qu, 2235

Effect of proposed amendments contained in legislation, government position, qu, 2545, (r) 2686

Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission

Failure to grant licence for last remaining FM frequency to multicultural station in Toronto, st, 100

Request for update, 168-69

Canadian Ranger Program, young Canadians from Nunavik, visitors in the gallery, 1905

Canadian Transportation Accident Investigation and Safety Board amendment bill S-2. 1r, 35; 2r, 59-60, 180-82; ref to com, 182; rep with amdts and observations, 1335; rep adopted, 1430-32; 3r, 1468-69, m in amdt, 1469-70, 1493-95, 1510-11, 1539-42, neg on div, 1565-67; 3r, on div, 1567; message from Commons that bill passed with amdts, 1755; amdts adopted, 1778; r.a., chap. 20, 1998, 1893

Extra-provincial trucking, 1469, 1494, 1495, 1511

Highway accidents, 1469, 1511, 1539

Interprovincial accidents, 1469

Interprovincial motor vehicle safety, 1470

Part-time vs. full-time board, 181-82

Safety standards, 182, 1470

=====

Tractor-trailers, 1539, 1541

Truck safety, 1540

Speakers: Senators

Carstairs, Sharon, 1470, 1511

De Bané, Pierre, 1494-95

DeWare, Mabel M., 1542

Forrestall, J. Michael, 180-82

Hébert, Jacques, 1542

Kinsella, Noël A., 59, 60

Poulin, Marie-P., 1468-69

Rompkey, Bill, 59, 60

Spivak, Mira, 1469-70, 1495, 1539-41

Canadian War Museum, statement on Holocaust Museum, conformity with recommendations of Veterans Affairs subcommittee, st, 1051

Canadian Wheat Board amendment bill C-4. 1r, 1053; 2r, 1077-79, 1107-12, 1135-37, 1149; ref to com, 1149; rep with 5 amdts, 1520-21; 3r, 1522; passed by Commons without amdt, 1739; r.a., chap. 17, 1998, 1749

Audit, 1109, 1110

Board of directors, 1078, 1109, 1111

 Powers, 1109

Cash buy-back, 1108

Contingency fund, 1078, 1109, 1111

Crown corporation to corporation, 1108

Inclusion-exclusion clauses, 1111, 1135, 1136

Marketing mandate, 1078

Mark-up, 1109

Monopoly, 1109

Pools, 1108

Speakers: Senators

Bryden, John G., 1136, 1137

Carstairs, Sharon, 1522

Gustafson, Leonard J., 1107-09, 1110

Kinsella, Noël A., 1149

Sparrow, Herbert O., 1109-10

Spivak, Mira, 1110-12

Stratton, Terry, 1135-36, 1137

Taylor, Nicholas W., 1077-79

=====

=====

====

Candlelighters Childhood Cancer Foundation

Support group for child cancer survivors, st, 2051-52

Cape Breton Development Corporation, st, 2448-49

Announcement of mine closings

Adjudication of adjustment programs for workers, government position, qu, 2472

Possible input of affected workers in choice of adjustment programs instituted, government position, qu, 2472

Announcement of mine closings in Cape Breton

Consequences of memo on closure of Phalen Mine, request for copy, government position, qu, 2519-20, (r) 2724-25

Effect of statement of Minister on severance package for miners, government position, qu, 2520-21

Effect on future of Donkin Mine, government position, qu, 2521

Lack of consultations with local community leaders, government position, qu, 2502-04

Announcement of privatization, asking price for Prince Colliery, process of sale, qu, 2600

Announcement of privatization of Prince Colliery

Possible undertaking of government to continue to operate Prince Colliery, position of Nova Scotia Power Corporation, government position, qu, 2546-47

Timing for sale and transfer of leases on Phalen Colliery from province of Nova Scotia, government position, qu, 2546

Closure of mines

Meeting between Prime Minister and United Families of Cape Breton, request for update, qu, 3195

Proposed changes to pension plan, effect on eligibility of employees, qu, 3177

Responsibility for environmental clean-up, government position, qu, 3177-78

Participation of Leader of Government in debate, request for tabling of Auditor General's rep, government position, qu, 1337

Request for response, qu, 1359

Possible negotiations on sale of Corporation

Further consultations with Cabinet colleagues, position of Leader of the Government, qu, 2353

Requirement of agreement of Nova Scotia government on sale, government position, qu, 2335

Role of Parliament in decision-making process, government position, qu, 2334-35

Production of documents relevant to proposed privatization, notice, 2498; m, 2551, 2589-90, 3068, 3088-90, 3700-02

Cape Breton Development Corporation Special Committee

Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, adopted, 348

Membership, 247-28

Motion to reconstitute, notice, 39-40, debate, 94-97, adopted, 194-95

Devco, 96, 97

Donkin coal mine, 96, 97

Phalen colliery, 95, 96

Speaker: Senator

Murray, Lowell, 94-97

Reps

Expenses incurred during 2nd Session, 35th Parliament, tabled, 218

See Journals of the Senate

1st, budget, 385, adopted, 419

See Journals of the Senate

Final, tabled, 763-64, 1194-98, 1496

Speakers: Senators

Carstairs, Sharon, 1198, 1496

Gigantès, Philippe Deane, 1197

Murray, Lowell, 1194-97, 1198

Cardinal Ambrozic, conveyance of felicitations of Senate on appointment of His Eminence,
 notice, 963; m adopted, 1023

Carney, P.C., Hon. Pat

Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 204-05

Community Fisheries Development Centre, 205

Pacific Salmon Revitalization Plan (Mifflin Plan), 204

Asian community in British Columbia, congratulations on twenty-fifth anniversary of United
 Chinese Community Enrichment Services Society, st, 1052-53

British Columbia, cancellation of program to destaff lightstations, availability of funds for
 boating safety issues, government position, qu, 1927, 1928, (r) 2017

British Columbia Coastal Parliamentarians Group, st, 3117

Coastal Community Network, Sixth annual conference held on Duncan, British Columbia, st,
 1410

First Nations Land Management bill C-49, 2929-31

Commercial fishery, 2929

Expropriation, 2930, 2931

Land claims, 2929

Marriage breakdown, 2929, 2930

Fisheries and oceans

Abandonment of planned de-staffing of lightstations, st, 1989

Collapse of Fraser River sockeye fishery, st, 3786

- =====
====
- Misuse of funds earmarked for assistance to displaced west coast fishermen, st, 1393-94
 - Non-performance of Mifflin Plan, availability of promised retraining funds for British Columbia fishers, government position, qu, 41-42, (r) 77
 - Foreign Publishers Advertising Services bill C-55, 2925
 - Government Services, 1999 bill C-76, considered in Committee of the Whole, 2971, 2972
 - Immigration, illegal migrants, request by British Columbia for federal funding, government position, qu, 3792
 - Justice, sale of Airbus aircraft to Air Canada, withdrawal of letter written to Swiss authorities, government position, qu, 1995
 - National defence, NATO forces in former Yugoslavia, use of nuclear weapons, government position, qu, 3121
 - National finance, British Columbia task force research studies on major bank mergers, st, 1934-35
 - National unity, position of British Columbia on Quebec's status, inquiry, notice, 1245, 1379-81
 - B.C. Unity Panel, 1380-81
 - Calgary Declaration, 1379
 - Natural resources, end of moratorium affecting certain British Columbia offshore oil and gas reserves, request for briefing denied, government position, qu, 2963-64, (r) 3027-28
 - Olympic Winter Games, bid by Vancouver-Whistler to host Games in 2010, st, 1924
 - Plight of fishers in British Columbia, inquiry, notice, 130
 - Promised retraining funds for British Columbia fishers, clarification of figures, st, 99
 - Public Works, British Columbia, proposed expropriation of Nanoose Test Range, st, 3755-56
 - Solicitor General
 - Commission of Inquiry into treatment of protestors at APEC Conference by RCMP
 - Ability of commission to fund defence of students, government position, qu, 2033
 - Allocation of funds for defence of students, government position, qu, 2014
 - Possible referral of interpretation of mandate to Senate committee, government position, qu, 2276
 - Provision of funds for legal counsel for students
 - Appropriateness of forum
 - Government position, qu, 1940
 - Request for response and particulars of membership of forum, qu, 1976, 1977
 - Motion, 2012, 2046-48
 - Human rights, 2046, 2047
 - Right of dissent, 2046, 2047
 - Request for particulars of mandate and numbers of counsel reporting to Prime Minister's office, government position, qu, 2034
 - Revisit of issue of funding for defence of students, government position, qu, 2117
 - Treatment of protestors at APEC Conference by RCMP

=====

- Possibility of appearance of potential witnesses before Senate, government position, qu, 2251-52
- Possibility of referral of subject-matter to Senate committee, government position, qu, 2293
- Transport, need to increase minimum flight path elevation over Gulf Islands, British Columbia, st, 2494-95
- Visit of South African President Nelson Mandela to Ottawa, assurance that remarks of Senate and House of Commons Speakers will be appended, government position, qu, 1939
- West Coast fisheries, effect of federal policies on coastal communities, inquiry, 1437-39
 - Enhancing and sustaining salmon habitat and stocks, 1437
 - Fuel docks, 1438
 - Habitat restoration, 1437
 - Mapping inventory program, 1437
 - Mifflin Plan, 1437
 - Pacific salmon fishery, 1437
 - Pacific Salmon Treaty, 1438

Carrefour L'Industrielle-Alliance, inauguration of the

- Unveiling of bust in honour of the Hon. Raoul Dandurand, st, 3756

Carriage by Air amendment bill S-23. 1r, 2430; 2r, 2474-76, 2505-06; ref to com, 2506; rep without amdt, 2755; 3r, 2790-91; passed by the Commons without amdt, 3476; r.a., chap. 21, 1999, 3732

- Air carrier liability, 2476
- Aircraft reserved for National Defence, 2505
- Electronic transmission of information, 2475, 2505
- Guadalajara Convention, 2475, 2476, 2505, 2790
- Hague Protocol, 2475
- Insurance costs, 2475
- Liability, 2505
- Marine liability, 2476
- Montreal Protocol No. 4, 2475, 2476, 2505, 2790
- Pricing of merchandise, 2475
- State immunity, 2505
- Trade, 2475
- Warsaw Convention, 2475, 2505, 2790

Speakers: Senators

- De Bané, Pierre, 2474-76, 2790-91
- Roberge, Fernand, 2505

=====

=====

Carstairs, Hon. Sharon, Deputy Leader of the Government

Aboriginal Peoples Committee

Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 2493

Authority to permit electronic coverage, m adopted, 2110

Rep

9th, First Nations Land Management bill C-49, 3351

Royal Commission on Aboriginal Peoples, m to permit com to table final rep on study with Clerk, adopted, 3669

Social Housing Programs

Authority to extend date of final rep, m adopted, 2169

Authority to study consequences of decision of Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, 1587

Access to census information, inquiry, 2537

Access to Information Act

Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee, rep cards of various departments on compliance with response deadlines tabled, 3175

Adjournment, 2, 68, 160, 218, 242, 278, 291, 326, 348, 386, 404, 453, 460, 566, 595, 731, 803, 950, 963, 1016, 1032, 1073, 1158, 1223, 1290, 1317, 1354, 1397, 1441, 1505, 1591, 1593, 1663, 1693, 1749, 1768, 1898, 1906, 1945, 1958, 2004, 2032, 2052, 2099, 2157, 2201, 2204, 2245, 2290, 2347, 2464, 2471, 2519, 2543, 2567, 2596, 2659, 2661, 2696, 2779, 2781, 2831, 2858, 2993, 3002, 3070, 3074, 3150, 3154, 3212, 3226, 3284, 3288, 3368, 3386, 3473, 3555, 3583, 3653, 3731, 3809, 3876, 3914

Notice, 130

Agriculture, m urging deferral of licensing of Recombinant Bovine Growth Hormone pending study, 1200

Anti-Personnel Mines Convention Implementation bill C-22, 405

Appropriation No. 1, 1998-99 bill C-34, 1318

Appropriation No. 5, 1998-99 bill C-73, 2927

Appropriation No. 1, 1999-2000 bill C-74, 2970

Asia-Pacific region, rep of Foreign Affairs Committee on study, inquiry, 2416

Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee

Authority to examine governance provisions of Canada Pension Plan Investment Board Act, notice, 963-64; m adopted, 1024

Authority to study state of financial system, adopted, 214

Authority to extend date of final rep on study amended, 2461

Blood donor clinic, st, 1069

Budget Implementation 1998 bill C-36, 1817

Budget 1998, statement of Minister of Finance, inquiry, 1234

Budget 1999, statement of Minister of Finance, inquiry, 2826

- =====
 ===
- Business of the Senate, 155, 400, 479, 545, 565, 592, 689, 709, 710, 729, 731, 761, 826, 838, 877, 1012, 1210, 1328, 1336, 1502, 1568, 1624, 1634, 1726, 1731, 1765, 1773, 1803, 1810, 1826, 1828, 1832, 1863, 1890, 2091, 2098, 2341-42, 2389, 2418, 2507, 2564, 2607, 2636, 2654, 2826, 2931, 3035, 3068, 3138, 3151, 3152, 3174, 3190, 3332, 3348, 3429, 3430, 3440, 3476, 3536, 3569, 3632, 3715, 3727, 3747, 3775, 3836, 3876
- Adjournment, 12, 831, 1098, 1178, 1179, 1244, 1349-50, 1412, 1462, 1528, 1529, 2011, 2113, 2114, 2159, 2160, 2249, 2912, 3505
- Agreement to consider Quebec constitutional amendment in Committee of the Whole, 690
- All committees authorized to meet during sitting of the Senate, m adopted, 2395, 2726, 2912
- Answer to Order Paper question delayed, 3882
- Answer to Order Paper question, status of answer, 809
- Authority for Committee of the Whole to reimburse travel expenses, 926
- Committees permitted to meet during sitting of the Senate, m adopted, 2132
- Extension of Question Period, 1491
- Point of order, 1773, 1774, 2296
- Suggested adjournment date, point of order, notice of motion withdrawn, 136
- Canada and the Nuclear Challenge, m to endorse rep of Foreign Affairs and International Trade Committee, 2774, 2779
- Canada Customs and Revenue Agency bill C-43, 2440-42, 2862-64, 2865
- Accountability and fairness, 2442, 2864
- Bargaining agent representation, 2864
- Consultation with provinces, 2864
- Cost savings, 2441
- Impact on Revenue Canada staff, 2441
- Ministerial responsibility, 2442
- National Joint Council, 2863
- Provincial tax policies, 2441
- Review of legislation to Senate, as well as House of Commons, 2442
- Staffing negotiations, 2864
- Tax collection, 2440
- Third party recourse and redress, 2863
- Canada Elections amendment bill S-27, 3359
- Canada Evidence, Criminal Code, Canadian Human Rights amendment bill S-5, 130, 713, 714
- Aboriginal peoples, 713
- Canada Labour Code, Corporations and Labour Unions Returns amendment bill C-19, 1876
- Canada Pension Plan Investment Board bill C-2, 565, 566, 661-62, 663, 664, 817, 819, 838, 858, 863, 869, 932
- Authority for electronic coverage of proceedings of Committee of the Whole, m adopted, 819
- =====
 ===

- =====
===
- Canada Pension Plan Investment Board bill, publication of crucial document, question of privilege, 879, 880, 881, 882
 - Canada Shipping amendment (maritime liability) bill S-4, 102
 - Canada Travelling Exhibitions Indemnification bill C-64, 3627
 - Canadian Environmental Protection, 1999 bill C-32, 3852, 3853, 3854, 3856, 3857, 3869, 3870, 3872
 - Canadian Transportation Accident Investigation and Safety Board amendment bill S-2, 1470, 1511
 - Extra-provincial bussing and trucking, 1511
 - Highway accidents, 1511
 - Canadian War Museum, statement on Holocaust Museum, conformity with recommendations of Veterans Affairs subcommittee, st, 1051
 - Canadian Wheat Board amendment bill C-4, 1522
 - Cape Breton Development Corporation
 - Production of documents relevant to proposed privatization, m, 2551
 - Reconstitution of special committee, m adopted, 195
 - Reps
 - 1st, budget, adopted, 419
 - Final, 1198, 1496
 - Carriage by Air amendment bill S-23, 2430
 - Child custody and access, m to establish Special Joint Committee, notice, 71-72
 - Christmas greetings, 2463
 - Christmas wishes, 951
 - Clerk of the Senate, annual accounts ref to com, 278, 2099
 - Commission of Inquiry on the Blood System in Canada, final rep tabled, 435
 - Compassion for citizens suffering loss of autonomy, m to establish day of recognition, 3145-46
 - Stroke victim, 3145-46
 - Competition amendment bill C-20, 2353; m concurring with message from Commons ref to com, 2574
 - Corruption of foreign public officials bill S-21, 2249, 2299, 2300, 2311
 - Criminal Code amendment bill C-79, 3437-39, 3621-22
 - Parole, 3439
 - Publication ban, 3622
 - Surviving victims, 3439
 - Testifying, 3439
 - Victim fine surcharge, 3438, 3439
 - Victim impact statement, 3438, 3622
 - Victim safety, 3438, 3439
 - Victims of crime, 3438, 3621
 - Criminal Code amendment bill C-82, 3632, 3725

- =====
 ===
- Safe graduation programs, 3725
 - Criminal Code amendment bill S-7, 475
 - Criminal Code amendment bill S-29, 3536-38
 - Artificial hydration and nutrition, 3537
 - Consent, 3537, 3538
 - Guidelines, 3538
 - “Health care provider”, definition, 3537
 - “Life-sustaining treatment”, definition, 3537
 - Palliation and pain control, 3537
 - Palliative care, 3537
 - Criminal Code, Interpretation amendment bill C-16, 348, 396, 397, 553, 670, 834
 - Delayed answers to oral questions, 1855, 1856
 - Depository bills and notes bill S-9, 481, 1226
 - DNA Identification bill C-3, 2395
 - Dragon Boat Festival, inquiry, 3804
 - Electoral districts, to change the names of certain, bill C-410, 1689, 1703
 - Energy, the Environment and Natural Resources Committee
 - Canadian Environmental Protection, 1999 bill C-32, rep of com, request for further instruction, 3740, 3743
 - Sable Island gas projects, authority to examine and review the process, 946, 1264
 - Enlistment into Royal Canadian Navy, the black experience, inquiry, 2753
 - Black Canadians, 2753
 - Discrimination, 2753
 - Estimates, 1997-98
 - Motion authorizing National Finance Committee to study Main Estimates, notice, 101, m adopted, 154, 155
 - Motion referring Vote 25 to Official Languages Joint Committee, notice, 101, m adopted, 155
 - Motion referring Vote 10 to Library of Parliament Joint Committee, notice, 101-02, m adopted, 155
 - Part II, tabled, 51
 - Supplementary (A), tabled, 242
 - Motion referring to National Finance Committee, notice, 243, m adopted, 273
 - Motion referring Vote 25a to Official Languages Joint Committee, notice, 243, m adopted, 274
 - Motion referring Vote 10a to Library of Parliament Joint Committee, notice, 243, m adopted, 274
 - Supplementary (B), tabled, 1177
 - Motion referring to National Finance Committee, notice, 1178
 - Estimates, 1998-99, tabled, 1177
- =====
 ===

- =====
===
- Motion referring to National Finance Committee, notice, 1178, m adopted, 1209-10
 - Motion referring Parliament Vote 10b to Library of Parliament Joint Committee, notice, 2114;
m adopted, 2133-34
 - Motion referring Privy Council Vote 25 to Official Languages Joint Committee, notice, 1178,
m adopted, 1210
 - Motion referring Privy Council Vote 25b to Official Languages Joint Committee, notice, 2114;
m adopted, 2134
 - Motion referring Vote 10 to Library of Parliament Joint Committee, notice, 1178, m adopted,
1210
 - Supplementary (A), tabled, 1528
 - Motion referring to National Finance Committee, notice, 1528
 - Supplementary (B), tabled, 2113
 - Motion referring to National Finance Committee, notice, 2114; m adopted, 2133
 - Supplementary (C), tabled, 2719
 - Motion referring to National Finance Committee, notice, 2720; m adopted, 2743
 - Motion referring Vote 25c to Official Languages Joint Committee, notice, 2719-20; m
adopted, 2743
 - Estimates, 1999-2000, tabled, 2660
 - Motion referring to National Finance Committee, notice, 2660-61; 2687; m modified, 2699;
m, as modified, adopted, 2699
 - Motion referring Fisheries and Oceans Votes 1, 5 and 10 to Fisheries Committee, adopted,
2699-700
 - Motion referring Vote 25 to Official Languages Joint Committee, notice, 2661; m adopted,
2687
 - Motion referring Vote 10 to Library of Parliament Joint Committee, notice, 2661; m adopted,
2688
 - Euthanasia, role of Parliament in setting parameters, st, 761-62
 - Excise Tax amendment bill S-10, 1228, 1941-42
 - Access to reading material, 1941
 - Advertising, 1941
 - Definition of "reading material", 1228
 - Literacy and productivity in workplace, 1941
 - Reading material excluded from GST, 1228
 - Export of Military Goods, 1996, rep tabled, 711
 - Extradition bill C-40, 3033, 3052, 3325
 - Family violence, inquiry, 2224, 2263-65
 - Child abuse, 2264
 - Domestic abuse, 2263
 - Elder abuse, 2264
 - Manitoba Research Centre on Family Violence and Violence Against Women, 2265

=====

- Prairie Action Foundation, 2265
 Spousal abuse, 2263, 2264
 Violence against women, 2264
 Women abusers, 2263
- Famous Five Foundation, m to commemorate events by permitting the building of statue on Parliament Hill, 941-42
- Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements amendment bill C-65, 2794, 2927
- Firearms Registration Certificates Regulations, tabled, 290
- First nations government bill S-14, 1322
- Flooding in Manitoba and Quebec, st, 98
- Foreign Affairs Committee
 Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 596, 597, 1650, 2891, 2912, 3154
 Authority to study changing mandate of North Atlantic Treaty Organization, 2894, 2895
 Rep, 10th, Preclearance bill S-22, 3174
- Foreign Publishers Advertising Services bill C-55, 2923-24, 2925, 3491, 3492
 Allotment of time for debate, m adopted, 3477
 Allotment of time for debate, m withdrawn, 3477
- Forest, Hon. Jean B., tributes on resignation, 2326-27
- Gigantès, Hon. Philippe D.
 Additional tributes to staff, st, 1924
 Tributes on retirement, 1835-36
- Government Services, 1999 bill C-76, 2912, 2916, 2932, 2937, 2942, 2959, 2970, 2977
- Haidasz, P.C., Hon. Stanley, tributes on retirement, 1151
- Havel, Václav, President of the Czech Republic, address to members of the Senate and the House of Commons tabled and printed as appendix, 3191
See appendix, pp. 3213-19
- Health
 Commission of Inquiry on the Blood System in Canada, m to comply with recommendations, 1478-81, 1526, 1864-65, 1868, 1878, 1879
 Liability, 1481
 No-fault health insurance, 1479
 Commission of Inquiry on the Blood System in Canada, m to comply with recommendations, 2124, 2125
 Same in substance, 2124
- Health
 Caffeine as food additive, m to maintain current regulation of, 3471-72
 Caffeine in soft drinks, 3471
 Non-alcoholic, carbonated, citrus-flavoured beverages, 3472
 National Reproductive Technologies Commission, m to establish, 1589-90

=====

- =====
====
- Hébert, Hon. Jacques, tributes on retirement, 1835-36
 - Holocaust, statement issued by Vatican viewed as teaching document, inquiry, 1527
 - Human resources development
 - Changes to Canada Pension Plan
 - Relationship of Auditor General with Investment Board, government position, 425
 - Request for response to questions, 425
 - Role of auditors in relation to board of directors, government position, 425
 - Purpose of surplus in Employment Insurance Reserve Account, government position, 426
 - Human rights in Tibet, m as modified to urge Chinese government to recognize self-determination and human rights of Tibetans, 3503, 3504
 - Human rights, m to establish standing committee, 2452; m in amdt, 2452-53
 - Hustler* magazine article concerning Minister of Canadian Heritage, m condemning, 2656-57
 - Income Tax Act, increase in foreign property component of deferred income plans, m proposing an amdt, 2135, 3542
 - Income Tax Amendments, 1997 amendment bill C-28, 1405-08, 1759
 - Canada Health and Social Transfer, 1405, 1406, 1407, 1408
 - Capital gains, 1406
 - Charitable donations, 1406
 - International shipping rules, 1407
 - Investment income, 1406
 - National health care program, 1406
 - Refundable film or video production services tax credit, 1407
 - Registered education savings plan, 1406
 - Transfer pricing, 1407
 - Income Tax Conventions Implementation, 1998 bill S-16, 1412
 - Information Commissioner
 - Appointment, notice, 1728; debate, 1765
 - Motion to reappoint present incumbent, notice, 481; m adopted, 556-57
 - Insurance companies amendment bill C-59, 2529-30
 - Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration Committee reps
 - 5th, budgets, certain committees, adopted, 453
 - 6th, budgets for certain committees, adopted, 638
 - 7th, use of Senate resources by Senator Thompson, 786
 - 13th, supplementary budget, Energy, the Environment and Natural Resources Committee, adopted, 1215
 - 16th, budget, Child Custody and Access Special Joint Committee, adopted, 1304
 - 17th, budget, Child Custody and Access Special Joint Committee, adopted, 1304
 - 24th, committee budgets, adopted, 1942
 - 29th, supplementary budgets of certain committees, adopted, 2452
 - International search or seizure bill S-24, 3199, 3359, 3538

=====
 ===

International Women's Day, st, 1173, 2693
 Inter-provincial relations, applicability of subpoenas issued in relation to commissions of inquiry,
 1434
 Jessiman, Hon. Duncan J., tributes on retirement, 1636-37
 Judges amendment bill C-37, 1921-22, 2140
 Common law spouses, 1921, 1922
 Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee
 Authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, adopted, 2858
 Canada Elections Act, authority to review proposed regulation in accordance with the
 Referendum Act, subsection 7(6), notice, 648-49, m adopted, 716
 Reps
 12th, Royal Assent bill S-15, 1886, 2363
 14th, Judges amendment bill C-37, 2066
 16th, DNA Identification bill C-3, 2362
 24th, Miscellaneous Statute Law Amendment Proposals, 3349, 3355, 3393
 Library of Parliament Joint Committee
 Motion acquainting the House of Commons of the appointment of senators, notice, 102, m
 adopted, 155
 Report
 1st, terms of reference, adopted, 357
 Lucier, the late Hon. Paul, tribute, 3749
 MacDonald, Hon. Finlay, tributes on retirement, 1030
 Mackenzie Valley Resource Management bill C-6, 1738, 1739-40, 1779
 Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, lack of attendance at committee, 1779
 Manitoba, millennium fund-raising projects for Neepawa High School, st, 1592-93
 Marchand, P.C., Hon. Leonard S., tributes, 1219-20
 Merchant Navy War Service Recognition bill S-19, 2157, 2282, 2062, 3015, 3052, 3591-92
 Commemorative ceremonies, 3592
 Miscellaneous Statute law amendment 1999 bill C-84, 3583, 3673
 Mitchell, P.C., the late W.O., tribute, 1157
 Murder by compassion, m to adjourn under Rule 60 to consider matter of urgent public
 importance, 702, 703, 706
 Mercy and compassion, 705
 Murder, 705
 National Child Day, st, 382, 2184
 National defence
 Debate respecting posting of troops outside Canada, inquiry, 3542
 Order Paper questions, request for answers, 2178

- =====
===
- Purchase of helicopters, m providing for recall of Senate in event of government announcement, 949
 - Situation in Canadian Armed Forces, government position, 425
 - National Defence amendment bill C-25, 2239
 - National Defence, Canadian Airborne Regiment in Somalia, m to establish Special Senate Committee, 1368, 2679-81, 3774
 - National Finance, Canada Customs and Revenue Agency bill, difference in speeches by Deputy Leader as publicised by Revenue Canada, position of chairman, qu, 2820
 - National Finance Committee
 - Authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, adopted, 2914
 - Authority to study Main Estimates 1998-99 and Supplementary Estimates (B), 1997-98, m adopted, 1209-10
 - Authority to study Supplementary Estimates (A) 1998-99, m adopted, 1580
 - Rep
 - 9th, Estimates, 1998-99, retention and compensation issues in the Public Service, adopted, 3199
 - National Housing, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation amendment bill C-66, 3301
 - National Parks amendment bill C-38, 2402-04
 - National Nursing Week, st, 3285
 - Newfoundland
 - Changes to school system
 - Amendment to Term 17 of Constitution
 - Appointment of Special Joint Committee, notice, 263
 - Membership of Special Joint Committee, 317
 - Motion to amend Term 17 of Constitution, notice, 262, point of order, 285, 286, debate, 917-18
 - Considered in Committee of the Whole, 893, 896, 901, 908
 - Nova Scotia
 - Convent of the Sacred Heart School in Halifax, 150th anniversary, st, 3554
 - 80th anniversary of explosion in Halifax Harbour, st, 548-49
 - Nunavut, inaugural celebrations for new territory, st, 3021
 - Official Languages Commissioner, appointment, notice, 2331; m, 2359-60; point of order, 2360
 - Official Languages Joint Committee
 - Motion acquainting the House of Commons of the appointment of senators, notice, 102, m adopted, 155
 - Report
 - 1st, quorum and meetings, adopted, 333
 - Parks Canada Agency bill C-29, 2108
 - Parliament of Canada amendment bill C-13, 302-03, 357
 - Board of Internal Economy of House of Commons, 302-03

- =====
 ===
- Parliament of Canada, Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances, Salaries amendment bill C-47, 1760-61, 1793, 1794, 1858
- Expense allowance, 1793
 - Pension plan, opting back in, 1761
 - Remuneration increase, 1760, 1761
 - Secretaries of State, pay increase, 1793
 - Speaker of the Senate
 - Election, 1794
 - Increase in allowance, 1761, 1793
 - Speaker pro tem, 1793
 - Phillips, Hon. Orville H., tributes on retirement, 2905
 - Post-Secondary Education Special Committee
 - Rep, final, tabled, 821
 - Postal Services Continuation bill C-24, 479, 486-87, 488, 489, 490, 505, 515, 523, 530, 543, 544
 - Collective agreement, 487
 - Mediator-arbitrator, 487
 - Resumption of regular postal operations, 487
 - Wage increases, 487
 - Preclearance bill S-22, 2250, 2476-78
 - Border crossings, 2476, 2477
 - Canadian Preclearance in U.S., 2477
 - Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 2477
 - In-transit Preclearance, 2477
 - Open Skies Agreement, 2476
 - Passengers from third countries, 2477
 - Preclearance officer, job, 2477
 - Prevention of childhood injuries, st, 1288
 - Privacy Commissioner
 - Annual rep
 - Considered in Committee of the Whole, 2636
 - Ref to Committee of the Whole, 2004, m adopted, 2110; 2550; 2607
 - Reappointment of present incumbent, m adopted, 1396
 - Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders
 - Normal sitting hours of committee, request for details from chairman, point of order, 2736, 2737
 - Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Committee
 - Authority for Clerk for the Senate to notify Senator Thompson to appear before Rules Committee, 1011, 1012
- =====
 ===

- =====
====
- Authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, 1215, 1216
 - Motion to further direct consideration of Rules Committee, 1012
 - Reps
 - 1st, Usher of the Senate, 336-37
 - 2nd, Senator Andrew Thompson, 997-98, 1002, 1005-06, 1009, 1011
 - 4th, status of Senator Andrew Thompson, 1081
 - 5th, attendance in the Senate, 1661
 - 11th, restructuring of Senate committees, 3592, 3593-94, 3595, 3596, 3597, 3803
 - Defence and security, new committee, 3594
 - Human rights, new committee, 3594
 - Independent senators on committees, 3593
 - Unanimity in Committee of Selection, 3594, 3595
 - Senate, status of Senator Andrew Thompson, m to refer subject-matter for further consideration, 1015, 1024
 - Public Sector Pension Investment Board bill C-78, 3676, 3875-76, 3883, 3884, 3885, 3889, 3891
 - Quebec, linguistic school boards
 - Amdt to section 93 of Constitution
 - Motion to appoint members to special joint committee, adopted, 160
 - Motion to establish special joint committee, 116, 117, 143, 145-46, 147, 152, 159, 160
 - 180-day time period, 143
 - Motion to amend section 93 of Constitution, 680, 694, 700
 - Questions of privilege
 - Hustler* magazine and Minister of Canadian Heritage, 2489-90
 - Witness who appeared before Agriculture and Forestry Committee, 3777
 - Railways bill S-1 (pro forma). 1r, 12
 - Remembrance Day
 - Restored paintings in clerestory, rededication ceremony, st, 2111
 - See appendix "A", p. 2129 for text of speeches
 - World War I heroes of Pine Street, Winnipeg, Manitoba, st, 2146
 - Reports on social and economic development, inquiry, 1261-63
 - International Convention on the Rights of the Child, 1262
 - United Nations, 1261
 - United Nations human rights conventions, 1261
 - Review of nuclear weapons policies, m, 2827, 2931, 2981
 - Role of Canadian Judicial Council, media comments, inquiry, 2990
 - Royal Assent bill S-15, 1514-15
 - Ceremony, 1514
 - One tradition ceremony in each session, 1515
 - Supreme Court justices, 1515

- =====
- ====
- Written declaration, 1514, 1515
 - Reported within 15 sitting days, 1515
 - Royal Assent bill S-26, 3357, 3657
 - Safety of blood system, m to adjourn under Rule 60 to consider matter of urgent public importance, 692, 693, 701
 - Scrutiny of Regulations Joint Committee, m acquainting the House of Commons of the appointment of senators, notice, 102, m adopted, 155
 - Security and Intelligence Special Committee rep, 2675
 - Security incident at Vancouver APEC Conference, m to establish special committee, 3384
 - Selection Committee
 - Appointment, m adopted, 12
 - Motion to convene to elect new chairman, 2127
 - Report
 - 2nd, nomination of Senators to serve on select committees, 93, 94
 - Senate
 - Absence of Government Leader, 3672
 - Allocation of office space to retired senator, request for particulars of costs, 1560, 1561
 - Attendance of Senator Thompson required, m adopted, 828
 - Committees to meet during adjournments, notice of motion, 648, m adopted 716
 - Concerns of Albertans, inquiry, 2135
 - Conduct of committee business in chamber, point of order, 1492-93
 - Lack of accessibility for disable to facilities, inquiry, 1347-48
 - Home care, 1347-48
 - Permission to take photographs during Royal Assent ceremony, notice of m, 1461
 - Provisions of Rule 46, point of order (quotation from House of Commons Hansard), 1932
 - Senate delegation to People's Republic of China, rep tabled, 436
 - Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee
 - Authority to meet during sittings of Senate, adopted, 2858, 3476
 - Reps
 - 4th, interim, veterans health care services, 1605-06
 - 11th, Canada Labour Code, Corporations and Labour Unions Returns amendment bill C-19, without amdt but with observations and recommendations, 1852
 - See Journals of the Senate, 1852
 - 12th, budget, study on the dimensions of social cohesion in Canada, 2182-83
 - 13th, veterans health care services, 2189
 - 15th, Excise Tax amendment bill S-10, with an amdt, 2634, 2981, 3772
 - Solicitor General
 - Commission of Inquiry into treatment of protestors at APEC Conference by RCMP, provision of funds for defence of students, motion, 2070
- =====
- ====

- =====
=====
Treatment of protestors at APEC Conference by RCMP, position of Prime Minister, request for particulars of precedents, 1930
Speech from the Throne, consideration, m adopted, 12; m for termination of debate, notice, 39, adopted, 65
Stanbury, Hon. Richard J., tributes on retirement, 1390
Status of palliative care, inquiry, 3269, 3310-12
Canadian Palliative Care Association, 3311
National guidelines, 3311
Research, 3312
Training of health care professionals, 3311
Statute Law Amendments proposals, tabled document ref to Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee, m adopted, 2149
Terrorism and Public Safety Special Committee, m to establish, 479, 987, adopted, 1311
Tobacco amendment bill S-8, 782
Tobacco Industry Responsibility bill S-13, 1188, 1701
Transport and Communications Committee
Authority to meet during sittings of Senate, 1242, 1347
International competitive position in communications, authority to extend date of final rep, 2897
Order in council to allow discussions on private sector proposal to purchase Air Canada, m to refer, 3877, 3900, 3901
Rep
12th, Foreign Publishers Advertising Services bill G55, 3398-99, 3440, 3465, 3468-69, 3491, 3492
Transportation safety and security, establishment of special joint committee, 1895
Transportation Safety and Security Special Committee
Authority to extend date of final rep, 2993; m in amdt adopted, 2993
Authority to extend date of final rep, m adopted, 3069
Universal Declaration of Human Rights, commemoration of fiftieth anniversary, inquiry, 2534-35
Child hunger, 2535
Child poverty, 2535
Veterans Affairs, present status of Perley and Rideau Veterans' Health Centre, government position, 1856
Volunteerism and the International Year of Older Persons, inquiry, notice, 2431
Women's History Month, st, 1988-89
Ellen Fairclough, first female federal cabinet minister, st, 2073
Emily Murphy, first woman magistrate, st, 2031
Louise McKinney, first female member of Legislature Assembly of Alberta, st, 2008
Mary Ellen Smith, first woman cabinet minister in Commonwealth, st, 2021

Thérèse Casgrain, champion of women's suffrage in Quebec, st, 2049
 Tribute to Canada's unsung heroines, st, 2098

Certified General Accountants' Association of Canada

Private bill, presentation of petition, 2662

Certified General Accountants' Association of Canada bill S-25. 1r, 2696; 2r, 2874-75; ref to com, 2875; rep with amdts, 3074; adopted, 3137; 3r, 3137; passed by Commons without amdt, 3199; r.a., 3212

Association activities, 2875

French name, 2874

Short form name, 2874, 2875

Speakers: Senators

Di Nino, Consiglio, 2875

Kirby, Michael, 2874-75

Oliver, Donald H., 3137

Chalifoux, Hon. Thelma J. (introduced in the Senate Dec.2/97), 454-55

Aboriginal Achievement Awards, fifth annual ceremony held in Toronto, st, 1201-02

Aboriginal Peoples Committee

Social housing programs

Authority to study consequences of decision of Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, 1397; m adopted, 1585-87

Discrimination, 1587

Housing off reserve or in urban areas, 1586

Women reinstated as Indians, 1587

Aboriginal veterans, st, 1460

Aboriginal volunteer organizations, m to urge government to reinstate funding, 1397; m adopted, 1587-88

Housing construction, 1587

Operation Beaver, 1587

Access to census information, inquiry, 3209

Métis people, 3209

Agriculture, m urging deferral of licensing of Recombinant Bovine Growth Hormone pending study, 1421

Cancer, 1421

Impact on animal health, 1421

Canada Pension Plan Investment Board bill C-2, 620-21

Canadian Environmental Protection, 1999 bill C-32, 3846-47

=====

- Aboriginal peoples, 3846
 - Métis, 3846, 3847
- Enforcement, 3846
- Canadian Human Rights amendment bill S-11, 1190, 1699
 - Poverty, 1190
 - Social assistance, 1190
 - "Social condition", 1190
- First Nations Land Management bill C-49, 2794-97, 3351-53
 - Accountability, 2795
 - Community approval process, 3352
 - Compensation, 3352
 - Environment assessment, 2795
 - Expropriation, 3352
 - Governance systems, 2795
 - Land advisory board, 3352
 - Land code, 2795
 - Matrimonial property rights, 2796, 3353
 - Self-sufficiency, 3351
 - Service agreements, 2795
- Indian Affairs and Northern Development, establishment of fund for healing centres,
government position, st, 924
- Louis Riel, anniversary of birth at Red River settlement, st, 2031
- Operation Go Home, st, 2273
- Royal Canadian Mounted Police Superannuation amendment bill C-12, 1402-04, 1683
 - History of RCMP as peace-keepers, 1402-04
 - Peace-keeping missions, 1402
 - "Special duty area", 1402
- Senate, response to request for flag pins, st, 3838
- Shelter Strategy for Aboriginal Peoples, inquiry, 3756

- Chaput-Rolland, Hon. Solange**, st, 3338

- Charbonneau, B.A., C.I.D., C.L.J., Hon. Guy** (Retired June 21/97 - Deceased Jan.18/98)
 - Tributes, 952-55
 - Tributes on retirement, 22-24

- Charest, Hon. Jean**
 - Undermining of position of Quebec Liberal leader by Prime Minister, st, 2050-51

=====

Charter of Rights and Freedoms, sixteenth anniversary of entrenchment in the Constitution, st, 1353

Chester brass band

Celebration of one hundred and twenty-fifth anniversary, st, 2171-72

Child Custody and Access, government response to Special Joint Committee rep, inquiry, notice, 3289; debate, 3545-46

Australia, 3545

Domestic violence, 3546

Government's proposed strategy, 3545

Speaker: Senator

Pearson, Landon, 3545-46

Child Custody and Access, misrepresentation of official record of committee, inquiry, notice, 1810

Child Custody and Access, participation of members of House of Commons in hearings of committee, inquiry, notice, 1462; debate, 1610-15

Attendance, 1610, 1611, 1614, 1615

Quorum, 1610, 1612, 1613, 1614

Speakers: Senators

Cools, Anne C., 1610-14, 1615

Kinsella, Noël A., 1613, 1614

Child Custody and Access, Special Joint Committee

Message from Commons uniting with Senate, 373-74

Motion to establish, notice, 71-72, debate, 153-54, 230-32, 253-57, m in amdt adopted, 257, m, as amended, adopted, 257

False sexual abuse allegations, 256

Non-custodial parents, 231

Parental Alienation Syndrome, 255, 256

Speakers: Senators

Cools, Anne C., 253-57

Jessiman, Duncan J., 231-32, 257

Pearson, Landon, 153-43

Rep

1st, extension of reporting date, 2159, 2193-95; adopted, 2196-97

Entitled "For the Sake of the Children", tabled, 2394; consideration, 2394-95, 2450-51, 2458-60, 2478-79, 2507-09

=====

=====

===

Aboriginal organizations, consultation with, 2509
Battered women, 2508
Child-centred, 2450
Child development, 2450
Children of divorce, 2458, 2459
Children of highly conflicted divorces, 2451
Children's rights, 2450
Domestic violence, 2508
Educating parents, 2479
Effect on children who witness violence, 2509
Family violence, 2451
Grandparents' rights, 2508
Shared parenting, 2458, 2459, 2479, 2508
Unified family court system, 2479, 2509
Speakers: Senators
 Cohen, Erminie J., 2507-09
 Cools, Anne C., 2458-60
 DeWare, Mabel M., 2478-79
 Pearson, 2450-51
Government response, st, 3287-88

Child Custody and Access, Special Joint Committee, st, 1616-17

Allegations of intimidation of women at committee meetings, position of Senate co-chair, qu, 1723-24
Condemnation of leak of rep of Joint Committee prior to its deposit with Senate, notice, 2332
Grandparents, fathers and mothers, to observe tabling of rep, visitors in gallery, 2388-89
Hiring of researcher, request for particulars of qualifications, question to joint chairman, qu, 1103
Immunity status of witnesses and members of committee during hearing, position of co-chairman, qu, 1699
Possibility of interim report, position of co-chair, qu, 1622-23
Request for progress report from co-chair, qu, 1622
Senate representation on steering committee of Special Joint Committee, question to joint chairman, qu, 1103
Withdrawal of support for Special Joint Committee, notice, 1768-69

Child poverty in Canada, inquiry, notice, 2543; debate, 2579-86

Aboriginal people, 2580
Access to financial institutions by poor, 2582
Disabled people, 2580

=====
 ===

Education, 2582, 2584
 Income tax system, 2582
 Jurisdiction, 2583, 2586
 Low-income families, 2580
 MacKay Task Force, 2582, 2583
 Polarization of jobs and incomes, 2585, 2586
 Seniors, 2580
 Real income of poor family, 2580
 Social assistance, 2582
 Taxation, 2582, 2585
 Underground economy, 2585
 Unemployment, 2582, 2584
 Unemployment insurance, 2582
 Welfare, 2582, 2586
 Women, 2580
 Working poor, 2582
 Zero tolerance for poverty, 2584, 2585

Speakers: Senators

Atkins, Norman K., 2581-83, 2585
 Kinsella, Noël A., 2584-85
 Lavoie-Roux, Thérèse, 2579-81
 Murray, Lowell, 2585-86
 Stewart, John B., 2583-84

Child poverty in Canada, st, 1456

Child poverty in New Brunswick, st, 129

Child poverty, tabling of particulars of strategy to counteract parental unemployment, qu,
 133

Children of divorce, m of affirmation and resolution in support of entitlements, notice, 3386-
 87; debate, 3548-52

Speaker: Senator

Cools, Anne C., 3548-52

China, People's Republic of

Human rights, Canada's foreign policy, st, 3443-44

Mei, His Excellency, Mr. Ping, Ambassador of China to Canada, visitor in gallery, 2815

=====

Members of Committee on the Environment and Natural Resources Protection, visitors in gallery, 298-99
Ninth anniversary of Tiananmen Square massacre, st, 1648
Senate delegation, rep tabled, 436
Tenth anniversary of Tiananmen Square massacre, st, 3369
World Bank, Western Poverty Reduction Project, violation of Fourth Geneva Convention, st, 3717
Xu Kuangdi, His Excellency, Governor of Shanghai, visitor in gallery, 1396
Zhenmao, Mr. Wang, Cultural Counsellor of the Embassy, and Mrs. Wang Zhenmao, visitors in gallery, 1714

Chinese New Year, st, 2591-92

Christensen, Hon. Ione (introduced in the Senate Sept.7/99), 3733-37

Lucier, the late Hon. Paul, tribute, 3750
Public Sector Pension Investment Board bill C-78, 3844-45
RCMP widows, 3844
Surplus, ownership, 3844

Christmas greetings, 2463-64

Christmas wishes, 951

Citizenship and Heritage Week, st, 2541, 2566

Citizenship and Immigration

Convention Refugee Board, Minister's opinions, tabled, 1598
Loss of jobs for Canadian sailors aboard offshore foreign seismic vessels, effect of recent legislation, government position, qu, 1651
Minister's permits issued in 1997, tabled, 1598
Percentage of minister's permits issued to convicted criminals, government position, qu, 1650-51, (r) 1772

Citizenship and Immigration, statement of Minister regarding citizenship of children born in Canada to non-Canadian parents, government position, qu, 1508, (r) 1537

City of Montreal, re-election of Mayor Pierre Bourque, st, 2113

Civil Code of Quebec

Difficulties and problems arising from section 35, inquiry, notice, 1179, debate, 1268-70
Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 1270

=====

Freedom of expression, 1269, 1270
 Ownership of reputation of dead, 1269
 Privacy of individual, 1268
 Right to respect for reputation, 1268

Speakers: Senators

Grafstein, Jerahmiel St., 1270

Hébert, Jacques, 1268-70

See also The new Civil Code of Quebec

Clark, P.C., Rt. Hon. Charles Joseph

Congratulations on winning leadership of Progressive Conservative Party, st, 2170-71

Clerk of the Senate

Annual Accounts tabled, 277, 2099

Ref to com, 278, 2099

Clermont, George, CEO and President of Canada Post Corporation`

Postal Services Continuation bill C-24, considered in Committee of the Whole, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528-29, 530

Coastal Community Network, sixth annual conference held in Duncan, British Columbia,
 st, 1410

Coastal Fisheries Protection, Canada Shipping amendment bill C-27. 1r, 3103; 2r, 3169-72;
 ref to com, 3172; rep without amdt, 3340-41, 3348; 3r, 3355; r.a., chap. 19, 1999,
 3731

High seas overfishing, 3170, 3171

Shellfish industry on East Coast, 3172

UN Fisheries Agreement, 3169, 3170, 3171

Speakers: Senators

Doody, C. William, 3171-72

Robichaud, Fernand, 3169-71, 3355

Cochrane, Hon. Ethel

Anglo-American relations, anniversary of signing of Atlantic Charter in Newfoundland, st, 2330-31

Appropriation of federal government pension fund by Treasury Board, presentation of petition, 3446

Bonnell, Hon. M. Lorne, tributes on retirement, 798

Budget Implementation 1998 bill C-36, 1676-77

=====

- =====
=====
Canadian Millennium Scholarship Foundation, 1676
Provinces, 1677
Tuition fees, 1677
Young Canadians 1677
Canada Pension Plan Investment Board bill C-2, 814-15, 854-55
Death benefit, 815
Canadian Environmental Protection, 1999 bill C-32, 3857-59
Asthma, 3858
Children's health, 3858
Toxic waste dumps, 3858
Water pollution, 3858
Fisheries, replacement program for the Atlantic Groundfish Strategy, government position, qu, 1694
Human Resources Development
Millennium Scholarship Foundation
Appointment to board of Grand Chief of Assembly of First Nations, request for particulars on salary arrangements, qu, 2684, 2685, (r) 2860-61
Commencement of issuing grants, government position, qu, 3759
Progress in negotiations with provinces, request for update, qu, 3347, (r) 3655-56
Monitoring of current plight of previous TAGS benefit recipients, government position, qu, 1694
Human rights and the right to equal opportunity in education, st, 646-47
Justice, Young Offenders Act, request for changes by province of Saskatchewan, government position, qu, 966, (r) 1159
Literacy Action Day, st, 2625
Macdonald, the late Hon. John M., tribute, 17
Millennium Scholarship Foundation
Administration of fund, commencement of issuing grants, government position, qu, 2597
Appointment of Mr. Phil Fontaine to board, tabled, 3476
Newfoundland, 1999 Canada Winter Games, st, 2565
Newfoundland and Labrador, 50th anniversary of Confederation, st, 2961
Inquiry, 2859, 2990-92
Ottenheimer, Q.C., the late Hon. Gerald R., tributes, 958
Parks Canada Agency bill C-29, 2038
Beauty, preservation, 2038
Commercial development, 2038
Contract workers, 2038
Seasonal employees, 2038
Petten, Hon. William J.
Tribute on death, 2715

=====

- Tribute on retirement, 798
- Post-secondary education
 - Increases in tuition fees at Ontario universities, immediate availability of grants from Millennium Scholarship Fund, government position, qu, 1529
 - Millennium scholarships, restriction on funds for students studying abroad, government position, qu, 1277, (r) 1426-27
 - Immediate availability of funds from Millennium Scholarship Fund, government position, qu, 1134
 - Restoration of funding previously cut from transfers to provinces, government position, qu, 1529
- Public Sector Pension Investment Board bill, presentation of petitions, 3796
- Transport, plan to move Marine Atlantic head office from Moncton, New Brunswick, government position, qu, 330, 331, (r) 357
- United Nations, World Teachers Day, st, 1990

Code of Conduct, Special Joint Committee

- Report, expenses incurred during 2nd Session, 35th Parliament, tabled, 404
- See Journals of the Senate*

Cogger, Hon. Michel

- Canada Pension Plan Investment Board bill C-2, 838
- Criminal Code, Copyright amendment (profit from authorship respecting a crime) bill C-220, 210
- Environment, sale of Candu reactors to Turkey, safety assurances from host countries, government position, qu, 329
- Murder by compassion, m to adjourn under Rule 60 to consider matter of urgent public importance, 705
- National defence, purchase of helicopters, m providing for recall of Senate in event of government announcement, notice, 831; debate, 948-49
- Parliament of Canada amendment bill C-13, 303-04
- Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Committee rep
- 2nd, Senator Andrew Thompson, 1004
- Quebec, linguistic school boards, m to amend section 93 of Constitution, 700

Cohen, Hon. Erminie J.

- Budget
 - Inequity of tax policy towards non-working mothers, government position, qu, 1132-33, (r) 1360
- Budget Implementation 1999 bill C-71, 3564
- National Child Benefit, 3564

=====

- =====
===
- Poverty, 3564
 - Budget 1999, statement of Minister of Finance, inquiry, 2749-51
 - Food banks, 2749
 - Homelessness, 2749, 2750
 - Indexation, 2750, 2751
 - Inflation, 2751
 - Poverty, 2749
 - Canada Labour Code, Corporations and Labour Unions Returns amendment bill C-19, 1632, 1870
 - Gender-specific language, 1632, 1870
 - Canada Mortgage and Housing, affordable housing request by homeless group for meeting with Prime Minister, government response, qu, 2561
 - Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, budget measures to aid plight of homeless, government position, qu, 2699
 - Canada Pension Plan Investment Board bill C-2, 811-13
 - RRSPs, 813
 - Seniors' benefits, 813
 - Survivor's benefits, 812
 - Tax system, 812
 - Women in poverty, 812
 - Canadian Human Rights amendment bill S-11, 649, 1036-40, 1699
 - Poverty, 1037, 1038, 1039, 1699
 - "Social condition" as prohibited ground of discrimination, 1036, 1037, 1038
 - Utility company policies, 1040
 - Canadian Parliamentary Association for Development and Population, st, 295
 - Child Custody and Access Committee rep
 - Final, 2507-09
 - Aboriginal organizations, consultation, 2509
 - Battered women, 2508
 - Domestic violence, 2508
 - Effect on children who witness violence, 2509
 - Grandparents' rights, 2508
 - Shared parenting, 2508
 - Unified family court system, 2509
 - Child poverty in Canada, st, 1456
 - Compassion for citizens suffering loss of autonomy, m to establish day of recognition, 3143-45
 - Alzheimer's disease, 3144, 3145
 - Congratulations on receiving Negev Award, st, 2050
 - Criminal Code amendment bill S-17, 1603-04
 - Harassment of ex-spouses, 1604

- =====
===
- Peace bonds, 1604
 - Stalking, 1603, 1604
 - Crisis in health care system, st, 1013-14
 - Economic rights as human rights, st, 641
 - Economy
 - Indexation level of national child benefit, government position, qu, 1464
 - Widening of gap between rich and poor families, effect of enhanced child benefit, government position, qu, 1464
 - Environment
 - Study of health effects of gasoline additive MTBE
 - Government position, qu, 328, (r) 766
 - Impact on plans for Alberta refinery, government position, qu, 328
 - Family violence, inquiry, 2677-78
 - Elder abuse, 2677-78
 - Famous Five Foundation, m to commemorate events by permitting the building of statue on Parliament Hill, 826-27
 - Health
 - Increasing incidence of osteoporosis in the population, st, 1128
 - Reinstatement of funding for food research laboratories, st, 276-77
 - Withdrawal of federal transfers from provinces, effect on standards of delivery systems, government position, qu, 1020
 - Homelessness, declaration by Toronto City Council as national disaster, st, 2112
 - Human resources, youth unemployment, response to problem, government position, qu, 735
 - Human resources development, Auditor General's report, effectiveness of National Child Benefit Program, government position, qu, 3155
 - Human rights
 - Anniversary of incident at APEC Conference in Vancouver, st, 2223
 - International Day for the Elimination of Racial Discrimination, st, 2854-55
 - International Women's Day, st, 2716
 - Making Waves, New Brunswick Coalition on Violence Against Women, st, 128
 - Mothers Against Drunk Driving, st, 215-16
 - National Child Day, st, 2186-87
 - National Council of Welfare, rep on preschool children, inquiry, 3075, 3614-16
 - Childcare, 3614, 3615
 - Poverty, 3615, 3616
 - National Menopause Awareness Month, st, 242
 - Plight of the homeless, st, 2540
 - Port of Saint John, New Brunswick, this year's success story, st, 1070
 - Poverty in Canada, st, 3020
- =====
=====
(Printed on May 13, 2002)

=====
=====
Prime Minister's Office, congratulations on appointment of minister for the homeless, request for particulars, qu, 2859

Senate

Lack of accessibility for disabled to facilities, government position, qu, 1356

Tributes to departing page, introduction of new page, 1203

Tributes, 2158-59

United Nations,

International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, recent responses to questions from committee, inquiry, 2364-67

Homelessness, 2365

National Anti-Poverty Organization, 2364

Poverty, 2365

International Day for the Eradication of Poverty, st, 187-88

Wayne, M.P., Mrs. Elsie, launch of biography, st, 2158

Cohen, O.C., Q.C., the late M. Maxwell, tributes, 1329

Cohen, LL.B., M.P., the late Shaughnessy, tributes, 2421-23

Comeau, Hon. Gérald J.

Africa, state visit of Governor General to Ivory Coast, Tanzania, Mali and Morocco, inquiry, 3417

Battle of the Atlantic, commemoration, st, 3222

Business of the Senate, 3429

Answer to Order Paper question delayed, 3882

Energy, the Environment and Natural Resources Committee, Sable Island Gas Project, authority to examine and review the process, 892

Estimates, 1999-2000, m referring to National Finance Committee, 2687

Federal-provincial relations, possible halt to planned reduction in equalization and cash transfers to Atlantic Canada, government position, qu, 1204, 1205-06

Firearms registration, st, 1924-25

Fisheries and oceans

Aquaculture, lifting of ban on exotic fertile fish species, effect on conservation, government position, qu, 3075

Atlantic Groundfish Strategy, comments of the Auditor General, qu, 104

Increased rate of poaching in eastern Canada, leniency of sentences meted out to offenders, government position, qu, 266

Negotiations on Multilateral Agreement on Investment, continuation of limit on foreign ownership of commercial licences, government position, qu, 600-01, (r) 976

- Report on West Coast fishing communities, veracity of released version, government position, qu, 2568, (r) 2725-26
- Termination of Atlantic Groundfish Strategy, request for copy of alleged memo, qu, 132-33
- Viability of small fish plants in coastal communities in eastern Canada, government position, qu, 1991, 1992
- Fisheries Committee
- Authority to examine Estimates of Department of Fisheries and Oceans and other related matters, 2233-34; m adopted, 2267
 - Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 3268, 3301, 3431
 - Authority to permit electronic coverage, m adopted, 3252
 - Authority to study privatization and licensing of quotas in the industry, notice, 348-49; m adopted, 381
 - Authority to table rep with Clerk of the Senate, notice, 2348
- Reps
- 1st, expenses incurred during 2nd Session, 35th Parliament, tabled, 347
 - See Journals of the Senate
 - 2nd, privatization and licensing of quotas in industry, authority to travel and engage services, rep adopted, 1334, 1335
 - See Journals of the Senate
 - 3rd, entitled "Privatization and Quota Licensing in Canada's Fisheries", tabled, 2346, 2409-10
 - 4th, Coastal Fisheries Protection, Canada Shipping amendment bill C-27, without amdt, 3340
- Francophonie Summit, meeting held in Moncton, New Brunswick, exclusion of Acadian parliamentarians from Nova Scotia, qu, 3745-46
- Industry, study recommending cuts in transfer payments to encourage relocation of Atlantic Canadians to other provinces for purposes of employment, government position, qu, 1414
- Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration, Fisheries Committee, status of budget to travel, request for information, qu, 3195, 3196
- International Francophonie Day, st, 2828
- Inter-Parliamentary Union
- 97th Conference, Seoul, Korea, rep of Canadian Group tabled, 130; inquiry, 130, 184-86
 - Asia-Pacific group, 185, 186
 - Canada-Korea relations, 184
 - Conservation of fish stocks, 185
 - Helms-Burton law, 185
 - 98th Conference, Cairo, Egypt, rep of Canadian group tabled, 550; inquiry, 550, 1040-42

- =====
===
- 99th Conference, Windhoek, Namibia, rep of Canadian group tabled, 1693; inquiry, 1719, 1890-91
 - Asia-Pacific group, 1891
 - Land mines, 1891
 - 100th Conference, Moscow, Russian Federation, rep of Canadian group tabled, 2053
 - Rep of 19th Working Committee and General Assembly of the ASEAN Inter-Parliamentary Organization tabled, 2053
 - National defence
 - Availability of Labrador helicopters for search and rescue missions in Atlantic provinces, government position, qu, 2277
 - Closing of CFB Cornwallis, removal of memorial windows from St. George's Chapel, government position, qu, 2740
 - Request for response, qu, 2759-60
 - Consideration of reliable alternative aircraft for search and rescue service, government position, qu, 2076
 - Cornwallis Military Museum, return of stained glass windows removed from chapel, government position, qu, 3389
 - Grounding of Labrador search and rescue helicopters, government position, qu, 2075
 - Proposal to reduce reserves, possible elimination of the 84th Independent Field Battery, government position, qu, 3446
 - Requirement for interim helicopters for search and rescue service, reliability of Sea King equipment, government position, qu, 2025, 2026
 - Search and rescue, removal of helicopter service from southwestern coast of Nova Scotia, government position, qu, 3620
 - State of helicopter fleets, inquiry, 2286-87
 - National unity, erosion of bilingualism and multiculturalism, st, 1665
 - Ocean Opportunities for Tomorrow Conference, held in British Columbia, st, 1805
 - Official Languages Act, progressive deterioration of French services available to francophones outside Quebec, inquiry, 2135-36, 2137, 2138, 2262
 - Acadians in Nova Scotia, 2262
 - Community services, 2136
 - Cut-backs, 2136
 - Nova Scotia, 2136
 - Postal Services Continuation bill C-24, 495, 500-01, 502
 - Question on the Order Paper, request for answer, qu, 3843
 - Sackville-Eastern Shore, to change the name of the electoral district of, bill C-464, 2407, 2574
 - Senate, lack of government business, possibility of special studies and pre-study of bills, government position, qu, 1336, 1337
 - Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee rep
 - 15th, Excise Tax amendment bill S-10, 3404-06

Commemoration of the Holocaust, st, 3000**Commission of Inquiry on the Blood System in Canada**, final rep tabled, 435
See also Health, Commission of Inquiry on the Blood System in Canada**Committee of Selection**
See Selection Committee**Committee of the Whole**Canada Pension Plan Investment Board bill C-2
Corruption of foreign public officials bill S-21
Government Services, 1999 bill C-76
Newfoundland, changes to school system, m to amend Term 17 of Constitution
Postal Services Continuation bill C-24
Privacy Commissioner, annual rep
Quebec, linguistic school boards, m to amend section 93 of Constitution**Committees, Special****Committees, Special Joint**

Constitution, Quebec school system

Committees, Standing Joint**Committees, Standing****Commonwealth Parliamentary Association**Tenth annual seminar held in Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, inquiry, notice, 1593;
debate, 1896-98**Speaker:** Senator

Milne, Lorna, 1986-98

United Kingdom branch, visitors in gallery, 1243

Commonwealth Speakers and Presiding Officers, 14th Conference, rep tabled, 1666**Communications**

National distribution of French language television service by TVA network, st, 2099

Comparative law, conference in Bristol, England, inquiry, 1906, 1970-72
Confidence vote, 1972

=====
=====
Constitutionality of legislation, 1972
Constitutionalization of judicial system, 1971
Control over government and administration, 1972
Role of Parliament as evaluator, 1971
Senate and House of Commons, same powers with 3 exceptions, 1972
Supreme Court, 1971, 1972
Veto, 1972
 Right, 1972
 Suspensive, 1972
Speaker: Senator
 Beaudoin, Gérald-A., 1970-72

Compassion for citizens suffering loss of autonomy, m to establish day of recognition,
 notice, 3103; m adopted, 3141-50

Alzheimer's disease, 3141, 3142, 3143, 3145, 3146, 3147, 3149
Dementia, 3147
Elder abuse, 3143
Stroke, 3142, 3145

Speakers: Senators

Carstairs, Sharon, 3145-6
Cohen, Erminie J., 3143-45
Fairbairn, Joyce, 3146-48
Hays, Dan, 3141-43
Prud'homme, Marcel, 3148-50

Competition amendment bill C-20. 1r, 1936; 2r, 1982-83, 1997, 2157, 2164-67; ref to com, 2167; rep without amdt but with observations, 2289-90; 3r, 2353, 2389-92; m in amdt, 2392-94; m in amdt amended, 2449-50; 3r, 2450; message from Commons disagreeing with Senate amdts and proposing amdts in lieu of Senate amdts, 2542; m concurring with message from Commons, notice, 2543; debate, 2562-64; m concurring with message from Commons ref to com, adopted, 2573-74; rep of com, m to concur with message from Commons, 2594-95, 2616, adopted, 2630-31; r.a., chap. 2, 1999, 2774

Charitable religious organizations, 2392
"Live voice", 2166, 2392
Lotteries to raise money, 2166
Mergers, 1982
Misleading advertising, 1982
Penalties, 2166
Telemarketing, 1982, 1983, 2165, 2166

=====

===

Fraud, 2165, 2166

Types of information to be disclosed, 2167

Whistle blowing, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393

Wiretapping, 2167, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2393

See Journals of the Senate

Speakers: Senators

Callbeck, Catherine S., 1982-83, 2392-94

Carstairs, Sharon, 2353, 2574

Kinsella, Noël A., 1997, 2157, 2574

Lynch-Staunton, John, 2573-74

Oliver, Donald H., 2164-67, 2389-92, 2449

Taylor, Nicholas W., 2353

Comprehensive Nuclear Test-Ban Treaty Implementation bill C-52. 1r, 2011; 2r, 2041-42, 2081-83; ref to com, 2083; rep with an amdt, 2172; rep adopted, 2193; 3r, as amended, 2193, 2208-13; concurrence by Commons in Senate amdts, 2254; r.a., chap. 32, 1998, 2322

Aiding and abetting, 2081

Annual report, tabling, 2042

Chemical explosions, 2081

China, 2082, 2083

Disarmament, 2041

Enforcement, 2042

Establishment of national authority, 2081

India and Pakistan, 2082

International monitoring system, 2041

NATO, 2082

Non-proliferation, 2041

Nuclear waste in Arctic Ocean, 2082

On-site inspections, 2041

Russia, 2082

Speakers: Senators

Andreychuk, A. Raynell, 2081-83, 2210

Bolduc, Roch, 2212

Corbin, Eymard G., 2041-42, 2208-09

Nolin, Pierre Claude, 2212

Roche, Douglas, 2210-11, 2212-13

Rompkey, Bill, 2212

=====

===

=====

Computer technology, year 2000 problem, st, 2754

Confederation Bridge

Recognition as engineering achievement of twentieth century, st, 2682

Conference on Child Abuse, st, 366

Conference on Parliamentary Committees, visitors in gallery, 3912

Confirmation regarding purported humanitarian medical shipments to Mexico by Senator Andrew Thompson, tabled, 1857

Conflict in Yugoslavia, st, 3339-40

Violence towards women, st, 3670-71

Constitution Amendment (year of proclamation) (Quebec)

See Quebec, linguistic school boards

Cook, Hon. Joan (introduced in the Senate Mar.17/98), 1168-71

Canada Lands Surveyors bill C-31, 1495-96, 1724

Association of Canada Lands Surveyors, 1495, 1496

Complaints and discipline, 1496

Surveyor General of Canada, responsibilities, 1495, 1496

Newfoundland

History of nursing education in province, st, 2426

Newfoundland and Labrador, fiftieth anniversary of Confederation, st, 2960-61

Cools, Hon. Anne C.

Appropriation No. 2, 1997-98 bill C-23, 469-71, 573

Appropriation No. 3, 1997-98 bill C-33, 1283-84, 1296

Supplementary Estimates (B), 1997-98, 1283-84

Appropriation No. 1, 1998-99 bill C-34, 1299-1300

Main Estimates 1998-99, 1299-1300

Appropriation No. 2, 1998-99 bill C-45, 1759-60, 1826

Appropriation No. 3, 1998-99 bill C-46, 1784, 1826

Supplementary Estimates (A), 1784

Appropriation No. 4, 1998-99 bill C-60, 2358-59, 2395

Supplementary Estimates (B) 1998-99, 2358-59

Appropriation No. 5, 1998-99 bill C-73, 2867-68

Supplementary Estimates (C) 1998-99, 2867-68

Appropriation No. 1, 1999-2000 bill C-74, 2869-70

=====

Main Estimates 1999-2000, 2869-70
 Appropriation No. 2, 1999-2000 bill C-86, 3628-29, 3656
 Main Estimates 1999-2000, 3628-29
 Business of the Senate, 883
 Extension of Question Period, 1491
 Butts, Hon. Mary, tributes on retirement, 3709
 Canada Pension Plan Investment Board bill C-2, 665
 Canadian Environmental Protection, 1999 bill C-32, 3844
 Child Custody and Access, Special Joint Committee rep
 1st, extension of reporting date, 2193-95; adopted, 2196
 Entitled "For the Sake of the Children", 2458-60
 Children of divorce, 2458, 2459
 Shared parenting, 2458, 2459
 Child Custody and Access Special Joint Committee, st, 1616-17
 Allegations of intimidation of women at committee meetings, position of co-chair, qu, 1723, 1724
 Condemnation of leak of rep of Joint Committee prior to its deposit with Senate, notice, 2332
 Hiring of researcher, request for particulars of qualifications, question to joint chairman, qu, 1103
 Immunity status of witnesses and members of committee during hearing, position of co-chairman, qu, 1699
 Possibility of interim report, position of co-chair, qu, 1622, 1623
 Senate representation on steering committee of Special Joint Committee, question to joint chairman, qu, 1103
 Withdrawal of support for Special Joint Committee, notice, 1768-69
 Child Custody and Access, misrepresentation of official record of committee, inquiry, 1810
 Child Custody and Access, participation of members of House of Commons in hearings of committee, inquiry, 1462, 1610-14, 1615
 Attendance, 1610, 1611, 1614, 1615
 Quorum, 1610, 1612, 1613, 1614
 Child Custody and Access, m to establish special joint committee, 253-57, m in amdt, 257
 False sexual abuse allegations, 256
 Parental alienation syndrome, 255, 256
 Children of divorce, m of affirmation and resolution in support of entitlements, 3386-87, 354-52
 Criminal Code amendment bill S-12, 963, 1301-04
 False allegations, 1301-02
 Solicitor-client privilege, 1303
 Criminal Code amendment bill S-29, 3657
 Criminal Code, Corrections and Conditional Release amendment bill C-251, 3905-06

=====

- =====
====
- Criminal Code, Interpretation amendment bill C-16, 348, 393-95, 397-98, 442-47, 469, 580, 581, 582, 668, 669, 670-73, 675, 835
- Arrest warrants, 444
 - Judicial activism, 442-44, 446
 - Law of Parliament, 393, 395, 442
 - Peace officers, 444-45
 - Privilege and powers of Parliament, 394, 395
 - Supreme Court of Canada, 394, 442, 445
- Distinctions received from United Kingdom by Canadians, inquiry, 3789
- Extradition bill C-40, 3114, 3135-36, 3163-65, 3166-67, 3168-69, 3183, 3184, 3239
- Arbour, Madam Justice Louise, 3164, 3165
 - Attacks on judges, 3165, 3169
 - Capital punishment, pregnant women, 3135
 - Human rights issues, 3136
 - International tribunals, 3167, 3239
 - Minister's discretion, 3243
 - Rwanda, 3239
 - War criminals, 3163, 3243
- Famous Five Foundation, m to commemorate events by permitting the building of statue on Parliament Hill, 875
- Definition of "persons", 875
- Gigantès, Hon. Philippe D., tributes on retirement, 1843-44
- Haidasz, P.C., Hon. Stanley, tributes on retirement, 1152-53
- Hébert, Hon. Jacques, tributes on retirement, 1843-44
- Hustler* magazine article concerning Minister of Canadian Heritage, m condemning, 2657-58
- Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration Committee rep
- 7th, attendance of Senator Thompson, 756, 757
- International Criminal Tribunal for former Yugoslavia and Rwanda, inquiry, 2832
- Jessiman, Hon. Duncan J., tributes on retirement, 1641-42
- Judges Act, m to refer clause of bill to amend to Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee, notice, 1959
- Judges amendment bill C-37, 1914-18, 1919-21, 2118-21, 2140
- Common law spouse, 1919
 - Consolidated Revenue Fund, 2120
 - Judicial Compensation and Benefits Commission, 1915, 1916
 - Judicial independence, 1917, 1918, 2119, 2120, 2121
 - Ministerial responsibility, 2120
 - Parliament's role, 1919
 - Pay increases, 1914
 - Politicization, 1915

- =====
 ===
- Relationship between courts and public general will, 2119
 - Rule of 80, 1917
 - Salaries, 1919
 - Separation and divorce agreements, 1915
 - Supreme Court of Canada, 2121
 - Justice, investigation into sale of Airbus aircraft to Air Canada, inquiry, 3809-10
 - Justice reform and violence against women, comments made at CIDA and UNIFEM Conference, inquiry, 2756
 - Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee rep
 - 12th, Royal Assent bill S-15, 1887, 2231
 - 14th, Judges amendment bill C-37, 2062-63, 2064-65, 2067-68, 2069, 2085-86, 2090-91, 2104-07
 - Maloney, Hon. Marian, tributes on retirement, 3709
 - National Finance Committee
 - Authority to travel, m adopted, 950
 - Reps
 - 3rd, Supplementary Estimates (B) 1997-98, 1244, adopted, 1283
 - See Journals of the Senate*
 - 4th, Main Estimates 1998-99, 1290, adopted, 1299
 - See Journals of the Senate*
 - 14th, Main Estimates 1999-2000, 2963
 - 16th, Main Estimates 1999-2000, 3583, 3627
 - See Journals of the Senate*
 - Newfoundland, changes to school system, considered in Committee of the Whole, 897, 919, 920
 - Phillips, Hon. Orville H., tributes on retirement, 2901-02
 - Privacy Commissioner, annual rep, considered in Committee of the Whole, 2645, 2646
 - Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Committee report
 - 1st, Usher of the Senate, 325, 326, 335, 338, 342, 343
 - Public Sector Pension Investment Board bill C-78, 3680-84, 3815-18, 3819, 3885
 - Conjugal relationship, 3680, 3681, 3682, 3683, 3816, 3817, 3818, 3819
 - Same-sex benefits, 3681
 - Quebec, linguistic school boards
 - Amdt to section 93 of Constitution, m to establish special joint committee, 137-40, 141, 151, 159, 160
 - Minorities, 137
 - Senate's constitutional role, 138
 - Motion to amend section 93 of Constitution, 772-74
 - Education as an act of human formation, 773
- =====
 ===

- =====
- ====
- Queen Elizabeth II, Her Majesty, congratulations on 47th anniversary of accession to Throne,
inquiry, 2543, 2586-89
Political condition of Canada, 2588
Public service, 2586, 2587
- Question of privilege, 1727, 1746-48, 3606-07
- Questions of privilege
Hustler magazine and Minister of Canadian Heritage, 2487-88, 2489
Unauthorized release of committee working drafts (*Andreychuk*), 3910-11
Witness who appeared before Agriculture and Forestry Committee, 3777-78
Subject-matter ref to Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders com for investigation, 3805,
3806
- Role of Canadian Judicial Council, media comments, inquiry, 2831, 2987-90
Judicial activism, 2988, 2989, 2990
Judicial Council, 2990
- Royal Assent bill S-15, 1516, 1517, 1701-03
Chief Justice, political statements to media, 1516, 1517
Prorogation, 1702
Written declaration, 1701
- Senate, concerns of Albertans, inquiry, 1609
Elected Senate, 1609
- Senate, interpretation of certain rules, notice, 1810
- Sexual assault, recent decision of Supreme Court of Canada, inquiry, 2661, 2705-07, 2708-09,
2710-11
Courts and judges, relationship between, 2708
Feminism, 2705, 2709
Judge-bashing, 2706, 2707
Judicial activism, 2706
Judicial Council, 2708
Judicial independence, 2706
- Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee rep
6th, Canadian War Museum, 1519
- Supreme Court of Canada
Announcement by Chief Justice of intended resignation, inquiry, 3839
Articles regarding remarks of Supreme Court Justice, inquiry, 2963
The National Post, launch of new national newspaper, st, 2187
Tobacco Industry Responsibility bill S-13, 1287, 1301
Twinn, the late Hon. Walter, tribute, 294

Corbin, Hon. Eymard G.

- Access to census information, inquiry, 3602

- =====
===
- Adjournment, 566-67
 - Africa, state visit of Governor General to Ivory Coast, Tanzania, Mali and Morocco, inquiry, 2831, 3413-17
 - Canada's relations, 3415
 - Democratization, 3413
 - Freedom of expression to media, 3415
 - Poverty, 3415
 - Anti-Personnel Mines Convention Implementation bill C-22, 426-28, 447
 - Criminal offence, 427
 - Deactivated mines, 428
 - Destruction of mines, 427
 - Global ban on mines, 426, 427
 - Obligations from ratification of convention, 427, 428
 - Verification process, 427
 - Bonnell, Hon. M. Lorne, tributes on retirement, 799
 - Business of the Senate, 447, 3137
 - Canada and the Nuclear Challenge, m to endorse rep of Foreign Affairs and International Trade Committee, 2774, 2775, 2777
 - Canada Evidence, Criminal Code, Canadian Human Rights amendment bill S-5, 713
 - Comprehensive Nuclear Test-Ban Treaty Implementation bill C-52, 2041-42, 2208-09
 - Annual report, tabling, 2042
 - Disarmament, 2041
 - Enforcement, 2042
 - International monitoring system, 2041
 - Non-proliferation, 2041
 - On-site inspections, 2041
 - Corruption of foreign public officials bill S-21, 2321
 - Criminal Code amendment bill S-29, 3469-70
 - Code of ethics, 3469
 - Consent, 3470
 - Guidelines, 3470
 - Pain control, 3469
 - Life-sustaining treatment, 3469
 - Criminal Code, Interpretation amendment bill C-16, 582
 - Developing countries, status of education and health in young girls and women, inquiry, 3307-09
 - Anti-excision campaign, 3308
 - Education, 3308
 - Female genital mutilation, 3307, 3308, 3309
 - Health risks, 3308
- =====
===

- =====
===
- Human rights, 3308
 - Energy, Sable Island gas projects
 - Extension of proposed pipeline to additional areas of the maritime provinces, government position, qu, 732, 733
 - Possible extension into New Brunswick and Quebec, government position, qu, 929, (r) 984
 - Possibility of subsidies for building spur pipelines to additional areas of the maritime provinces, government position, qu, 807-08, (r) 982
 - Excise Tax amendment bill S-10, 1942
 - Foreign affairs
 - Africa, apparent coup in Guinea-Bissau by Senegal, government position, qu, 1811
 - Slaughter of civilians in Algeria, allegations by Amnesty International of possible links to Algerian authorities, government position, qu, 369
 - Violence in Algeria, mission of Members of Parliament, lack of Senate participation, request for particulars, qu, 1033
 - Visit of President and Mrs. Clinton to Africa, st, 1334
 - Foreign Affairs Committee rep
 - 3rd, Anti-Personnel Mines Convention Implementation bill C-22, 436
 - Income Tax Act, increase in foreign property component of deferred income plans, m proposing an amdt, 2134-35
 - Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration Committee reports
 - 7th, use of Senate resources by Senator Thompson, 760; point of order, 782-84
 - 25th, Senate Supplementary Estimates 1998-99, 1997, 1998
 - International Francophonie Day, inquiry, 1745-46
 - French immersion, 1745
 - International trade
 - Trade policy, human rights and the concept of ethical sourcing on imported goods, inquiry, 1324
 - Inter-Parliamentary Union, 97th Conference, Seoul, Korea, inquiry, 259
 - Famine in North Korea, 259
 - Judges Act, m to refer clause of bill to amend to Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee, 2139
 - Judges amendment bill C-37, 2140
 - Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee rep
 - 12th, Royal Assent bill S-15, 2260
 - 14th, Judges amendment bill C-37, 2069
 - Les états généraux du Canada français, st, 322-23
 - National Parks amendment bill C-38, 2406
 - Newfoundland school system, Special Joint Committee rep, 750
 - Official Languages Act, progressive deterioration of French services available to francophones outside Quebec, inquiry, 2137, 2138, 2730, 2808-10, 3692-93

=====

- Federal student work experience program, 2810
- Fédération des communautés francophones et acadienne du Canada, 3692
- French immersion programs, 2808, 2809, 2810
- French language media, 2809
- French language skills, 2809
- Prince Edward Island, 2137, 2138
- Role of provincial and regional authorities, 2137
- Petten, Hon. William J., tributes on retirement, 799
- Postal Services Continuation bill C-24, 544
- Precincts of Parliament, examination of paintings in Senate clerestory by War Museum
 personnel, government position, qu, 331-32
- Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders
 - Normal sitting hours of committee, request for details from chairman, point of order, 2736
- Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Committee
- Reps
 - 1st, Usher of the Senate, 334-35, 336, 337, 343
 - 5th, attendance in the Senate, 1661, 1662
 - 11th, restructuring of Senate committees, 3568, 3596-97
- Senate, status of Senator Andrew Thompson, m to refer subject-matter for further
 consideration, 1016, 1024, 1025
- Quebec
 - Decision of Mr. Jean Charest to quit federal politics and run for leadership of Quebec Liberal
 Party, st, 1334
 - Linguistic school boards, m to amend section 93 of Constitution, 700, 744, 746
- Queen Elizabeth II, Her Majesty, golden wedding anniversary of Her Majesty and H.R.H. the
 Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh, conveyance of best wishes to sovereign,
 government position, qu, 390
- Question of privilege (five-minute bell), 3607
- Security and Intelligence Special Committee rep, 3378-80, 3407
- Security in Europe, inquiry, 2772
 - Kosovo Verification Mission, 2772
- Senate, privileges of senators, st, 1158
- Status of palliative care, inquiry, 3695-97
 - Euthanasia, 3695, 3696

Correctional service

- Instructions to staff to boost releases of inmates, effect on public safety, government position,
 qu, 2720-21

=====

=====
=====
Quota system established for release of inmates, propensity for reoffending, request for clarification of recommendation of commissioner, qu, 2740-41

Corruption of foreign public officials bill S-21. 1r, 2249-50; 2nd, 2298-99; ref to Committee of the Whole, 2299; considered in Committee of the Whole, Hon. Eymard G. Corbin in the Chair, Hon. Lloyd Axworthy, Minister of Foreign Affairs, Mr. Wesley Cragg, President, Transparency International Canada and Mr. Michael Davies, Vice-President, General Counsel and Secretary, GE Canada, taking part in the debate, 2300-21; rep without amdt, 2321; 3r, 2321; m in amdt, adopted, 2321; 3r (con't), as amended, 2321-22; passed by the Commons without amdt, 2342; r.a., chap. 34, 1998, 2462

Bribery, 2298, 2299

OECD, 2298

Transparency International, 2299

Speakers: Senators

Andreychuk, Raynell, 2304, 2305, 2319

Atkins, Norman, 2302, 2303, 2318

Austin, Jack, 2303

Carstairs, Sharon, 2299, 2300, 2311

Corbin, Eymard, 2321

Eyton, Trevor, 2309

Grafstein, Jerahmiel, 2310, 2315

Graham, Alasdair, 2311

Hervieux-Payette, Céline, 2298

Joyal, Serge, 2305-06, 2310, 2316, 2317

Kinsella, Noël A., 2303, 2304, 2309, 2315, 2316

Lynch-Staunton, John, 2299, 2301, 2302, 2308, 2309, 2315, 2321

Pépin, Lucie, 2321

Prud'homme, Marcel, 2299, 2307, 2308, 2310-11, 2319-20, 2321-22

Stewart, John, 2306-07, 2318

Tkachuk, David, 2303

and in Committee of the Whole

Axworthy, Hon. Lloyd, Minister of Foreign Affairs, 2300-03, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308-10, 2311

Cragg, Wesley, President, Transparency International Canada, 2311-14, 2315-18, 2319, 2320

Davies, Michael, Vice-President, General Counsel and Secretary, GE Canada, 2314-15

Cory, Hon. Peter deC., Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada

Royal Assent, 451, 3212

=====
 ===
Costa, His Excellency Eduardo Ferrero, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Republic of Peru and ambassador from Peru, Hon. Mr. Couturier, visitors in gallery, 1287

Council of Europe

Committee on the Environment, Regional Planning and Local Authorities, Parliamentary Assembly, visitors in gallery, 3743

Sub-Commission on Economic Relations of the Parliamentary Assembly, visitors in gallery, 2010

Cragg, Wesley, President, Transparency International Canada

Corruption of foreign public officials bill S-21, considered in Committee of the Whole, 2311-14, 2315-18, 2319, 2320

Crime and punishment, st, 2222

Criminal Code amendment bill C-82. 1r, 3584; 2r, 3682-35; ref to com, 3635; rep without amdt, 3672; 3r, 3725-27; r.a., chap. 32, 1999, 3732

Blood alcohol level, 3633

Breath and blood samples, 3633

Driving prohibition, 3633

Driving while disqualified, 3633

Drunk driving, 3632

Ignition interlock device, 3726

Impaired driving causing death, 3633

MADD, 3633

Minimum fines, 3633

Police powers, 3726

Safe graduation program, 3725

Vehicular homicide, 3633

Speakers: Senators

Carstairs, Sharon, 3632, 3725

LeBreton, Marjory, 3632-35, 3725-26

Lynch-Staunton, John, 3726

Criminal Code amendment bill S-7. 1r, 367; 2r, 431-33, 475; ref to com, 475

Protection of mental health and conscience, 431-33

Speakers: Senators

Carstairs, Sharon

Haidasz, Stanley, 431-33

Kinsella, Noël A., 475

=====
=====
Criminal Code amendment bill S-12. 1r, 963; 2r, 1301-04, 1433; ref to com, 1433

False allegations, 1301-02

Solicitor-client privilege, 1303

Speakers: Senators

Cools, Anne C., 1301-04

Kinsella, Noël A., 1433

Criminal Code amendment bill S-17. 1r, 1462; 2r, 1580-82, 1602-04; ref to com, 1605

Harassment of ex-spouses, 1604

Indecent and harassing telephone calls, 1582

Intimidation, 1582

Peace bonds, 1604

Penalties, 1581

Relationship between criminal and victim, 1603

Stalking, 1580, 1581, 1602, 1603, 1604

Link with dangerous offenders, 1581, 1582

Victims of crime, 1603

Speakers: Senators

Callbeck, Catherine S., 1602-03

Cohen, Erminie J., 1603-04

Oliver, Donald H., 1580-82

Criminal Code amendment bill S-29. 1r, 3194; 2r, 3244-46, 3260-61, 3334-35, 3356-57, 3401-02, 3469-70, 3536-38, 3656-57; ref to com, 3657

Artificial hydration and nutrition, 3537

Consent, 3245, 3335, 3470, 3537, 3538

Ethanasia, 3245, 3356

Ethics, 3469

Guidelines, 3470, 3538

“Health care provider”, definition, 3537

Life support, 3245, 3261, 3334, 3335, 3356, 3402

Life-sustaining treatment, 3469

Definition, 3537

Pain control, 3245, 3261, 3356, 3402, 3469, 3537

Palliative care, 3260

Standards and guidelines, 3402

Withholding treatment, 3335, 3402

Speakers: Senators

Beaudoin, Gérald-A., 3260-61

Butts, Mary Alice, 3356-57

Carstairs, Sharon, 3536-38
 Cools, Anne C., 3657
 Corbin, Eymard G., 3469-70
 DeWare, Mabel, 3401-02
 Keon, Wilbert J., 3334-35
 Lavoie-Roux, Thérèse, 3244-46

Criminal Code amendment bill C-79. 1r, 3373; 2r, 3437-39, 3459, 3533-36; ref to com, 3536;
 rep without amdt, 3582; 3r, 3621-23; r.a., chap. 25, 1999, 3732

Fund for programs for victims, 3535
 Identity of victims, protection, 3534
 Office for Victims of Crime, 3533
 Parole, 3439
 Publication ban, 3622, 3623
 Strategic Centre for Victims of Crime, 3533, 3534
 Surviving victims, 3439
 Testifying, 3439
 Youth justice, 3534
 "Victim", definition, 3534
 Victim fine surcharge, 3438, 3439, 3535
 Victim impact statement, 3438, 3535, 3622
 Victim safety, 3438, 3439, 3534
 Victims Policy Centre, 3535
 Victims of crime, 3438, 3534, 3621
 Victims of sexual assault, 3534
 Victims' rights, 3533, 3535, 3536

Speakers: Senators

Beaudoin, Gérald-A., 3622-23
 Carstairs, Sharon, 3437-39, 3621-22
 LeBreton, Marjory, 3533-36

Criminal Code, Controlled Drugs and Substances, Corrections and Conditional Release amendment bill C-51. 1r, 2172; 2r, 2213-15, 2297-98; ref to com, 2298; rep without amdt but with observations, 2694-95; 3r, 2727; r.a., chap. 5, 1999, 2774

Casinos on cruise ships, 2297
 Conditional sentencing, 2297
 Dice games, 2297
 Gambling, 2297, 2298
 Gaming, 2297

=====
=====
Prostitution, 2297
Search warrants, 2297
Valuable minerals, 2297
VLTs, 2297
Year and a day, 2297
Speakers: Senators
 Ghitter, Ron, 2297-98
 Moore, Wilfred P., 2213-15

Criminal Code, Copyright amendment (profit from authorship respecting a crime) bill C-220. 1r, 53; 2r, 209-12; ref to com, 212; rep recommending that the bill not be proceeded with further, adopted, 1714-18

Censorship and sanction, 211
Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 211
Copyright, 209
Entrenched constitutional rights, 211
Freedom of expression, 211
Limitation of rights, 211
Olson, Clifford, 210
Speakers: Senators
 Bryden, John G., 211
 Cogger, Michel, 210
 Doyle, Richard, 212
 Kinsella, Noël A., 211
 Lewis, P. Derek, 209-10
 Perrault, Raymond J., 210-11
 Stewart, John B., 211

Criminal Code, Corrections and Conditional Release amendment bill C-251. 1r, 3520; 2r, 3905-06

Speaker: Senator
 Cools, Anne C., 3905-06

Criminal Code, Interpretation amendment bill C-16. 1r, 348; 2r, 393; point of order, 393-98; Speaker's ruling, 398; 2r (con't), 398-400; 439-45; m in amdt, 445-46; point of order, 446-47; Speaker's ruling, 468-69; 2r (con't), 552-53, 579-80; point of order, 580-82; m in amdt (con't), 622-23; sub-amdt, 623; votes deferred, 666-67; m for adjournment of debate negated, on div, 667-68; point of order, 668; m in amdt (con't) and sub-amdt (con't), 668-75; vote deferred, 675; sub-amdt neg, on div, 708; m in amdt

=====

===

(con't), 708-09; m in amdt neg, 714-15; 2r, 715; ref to com, 715; rep without amdt, 811; 3r, 834-35; point of order, 835; 3r, 835; r.a., chap. 39, 1997, 951

Arrest warrants, 444

Destruction of evidence, 400

Entry of peace officers into dwelling-houses, 441

Inviolability of dwelling-house, 441

Judicial activism, 442, 446

Judicial authorization to precede entry, 441

Law of Parliament, 393, 395, 442

Parliament and the courts, 394-95

Peace officers, 444, 580

Peace officers, power, 399

Prior announcement, 400

Privacy rights, 399, 441

Privilege and the courts, 396

Privileges and powers of Parliament, 394, 395, 396

Power to enter dwelling-houses, 441

Reasoned amendment, 445, 469, 622

Supreme Court, 396-97, 442, 445

Speakers: Senators

Beaudoin, Gérald-A., 396-97, 580-82

Carstairs, Sharon, 396, 397, 553, 670, 834

Cools, Anne C., 393-95, 397-98, 442-47, 580, 581, 582, 668, 669, 670-73, 675, 835

Corbin, Eymard G., 582

Gigantès, Philippe Deane, 398

Kinsella, Noël A., 396, 446, 553, 674-75, 835

Lewis, P. Derek, 834, 835

Lynch-Staunton, John, 553, 675, 708, 709, 835

Moore, Wilfred P., 393, 398-400, 667, 668-69

Nolin, Pierre Claude, 439-42, 445, 669, 670

Phillips, Orville H., 622-23

Robertson, Brenda M., 667, 673

Sparrow, Herbert O., 673-74

Wood, Dalia, 622, 709

See Appendix to Debates of the Senate, December 11, 1997

Criminal harassment, st, 1458-59

Criminal Records amendment bill C-69. 1r, 3373; 2r, 3431-33, 3520-22; ref to com, 3522

=====

===

=====

===

"Children" and "vulnerable persons", definitions, 3433
Enforcement, 3521, 3522
Governor in Council, role, 3522
National screening system, 3432
Pardons, 3431, 3432, 3520, 3521
Records disclosure, 3432
Rehabilitation and reintegration, 3521
Sex offenders, 3431, 3521
Speakers: Senators
Fraser, Joan, 3431-33
Nolin, Pierre Claude, 3433, 3520-22

Crisis in health care system, st, 1013-14

Cuba, st, 1569

Delegation from National Assembly, visitors in gallery, 322

Curling

History of sport in Canada, st, 403-04
Triumph of Nova Scotia rink at National Mixed Championship, st, 2496

Customs and excise

Implications of tobacco smuggling activities, request for particulars, tabled, 3882

Customs and revenue, st, 3651

Cape Briton as suggested location of new agency
Government position, qu, 3721

Customs, Criminal Code amendment bill C-18. 1r, 963; 2r, 1023, 1035, 1060-61; ref to com, 1060; rep without amdt, 1335; 3r, 1335, 1362; r.a., chap. 7, 1998, 1472

Criminal situations at ports, 1023
Criteria for peace officers, 1061
Customs officers to make arrests, 1023, 1060
Funding, 1061
Training, 1061

Speakers: Senators

Berntson, Eric Arthur, 1035, 1060-61
Gigantès, Philippe Deane, 1023, 1362

Customs Tariff bill C-11. 1r, 367; 2r, 430-31; 2r, 437-38; ref to com, 438; rep without amdt, 561; 3r, 573; r.a., chap. 36, 1997, 592

=====

Appeal regime, 431
 Auto Pact, 437, 438
 Automobile manufacturers, 431, 437
 Benefits to Canadian businesses, 430
 Cabinet authority, 431
 Consolidated tariff schedule, 430
 Single tariff schedule, 437
 Temporarily imported goods, 430
Speakers: Senators
 Kirby, Michael, 430-31, 438
 Meighen, Michael A., 437-38

Czech Republic

Havel, Václav, President, address to members of the Senate and the House of Commons tabled and printed as appendix, 3191
 See appendix, pp. 3213-19
 Members of Committee on Foreign Affairs, Defence and Security from the Senate, visitors in gallery, 247

D-Day

See 55th anniversary

Davey, Hon. Keith, former senator, visitor in the gallery, 3579

David, the late Hon. Paul, tributes, 2996-99

Davies, Michael, Vice-President, General Counsel and Secretary, GE Canada

Corruption of foreign public officials bill S-21, considered in Committee of the Whole, 2314-15

De Cotret, P.C., the late Hon. Robert René

Tributes, 3779-80

De Bané, P.C., Hon. Pierre

Assemblée parlementaire de la Francophonie, rep of Canadian Delegation to meeting in Cairo, Egypt, tabled, 3226
 Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee rep
 17th, state of financial system, study tabled, 3361
 Budget 1999, statement of Minister of Finance, inquiry, 2848-49
 Canada-France relations, debate on cultural plurality and diversity, government position, qu, 2758

=====

- =====
====
- Canada-Lebanon relations, st, 1569-70
 - Canada Marine bill C-9, 988-90, 1564-65, 1567-68
 - Commercialization, 1564
 - Pensions for marine sector employees, 1564
 - Canadian Transportation Accident Investigation and Safety Board amendment bill S-2, 1494-95, 1494, 1495
 - Carriage by Air amendment bill S-23, 2474-76, 2790-91
 - Air carrier liability, 2476
 - Guadalajara Convention, 2475, 2476, 2790
 - Hague Protocol, 2475
 - Insurance costs, 2475
 - Marine liability, 2476
 - Montreal Protocol No. 4, 2475, 2476, 2790
 - Pricing of merchandise, 2475
 - Shipping slips by electronic means, 2475
 - Trade, 2475
 - Warsaw Convention, 2475, 2790
 - De Cotret, P.C., the late Hon. Robert René, tribute, 3780
 - Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements amendment bill C-65, 2791-93
 - Canada Health and Social Transfer, 2791
 - Ceiling provision, 2793
 - Equalization program, 2791, 2792
 - Floor provision, 2793
 - Games of chance, 2793
 - Natural resources, 2793
 - Provincial Personal Income Tax Revenue Guarantee program, 2791
 - Stabilization program, 2791
 - User fees, 2793
 - International Assembly of French-Speaking Parliamentarians
 - Meeting held at Saint-Denis, Ile de la Réunion, rep of Canadian Delegation tabled, 2913
 - Meeting held in Luxembourg, rep of Canadian Section tabled, 595
 - Meeting held in Ouagadougou, Burkina, Faso, rep of Canadian Section and financial rep tabled, 1650
 - Meeting held in Pointe-À-Pitre, Guadeloupe, rep of Canadian Section tabled, 1139
 - Meeting held in Port-au-Prince, Haiti, rep of Canadian Branch tabled, 166
 - Postal Services Continuation bill C-24, 527
 - Public Sector Pension Investment Board bill C-78, 3823
 - Whelan, P.C., Hon. Eugene, tributes on retirement, 3574

Decline of social health, st, 295-96

Defence

- Costs of destroying land-mines, tabled, 767
- Future of CF-18 hornet, tabled, 551
- Paid strength of Canadian Forces, tabled, 466
- Status of Clothe the Soldier Project, tabled, 605
- Status of the Armoured Personnel Carrier Replacement Program, tabled, 606

Department of Citizenship and Immigration, request for reports, tabled, 1857

Department of Health, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 1913

Department of Industry, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 1913

Department of Justice

- Conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 1913
- Letter to Swiss authorities regarding claim of criminal activity in Airbus purchase, tabled, 1857

Department of Regional Development-Quebec, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act,
 tabled, 1913

Depository bills and notes bill S-9. 1r, 481; 2r, 715-16, 736-37; ref to com, 737; rep with an
 amdt, 1098; rep adopted, 1183; 3r, 1226; passed by Commons without amdt, 1689;
 r.a., chap. 13, 1998, 1749

Canadian Depository for Securities Limited, 716, 736

Clearing house, 736

Electronic money, 736

Legal rights of purchaser, 716, 736

Negotiable instruments, 715

Speakers: Senators

Hervieux-Payette, Céline, 715-16

Meighen, Michael A., 736, 737

Taylor, Nicholas W., 736-38

Delisle, Mr. P. Julien, Executive Director, Office of the Privacy Commissioner of Canada

Privacy Commissioner, annual rep, considered in Committee of the Whole, 2645

Developing countries, status of education and health in young girls and women, inquiry,
 notice, 1854; debate, 1942-45, 2216-18, 2577-79, 2810-12, 3206-08, 3307-09, 3697-
 98

Adolescent girls, 2578

=====
=====
AIDS, 2577, 2579, 3697
Anti-excision campaign, 3308
Childbirth, 3207
Education, girls, 1942, 1943, 2811, 3207, 3308, 3698
Family planning, 2811
Female genital mutilation, 3307, 3308, 3309, 3697
Health risks, 3308
HIV, 2578, 3207, 3697
Human rights, 3308
Illiterate women, 3206
Malnourishment, 3207
Population and health, 2811
Population growth, 1943, 1944
Reproductive health services, 1944
Women in poverty, 3206
Young women's risk for HIV, 2577

Speakers: Senators

Andreychuk, A. Raynell, 2216-18
Callbeck Catherine S., 3206-08
Corbin, Eymard G., 3307-09
Losier-Cool, Rose-Marie, 1942-45, 3697-98
Pépin, Lucie, 2577-79
Wilson, Lois, 2810-12

Development of offshore resources and the environment, st, 3443

DeWare, Hon. Mabel M.

Access to Information amendment bill C-208, 2574-75
Document tampering and destruction, 2575
Information Commissioner, 2575
Ministerial responsibility, 2575
Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation Conference
Meeting to be held in Malaysia
Intention of RCMP with respect to carrying firearms while guarding Prime Minister during attendance at conference, government position, qu, 2034
Possibility of Prime Minister making statement on human rights record of host and other participants, government position, qu, 2034
Asia-Pacific Region, rep of Foreign Affairs Committee on study, inquiry, 2852
Atlantic Canada, tourism agreement, st, 365-66
Bird, the late Hon. Florence B., tribute, 1954

=====
=====
Bosa, the late Hon. Peter, tribute, 2467-68
Budget Implementation 1998 bill C-36, 1824, 1825
Budget Implementation 1999 bill C-71, 3590
Canada Labour Code, Corporations and Labour Unions Returns amendment bill C-19, 1578-79,
1629-32, 1633, 1871-73, 1876
Airline pilots, 1632
Collective bargaining, 1629
Gender-specific language, 1632
Movement of grain, 1631, 1872
Off-site workers, 1630, 1631, 1633, 1872
Replacement workers, 1578, 1630, 1872
Seniority rights, 1631, 1632
Successor rights to non-unionized employees, 1631
Union certification, 1579, 1631
Unions to file financial information with Statistics Canada, 1631
Canadian Transportation Accident Investigation and Safety Board amendment bill S-2, 1542
Child Custody and Access Committee rep, 2478-79
Educating parents, 2479
Shared parenting, 2479
Unified family court system, 2479
Citizenship and Heritage Week, st, 2541
Cohen, Hon. Erminie J., congratulations on receiving Negev Award, st, 2050
Cohen, LL.B., M.P., the late Shaughnessy, tribute, 2422-23
Criminal Code amendment bill S-29, 3401-02
Life-sustaining treatment, 3402
Pain control, 3402
Standards and guidelines, 3402
Withdrawal of treatment, 3402
Curling, history of sport in Canada, st, 403-04
Energy, the Environment and Natural Resources Committee, Sable Island Gas Projects,
authority to examine and review the process, 892, 944-45
Extradition bill C-40, 3297, 3298, 3332
Federal-Provincial relations, reduction in transfer payments to provinces, effect on Atlantic
provinces, qu, 598, (r) 975
Forest, Hon. Jean B., tributes on resignation, 2325-26
Health
Commission of Inquiry on the Blood System in Canada, m to comply with recommendations,
m in amdt, 1526
=====
=====

- =====
===
- Report of Commission of Inquiry on the Blood System in Canada, possibility of commissioning of health digest for general distribution, government position, qu, 483
 - Health care in Canada, inquiry, 3698-700
 - New Brunswick, , 3698, 3699, 3700
 - Doctor shortages, 3700
 - Hospital beds, 3700
 - Prescription drug program 3700
 - History of the vote in Canada, book launched by Governor General, st, 593-94
 - Human resources development
 - Proposed new seniors benefit, effect on RRSP contributions, government position, qu, 56, (r) 267-68
 - Proposed new seniors combined benefit, effect on pensions of women, government position, qu, 56, 57, (r) 267-68
 - Human rights, International Day for the Elimination of Racial Discrimination, st, 2856-57
 - Industry, shipbuilding, development of national policy, government position, qu, 3388-89
 - International Literacy Day, st, 3754-55
 - Judges amendment bill C-37, 2121
 - Justice, Child Custody and Access, government response to report of Special Joint Committee, possible delay in enabling legislation, qu, 3291-92
 - Landry, Hon. Joseph P., tribute on retirement, 26-27
 - Literacy Action Day, st, 2624-25
 - Mackenzie Valley Resource Management bill C-6, 1738
 - McCain, the late Fred Alward, tributes, 164
 - Merchant Navy War Service Recognition bill S-19, 3592
 - National Defence amendment bill C-25, 1827
 - New Brunswick, congratulations to leader of Conservative Party on election, st, 2010
 - Parks Canada Agency bill C-29, 2081, 2123, 2179
 - Post-Secondary Education Special Committee rep, 1137-39
 - Postal Services Continuation bill C-24, 498, 540, 541
 - Privacy Commissioner, annual rep, considered in Committee of the Whole, 2641, 2649
 - Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Committee
 - Authority to meet during sitting of Senate, 1216
 - Reps
 - 6th, Senators' disability package, 1923
 - 11th, restructuring of Senate committees, 3804
 - Public Sector Pension Investment Board bill C-78, 3688
 - Public Works, basis for awarding of Moncton meteorological contract to out-of-town operator, government position, qu, 192-93
 - Safety of blood system, m to adjourn under Rule 60 to consider matter of urgent public importance, 693

=====
 ===

Senate, tributes to pages, st, 1849
 Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee
 Authority to extend date of final rep, adopted, 1242
 Rep, 15th, Excise Tax amendment bill S-10, 3377-78
 United Nations
 50th anniversary of Declaration of Human Rights, st, 2329-30
 International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, recent responses to
 questions from committee, inquiry, 2575-77
 Human Development Index, 2576
 Human Poverty Index, 2576
 Jobless women, 2576
 Part-time workers, 2576
 Unemployment insurance, 2576
 Veterans Affairs, compensation package for Merchant Marine veterans, government position, qu,
 2834, 1835
 Week Without Violence, st, 188
 Third annual event sponsored by Young Women's Christian Association, st, 2023
 Whelan, P.C., Hon. Eugene, tributes on retirement, 3572

Dickson, P.C., the late Rt. Hon. Brian, tributes, 2006-07

DiMaggio, the late Mr. Joe, tribute, 2718-19

Di Nino, Hon. Consiglio

Agriculture and Forestry Committee rep
 8th, interim, Recombinant Bovine Growth Hormone, study of effect on human and animal
 health, 2881
 Bosa, the late Hon. Peter, tribute, 2494
 Budget Implementation 1998 bill C-36, 1822
 Budget Implementation 1999 bill C-71, 3589-90
 GST on reading materials, 3589, 3590
 Budget 1998, statement of Minister of Finance, inquiry, 1234-35
 Millennium Fund, 1234
 Business of the Senate, 710
 Canada Evidence, Criminal Code, Canadian Human Rights amendment bill S-5, 714
 Aboriginal peoples, 714
 Canada Pension Plan Investment Board bill C-2, 932
 Canada-Yukon Oil and Gas Accord Implementation bill C-8, 1227

- =====
====
- Canadian Environmental Protection, 1999 bill C-32, 3831
 - Certified General Accountants' Association of Canada bill S-25, 2875
 - Short name, 2875
 - China
 - 9th anniversary of Tiananmen Square massacre, st, 1648
 - 10th anniversary of Tiananmen Square massacre, st, 3369
 - Conference on Child Abuse, st, 366
 - Doyle, Hon. Richard J., tributes on retirement, 1145
 - Estimates, 1998-99, m referring Privy Council Vote 25b to Official Languages Committee, 2134
 - Excise Tax Act amendment, passage of Bill S-10 in recognition of International Literacy Day, government position, qu, 3757, 3758
 - Excise Tax amendment bill S-10, 481, 940, 985-87, 1229, 1803-04, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884
 - Advertising, 1881, 1882
 - GST on reading material, 1803, 1804
 - Obscenity and pornography, 1881
 - Famous Five Foundation, m to commemorate events by permitting the building of statue on Parliament Hill, 942
 - Foreign Publishers Advertising Services bill C-55, 3479-80, 3481
 - Goods and Services Tax, removal of tax from reading materials, presentation of petitions, 1355, 1372
 - Government policy on China, inquiry, 3672
 - Haidasz, P.C., Hon. Stanley, tributes on retirement, 1150-51
 - Health, cost of providing relief for uncompensated victims of hepatitis C, government position, qu, 1441-42
 - Health, Commission of Inquiry on the Blood System in Canada, m to comply with recommendations, 1499-1500, 1501
 - Human rights
 - Anniversary of incident at APEC Conference in Vancouver, st, 2233
 - Commitment of members of Cabinet to issues, st, 1925
 - Favourable comments by Prime Minister in Malaysia and Asia, st, 2203
 - Improvement of situation of democracy in East Timor, role of government, qu, 2834
 - Intention of Prime Minister to raise issues while visiting Central and South American countries, government position, qu, 652-53
 - International Day for the Elimination of Racial Discrimination, st, 2829-30
 - Lack of criticism of China by Prime Minister, undertaking to convey criticism on Tibet occupation to Premier on upcoming visit, government position, qu, 2785
 - Lack of visible minorities employed in Senate, government position, qu, 927
 - Present situation in Tibet, qu, 2056
 - Recent jailing of dissidents by Cuba, actions by Prime Minister to review agreements and arrangements, government position, qu, 2784, 2785

- =====
===
- Religious freedom in Tibet under Chinese occupation, government position, qu, 2834, (r) 3026-27
 - Representation of visible minorities in federal public service, government position, qu, 1416
 - Treatment of demonstrators at international summit, st, 480
 - Human rights in Asia, inquiry, 650, 1264-67, 1268
 - Canada's foreign policy, 1265
 - China and Indonesia, 1267, 1268
 - Dalai Lama, 1267
 - Tibet, 1264
 - Human rights in Tibet, m to urge Chinese Government to recognize self-determination and human rights of Tibetans, 2756, 3099-100, 3503
 - Human rights in Tibet, st, 644
 - 40th anniversary of uprising against the occupying Chinese, st, 2738
 - Income Tax Act, increase in foreign property component of deferred income plans, m proposing amdt, 1549, 1967
 - Foreign content rule, 1549
 - Removal of ceiling, 1967
 - International Summit of Sexually Exploited Children and Youth, inquiry, 1313
 - International trade
 - Effect of activities of Team Canada on economies of trading partners, cost of trips to taxpayers, government position, qu, 2817, 2818, (r) 3027
 - Increase in trade with countries visited by Team Canada including China, request for particulars, qu, 2663, (r) 2787-89
 - Johnstone, Hon. Archibald Hynd, tributes on retirement, 3420
 - Justice, representations on behalf of Stanley Faulder, request for costs, qu, 3721
 - Mackenzie Valley Resource Management bill C-6, 1737, 1741
 - Metropolitan Toronto Police Force, tributes, st, 2609
 - Multilateral Agreement on Investment, inquiry, 2029
 - National defence
 - Accusations of mistreatment and abuse by members of Armed Forces, government position, qu, 1730, (r) 1857
 - State of helicopter fleets, inquiry, 3504
 - National finance
 - Canada Customs and Revenue Agency bill, cost of speech-writing in support of legislation, application of Goods and Services Tax, position of chairman, qu, 2833, (r) 2969-70
 - Criticism by Auditor General of government accounting methods, government position, qu, 1375, 1376
 - National Parks amendment bill C-38, 2404
- =====
=====
=====

=====
=====
National revenue, treatment of taxpayers, inquiry, 1553, 2030
Newfoundland, changes to school system, m to amend Term 17 of Constitution, considered in
Committee of the Whole, 920, 921
Newfoundland school system, Special Joint Committee rep, 687, 688-89
Ontario provincial election, 1999, congratulations to Progressive Conservative Party on winning
second term, st, 3474
Post-Secondary Education
Establishment of Millennium Scholarship Fund, liaison of Foundation management with
provinces, government position, qu, 1224
Uniqueness of Canada Millennium Scholarship Foundation, government position, qu, 1224,
1225
Postal Services Continuation bill C-24, 487, 492
Privacy Commissioner, annual rep, considered in Committee of the Whole, 2644
Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Committee
Authority for Clerk of the Senate to notify Senator Thompson to appear before Rules
Committee, 1011
Rep, 2nd, Senator Andrew Thompson, 1140
Safety of blood system, m to adjourn under Rule 60 to consider matter of urgent public
importance, 691-92
Senate
Comments of Leader of Government, st, 1503
Concerns of Albertans, inquiry, 1236, 1304-10
Appointed Senate, 1306, 1308
Attendance, 1307, 1308
Elected Senate, 1306
Equal Senate, 1307
Investigative role of Senate, 1309
Partisanship, 1309
Reform, 1305, 1306, 1307
Speaker of the Senate, 1308
Suspensive veto, 1308
Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee rep
15th, Excise Tax amendment bill S-10, with an amdt, 2534-36, 2981, 3378
Solicitor General, treatment of protestors at APEC Conference by RCMP, exoneration of CBC
journalist on accusations made by Prime Minister's Office, status of apology from
Prime Minister's Office to journalist, government position, qu, 2968, 2969
Time allocation for debate, st, 1329
Tobacco amendment bill C-42, 2438
Transport, Lerner Report on cancellation of Pearson Airport Agreements, inquiry, 1741-42
Transport and Communications Committee rep

=====

12th, Foreign Publishers Advertising Services bill C-55, 3479-80, 3481
 Treasury Board, employment equity in the Senate, government position, qu, 2860
 United Nations, 50th anniversary of signing of Universal Declaration of Human Rights, st, 2424-25

Dion, Hon. Stéphane, President of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada and Minister of Intergovernmental Affairs

Newfoundland, changes to school system, m to amend Term 17 of Constitution, considered in Committee of the Whole, 908-12, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923
 Quebec, linguistic school boards, m to amend section 93 of Constitution, considered in Committee of the Whole, 694-95, 696, 697, 698-99, 700

Dion, the late Léon

Tribute, 38

Diplomatic corps in Ottawa, deans of the regions, visitors in gallery, 2421

Distinctions received from United Kingdom by Canadians, inquiry, notice, 3789-90

DNA Identification bill C-3. 1r, 1975; 2r, 2018-20, 2027-29, 2038-40; ref to com, 2040; rep without amdt, 2361-62; 3r, 2395-98; r.a., chap. 37, 1998, 2462

Bodily samples, 2018, 2020
 Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 2040
 Commissioner of RCMP to maintain data bank, 2018, 2028, 2029
 Convicted offenders index, 2028
 Crime scene index, 2028
 Data bank, 2018, 2019, 2028, 2039
 Access to content, 2040
 Administration, 2040
 Benefits, 2019
 Confidentiality of information, 2040
 Constitutionality, 2397
 Definition of DNA, 2039
 Efficacy of criminal justice system, 2039
 Forensic DNA analysis, 2018
 High risk violent offenders, 2018
 Lobby groups, 2040
 Parliament's responsibility, 2027, 2029
 Physical security rights, 2027, 2028

=====

=====
=====
Primary and secondary designated offence lists, 2018
Privacy, 2028, 2039, 2396
Privacy Commissioner, 2028
Protection of legal rights, 2039
Regulations, 2020
Retention of samples, 2019
Review of bill, 2019, 2029
 By joint committee, 2019
Type of sample, preference, 2019
Young offenders, 2019
See Journals of the Senate

Speakers: Senators

Bryden, John G., 2018-19, 2020, 2397
Carstairs, Sharon, 2395
Grafstein, Jeremiah S., 2396-97
Joyal, Serge, 2397-98
Kinsella, Noël A., 2019-20, 2027-29, 2398
Milne, Lorna, 2396
Nolin, Pierre Claude, 2038-40

Donahoe, Arthur, Secretary General of the International Commonwealth Parliamentary Association, visitor in gallery, 2178

Doody, Hon. C. William

Bonnell, Hon. M. Lorne, tributes on retirement, 796-97
Business of the Senate, 285, 286
Coastal Fisheries Protection, Canada Shipping amendment bill C-27, 3171-72
 Shellfish industry on East Coast, 3172
Lucier, the late Hon. Paul, tribute, 3749
National Defence, out-of-date equipment, clothing and materiel in use by Armed Forces, government position, qu, 1075
Newfoundland, changes to school system, m to amend Term 17 of Constitution, considered in Committee of the Whole, 898, 899, 908, 917-18
Newfoundland school system, Special Joint Committee
 Appointment, 307-11
 Authority to travel, 308
 Minority rights, 308, 309
 Referendum, 310, 311
 Rep, 746-50, 751, 752, 753
Ottenheimer, Q.C., the late Hon. Gerald R., tributes, 956-57

=====

Parliament of Canada amendment bill C-13, 303
 Board of Internal Economy of House of Commons, 303
 Petten, Hon. William J.
 Tribute on death, 2712-13
 Tribute on retirement, 796-97
 Phillips, Hon. Orville H., tributes on retirement, 2901
 Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Committee rep
 2nd, Senator Andrew Thompson, 1008

Doyle, Hon. Richard (Retired Mar.10/98)

Charbonneau, Hon. Guy, tribute on retirement, 24
 Criminal Code, Copyright amendment (profit from authorship respecting a crime) bill C-220, 212
 Distinguished visitor in gallery, 2078
 Health
 Report of Commission of Inquiry on the Blood System in Canada, recognition of debt of
 service to Justice Krever, government position, qu, 482
 Setting up new blood system to await Krever Commission report on safety of blood supply,
 government position, qu, 103
 Lang, Q.C., the late Hon. Daniel Aiken, tribute, 457
 New senators, congratulations on appointment, 33
 Remembrance Day, st, 320-31
 Safety of blood system, m to adjourn under Rule 60 to consider matter of urgent public
 importance, 690-91
 Senate, concerns of Albertans, inquiry, 1117-19, 1120
 Amendments to bills, 1118-19
 Election of senators, 1118
 Goods and Services Tax, 1117
 Independent senators, 1119
 Pearson airport bill, 1118
 Pre-study of legislation, 1117
 Tributes on retirement, 1141-49

Dragon Boat Festival, inquiry, notice, 3373; debate, 3472-73, 3804-05

Speakers: Senators
 Carstairs, Sharon, 3804
 Poy, Vivienne, 3472-73
 Prud'homme, Marcel, 3804-05

Drapeau, the late Jean

=====

=====

Tributes, 3783-86

Economic rights as human rights, st, 641

Economy

Application of surplus government funds to reduction in taxes, government position, qu, 2163

Bank of Canada increase in interest rates, st, 51

Crisis in health care funding, cuts to transfer payments to provinces, government policy, qu, 1055-56

Criticism by Nortel executives of tax base, st, 3224

Decline in disposable incomes, possibility of tax cut, government position, qu, 1017

Gap in disposable incomes in comparison with United States

Possibility of tax cut, government position, qu, 1034, (r) 1359-60

Request for particulars of studies conducted, qu, 1034, (r) 1359-60

Indexation level of national child benefit, government position, qu, 1464

Lack of long-term debt reduction strategy, government position, qu, 2628-29

Rationale for more investing abroad, st, 924-25

Recent rise in interest rates, risk of inflation, acceptable level of unemployment rate, government position, qu, 132

Relationship of rate of inflation to unemployment rate, government position, qu, 192

Report on growth of business on Prince Edward Island, st, 1503

Responsibility for elimination of deficit, government position, qu, 3257

Strengthening of economy of Atlantic Canada, comments of Solicitor General, request for update, qu, 1928

Strengthening of economy of New Brunswick, comments of Solicitor General, request for particulars, qu, 965-66

Tax breaks for low income Canadians and senior citizens, possible increase in basic personal exemption, government position, qu, 1020

Widening of gap between rich and poor families, effect of enhanced child benefit, government position, qu, 1464

Edith Stein and the Holocaust, canonization of Carmelite nun who died at Auschwitz, st, 2022-23

Election of Canada to United Nations Security Council, inquiry, notice, 2190; debate, 2374-76, 2769-70, 3059-62, 3669

Democracy, 2375

Human rights, 2376

Human security, 3060, 3061

International law, 2375

=====

Nuclear disarmament, 2375

Speakers: Senators

Andreychuk, A. Raynell, 3062, 3669
 Graham, B. Alasdair, 2376, 2770, 3059-62
 Prud'homme, Marcel, 2376, 3061
 Roche, Douglas, 2374-76

Electoral districts, to change the names of certain, bill C-410. 1r, 1571; 2r, 1633, 1658; ref to com, 1658; rep with amdts, 1666; rep adopted, 1688; point of order, 1688-89; 3r, 1703; Senate amdts agreed to by Commons, 1755; r.a., chap. 27, 1998, 1893

Speakers: Senators

Carstairs, Sharon, 1689
 Gigantès, Philippe Deane, 1633, 1658
 Kinsella, Noël A., 1658
 Lynch-Staunton, John, 1688

Employment

Reductions in payroll taxes to encourage job growth, possible negotiations with provinces, government position, qu, 190, (r) 409
 Size and use of surplus in employment insurance fund, government position, qu, 190-91

Employment equity in the Public Service, st, 2780

Employment insurance

Failure of Finance Minister to reduce premiums, government position, qu, 42-43
 Request for answer, qu, 391, (r) 407-08
 Removal of benefits from seasonal employees, granting of bonuses to senior bureaucrats, government position, qu, 58-59, (r) 408

Employment Insurance Fund

Accumulation of surplus in fund, adequacy of budget reductions in premiums, qu, 2611-12, (r) 2861-62

Energy

Appointment of new chairman of National Energy Board, government position, qu, 1811
 Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 1561
 Atomic Energy of Canada Limited, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 466, 1653
 Business Development Bank of Canada, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 984
 Canada Ports Corporation, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 1104
 Canada Post, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 984

=====

=====
=====
Canadian Museum of Nature, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 551
Cape Breton Development Corporation, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 466,
1598
Correctional Services, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 984
Department of Agriculture and Agri-Food, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 766
Department of Asia-Pacific, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 984
Department of Children and Youth, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 984
Department of Citizenship and Immigration, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 767
Department of Finance, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 1598
Department of Foreign Affairs, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 984
Department of Human Resources Development, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled,
984
Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, conformity with Alternative Fuels
Act, tabled, 1731
Department of Intergovernmental Affairs, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 1209
Department of International Financial Institutions, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act,
tabled, 466, 1561
Department of Justice, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 605
Department of Labour, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 1361
Department of Latin America and Africa, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 984
Department of Multiculturalism, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 605
Department of National Defence, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 984
Department of Natural Resources, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 605
Department of Public Works and Government Services, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act,
tabled, 767, 1444
Department of Revenue, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 1857
Department of Status of Women, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 466
Department of the Environment, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 605, 1492
Department of the Solicitor General, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 984
Department of Transport, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 1209
Farm Credit Corporation, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 767, 1338
Finance, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 392
Fisheries and Oceans, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 33, 1509
Freshwater Fish Marketing Board, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 1509
Halifax Port Corporation, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 1209
Implementation of Alternative Fuels Act, request for answers to Order Paper questions, qu,
1101-02
Indian Affairs and Northern Development, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 411
Marine Atlantic Inc., conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 1104
Montreal Port Corporation, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 1104

=====

====

Museum of Nature, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 1362
National Capital Commission, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 551, 1362
National Gallery of Canada, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 654, 1362
National Museum of Science and Technology, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 984
National Revenue, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 33
Natural Resources Canada, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 1598
Port of Quebec Corporation, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 1209
Possible postponement of final environmental approval and licence for Sable Island gas projects pending Court of Appeal hearing, government position, qu, 571-72
Power generation facility to be build on lower Churchill River, Newfoundland, availability of federal funds, government position, qu, 1277-78, (r) 1361
Prince Rupert Port Corporation, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 1077
Public Works and Government Services, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 1077
Regional Development Quebec, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 411
Restrictions to the transportation of plutonium and mox fuel, tabled, 985
Royal Canadian Mounted Police, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 984
Sable Island gas projects
 Agreement reached, government position, qu, 832
 Decision of National Energy Board, guarantee of supply to New Brunswick, qu, 1181
 Extension of proposed pipeline to additional areas of the maritime provinces, government position, qu, 732-33
 Possibility of subsidies for building spur pipelines to additional areas of the maritime provinces, government position, qu, 807-08, (r) 982
 Possible extension into New Brunswick and Quebec, government position, qu, 929, (r) 984
 Possible formation of Senate subcommittee to study granting of pipeline licence, government position, qu, 572
 Rumours of agreements reached, qu, 927-28
St. Lawrence Seaway Authority, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 1209
Science, Research and Development, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 1226
Secretary of State for Parks, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 1226
Treasury Board, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 382, 1362
Veterans Affairs, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 1077
VIA Rail Canada Inc., conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 1209
Western Economic Diversification, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 1077

Energy, the environment and natural resources

Alternative Fuels Act, situation with regard to answers to Order Paper questions, qu, 264

=====

Energy, the Environment and Natural Resources, Standing Senate Committee

Authority to engage services, notice, 189; adopted, 239

Authority to permit electronic coverage, notice, 189; adopted, 239

Authority to study matters related to mandate, notice, 189; adopted, 240

Authority to extend date of final rep, notice, 2756; adopted, 2812

Canadian Environmental Protection bill C-32, rep of com, request for further instruction, 3740-43

Reps

1st, expenses incurred during 2nd Session, 35th Parliament, tabled, 217

See Journals of the Senate

2nd, Saguenay-St. Lawrence Marine Park bill C-7, without amdt, 594

3rd, Canada Lands Surveyors bill C-31, without amdt, 1692

4th, Parks Canada Agency bill C-29, without amdt but with observations, 2010-11

5th, rep of com on fact-finding visit to Washington tabled, 2074-75

See Journals of the Senate

6th, National Parks amendment bill C-38, without amdt, 2249

7th, Canadian Environmental Protection, 1999 bill C-32, without amdt but with observations, 3788

See Journals of the Senate

Sable Island gas projects, authority to examine and review the process, notice, 803-04; debate, 888-92, 943-46; point of order, 946-47; 1263-64

Speakers: Senators

Carstairs, Sharon, 946, 1264

Comeau, Gérald J., 892

DeWare, Mabel M., 892, 944-45

Hervieux-Payette, Céline, 945, 946

Simard, Jean-Maurice, 888-92, 946, 1264

Taylor, Nicholas W., 946-47

Enlistment into Royal Canadian Navy, the black experience, inquiry, 2661; debate, 2751-53

Black Canadians, 2753

Discrimination, 2753

Minority persons, 2751

Speakers: Senators

Carstairs, Sharon, 2753

Ruck, Calvin Woodrow, 2751-53

Environment

Auditor General's report on ozone layer protection, criticism of government's performance and lack of strategy, government position, qu, 484

- =====
===
- Ban on export of fresh water, possible forthcoming legislation, government position, qu, 2117, (r) 2192
- Cape Breton, Nova Scotia, Sydney Steel Corporation Tar Ponds, timetable for clean-up, qu, 3795-96
- Consideration and enforcement of environment issues relating to privatization of ports and airports, government position, qu, 1555-56
- Cross-border shipments of illegal hazardous waste, government position, qu, 76, (r) 268-69
- Diminishment of freon stocks, government position, qu, 76-77, (r) 268-69
- Erosion of Sable Island, Nova Scotia, possible culling of pony herd, government position, qu, 1813
- Explosion on highway near Sudbury, Ontario, request for public inquiry, government position, qu, 1993, (r) 2017
- Global warming, statement of government policy, st, 459-60
- Greenhouse gas emissions, tabled, 1913
- Possibility of undertaking on reductions at upcoming meeting in Japan, consultations with provincial ministers, efficacy of voluntary compliance, government position, qu, 167
- Preliminary meetings in Bonn, reassurance of government position, qu, 168
- Identification and documentation of federal contaminated sites, government position, qu, 463, (r) 971
- Impact assessments and safety transportation precautions on cross-border shipments of plutonium and mox fuel, government position, qu, 3197-98
- Increase in greenhouse gas emissions, possibility of seeking exemptions at upcoming meeting in Japan, government position, qu, 74-75, (r) 247
- Monitoring of pipeline safety by National Energy Board, rep of Auditor General, government position, qu, 1993-94
- Possibility of seal cull in Newfoundland waters, government position, qu, 2821
- Ratification and signing of Kyoto agreement on greenhouse gas emissions linked to stand of United States, government position, qu, 1696
- Recommendation by House of Commons Standing Committee against burning of mox fuel, government position, qu, 3107, (r) 3198-99
- Reduction in greenhouse gas emissions
- Concept of differing targets, government position, qu, 599
- Finalization of policy prior to meeting in Japan, government position, qu, 388-89
- Informetrica study on meeting targets, government position, qu, 599
- Possibility of establishing targets, government position, qu, 75, (r) 247
- Ratification by Parliament and legislatures of agreement to be signed in Kyoto, Japan, government position, qu, 281-82
- Request for answer, 389, (r) 410
- =====
=====
=====

- =====
===
- Ratification of undertakings made at Kyoto, commitment related to position of United States, government position, qu, 806, (r) 981
 - Signing of binding agreement in Kyoto, ratification of agreement by provincial and federal governments, government position, qu, 330
 - Support by provinces of government position taken at Kyoto, request for particulars, qu, 598
 - Target year for implementation of government position taken at Kyoto, government position, qu, 599
 - Upcoming meeting in Japan
 - Economic impact of binding targets on oil and gas industry, request for information, qu, 167
 - Influence of United States on government policy, qu, 167-68
 - Preparatory discussions in Bonn, preparedness of Canadian negotiations, qu, 168
 - Reduction of greenhouse gas emissions
 - Alternative tax measures under consideration, government position, qu, 219-20
 - Commitment made at Kyoto conference, consultations between Prime Minister and provincial premiers on ratification, government position, qu, 735, (r) 979-80
 - Consultations with provinces on position to be taken at Kyoto conference, qu, 284
 - Implications of more stringent provisions, government position, qu, 220
 - Request for copies of studies and other information available, qu, 220, (r) 409
 - Signing and ratification of Kyoto agreement, government position, qu, 1357-58
 - Reductions in greenhouse gases
 - Comparison of goals with United States, government position, qu, 244-45
 - Remarks of minister on timing, government position, qu, 244
 - Report on Environment and Sustainable Development
 - Concerns of commissioner relating to climate change, government position, qu, 1556
 - Concerns of commissioner relating to endangered species, government position, qu, 1556
 - Sale of Candu reactors to Turkey
 - Impact assessment prior to conclusion of agreement, government position, qu, 300
 - Responsibility of Atomic Energy Commission to conduct safety studies in host countries, government position, qu, 329-30, (r) 410-11
 - Safety assurances from host countries, government position, qu, 329
 - Settlement with Ethyl Corporation on MMT, repeal of legislation
 - Referral of scientific data to Royal Society, government position, qu, 1938
 - Request for particulars, qu, 1937-38
 - Study of health effects of gasoline additive MTBE
 - Government position, qu, 328, (r) 766
 - Impact on plans for Alberta refinery, government position, qu, 328
 - Upcoming summit in Kyoto
 - Possibility of Senate representatives among parliamentary delegation, government position, qu, 370-71

Valuable potential contribution of members of Senate Committee on Energy, the Environment and Natural Resources, government position, qu, 371, (r) 486

Environment Canada

Delegation to meeting on biosafety protocol in Cartagena, Colombia, request for particulars, tabled, 3882

Environment, reports on sustainable development, inquiry, notice, 1729; debate, 1891-93, 1894

B.C. salmon, 1892

Greenhouse gases, 1894

Speaker: Senator

Spivak, Mira, 1891-93, 1894

Estimates, 1997-98

Motion authorizing National Finance Committee to study Main Estimates, notice, 101; m adopted, 154-55

Motion referring Vote 25 to Official Languages Committee, notice, 101; m adopted, 155

Motion referring Vote 10 to Library of Parliament Committee, notice, 101-02; m adopted, 155 Part II, tabled, 51

Supplementary (A), tabled, 242

Motion referring to National Finance Committee, notice, 243; m adopted, 273

Motion referring Vote 25a to Official Languages Joint Committee, notice, 243; m adopted, 274

Motion referring Vote 10a to Library of Parliament Joint Committee, notice, 243; m adopted, 274

Supplementary (B), tabled, 1177

Motion referring to National Finance Committee, notice, 1178; m adopted, 1210

Estimates, 1998-99, tabled, 1177

Motion referring to National Finance Committee, notice, 1178; m adopted, 1209-10

Motion referring Parliament Vote 10b to Library of Parliament Joint Committee, notice, 2114; m adopted, 2133-34

Motion referring Privy Council Vote 25 to Official Languages Joint Committee, notice, 1178; m adopted, 1210

Motion referring Privy Council Vote 25b to Official Languages Joint Committee, notice, 2114; m adopted, 2134

Motion referring Vote 10 to Library of Parliament Joint Committee, notice, 1178; m adopted, 1210

=====
===

Rep of National Finance Committee on Supplementary Estimates (C), question for chairman of committee, qu, 2786
Supplementary (A), tabled, 1528
Motion referring to National Finance Committee, notice, 1528; m adopted, 1580
Supplementary (B), tabled, 2113
Motion referring to National Finance Committee, notice, 2114; m adopted, 2133
Supplementary (C), tabled, 2719
Motion referring to National Finance Committee, notice, 2720; m adopted, 2743
Motion referring Vote 25c to Official Languages Joint Committee, notice, 2719-20; m adopted, 2743

Estimates, 1999-2000, tabled, 2660

Motion referring to National Finance Committee, notice, 2660-61; 2687; m modified, 2699; m, as modified, adopted, 2699
Motion referring Fisheries and Oceans Votes 1, 5 and 10 to Fisheries Committee, adopted, 2699-700
Motion referring Vote 25 to Official Languages Joint Committee, notice, 2661; m adopted, 2687
Motion referring Vote 10 to Library of Parliament Joint Committee, notice, 2661; m adopted, 2688

Estonia, delegation of parliamentarians, visitors in gallery, 2591

European Parliament for Relations with Canada, visitors in gallery, 1982

Euthanasia

Dismissal of murder charge against Dr. Nancy Morrison in Halifax, Nova Scotia, st, 1176-77
Role of Parliament in setting parameters, st, 761-62

Euthanasia and assisted suicide

Ethical legal dilemma, review of issues by Special Senate Committee, st, 2496

Evolution of Canadian federalism, st, 1314-15

Excise Tax Act amendment

Passage of Bill S-10 in recognition of International Literacy Day, government position, qu, 3757-58

Excise Tax amendment bill S10. 1r, 481; 2r, 940, 985-87, 1228-29; ref to com, 1229; rep without amdt, 1617; 3r, 1803-04, 1880-81; m in amdt (*Maheu*), 1881-82; m in sub-amdt (*Di Nino*), 1883-84; m for adjournment of debate, adopted on div, 1884-85; 3r and m in amdt (con't), 1932-33, 1940-41; m in amdt referring bill and proposed amdt

=====

back to com for further consideration (*Carstairs*), adopted, 1942; rep with an amdt, 2382, 2633-36, 2981, 3139-41, 3377-78, 3404-06; neg on div, 3772

Access to reading material, 1941

Advertising limit, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1941

Definition of "reading material", 1228

Educational texts, 1881

Literacy and productivity in workplace, 1941

Obscenity and pornography, 1880, 1881

Reading material excluded from GST, 1228, 1803, 1804, 1880

Speakers: Senators

Carstairs, Sharon, 1228, 1941-42, 2634

Corbin, Eymard G., 1942

Di Nino, Consiglio, 940, 985-87, 1229, 1803-04, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 2634-36

Fairbairn, Joyce, 1883, 1884

Ferretti Barth, Marisa, 1881

Lynch-Staunton, John, 1883, 1884

Maheu, Shirley, 1880-81

Murray, Lowell, 1942, 2634

Export of Military Goods, 1996, rep tabled, 711

Extradition bill C-40. 1r, 2275; 2r, 2355-57, 2398, 2444-46, 2447; ref to com, 2447; rep without amdt, 2962; 3r, 3028-30; m in amdt, 3030-32; points of order, 3032-35; debate adjourned to await Speaker's ruling, 3035; 3r (con't), 3047-48; m in amdt (*Grafstein*), 3048-52, 3079-84, 3110-14, 3125-37, 3161-69, 3181-89, 3232-44, 3257-59, 3274-77; m in amdt (*Kinsella*), 3277-80; Speaker's statement, 3295-96; 3r and m in amdt (con't), vote deferred, 3296-98; m in amdt (*Kinsella*), neg on div, 3325-26; m in amdt (*Grafstein*), neg on div, 3327; m in amdt (*Grafstein*), neg on div, 3328; 3r, on div, 3329-32; r.a., chap. 18, 1999, 3731

Arbour, Madam Justice Louise, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3164, 3165

Attacks on judges, 3165, 3169

Australian Parliament, 3133

Capital punishment, 2356, 2445, 3113, 3127, 3130, 3132, 3188, 3241

Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 2445

Crimes against humanity, 3030

Death penalty, 3029, 3030, 3080, 3081, 3083, 3084, 3111, 3112, 3114, 3129, 3131, 3134, 3184, 3235, 3329

Juveniles, 3134, 3135, 3236

Method of execution, 3235, 3236, 3242

=====

=====
=====
Pregnant women, 3134, 3135, 3136
Deportation, 3113, 3114
Dual criminality, 2444
Extradition and refugee processes, harmonization, 2356
Forms of evidence, 2355, 2356
Fugitives, 2356
Human rights, 2356, 3127, 3129, 3136, 3234, 3237, 3259
Human rights committee, 3133, 3134, 3234, 3238, 3258
Immigration status, 3113
International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights, 3329
International crimes tribunal, 3031, 3081, 3082, 3113, 3167, 3185, 3186, 3237, 3239
International human rights, 3276
Life imprisonment without parole, 3329
Minister's discretionary power, 3132, 3133, 3236, 3238, 3243, 3329, 3330
Procedure for extradition, 2356
Right to life, 3185, 3234, 3235, 3276
Rwanda, 3239
Surrender order, 2356
Transnational organized crime, 2355
Two-track system, 3031, 3238
UN Convention on the Rights of the child, 3187, 3188
United Nations Human Rights Committee, 3235, 3242, 3329
Video and audio link, 2357
"Virtual presence" of witnesses, 2357
War criminals, 3051, 3163, 3186, 3238, 3243, 3279
Fast-tracking, 3259, 3278, 3279

Speakers: Senators

Andreychuk, A. Raynell, 3051, 3234-38, 3239, 3279
Beaudoin, Gérald-A., 2444-46, 3034, 3082, 3083-84, 3111-12
Bolduc, Roch, 3032, 3033
Bryden, John G., 3028, 3080-82, 3083
Carstairs, Sharon, 3033, 3052, 3325
Cools, Anne C., 3114, 3135-36, 3163-65, 3166-67, 3168-69, 3183, 3184, 3239
DeWare, Mabel M., 3297, 3298, 3332
Fraser, Joan, 2355-57, 3112-13, 3114, 3134, 3135, 3189
Grafstein, Jerahmiel S., 3028-32, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3048-49, 3050-51, 3167, 3168, 3185-86,
3238-39, 3243, 3244, 3259, 3277-80, 3331
Graham, B. Alasdair, 3240-43, 3244
Joyal, Serge, 3126-32, 3134, 3135, 3136-37, 3186-87, 3329-31

=====
 ===

Kinsella, Noël A., 3033, 3035, 3048, 3049, 3133, 3134, 3168, 3169, 3185, 3187, 3188, 3276-77
 Lynch-Staunton, John, 3034, 3049-50, 3052, 3184, 3296-97
 Mercier, Léonce, 3297
 Milne, Lorna, 3050
 Murray, Lowell, 3135
 Nolin, Pierre Claude, 3132, 3133, 3166, 3167
 Oliver, Donald H., 3051
 Pearson, Landon, 3184-85, 3186, 3187, 3188, 3189
 Prud'homme, Marcel, 3033-34, 3331
 Robichaud, Louis J., 3136, 3137
 Sparrow, Herbert O., 3113, 3114
 Wilson, Lois M., 3188, 3189, 3258-59

Extradition policy, contributions to bill to amend by individuals and organizations outside federal government, tabled, 3724

Eyton, Hon. J. Trevor

Canada Cooperatives bill C-5, 820
 Selling shares to public, 820
 Canada Pension Plan Investment Board bill C-2, 849
 Canada's Sports Hall of Fame, removal to Ottawa, st, 1713-14
 Corruption of foreign public officials bill S-21, 2309
 Income Tax Act, increase in foreign property component of deferred income plans, m proposing an amdt, 3091-92
 Foreign property rule, 3091, 3092
 Investment risk, 3092
 RRSPs, 3091
 Multilateral Agreement on Investment, inquiry, 2767-68, 2769
 Binding dispute settlement, 2768
 Foreign investment, 2768
 NAFTA, 2767, 2768, 2769
 World Trade Organization, 2769
 Special Import Measures, Canadian International Trade Tribunal amendment bill C-35, 2615
 Free trade, 2615

Fairbairn, P.C., Hon. Joyce

Acting Speaker, 2452
 Alberta

- =====
====
- Condolences on shooting tragedy at W.R. Myers High School in Taber, st, 3191-92
 - Shooting tragedy at W.R. Myers High School in Taber, memorial service for the late Jason Lang, st, 3223-24
 - Bird, the late Hon. Florence B., tribute, 1955-56
 - Bonnell, Hon. M. Lorne, tributes on retirement, 799-800
 - Bosa, the late Hon. Peter, tribute, 2467
 - Butts, Hon. Mary, tributes on retirement, 3712
 - Canada Book Day, st, 1369, 3115
 - Compassion for citizens suffering loss of autonomy, m to establish day of recognition, 3146-48
 - Alzheimer's disease, 3146, 3147
 - Dementia, 3147
 - Doyle, Hon. Richard J., tributes on retirement, 1143-44
 - Excise Tax amendment bill S-10, 1883, 1884, 1933
 - Famous Five Foundation, m to commemorate events by permitting the building of statue on Parliament Hill, notice, 731; debate, 790-92
 - Forest, Hon. Jean B., tribute on resignation, st, 2343
 - Fraser, the late Alistair, tribute, 37
 - Gigantès, Hon. Philippe D., tributes on retirement, 1837-39
 - Hébert, Hon. Jacques, tributes on retirement, 1837-39
 - International Literacy Day, st, 3754
 - Johnstone, Hon. Archibald Hynd, tributes on retirement, 3422-23
 - Literacy Action Day, st, 2624
 - Fifth annual advocacy meeting on Parliament Hill, st, 1070
 - Lucier, the late Hon. Paul, tribute, 3751
 - MacDonald, Hon. Finlay, tributes on retirement, 1031
 - Macdonald, the late Hon. John M., tribute, 15
 - Maloney, Hon. Marian, tributes on retirement, 3712
 - Marchand, P.C., Hon. Leonard S., tributes, 1220
 - National Day of Remembrance, tragedy at l'École Polytechnique
 - 8th anniversary, st, 547-48
 - 9th anniversary, st, 2288-89
 - New senators, introduction, 456
 - Newfoundland, changes to school system
 - Amdt to Term 17 of Constitution, Special Joint Committee rep tabled, 568, 681-88
 - Motion to amend Term 17 of Constitution, considered in Committee of the Whole, 900, 906
 - Paralympic Winter Games, participation of Canadian athletes in 1998 Games at Nagano, Japan, st, 1174
 - Petten, Hon. William J.
 - Tribute on death, 2713-14
 - Tribute on retirement, 799-800

=====

Phillips, Hon. Orville H., tributes on retirement, 2903-04
 Public Sector Pension Investment Board bill C-78, 3680
 Rizzuto, the late Hon. Peitro, tribute, 18
 Stanbury, Hon. Richard J., tributes on retirement, 1388
 Status of women, congratulations to recipients of 1997 Persons Awards, st, 163-64
 Trudeau, the late Michel-Charles-Émile, tributes, 2221
 Wood, Hon. Dalia, tributes on resignation, 2513

Faloney, the late Bernie, st, 3670

Family violence

Opening of new premises for Muriel McQueen Fergusson Centre for Family Violence Research
 in Fredericton, New Brunswick, st, 2497-98

Family violence, inquiry, 2224; debate, 2263-66, 2322-24, 2481-84, 2677-78, 2743-45

Aboriginal women, 2266
 Child abuse, 2264, 2482
 Child poverty, 2481
 Child runaways, 2482
 Domestic abuse, 2263
 Elder abuse, 2264, 2266, 2482, 2677-78
 Emotional abuse, 2482
 Homicide, 2482
 Inmates in penitentiaries, 2744
 Manitoba Research Centre on Family Violence and Violence Against Women, 2265
 Muriel McQueen Fergusson Centre for Family Violence Research, 2482, 2483
 Muriel McQueen Fergusson Foundation, 2482, 2483
 New Brunswick, 2482, 2483
 Parental abuse, 2482
 Prairie Action Foundation, 2265, 2266, 2323
 Prince Edward Island, 2743-45
 RESOLVE, Research and Education for Solutions to Violence and Abuse, 2266
 Sex offences, 2482
 Spousal abuse, 2263, 2264
 Violence against women, 2264, 2265
 Violent behaviour in young children, 2323
 Women, 2482
 Women abusers, 2263
Speakers: Senators

=====

=====
=====
Andreychuk, A. Raynell, 2322-24
Callbeck, Catherine S., 2743-45
Carstairs, Sharon, 2224, 2263-65
Cohen, Erminie J., 2677-78
Robertson, Brenda M., 2266, 2481-84
Spivak, Mira, 2265-66

Family visit to Parliament Hill, st, 1766

Famous Five Foundation

Motion to commemorate events by permitting the building of statue on Parliament Hill, notice, 731; debate, 790-93, 826-28, 873-77, m adopted, 941-43

Children as persons, 877
Children's rights to freedom of religion, 877
Definition of "persons", 875

Speakers: Senators

Andreychuk, A. Raynell, 943
Atkins, Norman K., 874
Beaudoin, Gérald-A., 874-75, 876, 877
Bryden, John G., 877
Callbeck, Catherine S., 941
Carstairs, Sharon, 941-42
Cohen, Erminie J., 826-27
Cools, Anne C., 875
Di Nino, Consiglio, 942
Fairbairn, Joyce, 790-92
Forest, Jean, 941
Forrestall, J. Michael, 942
Gigantès, Philippe Deane, 876
Grafstein, Jerahmiel S., 827-28
Haidasz, Stanley, 942
Kenny, Colin, 793, 874
Kinsella, Noël A., 792
LeBreton, Marjory, 793
Molgat, Gildas L., 942-43
Spivak, Mira, 941
Stewart, John B., 876
Taylor, Nicholas W., 943

Federal Coordinator on Homelessness

=====
 ===
 Press release tabled, 2911

Federal ombudsman, proposal for appointment of, st, 3580

Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements amendment bill C-65. 1r, 2755; 2r, 2791-94; ref to com, 2794; rep without amdt, 2857-58; 3r, 2927-28; r.a., chap. 11, 1999, 2982-83

Calculation of equalization entitlements, 2794

Canada Health and Social Transfer, 2791

Ceiling provision, 2793

Drop in population, 2794

Equalization program, 2791, 2792, 2793

Floor provision, 2793

Games of chance, 2793, 2794

Natural resources, 2793

Offshore development, 2794

Provincial Personal Income Tax Revenue Guarantee program, 2791

Stabilization program, 2791

User fees, 2793

Speakers: Senators

Carstairs, Sharon, 2794

De Bané, Pierre, 2791-93

Stratton, Terry, 2793-94, 2927-28

Federal-provincial relations

Current talks on social union

Commitment of federal government to continuity of funding of social programs, government position, qu, 2473-74

Reinstatement of health transfer payments, government position, qu, 2473

Declaration of provincial premiers on Social Union, st, 2246-47

Possible halt to planned reduction in equalization and cash transfers to Atlantic Canada, government position, qu, 1204-06

Prospect of funding for clean-up of Halifax Harbour, government position, qu, 1245-46, (r) 1361

Quebec, proportion of taxes raised controlled by province, request for particulars, qu, 735, (r) 979

Reduction in transfer payments to Atlantic provinces equal to increase in social transfers, government position, qu, 601-02, (r) 976-77

Reduction in transfer payments to Province of Quebec, request for particulars, qu, 597-98, (r) 974

Reduction in transfer payments to provinces, effect on Atlantic provinces, qu, 598, (r) 975

=====
=====
Fédération des policiers et policières du Québec, visitors in the gallery, 2716

Ferretti Barth, Hon. Marisa (introduced in the Senate Sept.23/97), 3

Excise Tax amendment bill S-10, 1881

Foreign affairs, mudslide tragedy in southern Italy, st, 1457-58

International Day of Older Persons, st, 1973

International trade, Team Canada's trip to Italy, st, 1616

International Year of Older Persons, st, 2830, 3313

Rizzuto, the late Hon. Peitro, tribute, 22

Royal Canadian Mint and Currency amendment bill C-41, 2357-58, 2671-72

Borrowing power, 2358, 2671

Circulation coins, 2357, 2671

Coin trade, 2358

Design approval process, 2671

Non-circulation coins, 2357

Powers of a natural person, to Mint, 2358

Redeemability of \$1 and \$2 coins, 2358

55th anniversary of D-Day, st, 3442, 3444-45

Finance

Appropriateness of senators' pension moneys to fund possible Senate elections in Alberta, government position, qu, 1416-17

Comments of actuary studying employment insurance fund, government position, qu, 1960

Dismissal of independent actuary studying Canada Pension Plan

Government position, qu, 1938-39

Request for update, qu, 1959-60

Effect of high taxes on attracting new businesses, possibility of reductions, government position, qu, 3448

Fiscal policy of government, statements by Minister, request for clarification, qu, 3256-57

Goods and Services Tax, reliance by minister on outside consultants, ramifications for budget secrecy, government position, qu, 263

Letter from Minister, request for particulars, qu, 732

Minister of Finance, cost of economic and fiscal update in Vancouver, tabled, 1362

Prudence of budget allocations, application of surplus, government position, qu, 3654-55

Reliance by minister on outside consultants, effect on statements of minister on stock market situation, qu, 263-64

Report of Auditor General on new financial information strategy, government position, qu, 1961

Financial privacy code, st, 3385-86

=====

====

Finestone, P.C., Hon. Sheila (introduced in the Senate Sept.7/99), 3733-37
 Macnaughton, P.C., Q.C., O.C., the late Hon. Alan, tribute, 3781-83

Finnerty, Hon. Isobel (introduced in the Senate Sept.7/99), 3733-37

Firearms registration, st, 1903-05, 1924-25

Firearms Registration Certificates Regulations, tabled, 290

First nations government bill S-14. 1r, 1274-75; 2r, 1321-22; ref to com, 1323
 Powers of Department of Indian Affairs, 1321

Speakers: Senators

Carstairs, Sharon, 1322

Tkachuk, David, 1321-22

First Nations Land Management bill C-49. 1r, 2720; 2r, 2794-97, 2870-74, 2929-31, 3007-10;
 ref to com, 3011; rep with amdts and observations, 3342, 3349, adopted, 3351; 3r,
 3351-55; Senate amdts agreed to by Commons, 3621; r.a., chap. 24, 1999, 3732

Accountability, 2795

Commercial fishery, 2929

Community approval process, 3352

Compensation, 2871, 3009, 3352

Environment assessment, 2795

Expropriation, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2930, 3008, 3009, 3352, 3354

Governance systems, 2795

Individual rights, 2874

Land advisory board, 3352

Land claims, 2929

Land code, 2795, 2871, 3009

Marriage breakdown, 2872, 2929, 2930

Matrimonial property rights, 2796, 3353

Self-government, 3353

Self-sufficiency, 3351

Service agreements, 2795

Women on reserves, 2873

Speakers: Senators

Austin, Jack, 3355

Carney, Pat, 2929-31

Carstairs, Sharon, 3351

Chalifoux, Thelma J., 2794-96, 3351-53

=====
=====
Ghitter, Ron, 2870-73
Kinsella, Noël A., 2796
St. Germain, Gerry, 3007-09, 3010, 3354-55
Taylor, Nicholas W., 2873-74
Tkachuk, David, 3353-54
Watt, Charlie, 3351

Fisheries

Atlantic Groundfish Strategy, importance to Atlantic Provinces of continuing compensation program, st, 1767-68
Bay of Fundy, destruction of infected salmon on fish farms
 Arrangements for control of outbreak, government position, qu, 929, (r) 983-84
 Progress in establishing recovery program for growers, government position, qu, 833-34, (r) 983
Changes in retraining guidelines for unemployed workers under the Atlantic Groundfish Strategy, government position, qu, 1442
Origin of cod tongues served at Canada House luncheon in London, England, government position, qu, 1486
Replacement program for the Atlantic Groundfish Strategy, government position, qu, 1694

Fisheries and oceans

Abandonment of planned de-staffing of lightstations, st, 1989
Aquaculture, lifting of ban on exotic fertile fish species, effect on conservation, government position, qu, 3075
Atlantic Groundfish Strategy, comments of the Auditor General, qu, 104
Collapse of Atlantic fishery, accountability of senior departmental officials, government position, qu, 1290-91
Collapse of Fraser River sockeye fishery, st, 3786
Creation of new fishing zone for snow crab, st, 2566-67
Decline of stocks on west coast, possible closure of fishery with corresponding assistance for fishers, government position, 1291
Increase in executive positions, tabled, 551
Increased rate of poaching in eastern Canada, leniency of sentences meted out to offenders, government position, qu, 266
Misuse of funds earmarked for assistance to displaced west coast fishermen, st, 1393-94
Negotiations on Multilateral Agreement on Investment, continuation of limit on foreign ownership of commercial licences, government position, qu, 600-01, (r) 976
Non-performance of Mifflin Plan, availability of promised retraining funds for British Columbia fishers, government position, qu, 41-42, (r) 77
Promised retraining funds for British Columbia fishers, clarification of figures, st, 99

Proposed habitat policy for Pacific salmon, government position, qu, 462-63
 Redundancy of automated lightstation installations on British Columbia coast, government position, qu, 1722, (r) 1912-13
 Report on West Coast fishing communities, veracity of released version, government position, qu, 2568, (r) 2725-26
 Snow crab harvest in Gulf of St. Lawrence, possibility of allocation from next year's quota to New Brunswick inshore fishers, government position, 1017-18
 State of snow crab fishery, st, 2495
 Termination of Atlantic Groundfish Strategy, request for copy of alleged memo, qu, 132-33
 Viability of small fish plants in coastal communities in eastern Canada, government position, qu, 1991-92

Fisheries, Standing Senate Committee

Authority to examine Estimates of Department of Fisheries and Oceans and other related matters, 2233-34; m adopted, 2267
 Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 3268, 3301, 3431
 Authority to permit electronic coverage, m adopted, 3252
 Authority to study privatization and licensing of quotas in the industry, notice, 348-49; m adopted, 381
 Authority to table rep with Clerk of the Senate, notice, 2348; m adopted, 2420
 Motion referring Fisheries and Oceans Votes 1, 5 and 10, adopted, 2699-700
 Reps
 1st, expenses incurred during 2nd Session, 35th Parliament, tabled, 347
 See Journals of the Senate
 2nd, privatization and licensing of quotas in industry, authority to travel and engage services, rep adopted, 1334-35
 See Journals of the Senate
 3rd, entitled "Privatization and Quota Licensing in Canada's Fisheries", tabled, 2346; debate, 2409-11, 2619, 3085-88; adopted, 3690
 Speakers: Senators
 Butts, Mary, 2619
 Comeau, Gerald J., 2409-10
 Meighen, Michael A., 3084-87, 3088
 Stewart, John B., 2410-11, 3087-88
 4th, Coastal Fisheries Protection, Canada Shipping amendment bill C-27, without amdt, 3340-41, 3348

Fitzpatrick, Hon. Ross (introduced in the Senate Mar.17/98), 1168-71

Canada Small Business Financing bill C-53, 2257-59

=====

===

Access to credit, 2257
Capital leasing, 2258
Contingent liability, 2257, 2258
Cost recovery, 2257, 2258
Lending ceiling, 2257, 2258
Loans, 2257
Pilot projects, 2257, 2258
Voluntary sector, 2258
Working capital, 2258
Parks Canada Agency bill C-29, 1683-84, 1764, 2037-38
Accountability, 2037
Autonomy, 1684
Cost-effective and efficient, 1684
Financial authority, 1684
Mandate, 1684

Flooding in Manitoba and Quebec, st

Foreign affairs

Africa, apparent coup in Guinea-Bissau by Senegal, government position, qu, 1811
Air strikes by NATO forces in former Yugoslavia
Application of same policy in Sudan, Ethiopia and other countries, government position, qu, 2914
Basis of decision for intervention, government position, qu, 2968
Criteria for Canadian military intervention outside of NATO involvement, government policy, qu, 2965-66
Failure of Prime Minister to address Canadian people, government position, qu, 2966
Immediate and long-term goals behind bombing campaign, government position, qu, 3005
Possible action by United National Security Council, maintenance of integrity of Montenegro, Serbia and Kosovo, government policy, qu, 2913
Possibility of appearance of Minister of National Defence before Senate, government position, qu, 2913-14
Allegations by ambassador of corruption in Mexico, government position, qu, 104-05
Allegations of espionage by People's Republic of China on nuclear industry, upcoming visit by Premier of China, government position, qu, 2816
Anticipation of conflict in East Timor following referendum, government position, qu, 3747
Commemoration of forty-fifth anniversary of ceasefire in Korean War, st, 2010
Conflict in East Timor
Briefings by Ministers involved, 3908-09
Possible investigation of prior events, government position, qu, 3881-82

- =====
 ===
- Possibility of sanctions against Indonesia, government position, qu, 3759
 - Proposed international peacekeeping force, acceptance by Indonesia, qu, 3793
 - Conflict in former Yugoslavia
 - Efforts by government to end war, qu, 3119
 - Comments by leading figures, qu, 3120
 - Involvement of Canada in possible resolutions, government position, qu, 3038
 - Conflict in Yugoslavia
 - Air strikes by NATO forces, possibility of cessation, government position, qu, 3374-75, 3391-92
 - Plans for post-conflict reconstruction, government position, qu, 3475-76, 3585, 3720
 - Possible peace proposal, visit of Minister to Russia, government position, qu, 3156
 - Crisis in Horn of Africa, st, 2813
 - Diplomatic efforts surrounding events in former Yugoslavia, request for information, qu, 3003
 - Dispatch of peacekeeping forces to Kosovo
 - Formality of discussions on Canada's involvement, government position, qu, 2544-45
 - Possibility of debate in Senate on issue, government position, qu, 2499-500
 - Effects of events in former Yugoslavia, criteria for Canadian military intervention outside of NATO involvement, government position, qu, 3002-03
 - Failure of Prime Minister to attend funeral of the late King Hussein, scheduling in PMO, involvement of Chief of Defence Staff, qu, 2567-68, (r) 2665
 - Failure of Prime Minister to attend funeral of the late King Hussein in Jordan, logistic possibility of attendance, comments in press, government position, qu, 2560-61
 - (*See also* Foreign relations)
 - Issuance of building permit for new Saudi Arabian Embassy in Ottawa, 1483
 - Issuance of building permits for new Saudi Arabian Embassy in Ottawa, government position, qu, 1400-01, (r) 1623
 - Request for answer, qu, 1466
 - Issues at United Nations Security Council
 - Possibility of debate, government position, qu, 2164
 - Proper forum for requested debate, government position, qu, 2176
 - Kosovo, plans for post-conflict initiatives, government position, qu, 3255-56
 - Loss of favoured exemption from international traffic in arms regulations, possible trade dispute with United States, involvement of responsible ministers, qu, 3108
 - Meeting of G-8 foreign ministers, possible announcement on resolution of conflict in Yugoslavia, request for information, qu, 3273
 - Misuse of Canadian passports by Israeli agents
 - Letter of apology from Israeli Foreign Minister, request for tabling of copy, qu, 170-71
 - Possibility of establishing special committee to explore issues, government position, qu, 72-74
 - Mudslide tragedy in southern Italy, st, 1457-58
- =====
 ===

- =====
- ====
- NATO forces in former Yugoslavia
- Maintenance of diplomatic relations with Russia, qu, 3041
 - Plight of Kosovars, qu, 3005-06
 - Possible arming of Kosovo Liberation Army, government position, qu, 3042-43, (r) 3159
 - Respect of arms embargo by Russians, qu, 3041-42
 - Strategy of government in the event of an escalation in the conflict, qu, 3023-24
 - Support for Kosovo Liberation Army, government position, qu, 3076-77
- OECD discussions on Multilateral Agreement on Investment, members of Canadian delegation, tabled, 654
- Organization of meeting between President of Mexico and Premier of Quebec, government position, qu, 3346, (r) 3722-23
- Program for expense-paid trips for journalists, government position, qu, 3757
- Reaction of government to nuclear testing by India
- Contrast to reaction by United States government, government position, qu, 1506-07
 - Contrast to reaction to similar testing by France and China, government position, qu, 1507
- Report of Israeli aircraft in Pakistani air space, possible link to recently demonstrated nuclear capacity, government position, qu, 1621
- Resolution of conflict in East Timor, possible involvement of government in talks with Indonesia, qu, 3747
- Safeguarding of nuclear partnership with China, government position, qu, 1507-08
- Situation in Kosovo, Serbia
- Role for Canadian Forces and aircraft in NATO involvement, government position, qu, 1811
 - Role for Canadian Forces in NATO involvement, possibility for debate, government position, qu, 1770-71
- Slaughter of civilians in Algeria, allegations by Amnesty International of possible links to Algerian authorities, government position, qu, 369
- Support of position taken by NATO on situation in Kosovo, Yugoslavia, government position, qu, 1729
- Unrest in cities in North Korea, ramifications for treaty obligations with South Korea, government position, qu, 1291-92, (r) 1361
- Upcoming visit of Yasser Arafat to Ottawa, possibility of appearance before joint committees of House and Senate, position of chairman of committee, qu, 2818
- Use of children as protagonists, abstention from voting at recent conference, government position, qu, 1358
- Use of children as protagonists in war in Uganda, government position, qu, 1275-76, (r) 1377-78
- Violence in Algeria, mission of Members of Parliament, lack of Senate participation, request for particulars, qu, 1033-34
- Visit by Russian delegation, assistance to alleviate famine, government position, qu, 2569
- Visit of President and Mrs. Clinton to Africa, st, 1334
- World Trade Organization, support for China's application

=====

Effect on human rights issues, qu, 3075-76
 Government position, qu, 3075, (r) 3232
 Yugoslavia, plans for post-conflict initiatives, involvement of United Nations, government position, qu, 3256

Foreign Affairs, Standing Senate Committee

Authority to continue study on Asia Pacific region, notice, 189-90; m adopted, 259
 Authority to extend date of tabling of final rep on study, m adopted, 2024, 2189
 Authority to examine the consequences of European Monetary Union, notice, 326; m adopted, 379
 Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 461, 596-97, 1650, 1690, 2891, 2912, 3154, 3744
 Authority to participate in meeting concerning nuclear disarmament issues and permit electronic coverage by electronic media, notice, 2696-97
 Authority to study changing mandate of North Atlantic Treaty Organization, notice, 2831; m adopted, 2893-97
 Canada's policy and interests in Russia, Ukraine and the Caspian Sea region, authority to study, engage services and travel, notice, 2696; notice amended and m adopted, 2853
 Reforms to International Monetary Fund, authority to study, engage services and travel, notice, 2696; notice of motion amended, 2773

Reports

Interim, tabled, 218
 2nd, expenses incurred during 2nd Session, 35th Parliament, tabled, 248
 See Journals of the Senate
 3rd, Anti-Personnel Mines Convention Implementation bill C-22, without amdt, 436
 4th, Asia-Pacific region, 869; adopted, 940
 See Journals of the Senate
 5th, European Monetary Union, 869-70; adopted, 940
 See Journals of the Senate
 6th, Income Tax Conventions Implementation, 1998 bill S-16, without amdt but with observations, 1570-71
 7th, Comprehensive Nuclear Test-Ban Treaty Implementation bill C-52, with an amdt, 2172; adopted, 2193
 8th, Asia-Pacific region, tabled, 2249
 9th, Special Import Measures, Canadian International Trade Tribunal amendment bill C-35, without amdt, 2911
 10th, Preclearance bill S-22, with amdts, 2911, 3011-14; m in amdt, adopted, 3173-74; rep, as amended, adopted, 3174

Speakers: Senators

=====

- =====
===
- Andrychuk, A. Raynell, 3011-12, 3013, 3014
Grimard, Normand, 3014
Kinsella, Noël A., 3013
Stewart, John B., 3011, 3012-13, 3014
- 11th, Changing mandate of North Atlantic Treaty Organization, budget rep of com on study, 3225; adopted, 3262
See Journals of the Senate
- 12th, Consequences of European Monetary Union, budget rep of com on study, 3225; adopted, 3262
See Journals of the Senate
See also Asia Pacific region

Foreign Publishers Advertising Services bill C-55. 1r, 2781; 2r, 2840-46, 2865-67, 2921-23; m to refer to Transport and Communications Committee, debate adjourned, 2923-26; m adopted, 2980; rep with amdts, 3371-72; point of order, Speaker's ruling reserved, 3393-401; consideration of rep, debate suspended to await Speaker's ruling, 3440; Speaker's ruling, 3463-65; debate, 3465-68; m for time allocation, notice, 3468-69; allotment of time for debate, m adopted, 3477; m for allotment of time for debate withdrawn, 3477; m to adopt rep of com, 3477-88; m in amdt, 3488-92; m in amdt neg, on div, 3523-24; rep adopted, 3524; 3r, 3524; concurrence by Commons in Senate amdts, 3617; r.a., chap. 23, 1999, 3732

- Advertising, 2922
Canadian content, 2842
Canadian culture, 2865, 2866
Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 2921, 2922, 2923
Criminal prosecution, 2842
Magazines, 2840, 2841, 2842
Negotiations between Canada and United States, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846
Retaliation, 2845
Split-run magazines, 2922
World Trade Organization, 2842, 2843

Speakers: Senators

- Angus, W. David, 2924-25
Bacon, Lise, 2926
Bolduc, Roch, 2844
Bryden, John G., 2926
Carney, Pat, 2925
Carstairs, Sharon, 2923-24, 2925, 3491, 3492
Di Nino, Consiglio, 3479-80, 3481
Graham, B. Alasdair, 2840-43, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2926, 3491

=====
 ===

Joyal, Serge, 3481-85
 Kelleher, James F., 3477-79
 Kinsella, Noël A., 2844, 2921-23, 2926, 2980, 3485, 3486-87, 3488, 3489-90, 3491, 3492
 Lynch-Staunton, John, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2865-67, 2923, 2924, 3485, 3490, 3491, 3492
 Murray, Lowell, 2843, 2845
 Poulin, Marie-P., 3480, 3490
 Spivak, Mira, 2845, 2925
 Stewart, John B., 2843, 2845, 3484, 3488, 3489, 3491
 Tkachuk, David, 2925-26, 3480-81

Foreign relations

Failure of Prime Minister to attend funeral of the late King Hussein in Jordan
 Government position, qu, 2545-46
 Logistic possibility of attendance, government position, qu, 2547
 Misuse of Canadian passports by Israeli agents
 Possibility of apology from Israeli Prime Minister, government position, qu, 133-34
 Possibility of apology, return of ambassador, government position, qu, 105

Forest, Hon. Jean B. (resigned Aug.28/98)

Aboriginal Peoples Committee, authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 1486, 1527
 Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 44-47
 Education, 46
 Student exchange programs, 45
 Youth Employment Strategy, 46
 Canadian Human Rights amendment bill S-11, 1194
 Family visit to Parliament Hill, st, 1766
 Famous Five Foundation, m to commemorate events by permitting the building of statue on
 Parliament Hill, 941
 Grey Cup, eighty-fifth Canadian Football League challenge in Edmonton, st, 346
 Human rights, extension of protection under provincial legislation on basis of sexual orientation,
 st, 296
 MacBeth, Ms. Nancy, congratulations to Liberal Party Leader on winning election to Alberta
 Legislature, st, 1846-47
 Mackenzie Valley Resource Management bill C-6, 1246-47, 1294, 1731-33, 1862
 Co-management regime, 1732
 Environment and economy, 1247
 Land claims settlement, 1246, 1247, 1294, 1732, 1733
 Regional institutions, 1247
 Treaty rights, 1247

=====

====

Valley-wide boards, 1247, 1294
New senators, introduction, 455
Newfoundland school system, Special Joint Committee rep, 751
Post-Secondary Education Special Committee rep, 873, 1254-56
Postal Services Continuation bill C-24, 501, 535, 536
Quebec, linguistic school boards
 Amdt to section 93 of Constitution, Special Joint Committee
 Motion to establish, 142
 Minority rights, 142
 Report, 452-53
 Motion to amend section 93 of Constitution, 680
 Parents' role, 680
Senate, conduct of committee business in chamber, point of order, 1493
Tributes on resignation, 2325-29, 2343

Forestry

Crisis in industry in British Columbia, st, 2517-18
 Possible progress on limiting Canada-United States Softwood Lumber Agreement, government position, qu, 2522-23
Demolition of government laboratories, possibility of restoration of funding, government position, qu, 391, (r) 605
Private wood-lots in maritime provinces, task force recommendations, government position, qu, 367-68, (r) 970
Settlement of softwood lumber dispute, failure of quota system
 Consideration of possible compensation, request for response, qu, 1813
 Control of industry by U.S. interests, government position, qu, 1722-23, (r) 1912

Forrestall, Hon. J. Michael

Adjournment, notice of motion, 130
Agriculture and Forestry Committee
 Authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, 2322
Battle of the Atlantic, commemoration, st, 3221
Business of the Senate, 1984
 Delayed answers to oral questions, form of presentation, government position, qu, 54
 Notice of refusal to answer Order Paper questions, government position, qu, 405
 Point of order, 1774
Cabinet, possible meeting on Friday, June 11, 1999, qu, 3654
Canada Labour Code, Corporations and Labour Unions Returns amendment bill C-19, 1631
 Airline pilots, 1631
 Seniority rights, 1631

=====
=====
Canada Marine bill C-9, 990, 1248-50, 1542-43, 1562

Classification of ports, 1248

Environmental assessment, 1563, 1564

Harbour-masters and wharfingers, 1249

Organized crime, 1248

Pilotage, 1250

Port authorities, 1249

Port police, 1248, 1250

Post-Panamax ships, 1543

St. Lawrence Seaway, 1250

Two-tier ports, 1543

Canada Pension Plan Investment Board bill C-2, 856

Canada Shipping amendment bill C-15, 1545, 1574-75

Abandoned boats and ships, owners, 1574

Inspections, 1575

Pension fund for pilots, 1574

Registration of ships, 1575

"Special purpose ships", 1575

Canada-United States relations, incidents of harassment of Canadian travellers by U.S. Customs and Immigration officers at Canadian airports, government position, qu, 1356

Canadian Heritage

Proposed changes to Canadian War Museum, assurance by minister of intention to honour veterans and traditions, government position, qu, 279, 280

Request for answer, 301, (r) 392)

Rumoured change of name for Canadian War Museum, government position, 220, 221, (r) 302

Status of plans for proposed new War Museum, government position, qu, 3747

Canadian Transportation Accident Investigation and Safety Board amendment bill S-2, 180-82

Part-time vs. full-time board, 181-82

Safety, 182

Citizenship and Immigration, loss of jobs for Canadian sailors aboard offshore foreign seismic vessels, effect of recent legislation, government position, qu, 1651

Defence

Costs of destroying land-mines, tabled, 767

Future of CF-18 Hornets, tabled, 551

Paid strength of Canadian Forces, tabled, 466

Status of the Soldier Project, tabled, 605

Status of the Armoured Personnel Carrier Replacement Program, tabled, 606

Environment

=====
=====

- =====
===
- Consideration and enforcement of environmental issues relating to privatization of ports and airports, government position, qu, 1556
 - Erosion of Sable Island, Nova Scotia, possible culling of pony herd, government position, qu, 1813, 1814
 - Famous Five Foundation, m to commemorate events by permitting the building of statue on Parliament Hill, 942
 - Federal-provincial relations, prospect of funding for clean-up of Halifax Harbour, government position, qu, 1245, (r) 1361
 - 55th anniversary of D-Day, st, 3444
 - Fisheries and oceans, redundancy of automated lightstation installations on British Columbia coast, government position, qu, 1722, (r) 1912-13
 - Foreign affairs
 - Air strikes by NATO forces in former Yugoslavia
 - Immediate and long-term goals behind bombing campaign, government position, qu, 3005
 - Possibility of appearance of Minister of National Defence before Senate, government position, qu, 2913-14
 - Dispatch of peacekeeping forces to Kosovo
 - Formality of discussions on Canada's involvement, government position, qu, 2544, 2545
 - Possibility of debate in Senate on issue, government position, qu, 2499-500
 - NATO forces in former Yugoslavia, support for Kosovo Liberation Army, government position, qu, 3076-77
 - Report of Israeli aircraft in Pakistani air space, possible link to recently demonstrated nuclear capacity, government position, qu, 1621
 - Resolution of conflict in East Timor, possible involvement of government in talks with Indonesia, qu, 3747
 - Situation in Kosovo, Serbia, role for Canadian Forces in NATO involvement, possibility for debate, government position, qu, 1770, 1771
 - Support of position taken by NATO on situation in Kosovo, Yugoslavia, government position, qu, 1729
 - Unrest in cities in North Korea, ramifications for treaty obligations with South Korea, government position, qu, 1291-92, (r) 1361
 - Foreign Affairs Committee, authority to study changing mandate of North Atlantic Treaty Organization, 2895-96
 - Government Services, 1999 bill C-76, considered in Committee of the Whole, 2943
 - Harkness, P.C., O.C., the late Hon. Douglas S., tribute, 3249
 - Health
 - Federal-provincial compensation package for victims of hepatitis C
 - Comments of Prime Minister, government position, qu, 1487
 - Upcoming meeting of Minister with provincial health ministers, government position, qu, 1488
-

Industry, shipbuilding

Development of national policy, government position, qu, 3270

Lack of orders for yards, competition from other countries, government position, qu, 3271

Possibility of attracting ships to operate under Canadian flag, government position, qu, 3271,
(r) 3376

Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration Committee rep

18th, committee budgets, 1433

Johnstone, Hon. Archibald Hynd, tributes on retirement, 3421

Macdonald, the late Hon. John M., tribute, 16-17

Maritime helicopter procurement, inquiry, notice, 40, debate, 124-26

EH-101 project, 124, 125, 126

Sea King fleet, 125, 126

Merchant Navy War Service Recognition bill S-19, 1854, 1984-86, 2157, 2181-82

Benefits, 1984, 1985

Discrimination, 1985

French text, 2181-82

Qualifications, 1985

Veterans, status as, 1984

National defence

Accumulation of unpaid bills, shortfall in Army budget due to expenditures for disaster relief,
government position, qu, 2833, (r) 3027

Acquisition of armoured personnel carriers, tabled, 1997

Acquisition of new equipment for Armed Forces, government position, qu, 1399

Administration of the drug mefloquine/lariam, tabled, 1913

Ageing of multi-purpose maritime aircraft fleet, awarding of contracts under Aurora Life
Extension Program, government position, qu, 102

Air strikes by NATO forces in former Yugoslavia, deployment of ground troops, units
available, qu, 3107

Airline crash at Fredericton Airport, availability of search and rescue helicopters, government
position, qu, 833

Announcement of purchase of replacements for helicopter fleet, type of aircraft likely to be
chosen, government position, qu, 327

Application of allocation for air forces in budget, government position, qu, 2819, (r) 3027

Aurora Life Extension Program, tabled, 1914

Aurora Maritime Patrol aircraft fleet, replacement of Kapton wiring in fleet and other aircraft,
status of Life Extension Program, government position, qu, 2236, (r) 2435

Availability of long-term funds for maintenance of Sea King helicopters

Government position, qu, 2663

Reimbursement of Shearwater Base funds from reserve fund, government position, qu, 2698

- =====
====
- Awarding of contract for replacement of Sea King helicopters, request for information, qu, 3228, 3229, 3447
 - Awarding of contract without tender, possible violation of North American Free Trade and NATO Agreements, government position, qu, 1621
 - Awarding of contracts for mid-life overhaul of Aurora Aircraft, possibility of direction of contracts to Nova Scotia contractors, government position, qu, 1018, 1019
 - Awarding of contracts under Aurora Aircraft Life Extension Program, government position, qu, 352, 353
 - Request for update, qu, 2559
 - Awarding of contracts without tender, responsibility for decisions, government position, qu, 1597-98
 - Canada Search Helicopter Program, tabled, 1914
 - Canadian Forces aircrew personnel shortfalls, tabled, 985
 - Canadian Forces budget shortfalls, request for answers to Order Paper questions, qu, 2833
 - Commemoration of founding of Halifax, possible resurrection of Halifax Rifles Regiment, government position, qu, 2859
 - Compensation paid to estates of pilot victims of crashes, government position, qu, 2786, 2787
 - Conflict in Yugoslavia
 - Alleged use of chemical weapons against Kosovo Liberation Army, supply of protective clothing and training for Canadian troops, qu, 3194
 - Deployment of ground troops, number to be assigned, government position, qu, 3446
 - Contract awarded to Western Star to develop military utility vehicle, tabled, 1913
 - Crash of Labrador helicopter in Gaspé, inadequacy of compensation paid to estate of pilot, government position, qu, 2684, (r) 2726
 - Debate respecting posting of troops outside Canada, inquiry, 2596, 2690-92, 3542-45
 - Kosovo, 2690-92, 3542
 - NATO, 2690, 2691
 - Detention of OSCE observers by Serb forces in Kosovo, monitoring of situation, government position, qu, 2698
 - Effect of events in Kosovo on Canadian peacekeepers in Bosnia, government position, qu, 2964
 - Equipment to be mothballed or scrapped, tabled, 985
 - Examination of reliable alternative aircraft for search and rescue service, government position, qu, 2116
 - Eye injuries reportedly inflicted with laser device
 - Compensation for victim, government position, qu, 2173-74
 - Possible joint action with Americans against vessel responsible, government position, qu, 2191
 - Failure to use Sea King helicopter in search and rescue mission, government position, qu, 2334
-

=====
 ===

Fire aboard Aurora aircraft in Nova Scotia, government position, qu, 2967
 Grounding of remainder of Labrador helicopter fleet, government position, qu, 2251
 Helicopter and submarine replacement programs, timetable for implementation, government position, qu, 135
 Implementation of Sea King Helicopter Program, government position, qu, 2251
 Incidence of Canadian patrol frigates putting to sea without Sea King helicopter, st, 2381
 Intruder submarine contracts, tabled, 1914
 Investigations into the activities of CANBAT II, tabled, 1624
 Kosovo peacekeeping force, state of Leopard tanks, government position, qu, 3620, (r) 3724
 Lack of action on planned reduction in fighter forces, government position, qu, 2132-33, (r) 2238
 Lack of helicopters for navy frigates, government position, qu, 390, (r) 605
 Land forces command budget shortfall, tabled, 3007
 Limitation on duration of training and cancellation of yearly exercise, government position, qu, 1464, (r) 1730-31
 Maritime helicopter project
 Assurance sought on appropriate choice of model, qu, 1931
 Request for particulars on timeliness of project, qu, 1939
 Statistics on various models, st, 1926
 Mobilization base of Canadian Armed Forces, minimum strength as established by White Paper, government position, qu, 166, (r) 354
 Modernization of equipment, possibility of issuance of White Paper, government position, qu, 1377
 NATO conflict in Yugoslavia, responsibilities of Chief of Defence Staff, qu, 3178
 NATO forces in former Yugoslavia
 Deployment of ground troops
 Availability of support elements, government position, qu, 3119
 Length of training period, qu, 3119
 Number to be assigned, qu, 3038-39
 Proper advanced training, government position, qu, 3021
 Unit to be assigned, government position, qu, 3022
 Units available, government position, qu, 3104
 Deployment of ground troops in active service, benefits of veterans status, government position, qu, 3104, 3105
 New armouries in Shawinigan, tabled, 2862
 Official approval of program to replace Sea King helicopters, government position, qu, 2162
 Order Paper questions, request for answer, qu, 2178
 Possibility of deployment of land forces in former Yugoslavia, government position, qu, 2964
 Possibility of establishing standing committee on defence, government position, qu, 1399

=====
 ===

- =====
- ====
- Possible agreement to purchase upholder class submarines, government position, qu, 370
- Possible strike by western nations against Iraq
- Chain of command on disposition of troops and matériel, request for debate, qu, 964, 965
 - State of readiness of troops and matériel, st, 960-61
- Proposal to reduce reserves, st, 3315-16, 3716, 3717
- Future of certain regiments, government position, qu, 3719
 - Headquarters of units located in Cape Breton, Nova Scotia, government position, qu, 3345
 - Possible loss of Nova Scotia regiment, government position, qu, 3344
 - Reduction of combat arms presence, qu, 3344, 3345
- Purchase of clothing and equipment in public sector for troops, government position, qu, 1696, (r) 1856-57
- Purchase of helicopters, m providing for recall of Senate in event of government announcement, 949
- Purchase of new military vehicle, tabled, 2523
- Rapid reaction and power projection capabilities, replacement of equipment, government position, qu, 3254, 3255
- Readiness of Canadian Forces to participate in NATO initiative in Kosovo, Serbia, government position, qu, 1854, 1855
- Refusal of crews to fly remaining Labrador helicopters, request for statistics, qu, 2278, 2279
- Regular remuneration for reserve forces, government position, qu, 223
- Replacement of outdated F-18 Hornet aircraft, government position, qu, 191-92
- Replacement of Sea King helicopters
- Delays in awarding of contract, qu, 3881
 - Government position, qu, 1372-73
 - Planned direction to minister, government position, qu, 2133
 - Tabled, 1914
- Replacement program for search and rescue helicopters, reasons for delay in implementation, government position, qu, 55, 56
- Replacement vehicle for Canadian Forces Iltis vehicle fleet, tabled, 2523
- Reported lack of funds for training of reserves, government position, qu, 1464, (r) 1730-31
- Request for answers to Order Paper questions, qu, 1401-02
- Requirement for reserves to relinquish medical benefits on retirement from military, government position, qu, 1463, (r) 1730-31
- Restructuring of reserve units in Atlantic Canada, possible closure of reserve brigade headquarters and demise of infantry battalions, government position, qu, 2859
- Rumoured sale of S-300 anti-aircraft missiles to Cyprus, government position, qu, 246, (r) 372-73
- Search and rescue
- Maintenance program of Sea King helicopters, contingency plan in event of grounding, government position, qu, 2598

- =====
- ====
- Possible risks in discharging fuel from Labrador and Sea King helicopters, qu, 3179, (r) 3375
- Search and rescue capability
- Grounding of Labrador helicopter fleet, government position, qu, 2350, 2351
- Projected delivery date of first vehicle under cancelled contract for EH-101 helicopters, government position, qu, 2384-85
- Search and Rescue Helicopter Offset Benefit Program, possible contracts for aviation industry in Nova Scotia, government position, qu, 3447
- Search and Rescue Helicopter Replacement Program
- Allocation of funds to upgrade CF-18 fleet, priority of program, government position, qu, 2568, 2569
- Awarding of contract for helicopter purchase, government position, qu, 732
- Lack of availability of aircraft to patrol North Atlantic, government position, qu, 369, 370
- Possible alteration in specifications, government position, qu, 483
- Possible cabinet discussion on awarding contract for helicopter purchase, government position, qu, 601, (r) 974
- Possibility of announcement of government decision, qu, 72
- Possibility of legal action arising from choice of contractor, government position, qu, 569
- Possibility of second tendering process, government position, qu, 569
- Priority in relation to other programs, government position, qu, 2559
- Problems in incident reports on Sea King helicopters, announcement of decision, government position, qu, 2597, 2598, (r) 2666
- Procurement strategy, qu, 2612
- Request for update, qu, 2559
- State of Sea King helicopter fleet, government position, qu, 601
- Timetable for purchase, government position, qu, 483
- Timing for awarding of contract, government position, qu, 804-05
- Timing of announcement of awarding of contract, government position, qu, 929
- Urgency in replacing Sea King helicopter, government position, qu, 569, 570
- Search and rescue program, maintenance program for Sea King helicopters, contingency plans in event of failure, government position, qu, 2627
- Search and rescue service
- Number of emergency helicopter landings, request for tabling of list, qu, 2627-27, (r) 3230
- Possible replacement of Labradors with Sea King helicopters, government position, qu, 2115
- Shortfall of funds in armed forces budget, government position, qu, 41, (r) 225
- Shortfall of necessities for crew on vessel in war zone, government position, qu, 1909, 1910
- Situation in Canadian Armed Forces
- Government position, qu, 425, (r) 834
- Role of opposition in ensuring accountability, st, 423-24
- =====
- ====

- =====
====
- Situation in Kosovo, request for appearance of Minister of National Defence before Committee of the Whole, government position, qu, 2783
 - Solicitation by Canadian Forces Personnel Support Agency, government position, qu, 1426, (r) 1623
 - Solicitor General, treatment of protestors at APEC Conference by RCMP, exoneration of CBC journalist on accusations made by Prime Minister's Office, status of apology from Prime Minister's Office to journalist, government position, qu, 2969
 - Sports, possible retirement of Wayne Gretzky, appointment to Hall of Fame, qu, 3042
 - State of helicopter fleets, inquiry, 2239, 2284-86
 - Age, 2284
 - Crashes, 2284
 - Leasing, 2284, 2285, 2286
 - Search and rescue, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287
 - Status of Air Command's CF-18 fleet, tabled, 1914
 - Status of maritime helicopter and surface fleet projects, government position, qu, 1910
 - Surplus artillery ammunition transferred to Turkey, tabled, 985
 - Training and deployment of reserves, inadequacy of food allowance, government position, qu, 1729-30, (r) 1857
 - Transfer of ammunition, tabled, 2027
 - Transfer of responsibility for search and rescue capability to Sea King bases, possible transfer of other equipment, government position, qu, 2350, (r) 2504
 - Transportation Safety and Security Special Committee, interim rep, 2631-33
 - Tribute to crews flying Sea King helicopters from CFB Shearwater on search and rescue missions, st, 2149
 - Vintage of Labrador helicopter fleet, possibility of leasing replacement aircraft to undertake search and rescue missions, government position, qu, 2293-94
 - National Defence, m to establish special committee to examine activities of Canadian Airborne Regiment in Somalia, 360-62
 - National finance
 - Canadian Forces Superannuation Account, reasons for appropriation, government position, tabled, 2836
 - Value of projected federal budget surplus, tabled, 2523
 - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
 - Conflict in Yugoslavia
 - Deployment of ground troops
 - Briefing to Defence ministers, lack of invitation to Canadian representatives, government position, qu, 3374, 3390
 - Government position, qu, 3374
 - Request for Canadian support, qu, 3155
 - Embargo in the Adriatic Sea, request for update, qu, 3290

- =====
===
- NATO forces in Yugoslavia, deployment of ground troops
 - Assignment in Macedonia, qu, 3155
 - Units to be assigned, qu, 3155, 3156
 - Nova Scotia
 - Anniversary of explosion in Halifax Harbour, st, 549
 - 80th, st, 549
 - 81st, st, 2329
 - Crash of Swissair flight 111 off Peggy's Cove, tributes to community response, st, 1903
 - Debt incurred by Shearwater Development Corporation, possible sale of certain waterfront lands held by Corporation, government position, qu, 2522
 - Future use of Shearwater base as free trade zone, government position, qu, 1276, 1277
 - In memory of passengers and crew of Swissair Flight 111, st, 3738
 - Participation of Port of Halifax in container shipper proposal, involvement of municipal and provincial stakeholders in decision-making process, government position, qu, 1531, 1532
 - Timing and particulars of transfer of land at Base Shearwater to province by development corporation, government position, qu, 2150-51
 - Transfer of land held by Shearwater Development Corporation to province, government position, qu, 2132, (r) 2238
 - Persian Gulf crisis, Canada's military readiness, st, 365
 - Phillips, Hon. Orville H., tributes on retirement, 2904
 - Precincts of Parliament
 - Examination of paintings in Senate clerestory by War Museum personnel, government position, qu, 332
 - Rededication ceremony for restored war paintings in clerestory, st, 2111-12
 - Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Committee rep
 - 2nd, Senator Andrew Thompson, 999, 1011
 - Public Sector Pension Investment Board bill C-78, 3892
 - Railway Safety amendment bill C-58, 2570-71
 - Senate
 - Pending answers to Order Paper questions, point of order, 1698
 - Provision in rules for Ministers' Statements, st, 2430
 - Shearwater Development Corporation, tabled, 2027
 - Government funding, tabled, 1913
 - Shipbuilding industry, lack of government support, inquiry, 3226, 3282-84
 - Advertising shipbuilding skills, 3283
 - Jobs, 3283
 - Lease financing, 3282
 - Maritime training schools, 3283
- =====
=====
=====

=====

- NAFTA, changes to, 3283
Private sector debt financing, 3283
Refundable tax credit system, 3283
Refurbishing existing yards, 3283
Seafaring life, 3283
Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee, authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, 3430
Team Canada, visit to Asia, business deals guaranteed by the Government of Canada, tabled, 1913
Transport
Amount of overtime logged at airports by air traffic controllers, government position, qu, 461, (r) 766
Development of Halifax as superport
Request for update, qu, 1992-93
Tabled, 1914
Port of Halifax, selection as megaport finalist
Request for tabling of news release, qu, 2434
Requirement for federal funding and public consultation on location of post-Panamax facility, government position, qu, 2434, 2435
Possibility of conference of ministers of transport on highway safety, government position, qu, 3795
Recent maritime tragedy in Newfoundland, government response, qu, 223
Rejection of air traffic controllers of NAV Canada contract offer, possible threat to safety standards, government position, qu, 1417
Request for answer, 1444
Upgrade of Halifax International Airport, tabled, 1914
Transport and Communications Committee
Authority to engage services, 218
Authority to examine and make recommendations upon the state of transportation safety and security in Canada, notice, 219
Authority to examine and report upon Canada's international competitive position in communications, 219
Authority to extend date of final rep on study, 2832
Authority to receive briefing on Canadian Broadcasting Corporation Strategic Plan, m adopted, 3070
Reps
1st, expenses incurred during 2nd Session, 35th Parliament, tabled, 218
See Journals of the Senate
2nd, international competitive position in communications, authority to travel and engage services, 385

=====

===

- See Journals of the Senate*
- 3rd, transportation safety and security, authority to travel and engage services, 385
- See Journals of the Senate*
- 11th, Railway Safety amendment bill C-58, without amdt, 2815
- Transportation Safety and Security Special Committee
 - Authority to extend date of final rep, 2816, 3002; m adopted, 3068, 3069
 - Authority to hold in camera meetings, 2239; m adopted, 2267
 - Establishment, 1729, 1894-95
 - Interim rep, confirmation of tabling, m for consideration, 2498
- Treasury Board, Armed Forces Pension Plan, transfer of portion of surplus, increase in contributions, government position, qu, 2612
- United Nations, conflict in East Timor, possibility of sending peacekeeping troops, availability of resources, government position, qu, 3746
- Veterans affairs, equitable treatment of Merchant Navy veterans
 - Progress of Senate private member's bill, government position, qu, 2224-25
 - Status of veterans omnibus bill, government position, qu, 2225
- World War II, anniversary of commencement of siege of Hong Kong, st, 2345

Francophonie Games, st, 1243

Francophonie Summit

- Application for funding, government position, tabled, 3159
- Congratulations to organizers of meeting in Moncton, New Brunswick, st, 3739-40
- Meeting held in Moncton, New Brunswick, exclusion of Acadian parliamentarians from Nova Scotia, qu, 3745-46

Francophonie Summit, youth, political dimensions, notice, inquiry, 3789

Fraser, B.A., LL.B., the late Alistair

- Tributes, 37-38

Fraser, Hon. Joan Thorne (introduced in the Senate Sept.22/98), 1899-1901

- Access to census information, inquiry, 2535-37
 - Australia, 2536, 2537
 - Census analysis, 2536
 - Doomsday Book, 2537
 - Income, questions about, 2537
 - Marital status, questions about, 2537
 - Privacy, 2537
 - Researchers, 2536

=====

===

=====

- Bird, the late Hon. Florence B., tribute, 1956
- Butts, Hon. Mary, tributes on retirement, 3709-10
- Criminal Records amendment bill C-69, 3431-33
 - National screening system, 3432
 - Pardons, 3431, 3432
 - Records disclosure, 3432
 - Sex offenders, 3431
- Drapeau, the late Jean, tribute, 3784-85
- Enlistment into Royal Canadian Navy, the black experience, inquiry, 2661
- Extradition bill C-40, 2355-57, 3112-13, 3114, 3134, 3135, 3189
 - Capital punishment, 2356, 3113
 - Death penalty, 3114
 - Juveniles, 3135
 - Deportation, 3114
 - Extradition and refugee processes, harmonization, 2356
 - Forms of evidence, 2355, 2356
 - Fugitives, 2356
 - Human rights, 2356
 - International tribunals, 3113
 - Procedure for extradition, 2356
 - Surrender order, 2356
 - Transnational organized crime, 2355
 - Video and audio link, 2357
 - "Virtual presence" of witnesses, 2357
- Inter-Parliamentary Union, 101st Conference held in Brussels, Belgium, rep of Canadian group tabled, 3653
- Maloney, Hon. Marian, tributes on retirement, 3709-10
- Official Languages Act, progressive deterioration of French services available to francophones outside Quebec, inquiry, 3693
 - Fédération des communautés francophones et acadienne du Canada, 3692
- Questions of privilege
 - Hustler* magazine and Minister of Canadian Heritage, 2488-89
 - Unauthorized release of committee working drafts (*Andreychuk*), 3911

Freedom of speech and parliamentary propriety, st, 1220

Freij, the late Elias, former mayor of Bethlehem, Israel, tribute, 1315

Furey, Hon. George J. (introduced in the Senate Sept.7/99), 3733-37

Gagliano, Alfonso, Minister of Public Works and Government Services

Postal Services Continuation bill C-24, considered in Committee of the Whole, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513-16, 517, 518-19, 520, 521, 522

Gauthier, Hon. Jean-Robert

Best wishes on return to the chamber, 556

Bloc Québécois definition of Quebecers, st, 3838-39

Francophonie Summit

Application for funding, government position, tabled, 3159

Youth, political dimensions, inquiry, 3789

International Francophonie Day, inquiry, 1238-40

Montfort Hospital of Ottawa, st, 3036

Official Languages Act, progressive deterioration of French services available to francophones outside Quebec, inquiry, 3660-62

Assimilation, 3661

Education, 3660

French-language schools, 3661

Teachers, 3661

Montfort Hospital, 3662

O'Keefe Task Force, 3662

Telecommunications

Rogers Cablevision, unjustified raise in service charges, st, 991

Tributes on 25 years in politics, st, 276

Year of Canadian Francophonie, st, 2854

Gélinas, the late Gratien, tribute, 2813**Genocide of Armenian people, commemoration of 84th anniversary, st, 3118****Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod**

Changes to traditional title, role of Privy Council, government position, qu, 246

Gerardi of Guatemala, the late Bishop Juan

First anniversary of assassination, st, 3251-52

Germany

Delegation from German Bundestag, visitors in Gallery, 194

Gestsson, Mr. Svavar, Consul General in Winnipeg for Iceland and Special Envoy for Millennium Affairs, visitor in the gallery, 3175

=====
===

Ghitter, Hon. Ron

- Alberta, condolences on shooting tragedy at W.R. Myers High School in Taber, st, 3192
- Canadian Environmental Protection, 1999 bill C-32, 3827-30, 3831
 - Cost effectiveness, 3829
 - Food supply contamination, 3838
 - Virtual elimination, 3829
- Canadian Heritage, Banff National Park Management Plan, recent statement of Minister, government position, qu, 1769-70
- Criminal Code, Controlled Drugs and Substances, Corrections and Conditional Release amendment bill C-51, 2297-98
 - Casinos on cruise ships, 2297
 - Conditional sentencing, 2297
 - Dice games, 2297
 - Gambling, 2297, 2298
 - Gaming, 2297
 - Prostitution, 2297
 - Search warrants, 2297
 - Valuable minerals, 2297
 - VLTs, 2297
 - Year and a day, 2297
- Energy, appointment of new chairman of National Energy Board, government position, qu, 1811
- Energy, the Environment and Natural Resources Committee
 - Authority to engage services, notice, 189
 - Authority to permit electronic coverage, notice, 189
 - Authority to study matters related to mandate, notice, 189
- Canadian Environmental Protection bill C-32, rep from com, request for further instruction, 3740, 3742
- Reps
 - 1st, expenses incurred during 2nd Session, 35th Parliament, tabled, 217
 - See Journals of the Senate*
 - 2nd, Saguenay-St. Lawrence Marine Park bill C-7, without amdt, 594
 - 3rd, Canada Lands Surveyors bill C-31, without amdt, 1692
 - 4th, Parks Canada Agency bill C-29, without amdt but with observations, 2010-11
 - 5th, rep of com on fact-finding visit to Washington tabled, 2074-75
 - See Journals of the Senate*
 - 6th, National Parks amendment bill C-38, without amdt, 2249
 - 7th, Canadian Environmental Protection, 1999 bill C-32, without amdt but with observations, 3788
- Environment
 - Global warming, statement of government policy, st, 459-60

=====

===

Greenhouse gas emissions

Possibility of undertaking on reductions at upcoming meeting in Japan, consultations with provincial ministers, efficacy of voluntary compliance, government position, qu, 167

Increase in greenhouse gas emissions, possibility of seeking exemptions at upcoming meeting in Japan, government position, qu, 74-75, (r) 247

Ratification and signing of Kyoto agreement on greenhouse gas emissions linked to stand of United States, government position, qu, 1696

Reduction in greenhouse gas emissions

Finalization of policy prior to meeting in Japan, government position, qu, 388, 389

Ratification by Parliament and legislatures of agreement to be signed in Kyoto, Japan, government position, qu, 281, 282

Request for answer, 389, (r) 410

Signing of binding agreement in Kyoto, ratification of agreement by provincial and federal governments, government position, qu, 330

Upcoming meeting in Japan

Economic impact of binding targets on oil and gas industry, request for information, qu, 167

Influence of United States on government policy, qu, 167

Preparatory discussions in Bonn, preparedness of Canadian negotiations, qu, 168

Reduction of greenhouse gas emissions

Alternative tax measures under consideration, government position, qu, 219-20

Implications of more stringent provisions, government position, qu, 220

Request for copies of studies and other information available, qu, 220, (r) 409

Signing and ratification of Kyoto agreement, government position, qu, 1357, 1358

Reductions in greenhouse gases

Comparison of goals with United States, government position, qu, 244-45

Remarks of minister on timing, government position, qu, 244

Settlement with Ethyl Corporation on MMT, repeal of legislation, request for particulars, qu, 1937, 1938

First Nations Land Management bill C-49, 2870-73

Compensation, 2871

Expropriation, 2871, 2872

Land code, 2871

Marriage breakdown, 2872

Women on reserves, 2873

Forest, Hon. Jean B., tributes on resignation, 2328-29

Health

=====

===

- =====
===
- Compensation for victims of hepatitis C, possibility of resignation of Minister, government position, qu, 1443
 - Compensation to victims of hepatitis C, upcoming meeting of Minister with provincial and territorial ministers, request for Senate debate, government position, qu, 1489
 - Review of compensation for victims of hepatitis C, possibility of offer of further federal funds, government position, qu, 1442, 1443
 - Human rights
 - Extension of protection under provincial legislation on basis of sexual orientation, st, 296
 - National Parks amendment bill C-38, 2403
 - Lynch-Staunton, Hon. John, congratulations on 5th anniversary of assuming leadership of Progressive Conservative Party in the Senate, st, 2427
 - Parks Canada Agency bill C-29, 2058-61, 2122-23
 - Advisory committee, 2123
 - Banff-Bow Valley Task Force, 2059, 2060, 2061
 - Conservation mandate, 2059
 - National advisory council, 2059
 - Public input, 2059
 - Statement of purpose, 2059
 - Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Committee
 - Authority for Clerk of the Senate to notify Senator Thompson to appear before Rules Committee, 1011, 1012
 - Reports
 - 2nd, Senator Andrew Thompson, 993-95, 996-97, 1002
 - 4th, status of Senator Andrew Thompson, 1082-83, 1084
 - Senate
 - Concerns of Albertans, inquiry, 964, 1061-66
 - Abolition, 1061, 1062
 - Election of senators, 1063
 - Question Period, 1064
 - Reform, 1061
 - Potentially libellous statements made by members of Reform Party, filing of statement of claim, st, 2008-09
 - Solicitor General
 - Attacks on protestors in Vancouver by security forces, remarks of Prime Minister on democracy, government position, qu, 2386, 2387
 - Treatment of protestors at APEC Conference by RCMP
 - Possibility of referral of subject-matter to Senate committee, government position, qu, 2293
 - Transparency of government response to complaints, government position, qu, 2035
 - Telecommunications, Teleglobe Canada Reorganization and Divestiture amendment bill C-17, 1064, 1065-66

=====

===

United Nations

Convention on the Elimination of all Forms of Discrimination against Women, st, 2380-81

Edmonton celebration of fiftieth anniversary of Declaration of Human Rights, st, 2273-74

Gigantès, Hon. Philippe Deane (Retired Aug.16/98)

Additional tributes to staff, st, 1924

Budget 1998, statement of Minister of Finance, inquiry, 1233, 1234

Business of the Senate, 643

Canada Pension Plan Investment Board bill C-2, 614, 615, 656, 661, 863, 865

Cape Breton Development Corporation Special Committee rep

Final, 1197

Customs and Criminal Code amendment bill C-18, 1023, 1362

Criminal situations at ports, 1023

Customs officers to make arrests, 1023

Criminal Code, Interpretation amendment bill C-16, 398

Doyle, Hon. Richard J., tributes on retirement, 1145

Economy, rationale for more investing abroad, st, 924-25

Electoral districts, to change the names of certain, bill C-410, 1633, 1658

Famous Five Foundation, m to commemorate events by permitting the building of statue on
Parliament Hill, 876

Haidasz, P.C., Hon. Stanley, tributes on retirement, 1153

Health

Commission of Inquiry on the Blood System in Canada, m to comply with recommendations,
1481, 1483, 1526, 1547, 1711, 1712, 1743-45

Hiring of former Parti Québécois candidate as administrator of Ottawa Hospital, st, 1503

Human rights in Asia, inquiry, 1268

China, 1268

In the interests of brevity, st, 130

Income Tax Act, increase in foreign property component of deferred income plans, m proposing
an amdt, 887, 1261

Global economy, 1261

Investors, 1261

Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration Committee rep

7th, use of Senate resources by Senator Thompson, 759

International Francophonie Day, inquiry, 1259

Jessiman, Hon. Duncan J., tributes on retirement, 1639

Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee

Authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, 421

Les états généraux du Canada français, st, 323

=====

===

=====
Library of Parliament Joint Committee rep

1st, authority to assist Speaker of the Senate and Speaker of the House of Commons in directing and controlling the Library of Parliament, 297

2nd, Vote 10 of Estimates 1998-99, 1411-12, 1433

MacDonald, Hon. Finlay, tributes on retirement, 1030

Murder by compassion, m to adjourn under Rule 60 to consider matter of urgent public importance, 705

National revenue, treatment of taxpayers

Inquiry, 1505, 1552-53

Purpose of inquiry, st, 1570

Newfoundland school system, Special Joint Committee

Appointment, 315

Rep, 752

Newfoundland school system, m to amend Term 17 of Constitution, 824

Parliament of Canada amendment bill C-13, 303, 304

Persons Case National Historic Park bill S-6, 419

Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Committee rep

1st, Usher of the Senate, 342

"Verge" replaced by "bâton", 342

2nd, Senator Andrew Thompson, 997, 998, 999, 1005

Rights of the unborn child, m to establish Special Joint parliamentary committee, 1166

Royal Assent bill S-15, 1364

Safety of blood system, m to adjourn under Rule 60 to consider matter of urgent public importance, 692

Senate

Apology for remarks accredited by media as opinion of Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee, st, 1032

Concerns of Albertans, inquiry, 1235, 1236, 1310, 1709-10

Appointed Senate

From candidates proposed by provinces, 1709-10

Elected Senate, 1235

Partisanship, 1235, 1710

Regionalism, 1235

New insignia, st, 1370

New security insignia for senators, st, 1554

Newspaper article on senator's residency qualifications, letter in response, st, 480

Pros and cons of being temporary whip, st, 1692

Reflections on various party leaders, st, 1755

Reflections on various party whips, st, 1807

Salute to young staff, st, 1728

=====

Tributes to staff and administration, st, 1766
 Vacant Ontario seat, inquiry, 1273
 Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee
 Authority to study future of Canadian War Museum, 380; m adopted, 420
 Stanbury, Hon. Richard J., tributes on retirement, 1390
 Tobacco amendment bill S-8, 564, 871, 1514
 Tobacco Industry Responsibility bill S-13, 1189
 Tributes on retirement, 1833-46
 Visit to European Parliament, st, 69-70

Gill, Hon. Aurélien (introduced in the Senate Sept.22/98), 1899-1901

Butts, Hon. Mary, tributes on retirement, 3708-09
 National Housing, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation amendment bill C-66, 3298-99.
 3300, 3623-24, 3626
 Exports, 3626
 Housing industry, 3299
 Housing on reserves, 3624, 3626
 Indian reserves, 3299
 Mortgage loan insurance, 3298, 3623, 3624
 Public funds, 3626
 Reverse equity mortgage, 3299
 War Veterans Allowances, Pension, Merchant Navy Veteran and Civilian War-related Benefits,
 Department of Veterans Affairs, Veterans Review and Appeal Board, Halifax Relief
 Commission Pension Continuation amendment bill C-61, 2837-38, 2914-15
 Former prisoners of war, 2838
 Merchant navy veterans, 2838
 Survivor's pension, 2838

Gonthier, Hon. Charles, Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada

Royal Assent, 592, 1749 2322, 2462

Goodenough, Sir Anthony, High Commissioner for United Kingdom to Canada, and Lady Goodenough, visitors in gallery, 1069

Goods and Services Tax

Removal of tax from reading materials, presentation of petitions, 1355, 1372
 Results of yesterday's provincial election in Nova Scotia, possible abolition of blended sales tax,
 government position, qu, 1278

Gorlick, Mr. Barry, President of the Canadian Bar Association, visitor in the gallery, 3044

=====

=====

Government policy on China, inquiry, notice, 3672

Government Services, 1999 bill C-76. 1r, 2912-13; 2r, 2916; point of order, 2916; 2r (con't), 2916-21; ref to Committee of the Whole, 2921; consideration in Committee of the Whole, Hon. Peter A. Stollery in the chair, Hon. Marcel Massé, President of the Treasury Board and Minister responsible for Infrastructure, Mr. Alain Jolicoeur, Chief Human Resources Officer, Human Resources Branch, Treasury Board of Canada Secretariat, Mr. Pierre Hamel, General Counsel, Treasury Board Secretariat, Legal Services, Department of Justice, Mr. Daryl T. Bean, National President, Public Service Alliance of Canada, Ms. Nycole Turmel, National Executive Vice-President, Public Service Alliance of Canada, Ms. Viviane Mathieu, correctional officer, Mr. André Bélanger, president, Union of Solicitor General Employees, PSAC taking part in the debate, 2932-59; rep of Committee of the Whole, 2960; consideration in Committee of the Whole, 2970-74; rep without amdt, 2974; 3r, 2974-75; m in amdt neg, on div, 2975-76; 3r (con't), 2976-79; r.a., chap. 13, 1999, 2982

Blue-collar workers, 2916, 2917

Correctional officers, 2916, 2917, 2920

See appendix, p. 2994

Speakers: Senators

Bryden, John G., 2978, 2979

Carney, Pat, 2971, 2972

Carstairs, Sharon, 2916, 2932, 2937, 2942, 2949, 2959, 2970, 2977

Forrestall, J. Michael, 2943

Graham, B. Alasdair, 2916-17, 2918, 2932, 2956, 2959, 2970, 2972, 2974, 2976-77, 2978

Gustafson, Leonard J., 2979

Kinsella, Noël A., 2918, 2919-21, 2932, 2936, 2937, 2939, 2940, 2943, 2952, 2953, 2957, 2959, 2971, 2973, 2977

Lawson, Edward, 2937, 2938, 2939, 2951, 2952, 2974-75, 2977, 2979

Lynch-Staunton, John, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2937, 2939, 2942, 2943, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2953-54, 2955-56, 2957, 2958, 2959, 2970, 2973-74, 2977

Murray, Lowell, 2935, 2936, 2941, 2949, 2950, 2951, 2959, 2971

Prud'homme, Marcel, 2978

Rivest, Jean-Claude, 2972

St. Germain, Gerry, 2979

Stewart, John, 2955

Stollery, Peter, 2960, 2974

also

Bean, Mr. Daryl T., National President, Public Service Alliance of Canada, 2944-45, 2947, 2948-49, 2950, 2951, 2952, 2953, 2954, 2955

=====
 ===

Bélanger, Mr. André, president, Union of Solicitor General Employees, PSAC, 2956, 2957, 2958
 Hamel, Mr. Pierre, General Counsel, Treasury Board Secretariat, Legal Services, Department of Justice, 2943
 Jolicoeur, Mr. Alain, Chief Human Resources Officer, Human Resources Branch, Treasury Board of Canada Secretariat, 2939, 2940, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944
 Massé, Hon. Marcel, President of the Treasury Board and Minister responsible for Infrastructure, 2932-34, 2935-37, 2938, 2939
 Mathieu, Ms. Viviane, correctional officer, 2956-57, 2958, 2959
 Turmet, Ms. Nycole, National Executive Vice-President, Public Service Alliance of Canada, 2945-47

Governor General, His Excellency, Rt. Hon. Roméo LeBlanc, P.C.

Deputies

Bastarache, Hon. J.E. Michel, Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada
 Royal Assent, 1327, 2774
 Binnie, Hon. Ian, Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada
 Royal Assent, 1893-94
 Cory, Hon. Peter deC., Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada
 Royal Assent, 451, 3212
 Gonthier, Hon. Charles, Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada
 Royal Assent, 592, 1749, 2322, 2462
 Lamer, Rt. Hon. Antonio, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Canada
 Royal Assent, 546, 662, 1472
 Major, Hon. John, Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada
 Royal Assent, 2982-83, 3912
 Royal Assent to bills, 950-51, 2183, 3731-32
 Speech from the Throne at Opening of First Session of Thirty-sixth Parliament, 4-11

Grafstein, Hon. Jeremiah S.

Asia-Pacific region, rep of Foreign Affairs Committee on study, inquiry, 2411, 2412-14, 2415-16
 China, 2415
 Human rights, 2412, 2415, 2415, 2416
 International law, 2416
 Bonnell, Hon. M. Lorne, tributes on retirement, 798-99
 Bosa, the late Hon. Peter, tribute, 2468-69
 Budget 1999, statement of Minister of Finance, inquiry, 2806

=====
====

Interprovincial trade barriers, 2806

Canada and the Nuclear Challenge, m to endorse rep of Foreign Affairs and International Trade
Committee, 2776, 2777

Canada-Europe Parliamentary Association

Meeting of Council of Europe in Strasbourg, France, inquiry, 1355, 1381-84
Rep tabled, 1355

Meeting of Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe and Council of Europe
Parliamentary Assemblies in Paris, France, rep of Canadian Delegation tabled,
3194

Meeting of Organization on Security and Cooperation in Europe in Copenhagen, Denmark, st,
3152-54

Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe

Inquiry, 2149, 2198-2201

Cold War, 2198, 2199

Helsinki Accord, 2199

NATO, 2199, 2200

Meeting of Parliamentary Assembly, Vienna, Austria, rep of Canadian Delegation tabled,
2756

Rep of Canadian Delegation tabled, 2024

Canada Pension Plan Investment Board bill C-2, 615, 816, 844, 865

Accountability, 615

Pension fund, 816

Canada-United States Inter-Parliamentary Group

Meeting held in Washington, D.C., rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 2032

38th Annual Meeting held in Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island

Inquiry, 218, 362-63

Rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 218

39th Annual Meeting held in Nantucket

Inquiry, 1756, 1829-32

Bilateral trade, 1830

Rideau Canal, 1829, 1830

War of 1812, 1829, 1830

Rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 1932

Rep of co-chairs on visit to Washington, D.C., st, 2050

Civil Code of Quebec, difficulties and problems arising from section 35, inquiry, 1270

Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 1270

Commemoration of the Holocaust, st, 3000

Corruption of foreign public officials bill S-21

Dickson, P.C., the late Rt. Hon. Brian, tribute, 2006-07

DNA Identification bill C-3, 2396-97

- =====
===
- Privacy, 2396
 - Edith Stein and the Holocaust, canonization of Carmelite nun who died at Auschwitz, st, 2022-23
 - Extradition bill C-40, 3028-32, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3048-49, 3050-51, 3167, 3168, 3185-86, 3238-39, 3243, 3244, 3259, 3277-80, 3331
 - Arbour, Madam Justice Louise, 3031, 3033, 3034
 - Crimes against humanity, 3030
 - Death penalty, 3029, 3030
 - International crimes tribunal, 3031, 3167, 3185, 3186
 - Minister's discretion, 3238, 3243
 - Two-track system, 3031
 - War criminals, 3051, 3238, 3279
 - Fast-tracking, 3259, 3278
 - Famous Five Foundation, m to commemorate events by permitting the building of statue on Parliament Hill, 827-28
 - Federal-provincial relations, Quebec, proportion of taxes raised controlled by province, request for particulars, qu, 735, (r) 979
 - Foreign Affairs Committee rep
 - 10th, Preclearance bill S-22, 3174
 - Gigantès, Hon. Philippe D., tributes on retirement, 1841-42
 - Green Caucus of the Senate, st, 729
 - Haidasz, P.C., Hon. Stanley, tributes on retirement, 1153
 - Halstead, the late John G.H., tributes, 1013
 - Health,
 - Commission of Inquiry on the Blood System in Canada, m to comply with recommendations, 1452, 1454, 1455, 1483, 1500, 1501, 1546, 1547, 1710-11
 - Compensation, 1547, 1711
 - National and provincial responsibility, 1454
 - No-fault scheme, 1500
 - Responsibility for similar universal problems, 1452
 - Commission of Inquiry on the Blood System in Canada, m to comply with recommendations, m, 2126
 - Same in substance, 2126
 - Hébert, Hon. Jacques, tributes on retirement, 1841-42
 - Holocaust, statement issued by Vatican viewed as teaching document, inquiry, 1275, 1324-27
 - Church militant, 1325-27
 - Nationalism, 1325
 - Human rights in Asia, inquiry, 1268
 - China, 1267. 1267
- =====
===

- =====
===
- Dalai Lama, 1267
 - Hussein, the late King, of Jordan, tribute, 2539
 - Income Tax Conventions Implementation, 1997 bill C-10, 553-56, 654-55
 - Canada-U.S. capital gains, 555
 - Netherlands-Canada treaty, 654-55
 - Refund of U.S. social security withholding tax, 555
 - Retroactivity, 554
 - Right of country of residence to tax social security benefits, 554, 555
 - U.S. social security benefits, 554, 555, 556
 - Zero withholding tax, 556
 - International search and seizure bill S-24, 3357-59
 - Right to privacy, 3357, 3358
 - Transnational crime, 3357
 - International trade
 - Trade policy, human rights and the concept of ethical sourcing on imported goods, inquiry, 808, 1324
 - Iraq, Canada's policy in current crisis, inquiry, 1017, 1049-50
 - Israel, fiftieth anniversary of establishment as state, st, 1394-95
 - Lang, Q.C., the late Hon. Daniel Aiken, tribute, 457-58
 - Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee rep
 - 12th, Royal Assent bill S-15, 1885-86, 2216, 2259-60, 2363
 - 14th, Judges amendment bill C-37, 2068, 2069
 - 15th, National Defence amendment bill C-25, 2230
 - 16th, DNA Identification bill C-3, 2362
 - Lucier, the late Hon. Paul, tribute, 3750-51
 - Marchand, P.C., Hon. Leonard S., tributes, 1219
 - Murder by compassion, m to adjourn under Rule 60 to consider matter of urgent public importance, 705-06
 - National unity, Hon. Lucien Bouchard, politics in Quebec, st, 1157
 - Newfoundland, changes to school system, m to amend Term 17 of Constitution, considered in Committee of the Whole, 903-04, 921, 922
 - North Atlantic Treaty Organization, involvement in Yugoslavia, relationship to international law, inquiry, 3002, 3608-09, 3610, 3636-39, 3664, 3665
 - Human rights, 3665
 - International law, 3610, 3636, 3637, 3639, 3664, 3665
 - Kosovo, 3608, 3609, 3638, 3639
 - Russia, 3665
 - Nunavut amendment bill C-57, 2669, 2671
 - Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe, inquiry, 2012, 2044-46
 - Parliament of Canada amendment bill S-31, 3788

=====
===
Petten, Hon. William J.

Tribute on death, 2715

Tribute on retirement, 798-99

Privacy

Electronic surveillance, concerns expressed on recently passed legislation, st, 2739

Privacy Commissioner, annual rep, considered in Committee of the Whole, 2642-43

Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Committee rep

2nd, Senator Andrew Thompson, 996, 997, 1001-02, 1005, 1010

4th, status of Senator Andrew Thompson, 1084, 1085

Quebec

Dedication of statue commemorating Allied contributions during World War II, st, 1554, 1555

Fines levied under sign law, st, 925

Linguistic school boards, amdt to section 93 of Constitution, Special Joint Committee

Motion to establish, 119, 140

Report, 474-75, 560, 561, 589, 590, 631-34, 635

Review of Anti-Drug Policy, m to establish Special Senate Committee, 3647, 3648

Zero tolerance, 3647, 3648

Review of nuclear weapons policies, m, 2886-88

NATO, 2887

Rizzuto, the late Hon. Peitro, tribute, 20

Royal Assent bill S-26, 2797, 2798, 3336

Governor General's role, 3336

Safety of blood system, m to adjourn under Rule 60 to consider matter of urgent public importance, 692

Salsberg, the late J.B., tributes, st, 961, 962

Security in Europe, inquiry, 2720, 2770-72, 3065

Canadians in Kosovo, 2772

Ethnic cleansing, 3065

Kosovo Verification Mission, 2770, 2771

NATO's role, 3065

United Nation's role, 3065

Senate

Allocation of office space to retired senator, request for particulars of costs, qu, 1560

Concerns of Albertans, inquiry, 1064-65

Conflict of interest, 1064

Conduct of business, inquiry, 789

Time spent in committee, 789

Jeanie W. Morrison, C.S.R., Manager/Director of Debates and Publications Branch, tribute on retirement, st, 3787-88

=====
=====
Vacant Ontario seat, inquiry, 1273
Sexual assault, recent decision of Supreme Court of Canada, inquiry, 2708, 2709, 2982, 2983-86, 2987
 Judicial Council, 2708, 2986
 Judiciary in England, 2987
 Role of the judiciary, 2983
 Senate judicial committee, 2986, 2987
Sopinka, Q.C., the late Hon. John, tribute, 401
Special Import Measures, Canadian International Trade Tribunal amendment bill C-35, 2524-25, 2616, 2970
 Anti-dumping and countervailing, 2524
Stanbury, Hon. Richard J., tributes on retirement, 1386-87
Stikeman, Q.C., O.C., the late Heward, tribute, 3650-51
Telecommunications, Teleglobe Canada Reorganization and Divestiture amendment bill C-17, 1064-65
Trudeau, the late Michel-Charles-Émile, tributes, 2221-22
Whelan, P.C., Hon. Eugene, tributes on retirement, 3572-73
Wood, Hon. Dalia, tributes on resignation, 2514

Graham, P.C., Hon. B. Alasdair, Leader of the Government

Address in reply to Speech from the throne, 81-85
 Canadian passport, 85
 Community development, 84
 Education, 84
 Health system, 83
 Internship programs, 85
 Seniors security, 83
 Youth, 83
Agriculture
 Auditor General's report, Farm Income Protection Act, lack of orders in council authorizing programs, government position, 464
 Blockading actions against import of Canadian grain and livestock by South Dakota farmers, government position, 1909
 Cross-border trade with United States, impact on Canadian farmers of proposed U.S. restrictions on targeted products, 302
 Declining state of industry, response of government, 3316, 3317, 3318-20, 3346
 Request for update, 3345-46
 Drop in market prices for produce and livestock, effect on incomes of farmers, government position, 2152, 2153

=====

Economic crisis in prairie provinces, urgent need for farm relief program, government position, 2760

Economic crisis in rural Canada

Adequacy of amount of aid announced by Minister, government position, 2236

Effect of subsidies given to farmers on other countries, government position, 2174

Efficacy of existing income insurance programs, government position, 2206

Inadequacy of net income stabilization program, government position, 2177

Need for long-term farm income support, government position, 2191-92

Severe decline in grain prices, government position, 2206

Solutions suggested by new Leader of Progressive Conservative Party, government position, 2175

Economic crisis in rural Saskatchewan

Consultations of minister with provincial counterparts, government position, 2175

Farm crisis in prairie provinces, possibility of government support, 3558, 3559-60, 3561, 3586, 3587, 3718, 3719

Request for update, 3620, 3621

Razing of abandoned grain elevators on prairies, loss of storage capacity, effect on rural municipalities, government position, 1019, 1020

Report of Auditor General on effect of cash advance program on farmers, government position, 1960

Shortcomings in Agriculture Income Disaster Assistance Program

Government position, 3346, 3558-59

Request for changes, 3719

Wheat Board, amount of unpaid balance owing, government position, 1017

Anderson, Hon. Doris M., tribute on retirement, 24-25

Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation Conference, meeting to be held in Malaysia

Intention of RCMP with respect to carrying firearms while guarding Prime Minister during attendance at conference, government position, 2034

Number of cancellations by participants because of human rights record of host, government position, 2025

Possibility of Prime Minister making statement on human rights record of host and other participants, government position, 2034

At Work in Rural Communities, cost and purpose of producing material, government position, 42

Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency

Possible cuts to budget, changes to policy on regional economic development, government position, 1318

Atlantic Region

Efficacy of existing Liberal cabinet ministers, government position, 133

=====

=====
=====
Atomic Energy of Canada Limited

Aid and information supplied to purchasers of CANDU reactors

Difference of opinion on financial risks, government position, 1756, 1757

Safeguard of signing non-proliferation agreement, government position, 1667-68

Conduct of nuclear tests by India, enforcement of agreement with China following purchase of CANDU reactors, government position, 1490-91

Nuclear cooperation agreement with China, enforcement of international and domestic environment commitments, government position, qu, 1557, 1558

Nuclear testing by India, reassessment of nuclear policy, government position, 1533

Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee

Rep, 11th, m to elicit Government response, 2249

Rep on study of state of financial institutions, lack of unanimity in committee on certain recommendations, 2278

Battle of the Atlantic, commemoration, st, 3220

Beaulieu, the late Hon. Mario, tribute, 2005-06

Bird, the late Hon. Florence B., tribute, 1953

Blood donor clinic, st, 1069

Bonnell, Hon. M. Lorne, tributes on retirement, 794, 795

Bosa, the late Hon. Peter, tribute, 2465-66

British Columbia, cancellation of program to destaff lightstations, availability of funds for boating safety issues, government position, 1927, 1928

Budget

Cuts to CHST payments, effects on health care delivery system in Nova Scotia, government position, 1224

Efficacy of proposed tax reduction, government position, 1132

Inequity of tax policy towards non-working mothers, government position, 1133

Mid-year update on levels of deficit and spending, possibility of tax cuts, government position, 191

Possible reduction in payroll taxes, government position, 1130, 1131

Refusal of Canadian bond rating agencies to restore triple A rating, impact of increasing numbers of seniors on economy, government position, 2723

Budget 1999

Statement of Minister of Finance, inquiry, 3016-18

Debt-to-GDP ratio, 3017

Economic growth, 3016

Health care, 3016, 3018

Market debt, 3017

National debt, 3017

Tax relief, 3017, 3018

Tax relief to various income groups, request for clarification, 2613-14

- =====
 ===
- The Budget Plan, allocation of funds to interest on debt, 2629
 - Business of the Senate, 155, 3016, 3151, 3152
 - Answer to Order Paper question, status of answer, 809
 - Canada Pension Plan Investment Board, assurance to deal with motion, government position, qu, 1854
 - Cancellation of meeting of Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee, position of chairman of committee and Government Leader, 2190
 - Delay in answering oral and Order Paper questions, government position, 767
 - Delay in tabling answers to Order Paper questions, request for answers, 764-65
 - Delayed answers to oral questions, form of presentation, government position, 54-55
 - Distribution of document requested to be tabled, 2346
 - Notice of refusal to answer Order Paper questions, government position, 405
 - Pearson International Airport, Order Paper question, request for answer, 834, 930
 - Point of order, 1774
 - Suggested adjournment date, point of order, notice of motion withdrawn, 136
 - Timeliness of receipt of government supply bills, government position, 2237
 - Butts, Hon. Mary, tributes on retirement, 3704-05
 - Cabinet, possible meeting on Friday, June 11, 1999, 3654
 - Canada Elections amendment bill S-28, 3403-04
 - By-elections, 3403
 - Daylight saving time, 3403
 - Staggered voting hours, 3403
 - Canada-France relations
 - Debate on cultural plurality and diversity, government position, 2757-58, 2759
 - Jurisdiction of Quebec on matters relating to French culture, government position, 2757
 - Presumed transgression of international rules of protocol, government position, 2757
 - Canada Mortgage and Housing, affordable housing request by homeless group for meeting with Prime Minister, government response, 2561
 - Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, budget measures to aid plight of homeless, government position, 2699
 - Canada Pension Plan Investment Board bill C-2, 857
 - Canada-United States relations
 - Harassment by U.S. Customs and Immigration officers of Canadian travellers seeking entry, government position, 1291
 - Implementation of law requiring visas for Canadians to enter United States, possibility of exemption, government position, 572
 - Incidents of harassment of Canadian travellers by U.S. Customs and Immigration officers at Canadian airports, government position, 1356
 - Loss of favoured exemption from international traffic in arms regulations
- =====
 ===

- =====
===
- Possible trade dispute
 - Effect on industry, 3158
 - Effect on military cooperation, 3180, 3181
 - Efforts to tighten arms export policy, 3123
 - Terms of moratorium, 3158, 3159
 - Request for update, 3392-93
 - Canadian Heritage
 - Auction of medals of First World War hero, government position, 169
 - Banff National Park Management Plan, recent statement of Minister, government position, 1770
 - Canada Council, funding for film entitled *Bubbles Galore*, response of Minister, request for clarification, qu, 3320
 - Effect of de-registration on postal subsidy for religious publications, government position, 2819
 - Foreign Publishers Advertising Services bill
 - Article in press, possibility of amendments, government position, 3176, 3177
 - Possibility of amendments, government position, 3039
 - Possibility of quick passage, 3040
 - Result of recent negotiations, possibility of amendments, government position, 3252, 3253
 - Statements by ministers, request for clarification, 3269, 3270
 - Status of discussions with United States government on split-run magazines, 3040
 - Organization of American States, non-ratification of American Convention on Human Rights, cancellation of meeting of ministers, government position, 2208
 - Possible celebration for Olympic athletes, government position, 1102
 - Proposed changes to Canadian War Museum
 - Assurance by minister of intention to honour veterans and traditions, government position, 279-80
 - Request for answer, 301
 - Consultation with veterans groups, government position, 280
 - Proposed new War Museum, dependency on private sector funding, government contribution, 3841
 - Removal of postal subsidy for Catholic publications, government position, 2721, 2722
 - Rumoured change of name for Canadian War Museum, government position, 220, 221
 - Sir Wilfrid Laurier Day, recognition of other Prime Ministers, government position, 3757
 - Status of plans for proposed new War Museum, government position, 3747
 - Status of plans for proposed new War Museum, 3841
 - Treatment of mandate of multiculturalism program, government position, 2253
 - Canadian Race Relations Foundation
 - Effect of legislation on mandate, government position, 2235
 - Effect of proposed amendments contained in legislation, government position, 2545

- =====
===
- Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, failure to grant licence for last remaining FM frequency to multicultural station in Toronto, request for update, 169
- Canadian Transportation Accident Investigation and Safety Board amendment bill S-2, 35
- Cape Breton Development Corporation, st, 2448
- Announcement of mine closings
 - Adjudication of adjustment programs for workers, government position, 2472
 - Possible input of affected workers in choice of adjustment programs instituted, government position, 2472
 - Announcement of mine closings in Cape Breton
 - Consequences of memo on closure of Phalen Mine, request for copy, government position, 2520
 - Effect of statement of Minister on severance package for miners, government position, 2520, 2521
 - Effect on future of Donkin Mine, government position, 2521
 - Lack of consultations with local community leaders, government position, 2502-03, 2504
 - Announcement of privatization, asking price for Prince Colliery, process of sale, 2600
 - Announcement of privatization of Prince Colliery
 - Possible undertaking of government to continue to operate Prince Colliery, position of Nova Scotia Power Corporation, government position, 2546, 2547
 - Timing for sale and transfer of leases on Phalen Colliery from province of Nova Scotia, government position, 2546
 - Closure of mines
 - Meeting between Prime Minister and United Families of Cape Breton, request for update, 3195
 - Proposed changes to pension plan, effect on eligibility of employees, 3177
 - Responsibility for environmental clean-up, government position, 3178
 - Participation of Leader of Government in debate, request for tabling of Auditor General's rep, government position, 1337
 - Request for response, 1359
 - Possible negotiations on sale of Corporation
 - Further consultations with Cabinet colleagues, position of Leader of the Government, 2353
 - Requirement of agreement of Nova Scotia government on sale, government position, 2335
 - Role of Parliament in decision-making process, government position, 2335
 - Production of documents relevant to proposed privatization, m, 3068, 3088-90
 - Reconstitution of special committee, m adopted, 194-95
- Charbonneau, Hon. Guy
- Tributes on death, 952-53
 - Tributes on retirement, 23
- Child poverty
- =====
===

- =====
====
- Tabling of particulars of strategy to counteract parental unemployment, 133
 - Citizenship and Immigration
 - Loss of jobs for Canadian sailors aboard offshore foreign seismic vessels, effect of recent legislation, government position, 1651
 - Percentage of minister's permits issued to convicted criminals, government position, 1650, 1651
 - Statement of Minister regarding citizenship of children born in Canada to non-Canadian parents, government position, 1508
 - Clark, P.C., Rt. Hon. Charles Joseph, congratulations on winning leadership of Progressive Conservative Party, st, 2170-71
 - Cohen, LL.B., M.P., the late Shaughnessy, tribute, 2421
 - Competition amendment bill C-20, m concurring with message from Commons, 2543, 2562-64
 - Correctional service
 - Instructions to staff to boost releases of inmates, effect on public safety, government position, 2720, 2721
 - Quota system established for release of inmates, propensity for reoffending, request for clarification of recommendation of commissioner, 2741
 - Corruption of foreign public officials bill S-21, 2311
 - Customs and revenue, Cape Briton as suggested location of new agency, government position, 3721
 - Doyle, Hon. Richard J., tributes on retirement, 1142-43
 - Economy
 - Application of surplus government funds to reduction in taxes, government position, 2163
 - Crisis in health care funding, cuts to transfer payments to provinces, government position, 1055, 1056
 - Decline in disposable incomes, possibility of tax cut, government position, 1017
 - Gap in disposable incomes in comparison with United States
 - Possibility of tax cut, government position, 1034
 - Request for particulars of studies conducted, 1034
 - Indexation level of national child benefit, government position, 1464-65
 - Lack of long-term debt reduction strategy, government position, 2628, 2629
 - Recent rise in interest rates, risk of inflation, acceptable level of unemployment rate, government position, 132
 - Relationship of rate of inflation to unemployment rate, government position, 192
 - Responsibility for elimination of deficit, government position, 3257
 - Strengthening of economy of Atlantic Canada, comments of Solicitor General, request for update, 1928
 - Strengthening of economy of New Brunswick, comments of Solicitor General, request for particulars, 966

- =====
 ===
- Tax breaks for low income Canadians and senior citizens, possible increase in basic personal exemption, government position, 1020
 - Widening of gap between rich and poor families, effect of enhanced child benefit, government position, 1464
 - Election of Canada to United Nations Security Council, inquiry, 2376, 2770, 3059-62
 - Human security, 3060, 3061
 - Employment
 - Reduction in payroll taxes to encourage job growth, possible negotiations with provinces, government position, 190
 - Size and use of surplus in employment insurance fund, government position, 190-91
 - Employment insurance
 - Failure of Finance Minister to reduce premiums, government position, 42-43
 - Request for answer, 391
 - Removal of benefits from seasonal employees, granting of bonuses to senior bureaucrats, government position, 59
 - Employment Insurance Fund, accumulation of surplus in fund, adequacy of budget reductions in premiums, 2611, 2612
 - Energy
 - Appointment of new chairman of National Energy Board, government position, 1811
 - Implementation of Alternative Fuels Act, request for answers to Order Paper questions, 1102
 - Possible postponement of final environmental approval and licence for Sable Island gas projects pending Court of Appeal hearing, government position, 571, 572
 - Power generation facility to be build on lower Churchill River, Newfoundland, availability of federal funds, government position, 1278
 - Sable Island gas projects
 - Agreement reached, government position, 832
 - Decision of National Energy Board, guarantee of supply to New Brunswick, 1181
 - Extension of proposed pipeline to additional areas of the maritime provinces, government position, 733
 - Possible extension into New Brunswick and Quebec, government position, 929
 - Possible formation of Senate subcommittee to study granting of pipeline licence, government position, 572
 - Possibility of subsidies for building spur pipelines to additional areas of the maritime provinces, government position, 808
 - Rumours of agreements reached, 928
 - Energy, the environment and natural resources
 - Alternative Fuels Act, situation with regard to answers to Order Paper questions, 264
 - Energy, the Environment and Natural Resources Committee
- =====
 ===

=====
=====
Canadian Environmental Protection, 1999 bill C-32, rep of com, request for further instruction, 3741-42

Environment

Auditor General's report on ozone layer protection, criticism of government's performance and lack of strategy, government position, 484

Ban on export of fresh water, possible forthcoming legislation, government position, 2117

Cape Breton, Nova Scotia, Sydney Steel Corporation Tar Ponds, timetable for clean-up, 3796

Consideration and enforcement of environmental issues relating to privatization of ports and airports, government position, 1556

Cross-border shipments of illegal hazardous waste, government position, 76

Diminishing of freon stocks, government position, 76, 77

Erosion of Sable Island, Nova Scotia, possible culling of pony herd, government position, 1814

Explosion on highway near Sudbury, Ontario, request for public inquiry, government position, 1993

Greenhouse gas emissions

Possibility of undertaking on reductions at upcoming meeting in Japan, consultations with provincial ministers, efficacy of voluntary compliance, government position, 167

Preliminary meetings in Bonn, reassurance of government position, 168

Identification and documentation of federal contaminated sites, government position, 463

Impact assessments and safety precautions on cross-border shipments of plutonium and mox fuel, government position, 3197, 3198

Increase in greenhouse gas emissions, possibility of seeking exemptions at upcoming meeting in Japan, government position, 74, 75

Monitoring of pipeline safety by National Energy Board, rep of Auditor General, government position, 1993-94

Possibility of seal cull in Newfoundland waters, government position, 2821

Ratification and signing of Kyoto agreement on greenhouse gas emissions linked to stand of United States, government position, 1696

Recommendation by House of Commons Standing Committee against burning of mox fuel, government position, 3107

Reduction in greenhouse gas emissions

Commitment made at Kyoto conference, consultations between Prime Minister and provincial premiers on ratification, government position, 735

Concept of differing targets, government position, 599

Finalization of policy prior to meeting in Japan, government position, 388, 389

Informetrica study on meeting targets, government position, 599

Possibility of establishing targets, government position, 75

=====

- Ratification by Parliament and legislatures of agreement to be signed in Kyoto, Japan, government position, 281, 282
 - Request for answer, 389
- Ratification of undertakings made at Kyoto, commitment related to position of United States, government position, 806
- Signing of binding agreement in Kyoto, ratification of agreement by provincial and federal governments, government position, 330
- Support by provinces of government position taken at Kyoto, request for particulars, 598
- Target year for implementation of government position taken at Kyoto, government position, 599
- Upcoming meeting in Japan
 - Economic impact of binding targets on oil and gas industry, request for information, 167
 - Influence of United States on government policy, 168
 - Preliminary discussions in Bonn, preparedness of Canadian negotiations, 168
- Reduction of greenhouse gas emissions
 - Alternative tax measures under consideration, government position, 20
 - Consultations with provinces on position to be taken at Kyoto conference, 284
 - Implications of more stringent provisions, government position, 220
 - Request for copies of studies and other information available, 220
 - Signing and ratification of Kyoto agreement, government position, 1357, 1358
- Reductions in greenhouse gases
 - Comparison of goals with United States, government position, 245
 - Remarks of minister on timing, government position, 244
- Report on Environment and Sustainable Development
 - Concerns of commissioner relating to climate change, government position, 1556
 - Concerns of commissioner relating to endangered species, government position, 1556
- Sale of Candu reactors to Turkey
 - Impact assessment prior to conclusion of agreement, government position, 300
 - Responsibility of Atomic Energy Commission to conduct safety studies in host countries, government position, 329, 330
 - Safety assurances from host countries, government position, 329
- Settlement with Ethyl Corporation on MMT, repeal of legislation
 - Referral of scientific data to Royal Society, government position, 1938
 - Request for particulars, 1937, 1938
- Study of health effects of gasoline additive MTBE
 - Government position, 328
 - Impact on plans for Alberta refinery, government position, 328
- Upcoming summit in Kyoto

=====

- =====
===
- Possibility of Senate representatives among parliamentary delegation, government position, 371
 - Valuable potential contribution of members of Senate Committee on Energy, the Environment and Natural Resources, government position, 371
 - Excise Tax Act amendment, passage of Bill S-10 in recognition of International Literacy Day, government position, 3758
 - Extradition bill C-40, 3240-43, 3244
 - Capital punishment, 3241
 - Method of execution, 3242
 - United Nations Human Rights Committee, 3242
 - Federal Coordinator on Homelessness, press release tabled, 2911
 - Federal-provincial relations
 - Current talks on social union
 - Commitment of federal government on continuity of funding of social programs, government position, 2474
 - Reinstatement of health transfer payments, government position, 2473
 - Possible halt to planned reduction in equalization and cash transfers to Atlantic Canada, government position, 1204-05, 1206
 - Prospect of funding for clean-up of Halifax Harbour, government position, 1245, 1246
 - Quebec, proportion of taxes raised controlled by province, request for particulars, 735
 - Reduction in transfer payments to Atlantic provinces equal to increase in social transfers, government position, 602
 - Reduction in transfer payments to Province of Quebec, request for particulars, 597, 598
 - Reduction in transfer payments to provinces, effect on Atlantic provinces, 598
 - Finance
 - Appropriateness of senators' pension moneys to fund possible Senate elections in Alberta, government position, 1416-17
 - Comments of actuary studying employment insurance fund, government position, 1960
 - Dismissal of independent actuary studying Canada Pension Plan
 - Government position, 1939
 - Request for update, 1960
 - Effect of high taxes on attracting new businesses, possibility of reductions, government position, 3448
 - Fiscal policy of government, statements by Minister, request for clarification, 3256, 3257
 - Goods and Services Tax, reliance by minister on outside consultants, ramifications for budget secrecy, government position, 263
 - Letter from Minister, request for particulars, 732
 - Prudence of budget allocations, application of surplus, government position, 3655
 - Reliance by minister on outside consultants, effect on statements of minister on stock market situation, 264

=====

- Report of Auditor General on new financial information strategy, government position, 1961
- Fisheries
- Bay of Fundy, destruction of infected salmon on fish farms
 - Arrangements for control of outbreak, government position, 929
 - Progress in establishing recovery program for growers, government position, 834
 - Changes in retraining guidelines for unemployed workers under the Atlantic Groundfish Strategy, government position, 1442
 - Origin of cod tongues served at Canada House luncheon in London, England, government position, 1486
 - Replacement program for the Atlantic Groundfish Strategy, government position, 1694
- Fisheries and oceans
- Aquaculture, lifting of ban on exotic fertile fish species, effect on conservation, government position, 3075
 - Atlantic Groundfish Strategy, comments of the Auditor General, 104
 - Collapse of Atlantic fishery, accountability of senior departmental officials, government position, 1290, 1291
 - Decline of stocks on west coast, possible closure of fishery with corresponding assistance for fishers, government position, 1291
 - Increased rate of poaching in eastern Canada, leniency of sentences meted out to offenders, government position, 266
 - Negotiations on Multilateral Agreement on Investment, continuation of limit on foreign ownership of commercial licences, government position, 601
 - Non-performance of Mifflin Plan, availability of promised retraining funds for British Columbia fishers, government position, 42
 - Proposed habitat policy for Pacific salmon, government position, 462, 463
 - Redundancy of automated lightstation installations on British Columbia coast, government position, 1722
 - Report on West Coast fishing communities, veracity of released version, government position, 2568
 - Snow crab harvest in Gulf of St. Lawrence, possibility of allocation from next year's quota to New Brunswick inshore fishers, government position, 1018
 - Termination of Atlantic Groundfish Strategy, request for copy of alleged memo, 133
 - Viability of small fish plants in coastal communities in eastern Canada, government position, 1991, 1992
- Foreign affairs
- Africa, apparent coup in Guinea-Bissau by Senegal, government position, 1811
 - Air strikes by NATO forces in former Yugoslavia
 - Application of same policy in Sudan, Ethiopia and other countries, government position, 2914

=====

- =====
===
- Basis of decision for intervention, government position, 2968
 - Criteria for Canadian military intervention outside of NATO involvement, government policy, 2965, 2966
 - Failure of Prime Minister to address Canadian people, government position, 2966
 - Immediate and long-term goals behind bombing campaign, government position, 3005
 - Possible action by United National Security Council, maintenance of integrity of Montenegro, Serbia and Kosovo, government policy, 2913
 - Possibility of appearance of Minister of National Defence before Senate, government position, 2913, 2914
 - Allegations by ambassador of corruption in Mexico, government position, 105
 - Allegations of espionage by People's Republic of China on nuclear industry, upcoming visit by Premier of China, government position, 2816
 - Anticipation of conflict in East Timor following referendum, government position, 3747
 - Conflict in East Timor
 - Briefings by Ministers involved, 3908, 3909
 - Possible investigation of prior events, government position, 3881, 3882
 - Possibility of sanctions against Indonesia, government position, 3759
 - Proposed international peacekeeping force, acceptance by Indonesia, 3793
 - Conflict in former Yugoslavia
 - Efforts by government to end war, 3119
 - Comments by leading figures, 3120
 - Involvement of Canada in possible resolutions, government position, 3038
 - Conflict in Yugoslavia
 - Air strikes by NATO forces, possibility of cessation, government position, 3375, 3391, 3392
 - Effect of naval blockade, visit of Minister to Russia, government position, 3157
 - Plans for post-conflict reconstruction, government position, 3475-76, 3585, 3720
 - Plight of refugees, provision of assistance in event of peace accord, government position, 3157, 3158
 - Possible peace proposal, visit of Minister to Russia, government position, 3156, 3157
 - Resistance to further escalation in support of possible peace proposal, government position, 3156
 - Diplomatic efforts surrounding events in former Yugoslavia, request for information, 3003
 - Dispatch of peacekeeping forces to Kosovo
 - Formality of discussions on Canada's involvement, government position, 2544-45
 - Possibility of debate in Senate on issue, government position, 2500
 - Effects of events in former Yugoslavia, criteria for Canadian military intervention outside of NATO involvement, government position, 3002-03
 - Failure of Prime Minister to attend funeral of the late King Hussein, scheduling in PMO, involvement of Chief of Defence Staff, 2567, 2568

- =====
- ====
- Failure of Prime Minister to attend funeral of the late King Hussein in Jordan, logistic possibility of attendance, comments in press, government position, 2560, 2561
 - Issuance of building permits for new Saudi Arabian Embassy in Ottawa, government position, 1401
 - Request for answer, 1466
 - Issues at United Nations Security Council
 - Possibility of debate, government position, 2164
 - Proper forum for requested debate, government position, 2176
 - Kosovo, plans for post-conflict initiatives, government position, 3255, 3256
 - Loss of favoured exemption from international traffic in arms regulations, possible trade dispute with United States, involvement of responsible ministers, 3108
 - Meeting of G-8 foreign ministers, possible announcement on resolution of conflict in Yugoslavia, request for information, 3273
 - Misuse of Canadian passports by Israeli agents
 - Letter of apology from Israel Foreign Minister, request for tabling of copy, 171
 - Possibility of establishing special committee to explore issues, government position, 73, 74
 - NATO forces in former Yugoslavia
 - Maintenance of diplomatic relations with Russia, 3041
 - Plight of Kosovars, 3006
 - Possible arming of Kosovo Liberation Army, government position, 3042-43
 - Respect of arms embargo by Russians, 3042
 - Strategy of government in the event of an escalation in the conflict, 3024
 - Support for Kosovo Liberation Army, government position, 3077
 - Organization of meeting between President of Mexico and Premier of Quebec, government position, 3346
 - Program for expense-paid trips for journalists, government position, 3757
 - Reaction of government to nuclear testing by India
 - Contrast to reaction by United States government, government position, 1507
 - Contrast to reaction to similar testing by France and China, government position, 1507
 - Report of Israeli aircraft in Pakistani air space, possible link to recently demonstrated nuclear capacity, government position, 1621
 - Resolution of conflict in East Timor, possible involvement of government in talks with Indonesia, 3747
 - Safeguarding of nuclear partnership with China, government position, 1508
 - Situation in Kosovo, Serbia
 - Role for Canadian Forces and aircraft in NATO involvement, government position, 1811
 - Role for Canadian Forces in NATO involvement, possibility for debate, government position, 1770, 1771
- =====
- ====

- =====
- ====
- Slaughter of civilians in Algeria, allegations by Amnesty International of possible links to Algerian authorities, government position, 369
 - Support of position taken by NATO on situation in Kosovo, Yugoslavia, government position, 1729
 - Unrest in cities in North Korea, ramifications for treaty obligations with South Korea, government position, 1292
 - Use of children as protagonists, abstention from voting at recent conference, government position, 1358
 - Use of children as protagonists in war in Uganda, government position, 1276
 - Violence in Algeria, mission of Members of Parliament, lack of Senate participation, request for particulars, 1033-34
 - Visit by Russian delegation, assistance to alleviate famine, government position, 2569
 - World Trade Organization, support for China's application
 - Effect on human rights issues, 3076
 - Government position, 3075
 - Yugoslavia, plans for post-conflict initiatives, involvement of United States, government position, 3256
 - Foreign Publishers Advertising Services bill C-55, 2840-43, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2926, 3491
 - Canadian content, 2842
 - Criminal prosecution, 2842
 - Magazines, 2840, 2841, 2842
 - Negotiations between Canada and United States, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846
 - Retaliation, 2845
 - World Trade Organization, 2842, 2843
 - Foreign relations
 - Failure of Prime Minister to attend funeral of the late King Hussein in Jordan
 - Government position, 2545, 2546
 - Logistic possibility of attendance, government position, 2547
 - Misuse of Canadian passports by Israeli agents
 - Possibility of apology from Israeli Prime Minister, government position, 134
 - Possibility of apology, return of ambassador, government position, 105
 - Forest, Hon. Jean B., tributes on resignation, 2325
 - Forestry
 - Crisis in industry in British Columbia, possible progress on limiting Canada-United States Softwood Lumber Agreement, government position, 2522-23
 - Demolition of government laboratories, possibility of restoration of funding, government position, 391
 - Private wood-lots in maritime provinces, task force recommendations, government position, 368
 - Settlement of softwood lumber dispute, failure of quota system
-

- =====
 ===
- Consideration of possible compensation, request for response, 1813
 - Control of industry by U.S. interests, government position, 1723
 - Francophonie Summit, meeting held in Moncton, New Brunswick, exclusion of Acadian parliamentarians from Nova Scotia, 3745, 3746
 - Gauthier, Hon. Jean-Robert, tributes on 25 years in politics, st, 276
 - Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod
 - Changes to traditional title, role of Privy Council, government position, 246
 - Gigantès, Hon. Philippe D., tributes on retirement, 1833-35
 - Goods and Services Tax, results of yesterday's provincial election in Nova Scotia, possible abolition of blended sales tax, government position, 1278
 - Government Services, 1999 bill C-76, 2916-17, 2918, 2932, 2956, 2959, 2970, 2972, 2974, 2976-77, 2978
 - Blue-collar workers, 2916, 2917
 - Correctional officers, 2916, 2917
 - Gretzky, O.C., Mr. Wayne, tributes on retirement from National Hockey League, st, 3071
 - Haidasz, P.C., Hon. Stanley, tributes on retirement, 1149-50
 - Health
 - Addition of caffeine to soft drinks, government position, 1417
 - Adequacy of transfers to provinces, allocations in budget, government position, 2613
 - Cancellation of research study on seniors with osteoporosis, possibility of restoration of funding, government position, 1054, 1055
 - Compensation for hepatitis C victims, increase in payments to provinces, government position, 1056-57
 - Compensation for victims of hepatitis C
 - Availability of funds, government position, 1927
 - Method of arriving at cost, request for tabling of details, 1442
 - Possibility of resignation of Minister, government position, 1443
 - Compensation promised to victims of hepatitis C, government position, 1100
 - Compensation to victims of hepatitis C
 - Date of availability of valid tests, establishment of criteria for eligibility of coverage, government position, 1490
 - Provision for costs of legal defence in possible lawsuit, government position, 1490
 - Upcoming meeting of Minister with provincial and territorial ministers
 - Possibility of Senate debate, 1463
 - Request for Senate debate, government position, 1489
 - Controlled Drugs and Substances Act, failure of department to produce draft regulations proclaiming hemp provisions, government position, 331
 - Cost of providing relief for uncompensated victims of hepatitis C, government position, 1442
 - Cut-backs in transfer payments to provinces
- =====
 ===

- =====
- ====
- Assurance of safety of screening facilities for breast cancer, government position, 1101
 - Decrease in quality of screening facilities for breast cancer, government position, 1101
 - Effect on public, government position, 1100, 1101
 - Cuts to spending on medicare, response of Minister to criticism, government position, 1099, 1100
 - Efficacy of drug approval process, changes in policy relating to Food and Drugs Act, government position, 1932
 - Federal-provincial compensation package for victims of hepatitis C
 - Comments of Minister, government position, 1506
 - Comments of Prime Minister, government position, 1487-88
 - Upcoming meeting of Minister with provincial health ministers
 - Comments of Leader of the Government in the Senate, 1489
 - Government position, 1488
 - Fight against tobacco-related diseases, new measures in budget, 2610, 2611
 - Full compensation for hepatitis C victims, m before House of Commons, possible establishment of joint committee, government position, 1359
 - Request for answer, 1466
 - Grievances filed by government scientists
 - Possible approval of controversial veterinary drugs, government position, 807
 - Possible transfer of scientists, government position, 929
 - Liability for compensation to victims of hepatitis C in federal-provincial jurisdiction, government position, 1486
 - Marketing strategy to promote advantages of system in attracting business, government position, 3270
 - Motion to congratulate the Government of Ontario on recompensing victims of hepatitis C in blood system, 2453-54
 - New blood supply agency, conformity with recommendations of Krever Inquiry, government position, 1961
 - Report of Commission of Inquiry on the Blood System in Canada
 - Compensation for hepatitis C victims, government position, 484
 - Request for answer, 808
 - Possibility of commissioning of health digest for general distribution, government position, 483
 - Recognition of debt of service to Justice Krever, government position, 482
 - Responsibility for purchase of tainted product, possibility of RCMP inquiry, government position, 482-83
 - Request for funding to develop vaccine for flesh-eating disease, government position, 929
 - Restricted application of compensation for hepatitis C victims, government position, 1317, 1318
-

=====

Restricted application of compensation for hepatitis C victims for reasons of cost, government position, 1336

Review of compensation for victims of hepatitis C

Possibility of First Ministers meeting, government position, 1443

Possibility of offer of further federal funds, government position, 1442, 1443

Safety of blood system in Canada, use of independent laboratory in assessment of total number of victims of tainted blood, government position, 1442

Setting up new blood system to await Krever Commission report on safety of blood supply, government position, 103

Staffing and strengthening of new federal laboratories for human and animal health, government position, 1374

Withdrawal of federal transfers from provinces, effect on standards of delivery systems, government position, 1020

Hébert, Hon. Jacques, tributes on retirement, 1833-35

Heritage Canada

Cut-backs by Canada Council to funding of Royal Winnipeg Ballet, government position, 1358

Suitability of new commissioners appointed to Canadian Radio-Television and Telecommunications Commission, government position, 1398, 1399

Human resources

Changes to Canada Pension Plan

Appointment of private auditor to audit Investment Board, government position, 372

Circulation of income tax forms prior to passage of bill, government position, 371

Effect on youth employment, government position, 221

Implementation of payroll withholding tables prior to passage of bill, government position, 371

Investment Board not subject to Access to Information Act, government position, 372

Offsetting of premiums with tax cuts, government position, 245

Possible motion for pre-study of bill, government position, 224

Referral of bill for pre-study, government position, 222

Tax relief for self-employed, government position, 245

Deadline for conversion of Registered Retirement Savings Plans by seniors

Amount of revenue expected to be generated from changes to rules, government position, 353

Possibility of concessions, government position, 353

Use of surplus in employment insurance fund, government position, 221

Youth unemployment, response to problem, government position, 735

Human resources development

Appointments to Canada Pension Plan Investment Board

Entitlement of appointee to receive two salaries, government position, 2152

=====

- =====
===
- Government position, 2151, 2152
 - Auditor General's report, effectiveness of National Child Benefit Program, government position, 3155
 - Changes to Canada Pension Plan
 - Acceptance of advisory committee recommendations on appointments to Investment Board, government position, 389
 - Accountability and transparency of Investment Board, undertaking to publish quarterly financial statements, government position, 406
 - Actions of new investment board outwith auditing jurisdiction of Auditor General, government position, 301, 302
 - Availability of retraining for unemployed, incentives available through Revenue Canada, government position, 1056
 - Budget for expenditure on promotion and advertising, government position, 282, 283
 - Effect of increase on taxpayers, government position, 265
 - Effect on employment, government position, 328
 - Effect on retirees of decrease in benefits and increase in premiums, government position, 299
 - Failure to make appointments to Investment Board
 - Endorsement of candidates named by nominating committee, government position, 1620
 - Request for status report, 1621
 - Impact of exemption level freeze on different income levels, request for production of statistics, 283
 - Independence of proposed Board of Directors, government position, 264-65
 - Investment of funds in equity markets, removal of foreign content rules, government position, 266
 - Location of Investment Board, government position, 1076
 - Possible infusions of fiscal surplus funds for stabilization purpose, government position, 265
 - Possibility of referral of bill for pre-study, government position, 134
 - Possibility of tax cut to offset increase in premiums, government position, 265
 - Promise of openness and fairness in selection of members to Investment Board, government position, 389, 390
 - Proposed rate of investment of funds in equity market, government position, 266
 - Source of funds for taxpayers to maximize Registered Retirement Savings Plans, government position, 300
 - Timing for reduction of unfunded liability, government position, 265
 - Transparency in auditing policy for Investment Board, government position, 463-64
 - Changes to Employment Insurance Act, request for further particulars, 2966
 - Confirmation of size of mounting surplus in Employment Insurance Fund, government position, 2473

=====

- Employment insurance fund reserve, request for tabling of report on appropriateness of premium rate, 283
- Millennium Scholarship Foundation
- Appointment to board of Grand Chief of Assembly of First Nations, request for particulars on salary arrangements, 2685
 - Impasse in negotiations with Quebec and Newfoundland, request for update, 3815
 - Progress in negotiations with provinces, request for update, 3347
- Millennium Scholarship Fund, impasse in negotiations with Quebec, request for facilitator, government position, 3198
- Monitoring of changes to Employment Insurance Act, date of completion of review and announcement of changes, government position, 2473
- Monitoring of current plight of previous TAGS benefit recipients, government position, 1694
- Proposed new seniors benefit, effect on RRSP contributions, government position, 56
- Proposed new seniors combined benefit, effect on pensions of women, government position, 56-57
- Proposed seniors benefits, effect on pensions of retirees, government position, 407
- Reduction of employment insurance premium, government position, 3272
- Reform of social insurance numbering system, government position, 2162, 2163
- Statement by Prime Minister, classification of employment insurance as tax, government position, 3255
- Use of surplus in Employment Insurance Fund, government position, 3448
- Human rights
- Analysis of violation situations, referral to standing or special committee, government position, 222
 - APEC Summit, domination by trade and economic issues, government position, 653
 - Assistance for victims of torture, possible increase in funding, government position, 1102
- Canadian Race Relations Foundation
- Change in independent advocacy role, government position, 1976
 - Effect of legislation on independence, government position, 2192
- Current situation in Cuba, ratification and signing of OAS Convention, government position, 1356
- Establishment of Senate committee, government position, 1667
- Improvement of situation of democracy in East Timor, role of government, 2834
- Intention of Prime Minister to raise issues while visiting Central and South American countries, government position, 653
- International Convention for Elimination of Racial Discrimination, possibility of intervention on behalf of dissidents in Cuba, government position, 2834
- Issuance of stamp of Professor John Peters Humphrey to commemorate anniversary of Universal Declaration of Human Rights, government position, 650

=====

- =====
- ====
- Lack of central employment agency initiatives for visible minorities, government position, 927
- Lack of criticism of China by Prime Minister, undertaking to convey criticism on Tibet occupation to Premier on upcoming visit, government position, 2785
- Lack of employment equity for visible minorities in public services, government position, 926
- Lack of evidence of change on part of Cuba's president, government position, 2785
- Lack of visible minorities employed in Senate, government position, 927
- Linkage of issues to provision of aid, government position, 653
- Organization of American States, timing for ratification of Inter-American Convention on Human Rights, government position, 1246
- Percentage of visible minorities in public service, request for answer, 1133
- Possible promotion by Prime Minister of international human rights, government position, 1245
- Possibility of seeking resolution of Human Rights Commission on Cuba, government position, 2785
- Recent jailing of dissidents by Cuba, actions by Prime Minister to review agreements and arrangements, government position, 2784-85
- Redress on past treatment of Chinese, government position, 1976
- Refusal of Prime Minister to meet with Chinese human rights leader during recent visit, support for United Nations Resolution on Human Rights, government position, 1055
- Religious freedom in Tibet under Chinese occupation, government position, 2834
- Reopening of trade with Burma, reassurance of commitment to stated government policy, government position, 1357
- Report of U.S. State Department on record of various countries, mention of incidents of arrests in Vancouver and treatment of aboriginals, government position, 2685, 2686
- Representation of visible minorities in federal public service, government position, qu, 1415-16
- Revenue Canada, results of study alleging discrimination against visible minorities at check points, request for examination by special committee, 3586
- Treatment by Malaysian government of dissident Lim Guan Eng, government position, 2237
- Treatment of demonstrators at APEC Conference in Vancouver, absence of apology from Prime Minister, government position, 2225, 2226
- United Nations committees, possible change in government policies, government position, 650, 651
- Upcoming visit by Premier of China, pursuit of policy on constructive engagement, government position, 2817
- Hussein, the late King, of Jordan, tribute, 2538
- Immigration

=====

- Collection of sureties posted for unsuccessful refugee claimants remaining illegally in Canada, government position, 573
- Conflict in former Yugoslavia, distribution of financial aid for refugees, government position, 3104
- Conflict in Yugoslavia
 - Refugee quota, government position, 3226
 - Refugees from Kosovo, criteria for policy on admittance to Canada, government position, 3196-97
- Detention facilities for refugee claimants, request for particulars, 600
- Efficacy of tracking system on unsuccessful refugee claimants, government position, 573
- Estimate of overall costs of processing refugees, timetable for presentation to Parliament, government position, 481
- Illegal migrants, request by British Columbia for federal funding, government position, 3792
- Membership of Immigration and Refugee Board, possibility of review by Senate committee, government position, 462
- Monitoring of progress of refugee claims, government policy, 482
- Tracking and detention of unsuccessful refugee claimants, government position, 600
- Turnover rate of membership of Immigration and Refugee Board affecting processing time for refugees, government position, 462
- Indian Affairs and Northern Development
 - Agreement on International Humane Trapping Standards, provisions for industrial adjustment program, government position, 733
 - Request of Dene Nation for appointment of independent boundary commission to review western boundary of Nunavut, government position, 1758
- Indian and Northern Affairs, report of Auditor General on settlement of land claims, government position, 1962
- Industry
 - Agreement on Internal Trade
 - Absence of dispute resolution mechanism, government position, 1594
 - Delay in publication of annual report of committee on internal trade, government position, 1532
 - Failure to cover procurement in the MASH sector, request for tabling of Agreement, 1505-06
 - Failure to hold obligatory annual meeting of committee on internal trade, government position, 1532
 - Difficulties with interprovincial trade agreement
 - Effect on investment and job creation, government position, 1425
 - Failure to fulfil sectoral agreements, government position, 1467
 - Failure to reach agreement on energy, government position, 1426

=====

- =====
===
- Impediment to job creation, government position, 1466-67
 - Failure to include financial services in interprovincial trade agreement, government position, 1487
 - Future of Cape Breton Development Corporation, government position, 1206-08
 - Inadequacies of Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents bill, government position, 3293
 - Measures taken to reduce outstanding interprovincial barriers, government position, 1622
 - Possible crisis in failure to adjust government computers to year 2000, 1181
 - Remarks of Minister on problems with productivity, government position, 2835
 - Resolution of interprovincial dispute involving construction industry, absence of dispute settlement mechanism in Agreement on Internal Trade, government position, 3006, 3007
 - Shipbuilding
 - Development of national policy, government position, 3271, 3389
 - Lack of orders for yards, competition from other countries, government position, 3271
 - Lease financing tax regime similar to European countries, government position, 3253, 3254
 - Possibility of attracting ships to operate under Canadian flag, government position, 3271
 - Study recommending cuts in transfer payments to encourage relocation of Atlantic Canadians to other provinces for purposes of employment, government position, 1414
 - Intergovernmental affairs
 - Comments by Minister Dion, request for clarification, 3347
 - Letter to Minister of Immigration, abrogation of impartial hearing process, government position, 134, 135
 - Status of partnership on social programs with Government of Ontario, 103
 - International trade
 - Agreement between Canada and the United States on periodicals
 - Departmental responsibility for oversight, 3587-88, 3589
 - Interpretation of wording, government position, 3556, 3557
 - Relevant documents tabled, 3505
 - Effect of activities of Team Canada on economies of trading partners, cost of trips to taxpayers, government position, 2817-18
 - Failure of OECD Multilateral Agreement on Investment
 - Review of cost to sovereignty of chapter 11 of North American Free Trade Agreement, need for transparency in dispute settlement panels, government position, 2036
 - Role of World Trade Organization in investment rules, government position, 2036
 - Foreign publisher advertising services agreement, request for copy, 3449, 3475
 - Increase in trade with countries visited by Team Canada including China, request for particulars, 2663
 - Loss of favoured exemption from international traffic in arms regulations, possible trade dispute with United States, communication between ministers, 3108

=====

OECD multilateral agreement on investment

Impact on government controls, government position, 267

Transparency and accessibility of specifics of agreement, government position, 267

Possible evaluation of impact of chapter 11 of North American Free Trade Agreement,
 request for copy of report, 2036

Proposed trade deal of New Brunswick company with Iraq, government policy respecting
 activities of ex-member of Parliament, 387

Recent statements of Minister on various international free trade treaties, government
 position, 2662

Support for High Commissioner's bid to head World Trade Organization, lack of evidence of
 intent, government position, 2786

Value of international trade missions, government position, 2662, 2663

Visit to Italy of team of parliamentarians of Italian origin, exclusion of parliamentarians of
 other ethnic origins, government position, 1465

Iraq

Aversion of crisis by agreement with United Nations secretary-general, government position,
 1103

Possible strike by western nations

Assessment of risk resulting from bombing of toxic biological or chemical materials,
 government position, 1019

Bombing of storage facilities for weapons of mass destruction

Assurance of protection for civilians, government position, 1033

Provision of protective clothing for military personnel, government position, 1033

Possible strike by western nations in conformity with international conventions of war,
 government position, 1033

Uncovering of caches of weapons of mass destruction, air strikes versus activities of UN arms
 inspection teams, government position, 1074, 1075

Jessiman, Hon. Duncan J., tributes on retirement, 1640-41

Johnstone, Hon. Archibald Hynd, tributes on retirement, 3418

Justice

Child Custody and Access, government response to report of Special Joint Committee,
 possible delays in enabling legislation, 3291, 3292

Cost of establishing firearms registry, timing for fee increases to gun owners, government
 position, 1907

Costs related to gun control registry, changes to original proposal, effect on budgets of local
 police forces, government position, 1530, 1531

Delay in establishing firearms registry

Escalation in costs to law enforcement agencies, government position, 1907, 1908

Government position, 1907

=====

- Denial of presumption of innocence to former Prime Minister, disparity of treatment with other individuals, government position, 131
- Effect of litigation by provinces on implementation of Firearms Act, government position, 41
- Extradition Act, alleged contributions to bill to amend by Chief Prosecutor of International Court, government position, 3619, 3620, 3718
- Government contracts in Quebec
- Allegations of influence peddling, briefing of Prime Minister by police forces on matters under investigation, government position, 169, 170
 - Allegations of kickbacks to Liberal Party fund-raisers, government position, 107
- Gun control legislation, court challenge by provinces and territories, government position, 1531
- Harbouring of war criminals, possibility of legislation to assist international tribunals, 75
- International war crimes, efforts to pursue fugitives, government position, 3720
- Investigation into sale of Airbus aircraft to Air Canada
- Letter of withdrawal and apology to Swiss authorities, government position, 299
 - Officials responsible for wording in letter to Swiss authorities, government position, 387
 - Possibility of commission of inquiry, government position, 387, 388
 - Status of letter to Swiss authorities
 - Explanation for failure to withdraw, government position, 281
 - Government position, 279
 - Possibility of withdrawal or negation, government position, 1959
- Nova Scotia, exclusion of family court judge from recent appointments to unified family court, government position, 3023
- Payment of legal fees of former Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development
- Difference in treatment of other accused, government position, 368, 369
 - Recent announcement, government position, 77
- Prosecution of smugglers of illegal migrants, 3793
- Refusal of Minister to pay legal fees of former Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development
- Criteria used to determine entitlement, government position, 58
 - Request for answer, 246
 - Delivery of promised information, 464
 - Existence of impediments to settlement, government position, 406
 - Review of circumstances of charge, government position, 246, 247
- Report of Auditor General on Canadian Human Rights Commission and Tribunal, timely implementation of recommended measures to streamline procedures and costs, government position, 1980, 1981
- Representations on behalf of Stanley Faulder in Texas, 3720
- Request for costs, 3721
- Sale of Airbus aircraft to Air Canada

=====

- Allegations of comments made by Prime Minister, possibility of public inquiry, government position, 1994, 1995
- Allegations of discussions reportedly held by Prime Minister, government position, 2015
- Investigation by RCMP of information leak to media, government position, 131, 132
- Investigation by RCMP, status of disciplinary hearing of investigating officer, 266
- Possibility of inquiry to determine responsibility for letter of request to Swiss authorities, government position, 349
- Present status of RCMP investigation, government position, 327
- Settlement in libel action to former Prime Minister
- Censure of RCMP officer involved, government position, 107
 - Cost to taxpayers, request for particulars, 135
 - Government position, 106
 - Investigation and identification of agency at fault, government position, 106, 107
- Status of RCMP investigation, 349
- Withdrawal of letter written to Swiss authorities, government position, 1995
- Statement of Prime Minister on presumption of innocence, government position, 387
- True cost of establishing registry under Firearms Act, government position, 41
- Request for answer, 391
- Young Offenders Act, request for changes by province of Saskatchewan, government position, 966
- Kosovo, announcement regarding NATO air strikes, st, 2909
- Labour
- Possibility of back-to-work legislation for air traffic controllers, government position, 3447
 - Review of Canada Post Corporation, request for progress report, 1057
- Landry, Hon. Joseph P., tribute on retirement, 26
- Léger, the late Gabrielle, tribute, 1171-72
- Liberal Party of Canada, methods of party funding, inquiry by Royal Canadian Mounted Police, 43
- Literacy Action Day, fifth annual advocacy meeting on Parliament Hill, st, 1070
- Lucier, the late Hon. Paul, tribute, 3748-49
- MacDonald, Hon. Finlay, tributes on retirement, 1028, 1031
- Macdonald, the late Hon. John M., tribute, 13
- Maloney, Hon. Marian, tributes on retirement, 3704-05
- Manitoba
- Monitoring of flood effects, study by joint commission, government position, 331
- Marchand, P.C., Hon. Leonard S., tributes, 1217-18
- Millennium Scholarship Foundation, administration of fund, commencement of issuing grants, government position, 2597

=====

- =====
===
- Molgat, Hon. Gildas L., congratulations to Speaker on award of Doctorate by St. Boniface College, University of Manitoba, st, 1616
- Multiculturalism
Rep of Auditor General on distribution of discretionary funding, government position, 2388
Situation of violence at Nova Scotia high school, funds available to fight racism, government position, 190
- National defence
Accumulation of unpaid bills, shortfall in Army budget due to expenditures for disaster relief, government position, 2833
Accusations of mistreatment and abuse by members of Armed Forces, government position, 1730
Acquisition of new equipment for Armed Forces, government police, 1399
Action taken for inappropriate behaviour by members of Armed Forces in former Yugoslavia, government position, 1619
Ageing of multi-purpose maritime aircraft fleet, awarding of contracts under Aurora Life Extension Program, government position, 102
Air strikes by NATO forces in former Yugoslavia
CF-18 bombing in recent foray depicted in news media, denial by officials, responsibility of government, 3122
Deployment of ground troops
Government position, 3106, 3107
Units available, 3107
- Airline crash at Fredericton Airport
Availability of search and rescue helicopters, government position, 833
Cause of accident, government position, 928
Inadequate manning of control tower, government position, 833
- Allegations of mistreatment and abuse by members of Armed Forces, comments of Minister before completion of investigation, government position, 1855
- Announcement of purchase of replacements for helicopter fleet, type of aircraft likely to be chosen, government position, 327, 328
- Application of allocation for air forces in budget, government position, 2819
- Application of surplus government funds to aid military personnel and purchase of matériel, government position, 2163
- Aurora Maritime Patrol aircraft fleet, replacement of Kapton wiring in fleet and other aircraft, status of Life Extension Program, government position, 2236, 2237
- Availability of Labrador helicopters for search and rescue missions in Atlantic provinces, government position, 2277
- Availability of long-term funds for maintenance of Sea King helicopters
Government position, 2663
Reimbursement of Shearwater Base funds from reserve fund, government position, 2698

- =====
===
- Awarding of contract for replacement of Sea King helicopters, request for information, 3229, 3447
 - Awarding of contract without tender
 - Essential characteristics of contractor, government position, 1594-95
 - Estimated profit from sole-source contract, 1598
 - Possible violation of North American Free Trade and NATO Agreements, government position, 1621
 - Awarding of contracts for mid-life overhaul of Aurora Aircraft, possibility of direction of contracts to Nova Scotia contractors, government position, 1018-19
 - Awarding of contracts under Aurora Aircraft Life Extension Program, government position, 352-53
 - Request for update, 2560
 - Awarding of contracts without tender, responsibility for decisions, government position, 1597, 1598
 - Awarding of further contract without tender
 - Explanation for sole-sourcing, government position, 1652
 - Possibility of profit-sharing with contractor, government policy, 1652
 - Canadian Forces budget shortfalls, request for answers to Order Paper questions, 2833
 - Cancellation of proficiency flying of Labrador helicopter fleet, government position, 2295
 - Closing of CFB Cornwallis, removal of memorial windows from St. George's Chapel, government position, 2740
 - Request for response, 2759, 2760
 - Commemoration of founding of Halifax, possible resurrection of Halifax Rifles Regiment, government position, 2859
 - Commitments made by NATO on Kosovo, government position, 2782
 - Compensation paid to estates of pilot victims of crashes, government position, 2787
 - Conflict in East Timor
 - Duties of peacekeeping force, 3880
 - Considerations in preparation for mission, 3842, 3843
 - Possibility of parliamentary debate on sending troops, 3880, 3881
 - Conflict in Yugoslavia
 - Alleged use of chemical weapons against Kosovo Liberation Army, supply of protective clothing and training for Canadian troops, 3194
 - Deployment of ground troops
 - Number to be assigned, government position, 3446
 - Statement by chief of British Defence staff, vote in Parliament, government position, 3195
 - Deployment of ground troops in active service, benefits of veterans status, 3195
- =====
=====
=====

- Deployment of troops, assignment should peace negotiations fail, government position, 3476
- Responsibility of ground troops in peacekeeping initiative, 3194, 3195
- Consideration of reliable alternative aircraft for search and rescue, government position, 2076
- Cornwallis Military Museum, return of stained glass windows removed from chapel, government position, 3389, 3390
- Crash of Labrador helicopter in Gaspé, inadequacy of compensation paid to estate of pilot, government position, 2684
- Detention of OSCE observers by Serb forces in Kosovo, monitoring of situation, government position, 2698
- Effect of budget cuts on peacekeeping missions, government position, 3228
- Effect of events in Kosovo on Canadian peacekeepers in Bosnia, government position, 2964
- Efficacy of anthrax vaccine destined for use on military personnel en route to Persian Gulf, government position, 1021
- Examination of reliable alternative aircraft for search and rescue service, government position, 2116
- Eye injuries reportedly inflicted with laser device
- Compensation for victim, government position, 2173, 2174
- Possible joint action with Americans against vessel responsible, government position, 2191
- Failure to proceed with purchase of replacement submarine fleet, increased unemployment among dockyard workers in Maritimes, 1209
- Failure to use Sea King helicopter in search and rescue mission, government position, 2334
- Findings of Létourneau Commission, government position, 243, 244
- Fire aboard Aurora aircraft in Nova Scotia, government position, 2967
- Flight clearance for Labrador helicopters, government position, 2056
- Flight clearance for Sea King helicopters, government position, 2056
- Grounding of Labrador search and rescue helicopters, government position, 2075
- Grounding of remainder of Labrador helicopter fleet, government position, 2251
- Helicopter and submarine replacement programs, timetable for implementation, government position, 135
- Implementation of Sea King Helicopter Program, government position, 2251
- Inadequacy of Labrador helicopter fleet to undertake search and rescue missions, accountability of Minister for possible resulting future loss of life, government position, 2294-95
- Incidents at Bakovici Mental Hospital in Bosnia, investigation conducted by regiment's own officers, government position, 1425
- Kosovo peacekeeping force, state of Leopard tanks, government position, 3620
- Lack of action on planned reduction in fighter forces, government position, 2133
- Lack of helicopters for navy frigates, government position, 390

- =====
- ====
- Lack of visible minority member on special panel appointed to monitor the Canadian military, government position, 168
 - Limitation on duration of training and cancellation of yearly exercise, government position, 1464
 - Manitoba, Sowind air crash at Little Grand Rapids
 - Lack of availability of strategically positioned search and rescue equipment, government position, 805, 806
 - Response of rescue team, availability of necessary equipment, request for departmental statement, 734, 735
 - Maritime helicopter project
 - Assurance sought on appropriate choice of model, 1931
 - Request for particulars on timeliness of project, 1939
 - Mobilization base of Canadian Armed Forces, minimum strength as established by White Paper, government position, 166
 - Modernization of equipment, possibility of issuance of White Paper, government position, 1377
 - NATO conflict in Yugoslavia
 - Deployment of ground troops in peacekeeping initiative, responsible authority, 3179
 - Responsibilities of Chief of Defence Staff, 3178
 - NATO forces in former Yugoslavia
 - Briefing of parliamentarians, availability of ministers, 3043
 - Deployment of ground troops
 - Availability of support elements, government position, 3119
 - Government position, 3120-21
 - Length of training period, 3119
 - Number to be assigned, 3039
 - Proper advanced training, government position, 3021-22
 - Unit to be assigned, government position, 3022
 - Units available, government position, 3104
 - Deployment of ground troops in active service, benefits of veterans status, government position, 3104-05
 - Deployment of ground troops to alleviate plight of Kosovar refugees, government position, 3004
 - Escalation in conflict, participation of Parliament, government position, 3024, 3025
 - Participation of Parliament, establishment of standing joint committee, government position, 3026
 - Support for involvement by public, government position, 3105
 - Use of nuclear weapons, government position, 3121
 - NATO forces in Yugoslavia, deployment of combat engineers, government position, 3198
- =====
- ====

- =====
====
- Official approval of program to replace Sea King helicopters, government position, 2162
 - Options available to crews from CFB Greenwood on flying Labrador helicopters
 - Government position, 2056-57
 - Request for particulars of refusals, 2057
 - Options available to crews on flying Labrador helicopters, contradiction with evidence from Chief of Defence Staff in committee, government position, 2115
 - Options available to search and rescue crews on flying Labrador helicopters, government position, 2076, 2077
 - Out-of-date equipment, clothing and materiel in use by Armed Forces, government position, 1075
 - Participation in proposed United States ballistic missile defence initiative
 - Government position, 2598, 2599
 - Possibility of debate in Senate on issue, government position, 2501, 2502
 - Planned direction to minister, government position, 2133
 - Policy on arranging flights for civilians on CF-18 aircraft, 3840
 - Possibility of deployment of land forces in former Yugoslavia, government position, 2965
 - Possibility of establishing standing committee on defence, government position, 1399
 - Possible agreement to purchase upholder class submarines, government position, 370
 - Possible effect of budget cuts on future of Snowbirds, government position, 3795
 - Possible strike by western nations against Iraq
 - Assessment of risk of humanitarian disaster from bombing strikes on specific targets, government position, 967
 - Chain of command on disposition of troops and matériel, request for debate, 964-65
 - Possible strike on Iraq by western nations, operational status of Sea King helicopters, 1075, 1076
 - Proposal to reduce reserves
 - Future of certain regiments, government position, 3719
 - Headquarters of units located in Cape Breton, Nova Scotia, government position, 3345
 - Possible elimination of the 84th Independent Field Battery, government position, 3446
 - Possible loss of Nova Scotia regiments, government position, 3344
 - Reduction of combat arms presence, 3344, 3345
 - Purchase of clothing and equipment in public sector for troops, government position, 1696
 - Rapid reaction and power projection capabilities, replacement of equipment, government position, 3254, 3255
 - Readiness of Canadian Forces to participate in NATO initiative in Kosovo, Serbia, government position, 1855
 - Readiness of helicopters and equipment for military and search and rescue missions, consideration of leasing option, government position, 2501
 - Re-equipping of Armed Forces, revision of 1994 White Paper, government position, 1595
 - Refusal of crews to fly remaining Labrador helicopters, request for statistics, 2279

- =====
===
- Regular remuneration for reserve forces, government position, 223
 - Replacement of Labrador helicopters on search and rescue missions, update on decision on leasing alternative aircraft, government position, 2334
 - Replacement of outdated F-18 Hornet aircraft, government position, 191, 192
 - Replacement of Sea King helicopters
 - Delays in awarding of contract, 3881
 - Government position, 1373
 - Replacement program for search and rescue helicopters, reasons for delay in implementation, government position, 56
 - Reported lack of funds for training of reserves, government position, 1464
 - Request for answers to Order Paper questions, 1402
 - Requirement for interim helicopters for search and rescue service, reliability of Sea King equipment, government position, 2025, 2026
 - Requirement for reserves to relinquish medical benefits on retirement from military, government position, 1463
 - Restructuring of reserve units in Atlantic Canada, possible closure of reserve brigade headquarters and demise of infantry battalions, government position, 2859
 - Rumoured sale of S-300 anti-aircraft missiles to Cyprus, government position, 246
 - Safety of remaining Labrador helicopters, possibility of leasing replacement aircraft, government position, 2277-78
 - Search and rescue
 - Maintenance program of Sea King helicopters, contingency plan in event of grounding, government position, 2598
 - Possible risks in discharging fuel from Labrador and Sea King helicopters, 3179
 - Removal of helicopter service from southwestern coast of Nova Scotia, government position, 3620
 - Search and rescue capability
 - Grounding of Labrador helicopter fleet, government position, 2351
 - Projected delivery date of first vehicle under cancelled contract for EH-101 helicopters, government position, 2384, 2385
 - Search and Rescue Helicopter Offset Benefit Program, possible contracts for aviation industry in Nova Scotia, government position, 3447
 - Search and Rescue Helicopter Replacement Program
 - Allocation of funds to upgrade CF-18 fleet, priority of program, government position, 2569
 - Awarding of contract for helicopter purchase, government position, 732
 - Lack of availability of aircraft to patrol North Atlantic, government position, 370
 - Necessity of timely purchase of replacement machines, government position, 833
 - Possible abandonment of project, government position, 805
 - Possible alteration in specifications, government position, 483
- =====
=====
=====

- =====
===
- Possible cabinet discussion on awarding contract for helicopter purchase, government position, 601
 - Possibility of announcement of government decision, 72
 - Possibility of legal action arising from choice of contractor, government position, 569
 - Possibility of revival of Second World War lend lease arrangement with United States, government position, 732
 - Possibility of second tendering process, government position, 569
 - Priority in relation to other programs, government position, 2559
 - Problems in incident reports on Sea King helicopters, announcement of decision, government position, 2597-98
 - Procurement strategy, 2612
 - Request for update, 2559
 - State of Sea King helicopter fleet, government position, 601
 - Timetable for purchase, government position, 483
 - Timing for awarding of contract, government position, 804, 805
 - Timing of announcement of awarding of contract, government position, 929
 - Urgency in replacing Sea King helicopter, government position, 569, 570
 - Search and rescue helicopters, consideration of leasing option, request for update, 2664
 - Search and rescue program, maintenance program for Sea King helicopters, contingency plans in event of failure, government position, 2627
 - Search and rescue service
 - Number of emergency helicopter landings, request for tabling of list, 2628
 - Number of flight hours undertaken by Sea King equipment, request for particulars, 2026
 - Possible replacement of Labradors with Sea King helicopters, government position, 2115, 2116
 - Shortfall of funds in armed forces budget, government position, 41
 - Shortfall of necessities for crew on vessel in war zone, government position, 1910
 - Situation in Kosovo
 - Request for appearance of Minister of National Defence before Committee of the Whole, government position, 2783
 - Request for appearance of witnesses before Committee of the Whole on involvement, government position, 2783
 - Solicitation by Canadian Forces Personnel Support Agency, government position, 1426
 - Status of maritime helicopter and surface fleet projects, government position, 1910
 - Supply of military helicopters to aid storm-ravaged Honduras and Nicaragua, government position, 2161, 2162
 - Training and deployment of reserves, inadequacy of food allowance, government position, 1730
 - Transfer of responsibility for search and rescue capability to Sea King bases, possible transfer of other equipment, government position, 2350

=====

United Nations air strikes by NATO forces in former Yugoslavia, possible solution to conflict, statement by Secretary General, government position, 3004

Use of relabelled anthrax vaccine during recent Persian Gulf exercise

 Court martial of Sergeant for refusal

 Government position, 2499

 Possibility of withdrawal of charges, government position, 2502

 Statement of Minister on testing, government position, 2519

Vintage of Labrador helicopter fleet, possibility of leasing replacement aircraft to undertake search and rescue missions, government position, 2293-94

National finance

 Access of Parliament to evaluations of policies and programs of Department of Finance, government position, 1400

 Proposed merger of Royal Bank and Bank of Montreal, government position, 967

 Canada Customs and Revenue Agency bill, cost of speech-writing in support of legislation, application of Goods and Services Tax, position of chairman, 2832, 2833

 Changes to rules on guaranteed income supplement regarding casual earnings of seniors, government position, 1276

 Comments of Auditor General on government accounting methods, government position, 2177

 Criticism by Auditor General of government accounting methods, government position, 1375, 1376

 Effectiveness of fiscal projections, government position, 1374, 1375

 Importance of longer-term fiscal projections, government position, 1373-74

 Legislative changes needed to modernize, streamline and strengthen financial sector, government position, 2757

 Long-range projections of fiscal policy based on demographic trends, position taken by Auditor General, government position, 1771

 Request for response, 2016

 Possible new fringe benefits policy, golf club membership fees paid for Crown corporations employees, 2433

 Rejection of proposed mergers of major banks by Minister

 Consequences of bond rating agencies in determining credit rating, government position, 2742

 Effect on international competitiveness of Canadian banks, government position, 2741

 Remarks of Secretary of State for Finance in House of Commons, government position, 2685

 Responsibility for auditing of Canada Pension Plan Board, government position, 1375

 Tax burden causing emigration, recent comments by prominent Canadians, government position, 2784

 Tax relief for Canadian professional hockey and baseball teams, government position, 2665

=====

- =====
- ====
- Usage of standard accounting principles in financial statements of government, position of Minister, 2296
- War Veterans Allowance Program, changes to regulations governing casual earnings, government position, 1276
- National revenue
- Canada Customs and Revenue Agency, location of headquarters, government position, 3178
- Comments on underground economy in report, government position, 3078
- Income tax
- Basic personal exemption, influence on number of low-income earners on tax roll, government position, 3271
- Influence of inflation on changes in brackets, 3292
- Increase in foreign property component of deferred income plans, government response to Senate motion, 3654
- Increase in tax revenue, influence on deficit, government position, 3271
- Legislative measures to combat underground economy, government position, 3078
- Loss of disposable income as a result of taxation, government position, 3228
- Possible tax reductions to combat underground economy, government position, 3078-79
- Statements by Prime Minister and Minister of Industry on tax policy, request for clarification, 3229-30, 3272, 3273
- National unity
- Consequences of statement of Prime Minister on Quebec's next election, 2055-56
- Recent remarks of Prime Minister
- Government position, 570
- Possible conditions of secession of Quebec, government position, 599-600
- Unique character of Quebec, enshrinement in Constitution, statement of Prime Minister, government position, 2055
- National Volunteer Week, st, 1351-52, 3101
- Natural resources
- Current financial situation of Cape Breton Development Corporation, need for timely policy statement by federal government, government position, 2234
- Cuts to research funding, reported increased spending on technology, government position, 170
- End of moratorium affecting certain British Columbia offshore oil and gas reserves, request for briefing denied, government position, 2964
- Funds for promotion of Candu reactor better spent on federal oversight, government position, 223
- Report on Ontario Hydro nuclear power stations, adequacy of fire protection service, role of Atomic Energy Control Board, 223
- Storage of nuclear fuel waste on remote northern sites, discussions with Assembly of First Nations, government position, 2723-24

=====

New senators

 Congratulations on appointment, 29-31

 Introduction, 454-55, 1168-70, 1750-53, 1899-1901, 1952, 3733-37

Newfoundland, changes to school system, m to amend Term 17 of Constitution, considered in Committee of the Whole, 923; debate, 937-39

North American Free Trade Agreement, Softwood Lumber Agreement, United States trade action on pre-drilled studs, government position, 1398

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

 Conflict in former Yugoslavia, support for peace proposal by Germany, government position, 3038

Conflict in Yugoslavia

 Air strike on Chinese Embassy

 Canadian military involvement in planning bombing missions, 3289-90

 Reliability of intelligence information, 3290

 Conformity to international law, government position, 3585

 Deployment of ground troops

 Briefing to Defence ministers, lack of invitation to Canadian representatives, government position, 3374, 3390

 Government position, 3374

 Possible vote in Parliament, government position, 3179, 3180

 Request for Canadian Support, 3155

 Effect of air strikes on displacement of refugees, 3290

 Embargo in the Adriatic Sea, request for update, 3290

 Plight of refugees, 3227

 Release of American prisoners

 Increase in bombing activity, 3227

 Possibility of peace talks, government position, 3227

 Summit meeting in Washington, imposition of embargo on military equipment and oil supply, position of the Prime Minister, 3157

 Support for Kosovo Liberation Army, government position, 3390, 3391

Correctional Service review of statutory release and parole provisions, government position, 3291

Discussions on nuclear weapons, position of Minister, 2388

Forthcoming summit

 Deployment of ground troops as agenda item, government position, 3121

 Proposed initiatives by government, 3106

 Statements of government on nuclear policy, request for tabling, 3076

Forthcoming summit meeting to discuss strategic concept, government position, 3042

NATO forces in Yugoslavia, deployment of ground troops

=====

- =====
===
- Assignment in Macedonia, 3155
 - Units to be assigned, 3155, 3156
 - Possible new strategy, government position, 2388
 - Reiteration of policy on disarmament within proper forum, government position, 2433-34
 - Review of nuclear weapons policies at forthcoming summit meeting, effect of Senate motion, 3023
 - Nova Scotia
 - Crash of Swissair flight 111 off Peggy's Cove, tributes to community response, st, 1902-03
 - Debt incurred by Shearwater Development Corporation, possible sale of certain waterfront lands held by Corporation, government position, 2522
 - Future use of Shearwater base as free trade zone, government position, 1276, 1277
 - Meeting of leader with premier, reduction in HST rates on electricity and heating, request for information, 283
 - Participation of Port of Halifax in container shipper proposal, involvement of municipal and provincial stakeholders in decision-making process, government position, 1532
 - Results of yesterday's provincial election, government position, 1277
 - Timing and particulars of transfer of land at Base Shearwater to province by development corporation, government position, 2151
 - Transfer of land held by Shearwater Development Corporation to province, government position, 2132
 - Olympic Winter Games
 - Memories of 1998 Games at Nagano, Japan, st, 1094
 - Opening of 1998 games at Nagano, Japan, st, 959-60
 - Ottenheimer, Q.C., the late Hon. Gerald R., tributes, 955-56
 - Parks Canada, delineation of boundary of Tuktut Nogait National Park, government position, 2433
 - Peace in Yugoslavia, st, 3580-81
 - Pension Benefits Standards, 1985, Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions amendment bill S-3, 35
 - Petten, Hon. William J.
 - Tribute on death, 2712
 - Tribute on retirement, 794, 795
 - Phillips, Hon. Orville H., tributes on retirement, 2899
 - Port of Halifax, congratulations on selection as megaport finalist, st, 2429-30
 - Post-secondary education
 - Continuing increase in university tuition fees, government position, 1225
 - Establishment of Millennium Scholarship Fund, liaison of Foundation management with provinces, government position, 1224
 - Growing debt load of students, government position, 57

=====

===

Harmonization of millennium scholarship with admission process, government position, 1180
Immediate availability of funds from Millennium Scholarship Fund, government position, 1134

Increases in tuition fees at Ontario universities, immediate availability of grants from Millennium Scholarship Fund, government position, 1529

Increases in university tuition fees, representation by Quebec students to Minister of Intergovernmental Affairs, government response, 1225, 1226

Millennium Scholarship Foundation

Alleviation of current student debt load, government position, 1697, 1698

Comparison of accountability with Canada Pension Plan Investment Board, disclosure of by-laws, government position, 1757

Consideration of principles adopted by Quebec Legislature, government position, 2968

Formal demands of governments of Quebec and other provinces, request for tabling of documents, 1697

Privacy safeguards on collection of data from scholarship applicants and recipients, government position, 1694, 1695

State of negotiations between Quebec and federal governments, government position, 1697

Studies undertaken to establish priority, request for tabling of results, 1668, 1669

Terms of reference for agreements with provinces, government position, 1695

Millennium Scholarship Fund

New developments in relation to federal government initiatives, government position, 2967

Possible resolution to concerns of Quebec education community, government position, 3041

Millennium scholarships, restriction on funds for students studying abroad, government position, 1277

Proposed Millennium Scholarship Foundation, provision for prudent investment of funds, government position, 1530

Restoration of funding previously cut from transfers to provinces, government position, 1529

Uniqueness of Canada Millennium Scholarship Foundation, government position, 1225

Workplace restrictions on eligibility for grants for Millennium Scholarship Fund, government position, 1130

Precincts of Parliament

Christmas lights on Parliament Hill, request to extend show until after Orthodox Christmas celebrations, government position, 2352

Condition of carpet in Chamber, government position, 224

Examination of paintings in Senate clerestory by War Museum personnel, government position, 332

Reliability of senators' elevator, government position, 224

Prime Minister's Office

=====

===

- =====
- ====
- Alleged financial interests of Prime Minister in various endeavours, request for public review, government position, 3388
 - Appointment of Ethics Counsellor responsible to Parliament, government position, 1054
 - Appointment of independent Ethics Counsellor, government position, 2206
 - Congratulations on appointment of minister for the homeless, request for particulars, 2859, 2860
 - Need for public disclosure of rules and guidelines governing ministers, government position, 2207
 - Liberal appointments to Prime Minister's Office and Canada Post, 193
 - Prince Edward Island, possible appointment of Acadian senator, 1181
 - Privacy Commissioner, extension of present incumbent, government position, 1377
 - Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Committee rep
2nd, Senator Andrew Thompson, 1007-08
 - Privy Council Office
 - Investigation of unauthorized disclosure of Cabinet confidences by RCMP, government position, 1508
 - Knowledge of Prime Minister of names of prospective recipients of Order of Canada, government position, 1415
 - Prime Minister, request for details on recent vacation at Whistler, British Columbia, 2629
 - Public declaration made by Prime Minister on advice of Ethics Counsellor regarding ownership of shares in golf club, government position, 2523
 - Prud'homme, P.C., Hon. Marcel, felicitations on 35th anniversary in Parliament, 2552
 - Public Works
 - Availability of elite computer bug-busting team for year 2000, government position, 1416
 - Basis for awarding of Moncton meteorological contract to out-of-town operator, government position, 193
 - Quebec
 - Decision of Mr. Jean Charest to quit federal politics and run for leadership of Quebec Liberal Party, st, 1332-33
 - Linguistic school boards
 - Amdt to section 93 of Constitution
 - Consultation by special committee with people of Quebec, government position, 58
 - Motion to establish special joint committee, notice, 52-53; debate, 156
 - Motion to amend section 93 of Constitution, notice, 52
 - Queen Elizabeth II, Her Majesty, golden wedding anniversary of Her Majesty and H.R.H. the Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh, conveyance of best wishes to sovereign, government position, 391
 - Questions on the Order Paper, requests for answers, 3843, 3879
 - Remembrance Day, st, 319
 - Tributes to the late John McCrae, physician, poet, st, 2144
-

Revenue Canada

Manitoba, seizure of assets of individual for non-payment of taxes, 3841

Possible postponement of income tax deadline dates for victims of ice storm, government position, 968

Rizzuto, the late Hon. Peitro, tribute, 17

Robichaud, Hon. Louis J., congratulations on marriage, st, 1316

Safety of blood system, m to adjourn under Rule 60 to consider matter of urgent public importance, 691, 693

Science, research and development

Budgets of research institutions, inadequacy of increase announced in budget compared to levels in other countries, government position, 1133, 1134

Cuts to budgets of research institutions, effect on post-doctoral fellows, possible reversal of policy in upcoming budget, government position, 1076, 1077

Cuts to funding of medical research, government position, 968

Training at research institutions, establishment of national strategy, government position, 1134

Senate

Allocation of office space to retired senator

Availability of same arrangement for other retiring senators, government position, 1597

Clarification of agreement, 1596

Request for particulars of costs, 1558, 1559, 1560

Request for particulars of necessary qualifications, date for termination of arrangement, 1596

Appointment of Usher of the Senate, changes to traditional title of Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod, government position, 301

Article in press regarding abolition, lack of response by Prime Minister's Office, government position, 2599

Campaign by Member of Parliament for abolition, government position, 1812

Comments by Deputy Leader of Opposition in House of Commons, government position, 1722

Delay in appointment of senator from Nova Scotia, government position, 1208

Delay in providing answers to questions on Order Paper, government position, 2666

Demonstration in support of abolition, government position, 3447

Efficacy of introduction of government business, government position, 1337

Election of Leader of the Government by peers, government position, 2599

Further request for answers to outstanding oral questions, government position, 1599

Lack of accessibility for disabled to facilities, government position, 1357

Lack of availability of Aboriginal Committee Room for meeting of Aboriginal Peoples Committee, government position, 1467

- =====
====
- Lack of government business, possibility of special studies and pre-study of bills, government position, 1337
 - Outstanding answer to Order Paper question, 3759
 - Outstanding answers to Order Paper questions, provision of answer to same question by another senator, government position, qu, 1653, 1654
 - Pending answers to oral and Order Paper questions, government position, 1773
 - Pending answers to Order Paper questions
 - Government position, 1695
 - Point of order, 1698
 - Provision in rules for Ministers' Statements, st, 2430
 - Request for answers to outstanding oral questions, government position, 1538
 - Tributes on appointment and retirement of officers, 28-29
 - Solicitor General
 - Application of guidelines and policies of RCMP to police forces absorbed by federal force, government position, 40
 - Attacks on protestors in Vancouver by security forces, remarks of Prime Minister on democracy, government position, 2386-87
 - Charges of destroying ballot made against student protestor at APEC Conference, government position, 2078
 - Comments of Minister relating to security arrangements at 1999 Francophonie Conference in Moncton, New Brunswick, government position, 2014
 - Commission of Inquiry into treatment of protestors at APEC Conference by RCMP
 - Ability of commission to fund defence of students, government position, 2033-34
 - Allocation of funds for defence of students, government position, 2014
 - Appropriateness of forum, government position, 2160, 2161
 - Assurance of independence of forum, government position, 1978
 - Authority of commission to examine conduct of other individuals, government position, 2227-28
 - Comments by Minister regarding commission chairman, government position, 2161
 - Comments of commissioner on involvement of Prime Minister's Office, government position, 2544
 - Continued efficacy of commission, government position, 2173
 - Examination of role of Prime Minister's office in security arrangements, government position, 2033
 - Excessive use of force, position of Prime Minister, 1931
 - Government position, 1908
 - Letter from commissioner requesting funding of student legal fees, request for tabling, 2544
 - Tabled, 2558
 - Necessity for establishment of independent inquiry, government position, 2117
 - Parameters of investigation, government position, 1909

- =====
===
- Possibility of public inquiry, government position, 2013
 - Possible dismissal of Commission, government position, 2350
 - Possible referral of interpretation of mandate to Senate committee, government position
2276, 2277
 - Possible testimony by Prime Minister, government position, 1909
 - Preponderance of Liberal Party supporters on Public Complaints Commission, government
position, 1996
 - Provision of funds for defence of chairman at related Federal Court proceedings,
government position, 2054
 - Provision of funds for defence of complainants, re-examination of issue, government
position, 2150
 - Provision of funds for defence of students
 - Appropriateness of forum
 - Government position, 1940
 - Request for response and particulars of membership of forum, 1976, 1977
 - Formality of process, government position, 2024-25
 - Influence of questions in Senate, government position, 2598
 - Motion, 2766-67
 - Funding arrangement, 2766, 2767
 - Public Complaints Commission, 2766, 2767
 - Re-examination of issue, 2013
 - Provision of funds for legal redress for students, government position, 1979
 - Reasons for continuing mandate of Public Complaints Commission, government position,
2351
 - Refusal to fund legal assistance for students, assurance of due process, government position,
2033
 - Request for particulars of mandate and numbers of counsel reporting to Prime Minister's
office, government position, 2034
 - Request for particulars of precedents, 1930
 - Request to table complete documents received from British Columbia Civil Liberties
Association, 2333
 - Requirement for additional forum to investigate incident, government position, 2276
 - Responsibility for filing of government affidavit triggering resignation of minister,
government position, 2227
 - Revisit of issue of funding for defence of students, government position, 2117
 - Role of aide to Prime Minister in process, government position, 2173
 - Status of employees in Prime Minister's Office under Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act,
government position, 2226, 2227
 - Timing for continuation of hearings, government position, 2276
- =====
=====
=====

- =====
===
- Community services for offenders, eligibility of non-violent criminals, request for clarification, 571
 - Efficacy of security arrangements at 1999 Francophonie Conference in Moncton, New Brunswick, government position, 2352
 - Guidelines for security arrangements applicable to visiting foreign dignitaries, government position, 2016
 - Guidelines for security arrangements at 1999 Francophonie Conference in Moncton, New Brunswick, request for particulars, 2015
 - Investigation by RCMP of release of private records to press, government position, 1757, 1758
 - Involvement of Prime Minister's staff in security arrangements at APEC Conference, 2333
 - Minister's report and annual statement on organized crime, seniors victims of telemarketing fraud, request for clarification, 766
 - 1999 La Francophonie Summit in Moncton, New Brunswick, responsibility for security, 3587
 - Publication on Internet of hate propaganda and child pornography, public consultations, request for information, 765
 - Raid by RCMP on home of B.C. premier in presence of media
 - Government position, 2697, 2698
 - Jurisdiction of provincial Attorney General, government position, 2698
 - Resignation of chairman of Commission of Inquiry into treatment of protestors at APEC Conference by RCMP
 - Efficacy of remaining panel, allegations against chair of RCMP Public Complaints Commission, government position, 2333, 2334
 - Proposal for separate judicial inquiry, government position, 2332
 - Security arrangements at APEC Conference
 - Containment of protest, government position, 1979
 - Details contained in documents tabled, government position, 2432
 - Responsibility for briefing of Prime Minister, government position, 1977, 1978
 - Role of Prime Minister, government position, 1979
 - Role of Privy Council Office, government position, 2432
 - Security arrangements at APEC Conference in Vancouver, role of Prime Minister's Office in relation to the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act, government position, 2205
 - Shooting by RCMP officers of mother and son on Tsuu Tina Nation Reserve, Alberta, establishment of independent inquiry, government position, 1292
 - Treatment of protestors at APEC Conference by RCMP
 - Accountability to Parliament of staff of Prime Minister's office, government position, 2348, 2349
 - Arrest of student prior to conference, government position, 1980
 - Exoneration of CBC journalist on accusations made by Prime Minister's Office, status of apology from Prime Minister's Office to journalist, government position, 2968-69

=====

- Jailing of student prior to conference, government position, 1937
 Position of Prime Minister, request for particulars of precedents, 1929, 1930
 Possible inquiry by Senate committee, government position, 2252-53
 Possibility of appearance of potential witnesses before Senate, government position, 2252
 Possibility of referral of subject-matter to Senate committee, government position, 2291-92,
 2293
 Provision of funds for assistance of students at related Federal Court proceedings,
 government position, 2053, 2054
 Request for inquiry under Inquiries Act, government position, 2054
 Resignation of Minister, role of Prime Minister in process, government position, 2235
 Rumoured auditing of tax returns of students, government position, 2100
 Status of Public Complaints Commission, government position, 2100
 Timely naming of inquiry under Inquiries Act, government position, 2150
 Transparency of government response to complaints, government position, 2035
 Sports, possible retirement of Wayne Gretzky, appointment to Hall of Fame, 3042
 Stanbury, Hon. Richard J., tributes on retirement, 1385-36
 Transport
 Amount of overtime logged at airports by air traffic controllers, government position, 461
 Decision on relocation of Marine Atlantic headquarters, government position, 1180
 Development of Port of Halifax as superport, request for update, 1992, 1993
 Discussions between Air Canada and Canadian Airlines, tabling before Parliament of
 instruction from Minister, government position, 3745

 Failure of CRTC to grant licence for last remaining frequency to multicultural station in
 Toronto, possibility of reversal of decision, government position, 104
 Flightworthiness of special civilian aircraft, opinion of National Transportation Safety Board,
 2664
 Implementation of alternative financing arrangements under federal-provincial highways
 agreements, government position, 2296
 Onex proposal to purchase Air Canada and Canadian Airlines
 Discussions between President and government, 3813
 Effect on rule regarding ten per cent public ownership, 3813
 Influence on price of shares, 3878
 Location of new headquarters, 3813, 3814
 Possible debt load on Air Canada, 3812, 3813
 Request for names of persons involved in discussions, 3878
 Plan to move Marine Atlantic head office from Moncton, New Brunswick
 Announcement of decision, government position, 733, 734
 Government position, 330, 331

=====

- =====
===
- Rumour of layoff of workers in Atlantic Canada, government position, 332
 - Port of Halifax
 - Loss of bid to become harbour for supertankers, possible upgrade, government position, 3343-44
 - Selection as megaport finalist
 - Request for tabling of new release, 2434
 - Requirement for federal funding and public consultation on location of post-Panamax facility, government position, 2434-35
 - Possibility of conference of ministers of transport on highway safety, government position, 3795
 - Private sector proposal to purchase Air Canada
 - Effect of rule on 25% foreign ownership, 3879, 3880
 - Effect of rule regarding 10% ownership, 3878
 - Effect on rule regarding 10% public ownership, 3811
 - Possible changes to statutes, government position, 3879
 - Order in council to allow discussion, effect on fair competition, 3878
 - Possibility of parliamentary hearings, government position, 3814
 - Possible influence resulting from ownership by foreign company, 3812
 - Tabling of order in council authorizing discussions, 3794
 - Tabling of order in council to allow discussions, 3810, 3811, 3839
 - Privatization of air navigation system, lack of independent assessment, government position, 75, 76
 - Recent maritime tragedy in Newfoundland, government response, 223
 - Rejection of air traffic controllers of NAV Canada contract offer, possible threat to safety standards, government position, qu, 1417, (r) 1492
 - Request for answer, 1444
 - Strike by West Coast grain handlers, effect on prairie farmers, government position, 2783
 - Tabling of order in council to allow discussions on private sector proposal to purchase Air Canada, 3877
 - Upgrading of Halifax International Airport prior to privatization, status of negotiations, 350-51, 352
 - Transport and communications, private sector proposal to acquire Air Canada and Canadian Airlines, possibility of review by standing committee, government position, 3794
 - Transport and Communications Committee
 - Order in council to allow discussions on private sector proposal to purchase Air Canada, m to ref, 3903-04
 - Rep
 - 12th, Foreign Publishers Advertising Services bill C-55, 3399, 3400, 3401, 3491, 3513, 3514-15, 3516-18, 3519, 3520
 - Transportation

- =====
===
- Air Canada, private sector proposal, request for details, 3745
 - Further imposition of tolls on Trans-Canada Highway, government position, 765
 - Future imposition of federal tolls on highways, government position, 765
 - Treasury Board
 - Alleged advertising signs in Corel Centre, government position, 927
 - Armed Forces Pension Plan, transfer of portion of surplus, increase in contributions, government position, 2612
 - Conflict in former Yugoslavia, funding for humanitarian and military initiatives, request for information, 3077-78
 - Employment equity in the Public Service
 - Lack of representation of visible minorities at executive level, government position, 2819-20
 - Lack of representation of visible minorities in Senate, government position, 2820
 - Employment equity in the Senate, government position, 2860
 - Hiring of consultants to solve year 2000 problem, assurance of systems security, government position, 2254
 - Millennium computer phenomenon, effect on government computers, government position, 807
 - Report of Auditor General on year 2000 program, government position, 2253
 - Solicitation of political donations from list of government grant applicants, status of employee involved, sensitivity of ministerial staff to issues, government position, 1468
 - Twinn, the late Hon. Walter, tribute, 292-93
 - United Nations
 - Abstention on vote on new agenda coalition resolution to eliminate nuclear weapons, government position, 2174-75
 - Adequacy of response to Committee on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, government position, 2163-64
 - Air strikes by NATO forces in former Yugoslavia
 - Possibility of emergency session, 3043
 - Representations to General Assembly to end conflict, government position, 3043
 - Conflict in East Timor
 - Possible withdrawal of mission, use of rapid ready force for protection, government position, 3758, 3759
 - Possibility of sending peacekeeping troops
 - Availability of resources, government position, 3746
 - Government position, 3746
 - Conflict in former Yugoslavia, initiatives by Canada within Security Council to resolve situation, 3103-04
 - Conflict in Yugoslavia
 - Possibility of summit meeting of Security Council, government position, 3274
- =====
===

- =====
===
- Support for achievement of Security Council resolution, 3585
 - Effects of events in former Yugoslavia, possibility of proposal of resolution to Security Council, government position, 3003
 - 50th anniversary of signing of Universal Declaration of Human Rights, st, 2423-24
 - 50th anniversary of Universal Declaration of Human Rights, st, 640-41
 - Implementation of recommendations and responses to questions by Committee on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, government position, 2254
 - International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, recent responses to questions from Commission, request for copy, 2100
 - NATO forces in former Yugoslavia
 - Involvement of Secretary General in resolution of conflict, 3022
 - Representations to General Assembly to end conflict, government position, 3042
 - Statement by United Nations Association in Canada on possible initiative, government position, 3076
 - Request for response, 3105
 - Reasons for abstentions on vote on New Agenda resolution to eliminate nuclear weapons, government position, 2228, 2229
 - Request for answer, 2237
 - Response to Committee on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, availability to public, government position, 2164
 - Terms of General Assembly resolution for end to conflict in Yugoslavia, request for tabling, 3584
 - Universal Declaration of Human Rights, commemoration of fiftieth anniversary, plans of government, 224
 - Veterans affairs
 - Compensation package for Merchant Marine veterans, government position, 2835
 - Equitable treatment of Merchant Navy veterans
 - Government position, 2206
 - Progress of Senate private member's bill, government position, 2225
 - Status of veterans omnibus bill, government position, 2225
 - Possible replacement of Minister in Cabinet shuffle, government position, 1813
 - Present status of Perley and Rideau Veterans' Health Centre, government position, 1720
 - Request for response, 1812
 - Present status of veterans at Perley and Rideau Veterans' Health Centre, government position, 1721
 - Visit of South African President Nelson Mandela to Ottawa, assurance that remarks of Senate and House of Commons Speakers will be appended, government position, 1940
 - Whelan, P.C., Hon. Eugene, tributes on retirement, 3570-71
 - Wood, Hon. Dalia, tributes on resignation, 2512

=====
===
Green Caucus of the Senate, st, 729

Gretzky, O.C., Mr. Wayne

Tributes on retirement from National Hockey League, st, 3071-72

Grey Cup

Eighty-fifth Canadian Football League challenge in Edmonton, st, 346
1998 game held in Winnipeg, Manitoba, st, 2202

Grey, Hon. Herb

Deputy Prime Minister, visitor in gallery, 3733

Grimard, Hon. Normand

Beaulieu, the late Hon. Mario, tribute, 2006

Canada-Taiwan Parliamentary Friendship Group, rep of Canadian Delegation to Taiwan tabled,
1179

Charbonneau, Hon. Guy

Tributes on death, 953

Tributes on retirement, 23-24

Foreign Affairs Committee rep

10th, Preclearance bill S-22, 3014

Gigantès, Hon. Philippe D., tributes on retirement, 1836

Hébert, Hon. Jacques, tributes on retirement, 1836

Income Tax Conventions Implementation, 1998 bill S-16, 1470-71

Source deductions, 1471

Tax evasion, 1471

Judges amendment bill C-37, 1799-800

Family courts, 1800

Judicial compensation and benefits commission, 1799

Remuneration, 1800

Salary increase, 1800

National Housing, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation amendment bill C-66, 3299-300

Compensation, 3300

Homelessness, 3299

Mortgage insurance, 3300

Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Committee report

1st, Usher of the Senate, 341

Speech from the Throne, constitutional error, letter to Governor General, st, 38

The Canadian 100, recent book listing the most influential Canadians, st, 69

=====

Guides, visitors in the gallery, 3288

Gustafson, Hon. Leonard J.

Agriculture

- Blockading actions against import of Canadian grain and livestock by South Dakota farmers, government position, qu, 1909
- Cross-border trade with United States, impact on Canadian farmers of proposed U.S. restrictions on targeted products, qu, 302, (r) 410
- Declining state of industry, response of government, qu, 3316, 3317, 3320
 - Request for update, qu, 3345
- Drop in market prices for produce and livestock, effect on incomes of farmers, government position, qu, 2152, 2153
- Economic crisis in prairie provinces, urgent need for farm relief program, government position, qu, 2760
- Economic crisis in rural Canada, st, 2171
 - Adequacy of amount of aid announced by Minister, government position, qu, 2236
 - Effect of subsidies given to farmers in other countries, government position, qu, 2174
- Farm crisis in prairie provinces, possibility of government support, qu, 3557-58, 3718-19
- Shortcomings in Agriculture Income Disaster Assistance Program, government position, qu, 3346, 3558
- Wheat Board, amount of unpaid balance owing, government position, qu, 1017, (r) 1159

Agriculture and Forestry Committee

- Authority to engage services and travel, notice, 326; m adopted, 364
- Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 1129, 1149, 2075, 2160
- Authority to permit electronic coverage, notice, 327; m adopted, 364
- Authority to study present state and future of agriculture, notice, 326; m adopted, 363
 - Authority to extend date of final rep on study, 2189-90; m adopted, 2245; m adopted, 3718
- Authority to study present state and future of forestry, notice, 326; m adopted, 364
- Recombinant Bovine Growth Hormone, authority to table final rep with Clerk of the Senate, 2290; m adopted, 2418-19

Reps

- 1st, expenses incurred during 2nd Session, 35th Parliament, tabled, 424
 - See Journals of the Senate
- 2nd, tabled, 594; rep adopted, 826
 - See Journals of the Senate
- 3rd, tabled, 595; rep adopted, 826
 - See Journals of the Senate
- 4th, study of present state and future of forestry, authority to engage services and to travel, 1504, adopted, 1689
 - See Journals of the Senate, 1504

=====

- 5th, Canadian Wheat Board amendment bill C-4, 1520, 1521
- 6th, Canada Grain, Agriculture and Agri-Food Administrative Monetary Penalties, Grain Futures amendment bill C-26, 1852
- 7th, present state and future of agriculture, authority to engage services and to travel on study, 2187; adopted, 2240
See Journals of the Senate
- 8th, interim, Recombinant Bovine Growth Hormone, study of effect on human and animal health, tabled, 2755; debate, 2875-76, 2877, 2881
- 9th, present state and future of forestry, budget rep of com on study presented, 3176
See Journals of the Senate
- Anderson, Hon. Doris M., tribute on retirement, 26
- At Work in Rural Communities, cost and purpose of producing material, government position, qu, 42, (r) 193-94
- Canada Grain, Agriculture and Agri-Food Administrative Monetary Penalties, Grain Futures amendment bill C-26, 1782-83, 1852
 Pulse growers and farmers, 1783
- Canada Pension Plan Investment Board bill C-2, 865, 866
- Canadian Wheat Board amendment bill C-4, 1107-09, 1110
 Audit, 1109, 1110
 Board of Directors, 1109
 Powers, 1109
 Cash buy-back, 1108
 Contingency fund, 1109
 Crown corporation to corporation, 1108
 Inclusion clause, 1108
 Monopoly, 1109
 Pools, 1108
- Foreign affairs, visit by Russian delegation, assistance to alleviate famine, government position, qu, 2569
- Government Services, 1999 bill C-76, considered in Committee of the Whole, 2979
- Income Tax Act, increase in foreign property component of deferred income plans, m proposing an amdt, 888
- Newfoundland, changes to school system, m to amend Term 17 of Constitution, considered in Committee of the Whole, 919
- Postal Services Continuation bill C-24, 521, 522, 539, 540
- Transport, strike by West Coast grain handlers, effect on prairie farmers, government position, qu, 2783

=====

=====

====

Hagel, Hon. Glenn, Speaker of the Legislative Assembly of Saskatchewan, visitor in Speaker's Gallery, 1135

Hague Appeal for Peace, preparatory meeting for 2000 Review of Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty, st, 3371

Haidasz, P.C., Hon. Stanley (Retired Mar.4/98)

Canada Pension Plan Investment Board bill C-2, 851, 852

Canadian Medical Association, congratulations on 130th anniversary, st, 128

Cardinal Ambrozic, conveyance of felicitations of Senate on appointment of His Eminence, notice, 963; m adopted, 1023

Criminal Code amendment bill S-7, 367, 431-33

Protection of mental health and conscience, 431-33

Environment, reduction of greenhouse gas emissions, consultations with provinces on position to be taken at Kyoto conference, qu, 284

Famous Five Foundation, m to commemorate events by permitting the building of statue on Parliament Hill, 942

Health

Controlled Drugs and Substances Act, failure of department to produce draft regulations proclaiming hemp provisions, government position, qu, 331, (r) 411

Protection of conscience in medical procedures, presentation of petitions, 252-53, 327

Report of Commission of Inquiry on the Blood System in Canada, compensation for hepatitis C victims, government position, qu, 484

Request for answer, 808

Request for funding to develop vaccine for flesh-eating disease, government position, qu, 929, (r) 983

Human rights

Linkage of issues to provision of aid, government position, qu, 653

Human rights and the right to religious freedom, st, 647-48

Poland, Ambassador from Poland to Canada, visitor in gallery, 284

Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Committee report

1st, Usher of the Senate, 325

Quebec, linguistic school boards, amdt to section 93 of Constitution, consultation by special committee with people of Quebec, government position, qu, 58

Quebec, linguistic school boards, amdt to section 93 of Constitution, m to establish special joint committee, 139, 140

Rights of the unborn child, m to establish Special Joint parliamentary committee, 1016-17, 1165-66, 1167

Tobacco amendment bill S-8, 424, 562-64, 871

Addiction, 562

=====

===

Advertising, 562, 563
 Cigarette smoking, 562
 Less-addictive tobacco products, 564
 Nicotine and toxic tars in tobacco products, 563
 Off-nicotine therapies, 563
 Tobacco-related diseases, 562
 Tributes on retirement, 1149-55
 Visitor in gallery, 1714

Halifax, Nova Scotia, celebration of birthday, st, 1847

Halstead, the late John G.H., tributes, 1013

**Hamel, Mr. Pierre, General Counsel, Treasury Board Secretariat, Legal Services,
 Department of Justice**

Government Services, 1999 bill C-76, considered in Committee of the Whole, 2943

Hamelin, the late Jean, tribute, 1647

**Hannibalsson, His Excellency, Jon Baldvin, new Icelandic Ambassador to Washington and
 Ottawa**, st, 1805-06

Harkness, P.C., O.C., the late Hon. Douglas S., tributes, 3249-50

Havel, Václav, President of the Czech Republic

Address to members of the Senate and the House of Commons tabled and printed as appendix,
 3191

See Appendix, pp. 3213-19

Hays, Hon. Dan

Agriculture, 1999 round of World Trade Organization negotiations, preliminary document on
 fact-finding missions by Agriculture and Forestry Committee, st, 2592

Asia-Pacific Parliamentary Forum

Rep of executive committee meeting in Lima, Peru, tabled, 2053

6th General Assembly of Conference on Environment and Development held in Guilin, China,
 rep tabled, 2250

Butts, Hon. Mary, tributes on retirement, 3711

Canada Grain, Agriculture and Agri-Food Administrative Monetary Penalties, Grain Futures
 amendment bill C-26, 1780-82

Fines or monetary penalties, 1782

=====

===

- =====
====
- Appeal process, 1782
 - Levy, 1781
 - Non-grain commodities, 1782
 - Special crops, 1780, 1781
 - Special crops advisory committee, 1781
 - Canada-Japan Inter-Parliamentary Group
 - 8th annual meeting with Japan-Canada Parliamentarians Friendship League, rep tabled, 710
 - Inquiry, 711,1046-48
 - 9th annual meeting with Japan-Canada Parliamentarians' Friendship League, rep tabled, 2053
 - Rep of chairman's visit with members of Diet tabled, 2053
 - Senate parliamentary delegation visit to Japan, rep tabled, 803
 - 6th annual Asia-Pacific Parliamentary Forum, Seoul, Korea, rep tabled, 1179
 - Inquiry, 1180,1408-09
 - 3rd annual visit with Diet members in Japan, ninth annual meeting with Japan-Canada Friendship League, held in Alberta, executive committee meeting of Asia-Pacific Parliamentary Forum held in Peru, sixth general assembly of Asia-Pacific Parliamentary Conference on the Environment and Development held in China, inquiry, 2275, 2377-79
 - Canada Pension Plan Investment Board bill C-2, 860, 861
 - Canadian Environmental Protection, 1999 bill C-32, 3831-33, 3834-36
 - Aboriginal peoples, 3834
 - Cost effectiveness, 3834
 - Discrepancies between French and English versions, 3834
 - Enforcement, 3835
 - Environmental emergencies, 3835
 - Governor in council, 3832, 3833
 - Hormone disrupting substances, 3835
 - International water pollution, 3835
 - Pollution prevention, 3835
 - Public registries, 3835
 - Toxic substances, 3835
 - Vehicle emissions, 3835
 - Virtual elimination, 3833
 - Compassion for citizens suffering loss of autonomy, m to establish day of recognition, 3103, 3141-43
 - Alzheimer's disease, 3141, 3142
 - Elder abuse, 3143
 - Stroke, 3142
 - Forest, Hon. Jean B., tributes on resignation, 2327
 - Harkness, P.C., O.C., the late Hon. Douglas S., tribute, 3249-50

=====
 ===

Maloney, Hon. Marian, tributes on retirement, 3711
 Marchand, P.C., Hon. Leonard S., tributes, 1218-19
 Parks Canada Agency bill C-29, 2155-56
 Admission fees, 2156
 Agency's responsibility, 2156
 Cut-backs, 2156
 Philippines, centennial of declaration of independence from Spain, st, 1849, 1850
 Stanbury, Hon. Richard J., tributes on retirement, 1389-90
 Terrorism and Public Safety Special Committee, m to establish, 478-79
 Whelan, P.C., Hon. Eugene, tributes on retirement, 3574

Health

Addition of caffeine to soft drinks, government position, qu, 1417, (r) 1508-09
 Adequacy of transfers to provinces, allocations in budget, government position, qu, 2612-13
 Cancellation of research study on seniors with osteoporosis, possibility of restoration of funding,
 government position, qu, 1054-55, (r) 1160
 Changes to Nova Scotia Pharmacare program, st, 3223
 Compensation for hepatitis C victims, increase in payments to provinces, government position,
 qu, 1056-57
 Compensation for victims of hepatitis C
 Availability of funds, government position, qu, 1926-27
 Method of arriving at cost, request for tabling of details, qu, 1442, (r) 1724
 Possibility of resignation of Minister, government position, qu, 1443
 Compensation promised to victims of hepatitis C, government position, qu, 1100
 Compensation to victims of hepatitis C
 Date of availability of valid tests, establishment of criteria for eligibility of coverage,
 government position, qu, 1489-90
 Provision for costs of legal defence in possible lawsuit, government position, qu, 1490
 Upcoming meeting of Minister with provincial and territorial ministers
 Possibility of Senate debate, qu, 1463
 Request for Senate debate, government position, qu, 1489
 Controlled Drugs and Substances Act, failure of department to produce draft regulations
 proclaiming hemp provisions, government position, qu, 331, (r) 411
 Cost of providing relief for uncompensated victims of hepatitis C, government position, qu,
 1441-42
 Cut-backs in transfer payments to provinces
 Assurance of safety of screening facilities for breast cancer, government position, qu, 1101
 Decrease in quality of screening facilities for breast cancer, government position, qu, 1101
 Effect on public, government position, qu, 1100-01

- =====
===
- Cuts to spending on medicare, response of Minister to criticism, government position, qu, 1099-1100
 - Dedication of medical profession, tributes, st, 961
 - Effects of genetic engineering, st, 3649
 - Efficacy of drug approval process, changes in policy relating to Food and Drugs Act, government position, qu, 1931-32, (r) 1997
 - Federal-provincial compensation package for victims of hepatitis C
 - Comments of Prime Minister, government position, qu, 1487-88
 - Upcoming meeting of Minister with provincial health ministers
 - Comments of Leader of the Government in the Senate, qu, 1489
 - Government position, qu, 1488
 - Fight against tobacco-related diseases
 - New measures in budget, qu, 2610-11
 - Trips to California and Massachusetts, st, 2693
 - First anniversary of tabling of report of Commission of Inquiry on Blood System in Canada, st, 2232
 - Food and drug regulations, possible increase in caffeine as food additive, st, 2558
 - Full compensation for hepatitis C victims, m before House of Commons, st, 1353-54
 - Possible establishment of joint committee, government position, qu, 1358-59
 - Request for answer, qu, 1465-66
 - Grievances filed by government scientists
 - Possible approval of controversial veterinary drugs, government position, qu, 807, (r) 930
 - Possible transfer of scientists, government position, qu, 928-29
 - Heart disease, launch of risk management and patient education kit, st, 2556-57
 - High rate of smoking in Prince Edward Island, st, 1728
 - Hiring of Parti Québécois candidate as administrator of Ottawa Hospital, st, 1503
 - Increase in government funding to breast cancer initiative, st, 1848
 - Increasing incidence of osteoporosis in the population, st, 1128
 - Introduction of genetically modified organisms into the food chain and the environment, st, 3423-24
 - Legislation to prevent prejudicial donation of organs, st, 3786-87
 - Liability for compensation to victims of hepatitis C in federal-provincial jurisdiction, government position, qu, 1486
 - Marketing strategy to promote advantages of system in attracting business, government position, qu, 3270, (r) 3375
 - Medical Research Council, effects of reduction in funding, st, 422-23
 - New blood supply agency, conformity with recommendations of Krever Inquiry, government position, qu, 1960-61
 - Preventable injury, Smartrisk Foundation, st, 3753-54

- =====
 ===
- Protection of conscience in medical procedures, presentation of petitions, 252-53, 327, 1555, 1593, 2816, 2963
 - Reinstatement of funding for food research laboratories, st, 276-77
 - Report of Commission of Inquiry on the Blood System in Canada
 - Compensation for hepatitis C victims, government position, qu, 484
 - Request for answer, 808
 - Possibility of commissioning of health digest for general distribution, government position, qu, 483
 - Recognition of debt of service to Justice Krever, government position, qu, 482
 - Responsibility for purchase of tainted product, possibility of RCMP inquiry, government position, qu, 482-83
 - Request for funding to develop vaccine for flesh-eating disease, government position, qu, 929, (r) 983
 - Restricted application of compensation for hepatitis C victims, government position, 1317-18
 - Restricted application of compensation for hepatitis C victims for reasons of cost, government position, qu, 1336
 - Review of compensation for victims of hepatitis C
 - Possibility of First Ministers meeting, government position, qu, 1443
 - Possibility of offer of further federal funds, government position, qu, 1442-43
 - Safety of blood system in Canada, use of independent laboratory in assessment of total number of victims of tainted blood, government position, qu, 1442, (r) 1724
 - Setting up new blood system to await Krever Commission report on safety of blood supply, government position, qu, 103
 - Staffing and strengthening of new federal laboratories for human and animal health, government position, qu, 1374, (r) 1509
 - Triumph of tobacco lobby, continuation of advertising and sponsorship for sports events, st, 1647-48
 - Withdrawal of federal transfers from provinces, effect on standards of delivery systems, government position, qu, 1020
 - See also* Crisis in health care system
 - Decline of social health

Health care in Canada, inquiry, 3002; debate, 3094-97, 3246-48, 3698-700

- Federal leadership, 3097
- Integrated delivery models, 3247
- Long-term planning and policy agenda, 3096
- Mission and strategic objectives, 3096
- National institute of health, 3247
- New Brunswick, 3699, 3700

=====
=====
Doctor shortages, 3700
Hospital beds, 3700
Prescription drug program 3700
Partnerships, 3096
Private and voluntary sector, 3096
Public support, need for change, 3096
Rural health care, 3247
Social and economic policy agendas, 3096
Systems integration, 3096

Speakers: Senators

Atkins, Norman K., 3246-48
DeWare, Mabel M., 3698-700
Keon, Wilbert J., 3094-97

Health, Commission of Inquiry on the Blood System in Canada, m to comply with recommendations, notice, 1413; debate, 1449-55, 1477-83, 1496-02, m for adjournment of debate adopted, on div, 1502; debate, 1525-26; m in amdt (*DeWare*), 1526-27, 1545-48, 1582-83; m in amdt (*Berntson*), 1583; debate (con't), 1710-12, 1743-45, 1863-65; m in amdt (*Berntson*), neg on div, 1866; m in amdt (*DeWare*), neg on div, 1866-67; m in amdt (*Kirby*), 1867; point of order, 1867-68; Speaker's ruling, 1877; debate (con't), 1877-79; m in amdt (*Kirby*) adopted, 1879; m, as amended, adopted, 1879

AIDS, 1449

Compensation, 1451, 1452, 1497, 1498, 1499, 1546, 1547, 1711, 1712

HIV victims, 1546

Thalidomide victims, 1546

Infected blood recipients, 1450

Inventory of contaminated blood, 1450

Liability, 1481

No-fault health insurance, 1479, 1500

Provincial responsibility, 1452, 1454, 1499

Red Cross, 1449

Responsibility for similar universal problems, 1452

Role of government, 1453-54, 1478

Screening for blood contamination, 1450

Victims, 1453

Speakers: Senators

Andreychuk, A. Raynell, 1481-83
Bacon, Lise, 1501, 1525-26
Berntson, Eric Arthur, 1583

=====
 ===

Carstairs, Sharon, 1478-81, 1526, 1864-65, 1868, 1878, 1879
 DeWare, Mabel M., 1526
 Di Nino, Consiglio, 1499-1500, 1501
 Gigantès, Philippe Deane, 1481, 1483, 1526, 1547, 1711, 1712, 1743-45
 Grafstein, Jerahmiel S., 1452, 1454, 1455, 1483, 1500, 1501, 1546, 1547, 1710-11
 Hervieux-Payette, Céline, 1452
 Joyal, Serge, 1497-99
 Keon, Wilbert J., 1477-78
 Kinsella, Noël A., 1453-55, 1481, 1867-68
 Kirby, Michael, 1867
 Lynch-Staunton, John, 1449-51, 1452, 1453, 1454, 1481, 1499, 1526, 1527, 1546, 1547,
 1548, 1712, 1865, 1877-78, 1879
 Phillips, Orville H., 1867
 Robichaud, Fernand, 1501
 Taylor, Nicholas W., 1452

**Health, Commission of Inquiry on the Blood System in Canada, m to comply with
 recommendations**, notice, 1936-37; debate, 2123-24; point of order, 2124-26;
 Speaker's ruling reserved, 2126; Speaker's ruling, 2197-98

Dilatory motion, 2126

Repetition of substantive motions in same session, 2125

Same in substance, 2124, 2125, 2126

Speakers: Senators

Carstairs, Sharon, 2124, 2125

Grafstein Jerahmiel S., 2126

Kinsella, Noël A., 2125, 2126

Lynch-Staunton, John, 2123-26

Stewart, John B., 2125

**Health, failure to produce regulations to Controlled Drugs and Substances Act to proclaim
 hemp provisions**, inquiry, notice, 298; debate, 476-77

Cultivation of hemp, 477

Economic potential of hemp, 476

Non-narcotic crop, 476

Non-viable seed of fibre hemp plant, 476

Textile fibre, 476

Speakers: Senators

Milne, Lorna, 476-77

Sparrow, Herbert O., 477

=====
=====
Health Information Privacy Code, st, 1905

Health, m to congratulate the government of Ontario on recompensing victims of hepatitis C in blood system, notice, 2233; debate, 2266-67, neg, on div, 2453-55

Speakers: Senators

Graham, B. Alasdair, 2453-54

Lynch-Staunton, John, 2266-67, 2454-55

Health, m to establish National Reproductive Technologies Commission, notice, 1555; debate, 1588-91; m adopted, 1662-63

Accountability within boundaries, 1590

Boundaries around use of new technologies, 1590

Commercialization of reproduction, 1588

Experimentation and genetic engineering, 1588

Sex selection, 1588

Surrogacy, 1588

Speakers: Senators

Andreychuk, A. Raynell, 1590-91

Carstairs, Sharon, 1589-90

Keon, Wilbert J., 1590

Lavoie-Roux, Thérèse, 1588-89, 1590

LeBreton, Marjory, 1663

Health, m to maintain current regulation of caffeine as food additive, notice, 2720; debate, 3097-99, 3202-03, 3471-72

Caffeine in soft drinks, 3471

Health effects of caffeine, 3098

Non-alcoholic, carbonated citrus-flavoured beverages, 3472

Soft drink consumption, 3098, 3099

Speakers: Senators

Andreychuk, A. Raynell, 3102-03

Carstairs, Sharon, 3471-72

Spivak, Mira, 3097-99

Hébert, Hon. Jacques

Business of the Senate, 1167, 1898

Canadian Transportation Accident Investigation and Safety Board amendment bill S-2, 1542

Civil Code of Quebec, difficulties and problems arising from section 35, inquiry, 1179, 1268-70

Freedom of expression, 1269, 1270

Ownership of reputation of dead, 1269

=====

Privacy of individual, 1268
 Right to respect for reputation, 1268
 Quebec, linguistic school boards, amdt to section 93 of Constitution, m to establish special joint committee, 86-89, 90
 Selection Committee reports
 1st, Speaker *pro tempore*, adopted, 51
 2nd, nomination of Senators to serve on select committees, 52, 90
 3rd, membership of Cape Breton Development Corporation Special Committee, 247; adopted, 274
 4th, membership of Child Custody and Access Special Joint Committee, 436; adopted, 475
 Stanbury, Hon. Richard J., tributes on retirement, 1390
 The new Civil Code of Quebec, st, 1156
 Tributes on retirement, 1833-46

Herie, Dr. Euclide, President and CEO of the Canadian Institute for the Blind and President of the World Blind Union, visitor in the gallery, 3020

Heritage Canada

Cut-backs by Canada Council to funding of Royal Winnipeg Ballet, government position, qu, 1358, (r) 1491-92
 Funding problems at Telefilm Canada, st, 1370-71
 Suitability of new commissioners appointed to Canadian Radio-Television and Telecommunications Commission, government position, 1398-99

Hervieux-Payette, Hon. Céline

Bank, Winding-up and Restructuring amendment bill C-67, 3460-61, 3627
 Canada Small Business Financing bill C-53, 2395
 Borrowing options, 3461
 Competition, 3460
 Deposit limit, 3461
 Foreign banks, 3460, 3461
 Full-service branches or loan branches, 3460, 3461
 Reciprocity, 3461
 Superintendent of Financial Institutions, 3461
 Corruption of foreign public officials bill S-21, 2298
 Bribery, 2298
 OECD, 2298
 Depository bills and notes bill S-9, 715-16
 Canadian Depository for Securities Limited, 716

=====

- =====
===
- Legal rights of purchaser, 716
 - Negotiable instruments, 715
 - Energy, the Environment and Natural Resources Committee, Sable Island gas projects, authority to examine and review the process, 945, 946
 - Health, Commission of Inquiry on the Blood System in Canada, m to comply with recommendations, 1452
 - Responsibility for similar universal problems, 1452
 - Income Tax Conventions Implementation, 1998 bill S-16, 1444-45, 1599
 - Double taxation, 1444, 1445
 - Source deductions, 1445
 - Macnaughton, P.C., Q.C., O.C., the late Hon. Alan, tribute, 3780-81
 - Newfoundland, changes to school system, m to amend Term 17 of Constitution, considered in Committee of the Whole, 899
 - Parks Canada Agency bill C-29, 1764
 - Pension Benefits Standards, 1985, Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions amendment bill S-3, 60-63, 393
 - Arbitration, 62
 - Capitalization rules, 62
 - Monitoring systems, 61, 62
 - Multilateral monitoring agreement, 62
 - Pension plans, 61
 - Small business, 61
 - Superintendent of Financial Institutions, powers, 62
 - Supervisory agencies, role, 61
 - Transparent monitoring system, 61
 - Quebec, linguistic school boards, amdt to section 93 of Constitution, m to establish special joint committee, 149
 - Scrutiny of Regulations Joint Committee
 - Reps
 - 1st, role, duties and powers of committee, 324
 - 2nd, sections 56 and 57 of Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1158; order withdrawn, 1256
 - 3rd, Narcotic Control Regulations, tabled, 2571
 - 4th, Food and Drug Regulations, tabled, 2571
 - 5th, Order varying a "letter decision" (Chandler subdivision) issued by the National Transportation Agency, tabled, 2912
 - 5th (A), budget, 3341; adopted, 3569
 - See Journals of the Senate
 - 6th, instruments administered by the Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, tabled, 3445

=====

6th (A), approval of funds to attend the biennial conference on delegated legislation in Sydney, Australia, adopted, 3690
 Small Business Loans bill C-21, 1279-80, 1319
 Auditor General's report, 1280
 Cost recovery, 1280
 Extension of loan approval period, 1279
 Fixed-asset loans, 1279
 Incrementality, 1280
 Insurance against default, 1280
 Small Business Loans Program, 1279
 Tobacco Industry Responsibility bill S-13, 1346

Herzberg, the late Gerhard, tribute, 2738

History of the Chinese in Canada, inquiry, notice, 2348, 2458; debate, 2490-93

Speaker: Senator
 Poy, Vivienne, 2490-993

History of the vote in Canada

Book launched by Governor General, st, 593-94

Holland

Delegation, visitors in the gallery, 3119

Holocaust, statement issued by Vatican viewed as teaching document, inquiry, notice, 1275; debate, 1324-27, 1527, 1548

Church militant, 1325-27

Nationalism, 1325

Speakers: Senators

Carstairs, Sharon, 1527

Grafstein, Jerahmiel St., 1324-27

Kinsella, Noël A., 1527

Spivak, Mira, 1548

Homeless

Possible closure of centre in Ottawa, st, 3193

See also Plight of the homeless

Homelessness, declaration by Toronto City Council as national disaster, st, 2112

=====

=====
=====
House of Commons Speaker, visitor in gallery, 1868

Human resources

Changes to Canada Pension Plan

Appointment of private auditor to audit Investment Board, government position, qu, 372

Circulation of income tax forms prior to passage of bill, government position, qu, 371-72, (r) 551

Effect on youth employment, government position, qu, 221

Implementation of payroll withholding tables prior to passage of bill, government position, qu, 371

Offsetting of premiums with tax cuts, government position, qu, 245-46

Possible motion for pre-study of bill, government position, qu, 224

Referral of bill for pre-study, government position, qu, 222

Deadline for conversion of Registered Retirement Savings Plans by seniors

Amount of revenue expected to be generated from changes to rules, government position, qu, 353

Possibility of concessions, government position, qu, 353, (r) 712

Youth unemployment, response to problem, government position, qu, 735

Human Resources Development

Appointments to Canada Pension Plan Investment Board

Entitlement of appointee to receive two salaries, government position, qu, 2152, (r) 2474

Government position, qu, 2151-52, (r) 2474

Auditor General's report, effectiveness of National Child Benefit Program, government position, qu, 3155

Availability of retraining for unemployed, incentives available through Revenue Canada, government position, qu, 1056

Changes to Canada Pension Plan

Acceptance of advisory committee recommendations on appointments to Investment Board, government position, qu, 389

Accountability and transparency of Investment Board, undertaking to publish quarterly financial statements, government position, qu, 405-06, (r) 602

Actions of new investment board outwith auditing jurisdiction of Auditor General, government position, qu, 301-02, (r) 485

Budget for expenditure on promotion and advertising, government position, qu, 282-83, (r) 713, 1034

Effect of increase on taxpayers, government position, qu, 265

Effect on employment, government position, qu, 328, (r) 485

Effect on retirees of decrease in benefits and increase in premiums, government position, qu, 299, (r) 484-85

=====

Failure to make appointments to Investment Board
 Endorsement of candidates named by nominating committee, government position, qu, 1620, (r) 1910-11
 Request for status report, qu, 1620-21
 Impact of exemption level freeze on different income levels, request for production of statistics, qu, 283
 Independence of proposed Board of Directors, government position, qu, 264-65
 Investment Board not subject to Access to Information Act, government position, qu, 372, (r) 602
 Investment of funds in equity markets, removal of foreign content rules, government position, qu, 266
 Location of Investment Board, government position, qu, 1076
 Monitoring of current plight of previous TAGS benefit recipients, government position, qu, 1694
 Possible infusions of fiscal surplus funds for stabilization purpose, government position, qu, 265
 Possibility of referral of bill for pre-study, government position, qu, 134
 Possibility of tax cut to offset increase in premiums, government position, qu, 265
 Promise of openness and fairness in selection of members to Investment Board, government position, qu, 389-90
 Proposed rate of investment of funds in equity market, government position, qu, 266, (r) 465
 Purpose of surplus in Employment Insurance Reserve Account, government position, qu, 426, (r) 1034-35
 Relationship of Auditor General with Investment Board, government position, qu, 425
 Request for response to questions, qu, 425
 Role of auditors in relation to board of directors, government position, qu, 425, (r) 711-12
 Source of funds for taxpayers to maximize Registered Retirement Savings Plans, government position, qu, 299-300
 Tax relief for self-employed, government position, qu, 245, (r) 465
 Timing for reduction of unfunded liability, government position, qu, 265, (r) 465
 Transparency in auditing policy for Investment Board, government position, qu, 463-64
 Changes to Employment Insurance Act, request for further particulars, qu, 2966, (r) 3108
 Confirmation of size of mounting surplus in Employment Insurance Fund, government position, qu, 2472-73, (r) 2665-66
 Employment insurance fund, tabled, 1962
 Employment insurance fund reserve, request for tabling of report on appropriateness of premium rate, qu, 283, (r) 410
 Employment insurance fund surplus, tabled, 411
 Millennium Scholarship Foundation

=====

- =====
===
- Appointment to board of Grand Chief of Assembly of First Nations, request for particulars on salary arrangements, qu, 2684-85, (r) 2860-61
 - Commencement of issuing grants, government position, qu, 3759
 - Impasse in negotiations with Quebec and Newfoundland, request for update, qu, 3815
 - Progress in negotiations with provinces, request for update, qu, 3347, (r) 3655-56
 - Millennium Scholarship Fund, impasse in negotiations with Quebec, request for facilitator, government position, qu, 3198
 - Monitoring of changes to Employment Insurance Act, date of completion of review and announcement of changes, government position, qu, 2473
 - Proposed new seniors benefit, effect on RRSP contributions, government position, qu, 56, (r) 267-68
 - Proposed new seniors combined benefit, effect on pensions of women, government position, qu, 56-57, (r) 267-68
 - Proposed seniors benefit, effect on pensions of retirees, government position, qu, 407
 - Reduction of employment insurance premium, government position, qu, 3272
 - Reform of social insurance numbering system, government position, qu, 2162-63, (r) 2238-39
 - Statement by Prime Minister, classification of employment insurance as tax, government position, qu, 3255
 - Use of surplus in Employment Insurance Fund, government position, qu, 221, (r) 409; 3448

Human rights

- Adoption of International Covenant on Rights of Indigenous Peoples, st, 2344-45
- Afghanistan, plight of girls and women, st, 2556
- Analysis of violation situations, referral to standing or special committee, government position, qu, 222
- Anniversary of incident at APEC Conference in Vancouver, st, 2223, 2223-24, 2233
- Anniversary of legislation introduced in Nova Scotia, st, 2539-40
- Anniversary of signing of International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights, st, 2344
- APEC Summit, domination by trade and economic issues, government position, qu, 653, (r) 978
- Assistance for victims of torture, possible increase in funding, government position, qu, 1102
- Canadian Race Relations Foundation
 - Change in independent advocacy role, government position, qu, 1976
 - Effect of legislation on independence, government position, qu, 2192
- Commitment of members of Cabinet to issues, st, 1925
- Conference on religious persecution, st, 2910
- Current situation in Cuba, ratification and signing of OAS Convention, government position, qu, 1355-56
- Education system, discrimination against poor and visible minorities, st, 1314
- Elimination of racism, recent decision of Supreme Court of Canada, st, 1664-65
- Establishment of Senate committee, government position, qu, 1667

- =====
 ===
- Extension of protection under provincial legislation on basis of sexual orientation, st, 296
 - Favourable comments by Prime Minister in Malaysia and Asia, st, 2203
 - Hate crimes and acts of discrimination, st, 1806-07
 - Improvement of situation of democracy in East Timor, role of government, qu, 2834
 - Intention of Prime Minister to raise issues while visiting Central and South American countries, government position, qu, 652-53
 - International Convention for Elimination of Racial Discrimination, possibility of intervention on behalf of dissidents in Cuba, government position, qu, 2833-34
 - International Convention on the Elimination of all Forms of Racial Discrimination, st, 3072-73
 - International Day for the Elimination of Racial Discrimination, st, 1221, 2828-30, 2854-55, 2856-57
 - José Ramos-Horta, visit of Nobel Laureate and East Timorese activist, st, 2052
 - Lack of central employment agency initiatives for visible minorities, government position, qu, 927
 - Lack of criticism of China by Prime Minister, undertaking to convey criticism on Tibet occupation to Premier on upcoming visit, government position, qu, 2785
 - Lack of employment equity for visible minorities in public service, government position, qu, 926
 Request for answer, qu, 1133
 - Lack of evidence of change on part of Cuba's president, government position, qu, 2785
 - Lack of visible minorities employed in Senate, government position, qu, 927
 - Linkage of issues to provision of aid, government position, qu, 653
 - Organization of American States, timing for ratification of Inter-American Convention on Human Rights, government position, qu, 1246, (r) 1378
 - Percentage of visible minorities in public service, st, 762-63
 - Possible promotion by Prime Minister of international human rights, government position, qu, 1245, (r) 1360-61
 - Possibility of seeking resolution of Human Rights Commission on Cuba, government position, qu, 2785
 - Present situation in Tibet, qu, 2056
 - Racial discrimination in justice system in Nova Scotia, st, 1222
 - Recent jailing of dissidents by Cuba, actions by Prime Minister to review agreements and arrangements, government position, qu, 2784-85
 - Redress of past treatment of Chinese, government position, qu, 1976
 - Refusal of Prime Minister to meet with Chinese human rights leader during recent visit, support for United Nations Resolution on Human Rights, government position, qu, 1055
 - Religious freedom in Tibet under Chinese occupation, government position, qu, 2834, (r) 3026-27
 - Reopening of trade with Burma, reassurance of commitment to stated government policy, government position, qu, 1357
- =====
 ===

=====
=====
Report of U.S. State Department on record of various countries, mention of incidents of arrests in Vancouver and treatment of aboriginals, government position, qu, 2685-86, (r) 2835-36
Representation of visible minorities in federal public service, government position, qu, 1415-16
Revenue Canada, results of study alleging discrimination against visible minorities at check points, request for examination by special committee, qu, 3585-86
Revision of Naval Service Act, st, 3267
Suppression of Canadian civil liberties at APEC summit, st, 1958
The winds of change, st, 3370
Treatment of demonstrators at APEC Conference in Vancouver, absence of apology from Prime Minister, government position, qu, 2225-26
Treatment by Malaysian government of dissident Lim Guan Eng, government position, qu, 2237
Treatment of demonstrators at international summit, st, 480
United Kingdom report on racism of police officers, st, 3001
United Nations committees, possible change in government policies, government position, qu, 650-51, (r) 977-78
Upcoming visit by Premier of China, pursuit of policy on constructive engagement, government position, qu, 2817
Visible minorities and disabled youth, affirmative action initiatives instituted by private sector, st, 165
Visit of Prime Minister to Cuba, st, 1352-53

Human rights and ethnicity, st, 641-42

Human rights and fundamental freedoms, st, 648

Human rights and health and well-being, st, 647

Human rights and parliamentary freedoms, st, 642-43

Human rights and property rights, st, 646

Human rights and slavery, st, 643

Human rights and the family, st, 645

Human rights and the law, st, 642

Human rights and the legal personality, st, 646

Human rights and the right to equal opportunity in education, st, 646-47

=====

Human rights and the right to privacy, st, 645-46

Human rights and the right to religious freedom, st, 647-48

Human rights and the status of the citizen, st, 644

Human rights and the visible minority community

Upholding of ruling of Nova Scotia judge by Supreme Court of Canada, st, 187

Human Rights Committee

Motion to establish Standing Committee, notice, 2290, 2379, 2452; m in amdt adopted, 2452-53

Speakers: Senators

Andreychuk, A. Raynell, 2452

Carstairs, Sharon, 2452

Human rights in Asia, inquiry, notice, 650; debate, 1264-68

Canada's foreign policy, 1265

China and Indonesia, 1267, 1268

Dalai Lama, 1267

Tibet, 1264

Speakers: Senators

Di Nino, Consiglio, 1264-67, 1268

Gigantès, Philippe Deane, 1268

Grafstein, Jerahmiel S., 1267, 1268

Human rights in Tibet

Motion to urge Chinese Government to recognize self-determination and human rights of Tibetans, notice, 2756; debate, 3099; m in amdt, 3099-100, 3502-04

Speakers: Senators

Carstairs, Sharon, 3503, 3504

Di Nino, Consiglio, 3099-100

Prud'homme, Marcel, 3100

Human rights in Tibet, st, 644

40th anniversary of uprising against the occupying Chinese, st, 2738

Hungary, Republic of

Visit of parliamentary delegation, 48

Hussein of Jordan, the late King

=====

=====

Tributes, 2538-39

Hustler magazine article concerning Minister of Canadian Heritage, m condemning,
notice, 2602; m adopted, 2654-59

Freedom of speech, 2654

Women parliamentarians, 2655

Women's rights, 2655

Speakers: Senators

Carstairs, Sharon, 2656-57

Cools, Anne C., 2657-58

Kinsella, Noël A., 2654-56

Prud'homme, Marcel, 2658

Ice storm volunteers, visitors in gallery, 1441

Igloliorte, Judge James, first Inuit Provincial Judge of Newfoundland and Labrador,
congratulations on high achievement award, st, 2856

Immigration

Conflict in former Yugoslavia, distribution of financial aid for refugees, government position, qu,
3104

Conflict in Yugoslavia

Refugee quota, government position, qu, 3226

Refugees from Kosovo, criteria for policy on admittance to Canada, government position,
3196-97

Detention facilities for refugee claimants, request for particulars, qu, 600, (r) 976

Efficacy of tracking system on unsuccessful refugee claimants, government position, qu, 572-73,
(r) 974-75

Estimate of overall costs of processing refugees, timetable for presentation to Parliament,
government position, qu, 481, (r) 971

Illegal migrants, request by British Columbia for federal funding, government position, qu, 3792

Membership of Immigration and Refugee Board, possibility of review by Senate committee,
government position, qu, 462

Monitoring of progress of refugee claims, government policy, qu, 481-82, (r) 971-72

Tracking and detention of unsuccessful refugee claimants, government position, qu, 600, (r)
975-76

Turnover rate of membership of Immigration and Refugee Board affecting processing time for
refugees, government position, qu, 461-62

=====

====

Immigration, plight of Chinese migrants on West Coast, inquiry, notice, 3744; debate, 3806-07

Speaker: Senator
Poy, Vivienne, 3806-07

Importance of bridges to national unity, thoughts on visit to Confederation Bridge, P.E.I., st, 100-01

In the interests of brevity, st, 130

Income Tax Act

Increase in foreign property component of deferred income plans, m proposing an amdt, notice, 764; debate, 884-88, 1122-25, 1260-61, 1548-49, 1964-68, 2134-35, 2240, 2550, 3018-19, 3091-92; m adopted, 3541-42

CPP fund, 1968

Foreign property rule, 884, 885, 886, 1123-25, 1549, 1964, 1965, 3091, 3092

Global economy, 1261

Investment risk, 3092

Investors, 1261

RRSPs, 1964, 1966, 3091

Removal of ceiling, 1966, 1967

Retirement savings, 1123

Speakers: Senators

Carstairs, Sharon, 2135, 3542

Corbin, Eymard G., 2134-35

Di Nino, Consiglio, 1549, 1967

Eyton, J. Trevor, 3091-92

Gigantès, Philippe Deane, 887, 1261

Gustafson, Leonard J., 888

Kinsella, Noël A., 3019

Kirby, Michael, 888, 1964-65, 1966, 1967, 1968

Meighen, Michael A., 884-86, 887, 1968, 3541-42

Murray, Lowell, 1965-66

Oliver, Donald H., 1123-25

Robichaud, Fernand, 1968

Spivak, Mira, 1967, 1968

Taylor, Nicholas W., 887-88

=====
===
Income Tax Amendments, 1997 amendment bill C-28. 1r, 1355; 2r, 1405-08, 1471-72, 1473-77; ref to com, 1477; rep without amdt but with observations, 1649; 3r, 1759, 1775-78; r.a., chap. 19, 1998, 1893

Aboriginal self-government, 1476

Atlantic provinces, 1777

Canada Health and Social Transfer, 1405, 1406, 1407, 1408, 1775

Canadian Millennium Scholarship Fund, 1776

Capital gains, 1406

Charitable donations, 1406

Discrimination, 1476, 1477

Employment insurance fund, 1776

Fund transfers, 1473

Inflation, 1474, 1475

International shipping rules, 1407

Investment income, 1406

Minister of Finance to appear annually before Senate, 1777

National health care program, 1406

Native people, 1477

Partial de-indexation, 1474

Personal income tax system, 1474

Price stability, 1475

Refundable film or video production services tax credit, 1407

Registered education savings plan, 1406

Transfer pricing, 1407

Transparency, 1473, 1474

See Journals of the Senate

Speakers: Senators

Bryden, John G., 1777-78

Carstairs, Sharon, 1405-08, 1759

Simard, Jean-Maurice, 1471-72, 1473-76, 1759, 1775-77

Taylor, Nicholas W., 1476-77

Income Tax Amendments 1998 bill C-72. 1r, 3289; 2r, 3304-05, 3349-50; ref to com, 3350; rep without amdt, 3372; 3r, 3393, 3436-37, 3449-52, 3496-99; r.a., chap. 22, 1999, 3732

Canada Education Savings Grants, 3305

Capital gains tax, 3496, 3497, 3498, 3499

Caregiver credit, 3305

Education credit to part-time students, 3305

Elimination of surtax, 3304

Employment Insurance Fund, 3449

=====
 ===
 Flat tax, 3437
 Housing, 3451
 Jobs, 3452
 Low and modest income Canadians, 3350
 Payroll taxes, 3449, 3450
 Registered Retirement Savings Plan, 3305
 Self-employed, 3305
 Student debt, 3305, 3451
 Student loans, 3451, 3452
 Tax code, 3437
 Tax relief, 3304, 3436
 Students, 3305
 Venture capital funds, 3350

Speakers: Senators

 Callbeck, Catherine, 3304-05
 Kinsella, Noël A., 3451-52
 Meighen, Michael A., 3496-99
 Stratton, Terry, 3449-51
 Taylor, Nicholas W., 3499
 Tkachuk, David, 3349-50, 3436-37

Income Tax Conventions Implementation, 1997 bill C-10. 1r, 460; 2r, 553-56, 582-83; ref to
 com, 584; 3r, 654-55; r.a., chap. 38, 1997, 662

Canada-U.S. capital gains, 555
 Double taxation, 583
 Letter from Minister of Finance to committee, 654-55
 See Journals of the Senate
 Limits on withholding taxes, 583
 Netherlands-Canada treaty, 654-55
 Refund of U.S. social security withholding tax, 555
 Retroactivity, 554
 Tax evasion, 583
 Taxation of capital gains, 583
 Taxation of social security benefits, 554, 555, 583
 U.S. social security benefits, 554, 555, 556
 Zero withholding tax, 556

Speakers: Senators

 Grafstein, Jerahmiel S., 553-56, 654-55
 Johnson, Janis, 583-84

=====
=====
Lynch-Staunton, John, 655
Sparrow, Herbert O., 556
Taylor, Nicholas W., 655

Income Tax Conventions Implementation, 1998 bill S-16. 1r, 1412; 2r, 1444-45, 1470-71; ref to com, 1471; rep without amdt but with observations, 1570-71; 3r, 1599; message from Commons that bill passed without amdt, 2254; r.a., chap. 33, 1998, 2322

Double taxation, 1444, 1445
Source deductions, 1445, 1471
Tax evasion, 1471

Speakers: Senators

Grimard, Normand, 1470-71
Hervieux-Payette, Céline, 1444-45

Indebtedness in developing countries, st, 1504

Indian affairs

Discussion on Musqueam leaseholder arrangement, st, 3287

Indian Affairs and Northern Development

Agreement on International Humane Trapping Standards, provision for industrial adjustment program, government position, qu, 733, (r) 978
Establishment of fund for healing centres, government position, st, 924
Request of Dene Nation for appointment of independent boundary commission to review western boundary of Nunavut, government position, qu, 1758

Indian and Northern Affairs, report of Auditor General on settlement of land claims, government position, qu, 1962

Industry

Agreement on Internal Trade
Absence of dispute resolution mechanism, government position, qu, 1594
Delay in publication of annual report of committee on internal trade, government position, qu, 1532
Failure to cover procurement in the MASH sector, request for tabling of Agreement, qu, 1505-06, (r) 1572
Failure to hold obligatory annual meeting of committee on internal trade, government position, qu, 1532, (r) 1653
Measures taken to reduce outstanding interprovincial barriers, government position, qu, 1621-22, (r) 1814
Difficulties with Interprovincial Trade Agreement

=====

- Effect on investment and job creation, government position, qu, 1425-26
- Failure to fulfil sectoral agreements, government position, qu, 1467, (r) 1534-37
- Failure to reach agreement on energy, government position, qu, 1426, (r) 1533-34
- Impediment to job creation, government position, qu, 1466-67
- Failure to include financial services in interprovincial trade agreement, government position, qu, 1486-87
- Future of Cape Breton Development Corporation, government position, qu, 1206-08
- Inadequacies of Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents bill, government position, qu, 3292-93
- Possible crisis in failure to adjust government computers to year 2000, qu, 1180-81
- Remarks of Minister on problems with productivity, government position, qu, 2835
- Resolution of interprovincial dispute involving construction industry, absence of dispute settlement mechanism in Agreement on Internal Trade, government position, qu, 3006-07, (r) 3159
- Shipbuilding
 - Development of national policy, government position, qu, 3270-71, 3388-89
 - Lack of orders for yards, competition from other countries, government position, qu, 3271
 - Lease financing tax regime similar to European countries, government position, qu, 3253-54
 - Possibility of attracting ships to operate under Canadian flag, government position, qu, 3271, (r) 3376
- Study recommending cuts in transfer payments to encourage relocation of Atlantic Canadians to other provinces for purposes of employment, government position, qu, 1414

Information Commissioner

- Annual rep tabled, 35
- Appointment, m to approve, notice, 1728; debate, 1765; ref to com, 1803; rep, 1851; adopted, 1879-80
- Reappointment, m to approve present incumbent, notice, 481; m adopted, 556-57

Inquiries

- Access to census information, 2053, 2167-69, 2535-37, 2620-22, 2688-91, 3209, 3602-04
- Africa, state visit of Governor General to Ivory Coast, Tanzania, Mali and Morocco, 2831, 3413-17
- Agriculture, results of first hemp crop, 2251, 2373-74
- Alberta, existence of political state within Canada, 1959, 1999-2001
- Asia-Pacific region
 - Interim rep of Foreign Affairs Committee, 166, 476
 - Rep of Foreign Affairs Committee on study, 2250, 2267-71, 2283-84, 2411-18, 2479-81, 2852, 3362-66

=====

- =====
===
- Black Heritage Month, underground railroad and Nazrey African Methodist Episcopal Church in Amherstburg, Ontario, 2597, 2622-23
- Budget 1998, statement of Minister of Finance, 1130, 1210-14, 1231-35
- Budget 1999, statement of Minister of Finance, 2626, 2731-36, 2749-51, 2762-66, 2801-06, 2824-26, 2846-52, 3016-18, 3057-59, 3200-02
- Canada-Europe Parliamentary Association
- Council of Europe Parliamentary Assembly held in Strasbourg, France, 2250, 2460-61
 - Meeting of Council of Europe in Strasbourg, France, 1355, 1381-84
 - Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe, seventh annual meeting of Parliamentary Assembly, Copenhagen, Denmark, 2149, 2198-2201
 - Report of the delegation on the second part of the 1999 session of the Parliamentary Assembly of the Council of Europe, 3506, 3639-40
- Canada-Japan Inter-Parliamentary Group
- 6th Annual Asia-Pacific Parliamentary Forum, Seoul, Korea, 1180, 1408-09, 1434-36
 - 8th Annual Meeting with Japan-Canada Parliamentarians Friendship League, 711, 1046-49
 - 3rd annual visit with Diet members in Japan, ninth annual meeting with Japan-Canada Friendship League, held in Alberta, executive committee meeting of Asia-Pacific Parliamentary Forum held in Peru, sixth general assembly of Asia-Pacific Parliamentary Conference on the Environment and Development held in China, 2275, 2377-79
- Canada-United States Inter-Parliamentary Group
- 38th Annual Meeting held in Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island, 218, 362-63
 - 39th Annual Meeting held in Nantucket, 1756, 1829-32
- Child Custody and Access
- Government response to Special Joint Committee rep, 3289, 3545-46
 - Misrepresentation of official record of committee, 1810
 - Participation of members of House of Commons in hearings of committee, 1462, 1610-15
- Child poverty in Canada, 2543, 2579-86
- Civil Code of Quebec, difficulties and problems arising from section 35, 1179, 1268-70
- Commonwealth Parliamentary Association, Tenth annual seminar held in Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, 1593, 1896-98
- Comparative law, conference in Bristol, England, 1906, 1970-72
- Developing countries, status of education and health in young girls and women, 1854, 1942-45, 2216-18, 2577-79, 2810-12, 3206-08, 3307-09, 3697-98
- Distinctions received from United Kingdom by Canadians, 3789-90
- Dragon Boat Festival, 3373, 3472-73, 3804-05
- Election of Canada to United Nations Security Council, 2190, 2374-76, 2769-70, 3059-62, 3669
- Enlistment into Royal Canadian Navy, the black experience, 2661, 2751-53
- Environment, reports on sustainable development, 1729, 1891-93, 1894
- Family violence, 2224, 2263-66, 2322-24, 2481-84, 2677-78, 2743-45

=====
 ===

Francophonie Summit, youth, political dimensions, 3789
 Government policy on China, 3672
 Health care in Canada, 3002, 3094-97, 3246-48, 3698-700
 Health, failure to produce regulations to Controlled Drugs and Substances Act to proclaim hemp provisions, 298, 476-77
 History of the Chinese in Canada, 2348, 2458, 2490-93
 Holocaust, statement issued by Vatican viewed as teaching document, 1275, 1324-27, 1527, 1548
 Human rights in Asia, 650, 1264-68
 Immigration, plight of Chinese migrants on West Coast, 3744, 3806-07
 International Conference on Governance for Sustainable Growth and Equity, 298
 International Criminal Tribunal for former Yugoslavia and Rwanda, stance of Madam Justice Louise Arbour, 2832
 International Francophonie Day, 1179, 1238-40, 1259, 1364-67, 1745-46
 International Summit of Sexually Exploited Children and Youth, 1223, 1311-13
 International trade, trade policy, human rights and the concept of ethical sourcing on imported goods, 808, 1324
 International Women's Week, participation of women in legislative institutions, 2697, 2745-49, 3309-10
 Inter-Parliamentary Union
 97th Conference, Seoul, Korea, 130, 184-86, 257-59
 98th Conference, Cairo, Egypt, 550, 1040-42
 99th Conference, Windhoek, Namibia, 1719, 1890-91
 Specialized Conference, New Delhi, India, 130, 183-84
 Iraq, Canada's policy in current crisis, 1017, 1049-50, 1120-22
 Justice, investigation into sale of Airbus aircraft to Air Canada, 3809-10
 Justice reform and violence against women, comments made at CIDA and UNIFEM Conference, 2756
 Legalization of industrial hemp cultivation, 1179, 1240-42, 1436-37
 Maritime helicopter procurement, 40, 124-26
 Multilateral Agreement on Investment, 1204, 1549-52, 2029, 2372-73, 2767-69
 National Council of Welfare, rep on preschool children, 3075, 3614-16, 3693-95
 National defence, debate respecting posting of troops outside Canada, 2596, 2690-92, 2889-90, 3542-45
 National defence, state of helicopter fleets, 2239, 2284-87, 2730-31, 3208-09, 3504
 National revenue, treatment of taxpayers, 1505, 1552-53, 2030
 National unity, position of British Columbia on Quebec's status, 1245, 1379-81
 Newfoundland and Labrador, 50th anniversary of Confederation, 2859, 2990-93

=====
 ===

- =====
===
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization, involvement in Yugoslavia, relationship to international law, 3002, 3608-10, 3636-39, 3657-60, 3662-66, 3727-30
- Nuclear weapons, response of government to requests and recommendations, 2597, 2653-54, 2891, 3059
- Official Languages Act, progressive deterioration of French services available to francophones outside Quebec, 1619, 1828-29, 2135-38, 2261-63, 2363-64, 2730, 2808-10, 3366-38, 3660-62, 3691-93
- Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe, 2012, 2044-46
- Plight of fishers in British Columbia, 130
- Post-secondary education, financial burden to students, 3744
- Queen Elizabeth II, Her Majesty, congratulations on 47th anniversary of accession to throne, 2543, 2586-89
- Reports on social and economic development, 550, 987-88, 1261-63
- Revenue Canada, abusive and illegal tax collection tactics, 3445, 3546-48
- Role of Canadian Judicial Council, media comments, 2831, 2987-90
- Security in Europe, 2720, 2770-72, 3062-67, 3604-05
- Senate, concerns of Albertans, 964, 1061-66, 1117-20, 1235-38, 1256-59, 1304-10, 1606-10, 1706-10, 2135
- Senate, conduct of business, 597, 787-90
- Senate, lack of accessibility for disabled to facilities, 1017, 1066-68, 1347-48
- Senate, vacant Ontario seat, 1209, 1270-73
- Sexual assault, recent decision of Supreme Court of Canada, 2661, 2705-11, 2981-82, 2983-87, 3092-94, 3703
- Shelter Strategy for Aboriginal Peoples, 3756
- Shipbuilding industry, lack of government support, 3226, 3282-84, 3539-41
- Solutions to tobacco problem, 3343; order withdrawn, 3616
- Status of palliative care, 3269, 3310-12, 3411-13, 3695-97
- Sudan, 2782, 2891-93
- Supreme Court of Canada
Announcement by Chief Justice of intended resignation, 3839
Articles regarding remarks of Supreme Court Justice, 2963
- Transport, Lerner Report on cancellation of Pearson Airport Agreements, 1414, 1583-85, 1741-42, 1888-89
- United Nations, International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, recent responses to questions from committee, 2160, 2218-20, 2364-67, 2575-77, 3067-68, 3203-05, 3773
- Universal Declaration of Human Rights, commemoration of 50th anniversary, 2012, 2042-44, 2370-72, 2455-58, 2534-35
- Volunteerism and the International Year of Older Persons, 2431, 2509-11
- West coast fisheries, effect of federal policies on coastal communities, 1397, 1437-39

=====

Young people and tobacco use, 3074, 3610-14

Insurance companies amendment bill C-59. 1r, 2430; 2r, 2506-07, 2527-32; ref to com, 2533;
 rep without amdt but with observations, 2594; 3r, 2614-15, 2629-30

Conversion plan, 2506

Demutualization, 2506, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2614, 2615

Policyholder protection 2506, 2507, 2529, 2531, 2615

Post-demutualization period, 2507

Superintendent of Financial Institutions, 2507, 2529

Tax consequences of demutualization, 2615

Tax treatment of policyholders, 2629

Speakers: Senators

Carstairs, Sharon, 2529-30

Kinsella, Noël A., 2532, 2615

Kroft, Richard H., 2506-07, 2614-15

Lynch-Staunton, John, 2527-29, 2629-30

Oliver, Donald H., 2530-32

Intergovernmental Affairs

Comments by Minister Dion, request for clarification, qu, 3347, (r) 3722-23

Letter to Minister of Immigration, abrogation of impartial hearing process, government position,
 qu, 134-35

Status of partnership on social programs with Government of Ontario, qu, 103, (r) 712-13

Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration

Fisheries Committee, status of budget to travel, request for information, qu, 3195-96

Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration, Standing Senate Committee

Authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, 1073, 2431

Reports

1st, tabled, 39

Motion to adopt, notice, 348; rep adopted, 380

2nd, Supplementary Estimate for 1997-98, 278; adopted, 316-17

See Journals of the Senate

3rd, Witnesses' expenses, 277-78; adopted, 315-16

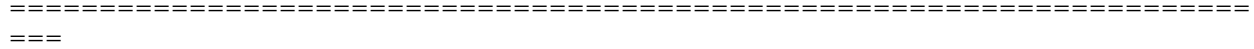
See Journals of the Senate

4th, expenses incurred during 2nd Session, 35th Parliament, tabled, 347

See Journals of the Senate

5th, budgets, certain committees, 385; adopted, 453

=====



See Journals of the Senate

6th, budgets of Scrutiny of Regulations and National Finance, 549-50; adopted, 638

7th, use of Senate resources by Senator Thompson, 595, 753-60; point of order, 782-87;
Speaker's ruling, 824-25; rep adopted, 826

Speakers: Senators

Adams, Willie, 755-56

Bolduc, Roch, 786

Carstairs, Sharon, 786

Cools, Anne C., 756, 757

Corbin, Eymard G., 760, 782-84

Gigantès, Philippe Deane, 759

Kenny, Colin, 757, 758, 784-86, 787

Kinsella, Noël A., 787

Murray, Lowell, 753-55, 756

Phillips, Orville H., 757, 758, 759

Rompkey, Bill, 753

St. Germain, Gerry, 784, 785

Stewart, John B., 755, 758-59

8th, budgets of Foreign Affairs and Post-Secondary Education, 649; adopted, 787

9th, Senate Estimates 1998-99, 1015; adopted, 1160-64

Speakers: Senators

Kenny, Colin, 1163

Kinsella, Noël A., 1162

Nolin, Pierre Claude, 1163-64

Prud'homme, Marcel, 1163, 1164

Rompkey, Bill, 1160-62, 1163, 1164

Stewart, John B., 1162

10th, Senator Andrew Thompson's expense allowance, adopted, 1091-92

11th, suspension of Senator Andrew Thompson's travel and telecommunications expenses,
adopted, 1092-93

12th, budget of Social Affairs, Science and Technology, 1129; adopted, 1160

13th, supplementary budget of Energy, the Environment and Natural Resources, 1158;
adopted, 1214-15

14th, budget of Agriculture and Forestry, 1222-23

15th, budget of Agriculture and Forestry, 1223

16th, budget of Child Custody and Access, 1275; adopted, 1304

17th, budget of Child Custody and Access, 1275; adopted, 1304

18th, committee budgets, 1411; adopted, 1433

Speakers: Senators

Forrestall, J. Michael, 1433

=====

- Rompkey, Bill, 1433
See Journals of the Senate
- 19th, committee budgets, 1505; adopted, 1706
See Journals of the Senate
- 20th, budget of Foreign Affairs, 1650; adopted, 1706
- 21st, budget of Aboriginal Peoples, 1718; adopted, 1742
- 22nd, Senators living expenses, 1852-53; adopted, 1853
- 23rd, research policy, 1853-54; adopted, 1888
- 24th, committee budgets, 1906; adopted, 1942
- 25th, Senate Supplementary Estimates 1998-99, 1975; adopted, 1997-99
- 26th, supplementary budget of Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee, 2110; adopted, 2134
- 27th, supplementary budgets of Security and Intelligence Special Committee and Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee (Veterans Affairs), 2188; adopted, 2215
- 28th, pay scales of unrepresented employees, 2188; adopted, 2216
- 29th, supplementary budgets of Agriculture and Forestry Committee, Transportation Safety and Security Special Committee and Security and Intelligence Special Committee, 2383; adopted, 2452-53
- 30th, Senate Supplementary Estimates 1998-99, 2595-96; adopted, 2616
 Committees and parliamentary associations, 2616
 Information technology equipment, 2616
 Salary increases, 2616
- 31st, Senate Estimates 1999-2000, 2596; adopted, 2617-18
- 32nd, Security Accreditation Policy, 2857; adopted, 2980
- 33rd, Senators Travel Policy amdt, 3267; adopted, 3305

International Assembly of French-Speaking Parliamentarians

- Meeting held at Saint-Denis, Île de la Réunion, rep of Canadian Delegation tabled, 2913
- Meeting held in Abidjan, Ivory Coast, rep of Canadian Section tabled, 2189
- Meeting held in Geneva, Switzerland, rep of Canadian Section tabled, 1719
- Meeting held in Libreville, Gabon, rep of Canadian Section tabled, 1719
- Meeting held in Luxembourg, rep of Canadian Section tabled, 595
- Meeting held in Ouagadougou, Burkina, Faso, rep of Canadian Section and financial rep, tabled, 1650
- Meeting held in Pointe-À-Pitre, Guadeloupe, rep of Canadian Section tabled, 1139
- Meeting held in Port-au-Prince, Haiti, rep of Canadian Branch tabled, 166
- Meetings at Quebec City, reports of Canadian Section tabled, 1728-29
- Visit by Canadian Delegation to Louisiana, st, 3037
- See also l'Assemblée parlementaire de la Francophonie*

=====

=====

International Conference on Governance for Sustainable Growth and Equity

Meeting held at New York, inquiry, notice, 298

Rep tabled, 298

International Convention on the Elimination of all Forms of Racial Discrimination, st, 2380

International Criminal Tribunal for former Yugoslavia and Rwanda, stance of Madame Justice Louise Arbour, inquiry, 2832

International Day in Support of Victims of Torture, st, 3651

International Day of Families, st, 3338

International Day of Older Persons, st, 1973

International Development Week, st, 2470-71

International Francophonie Day, inquiry, notice, 1179; debate, 1238-40, 1259, 1364-67, 1745-46

Commissioner of Official Languages annual report, 1364-65

Federal public service, 1365

French immersion, 1745

Linguistic duality, 1367

Minority language education, 1366

Speakers: Senators

Beaudoin, Gérald-A., 1240

Bryden, John G., 1240

Corbin, Eymard G., 1745-46

Gauthier, Jean-Robert, 1238-40

Gigantès, Philippe Deane, 1259

Murray, Lowell, 1364-67

International Francophonie Day, st, 2828

International Literacy Day, st, 3754-55

International Olympic Committee

Allegations of corruption against members

Support for Richard Pound, Deputy Chairman, st, 2516-17

International Policy Conference on Children and Tobacco, st, 3001

=====

====

International Rehabilitation Council for Torture Victims, st, 1095

International search or seizure bill S-24. 1r, 2684; 2r, 2727-30, 3199, 3357-59, 3538-39; ref to com, 3539

Bodily substances, 2729

Right to privacy, 2727, 2729, 3357, 3358

Transnational crime, 3357

"Unreasonable", definition, 2727

Warrant, 3358

Speakers: Senators

Beaudoin, Gérald-A., 2727-29, 2730, 3358, 3538-39

Carstairs, Sharon, 3359, 3538

Grafstein, Jerahmiel S., 3357-59

Kinsella, Noël A., 2729, 2730

Lynch-Staunton, John, 3358, 3359

Nolin, Pierre Claude, 3358

International Summit of Sexually Exploited Children and Youth, inquiry, notice, 1223; debate, 1311-13

Speakers: Senators

Di Nino, Consiglio, 1313

Pearson, Landon, 1223, 1311-13

International trade

Agreement between Canada and the United States on periodicals

Departmental responsibility for oversight, qu, 3587-89, (r) 3723

Interpretation of wording, government position, qu, 3556-57

Relevant documents tabled, 3505

Effect of activities of Team Canada on economies of trading partners, cost of trips to taxpayers, government position, qu, 2817-18, (r) 3027

Failure of OECD Multilateral Agreement on Investment

Review of cost to sovereignty of chapter 11 of North American Free Trade Agreement, need for transparency in dispute settlement panels, government position, qu, 2035-36, (r) 2118

Role of World Trade Organization in investment rules, government position, qu, 2036, (r) 2118

Foreign publisher advertising services agreement, request for copy, qu, 3449, 3475

Increase in trade with countries visited by Team Canada including China, request for particulars, qu, 2663, (r) 2787-89

=====
=====
Loss of favoured exemption from international traffic in arms regulations, possible trade dispute with United States, communication between ministers, qu, 3107-08
Negative effects of free trade agreements, st, 3385
OECD Multilateral Agreement on Investment
 Impact on government controls, government position, qu, 267, (r) 356-57
 Transparency and accessibility of specifics of agreement, government position, qu, 267
Possible evaluation of impact of chapter 11 of North American Free Trade Agreement, request for copy of report, qu, 2036, (r) 2118
Proposed trade deal of New Brunswick company with Iraq, government policy respecting activities of ex-member of Parliament, qu, 386-87, (r) 466
Recent statements of Minister on various international free trade treaties, government position, qu, 2662
Support for High Commissioner's bid to head World Trade Organization, lack of evidence of intent, government position, qu, 2785-86
Team Canada's trip to Italy, st, 1616
Value of international trade missions, government position, qu, 2662-63
Visit to Italy of team of parliamentarians of Italian origin, exclusion of parliamentarians of other ethnic origins, government position, qu, 1465

International trade

Trade policy, human rights and the concept of ethical sourcing on imported goods, inquiry, notice, 808; debate, 1324

Speakers: Senators

Corbin, Eymard G., 1324

Grafstein, Jerahmiel St., 1324

International Treaty on Land Mines, congratulations to involved parties on achievement, st, 70

International Underwriting Association, Madam Marie-Louise Rossi and Mr. David Matcham, visitors in the gallery, 2755

International Women's Day, st, 1173, 2693, 2716-18

International Women's Week, participation of women in legislative institutions, inquiry, notice, 2697; debate, 2745-49, 3309-10

Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 2746

Electoral system, 2748

Gender equality, 2746

Legislative assemblies, 2746, 2747

Male-female parity, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2749

=====

Women in politics, 3309, 3310

Women in Senate, 2747, 2748

Speakers: Senators

Bryden, John G., 2748

Joyal, Serge, 2745-49

Pépin, Lucie, 3309-10

International Year of Older Persons, st, 2830, 3313

Inter-Parliamentary Union

Creation of Canada-Russia Parliamentary Group in Moscow, Russian Federation, st, 2074

97th Conference, Seoul, Korea, rep of Canadian group tabled, 130; inquiry, notice, 130; debate, 184-86, 257-59

Asia-Pacific group, 185, 186

Canada-Korea relations, 184

Committee on the Human Rights of Parliamentarians, 258, 259

Conservation of fish stocks, 185

Famine in North Korea, 259

Helms-Burton law, 185, 258

Peacekeeping, 257, 258, 259

Speakers: Senators

Bosa, Peter, 257-59

Corbin, Eymard G., 259

98th Conference, Cairo, Egypt, rep of Canadian group tabled, 550; inquiry, notice, 550; debate, 1040-42

Speaker: Senator

Comeau, Gérald J., 1040-42

99th Conference, Windhoek, Namibia, rep of Canadian group tabled, 1693; inquiry, notice, 1719; debate, 1890-91

Asia-Pacific group, 1891

Land mines, 1891

Speaker: Senator

Comeau, Gerald J., 1890-91

100th Conference, Moscow, Russian Federation, rep of Canadian group tabled, 2053

101st Conference held in Brussels, Belgium, rep of Canada group tabled, 3653

Rep of 19th Working Committee and General Assembly of the ASEAN Inter-Parliamentary Organization tabled, 2053

Specialized Conference, New Delhi, Indian, rep of Canadian group tabled, 130; inquiry, notice, 130; debate, 183-84

=====

=====
===
Education and training for women, 184
Electoral systems, 183
Quotas, 183, 184
Women in Parliament, 183
Women in political processes, 183
Speaker: Senator
Oliver, Donald H., 183-84

Inter-provincial relations

Applicability of subpoenas issued in relation to commissions of inquiry, adoption of Senate m by Uniform Law Conference, st, 2112
Applicability of subpoenas issued in relation to commissions of inquiry, notice, 1317; debate, 1348-49, 1419-21; m adopted, 1433-34
"Court", definition in Nova Scotia, 1349
Westray Mine public inquiry, 1348-49, 1419, 1420
Speakers: Senators
Andreychuk, A. Raynell, 1419-20
Butts, Mary, 1420
Carstairs, Sharon, 1434
Moore, Wilfred P., 1348-49, 1434

Introduction of new pages, 2239

Iraq

Aversion of crisis by agreement with United Nations Secretary-General, government position, qu, 1103
Possible strike by western nations
Assessment of risk resulting from bombing of toxic biological or chemical materials, government position, qu, 1019
Bombing of storage facilities for weapons of mass destruction
Assurance of protection for civilians, government position, qu, 1033
Provision of protective clothing for military personnel, government position, qu, 1033
Possible strike by western nations in conformity with international conventions of war, government position, qu, 1033
Uncovering of caches of weapons of mass destruction, air strikes versus activities of UN arms inspection teams, government position, qu, 1074-75

Iraq, Canada's policy in current crisis, inquiry, notice, 1017; debate, 1049-50, 1120-22
Arab-Israeli peace process, 1121
Iraqi people, their condition, 1121-22

=====

Speakers: Senators

Grafstein, Jeremiah S., 1049-50

Kinsella, Noël A., 1120-22

Ireland, parliamentary delegation, visitors in the gallery, 3505**Islamic community representatives**, visitors in the gallery, 1594**Israel**

Fiftieth anniversary of establishment as state, st, 1394-96

Italian Canadian Businessmen's Association, visitors in the gallery, 3441**Italian-Canadian seniors regional council**, visitors in the gallery, 761**Jennings, Dr. Harold**

Congratulations on winning Professional Institute of Public Service award, st, 3618

Jessiman, Hon. Duncan J. (Retired June 5/98)

Budget, efficacy of proposed tax reduction, government position, qu, 1131-32

Canada Pension Plan Investment Board bill C-2, 769-71

Canadian War Museum, statement on Holocaust Museum, conformity with recommendations of
Veterans Affairs subcommittee, st, 1051

Child Custody and Access, m to establish special joint committee, 231-32, 257

Non-custodial parents, 231

Economy

Crisis in health care funding, cuts to transfer payments to provinces, government policy, qu,
1055, 1056

Decline in disposable incomes, possibility of tax cut, government position, qu, 1017

Gap in disposable incomes in comparison with United States, possibility of tax cut,
government position, qu, 1034, (r) 1359-60

Health

Compensation for victims of hepatitis C, method of arriving at cost, request for tabling of
details, qu, 1442, (r) 1724Safety of blood system in Canada, use of independent laboratory in assessment of total
number of victims of tainted blood, government position, qu, 1442, (r) 1724

Human resources development

Changes to Canada Pension Plan

Possible infusions of fiscal surplus funds for stabilization purpose, government position, qu,
265

=====

=====
=====
Timing for reduction of unfunded liability, government position, qu, 265, 9r) 465
Human rights and the law, st, 642
Income Tax Act, m proposing an amdt, notice, 764
Postal Services Continuation bill C-24, 488, 491, 494-95, 496
Senate, concerns of Albertans, inquiry, 1236-38
 Elected Senate, 1237
 Reform, 1236
Small Business Loans bill C-21, 1280-82
 Ceiling on amounts of loans, 1281
 Interest, 1282
 Revenues from jobs, 1282
 Small business deduction, 1282
 Small Business Loans Program, 1281
Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee rep
 4th, interim, veterans health care services, 1522-25
Tributes on retirement, 1635-46

Johnson, Hon. Janis

Canada Marine bill C-9, 1562
Fisheries, Bay of Fund, destruction of infected salmon on fish farms, arrangements for control of outbreak, government position, qu, 929, (r) 983-84
Hannibalsson, His Excellency, Jon Baldvin, new Icelandic Ambassador to Washington and Ottawa, st, 1805-06
Health, increase in government funding to breast cancer initiative, st, 1848
Heritage Canada
 Cut-backs by Canada Council to funding of Royal Winnipeg Ballet, government position, qu, 1358, (r) 1491-92
 Funding problems at Telefilm Canada, st, 1370-71
 Suitability of new commissioners appointed to Canadian Radio-Television and Telecommunications Commission, government position, qu, 1398-99
Income Tax Conventions Implementation, 1997 bill C-10, 583
 Double taxation, 583
 Limits on withholding taxes, 583
 Tax evasion, 583
 Taxation of capital gains, 583
 Taxation of social security benefits, 583
Indian and Northern Affairs, report of Auditor General on settlement of land claims, government position, qu, 1962
Jessiman, Hon. Duncan J., tributes on retirement, 1639

=====

National Defence, Manitoba, Sowind air crash at Little Grand Rapids, response of rescue team, availability of necessary equipment, request for departmental statement, qu, 735
 Natural resources, storage of nuclear fuel waste on remote northern sites, discussions with Assembly of First Nations, government position, qu, 2723, 2724, (r) 2861
 Nunavut, Constitution 1867 amendment bill C-39, 1686-88
 Aboriginal self-government, 1687
 Amendments to Criminal Code, 1688
 Early election, 1687
 Inuit land claim, 1687
 Nunavut Implementation Commission, 1687
 Senate seat, 1688
 Ottenheimer, Q.C., the late Hon. Gerald R., tributes, 959
 State of the arts in Canada, st, 434-35
 Transport and Communications Committee, authority to study the information, arts and entertainment media, 3731
 United Nations, Fiftieth anniversary of Universal Declaration of Human Rights, st, 730

Johnstone, Hon. Archibald Hynd (introduced in the Senate Mar.17/98), 1168-71

 Phillips, Hon. Orville H., tributes on retirement, 2901
 Remembrance Day, Korean War heroes from Prince Edward Island, st, 2146-47
 Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee rep
 16th, veterans health care services, 2703-04
 Tributes on retirement, 3418-23
 Veterans Affairs, beds underfunded at Perley and Rideau Veterans' Health Centre, st, 1714

Jolicoeur, Mr. Alain, Chief Human Resources Officer, Human Resources Branch, Treasury Board of Canada Secretariat

 Government Services, 1999 bill C-76, considered in Committee of the Whole, 2939, 2940, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944

Jordan

 His Excellency Samir Khalifeh, Ambassador of the Hashimite Kingdom of, visitor in the gallery, 2539
 King Hussein, the late, tributes, 2538-39

Joyal, P.C., Hon. Serge (introduced in the Senate Dec.2/97), 454

 Budget Implementation 1998 bill C-36, 1818-21
 Millennium Scholarship fund, 1818
 Quebec, 1821

=====

=====
=====
Spending power, 1820
Student debt, 1819, 1821
Canada Pension Plan Investment Board bill C-2, 847, 848
Charbonneau, the late Hon. Guy, tributes, 954
Corruption of foreign public officials bill S-21, 2305-06, 2310, 2316, 2317
DNA Identification bill C-3, 2397-98
 Constitutionality of data bank, 2397
Extradition bill C-40, 3126-32, 3134, 3135, 3136-37, 3186-87, 3329-31
 Capital punishment, 3127, 3130, 3132
 Death penalty, 3129, 3131, 3134, 3329
 Pregnant women, 3134, 3136
 Human rights, 3127, 3129
 Human rights committee, 3133, 3134
 International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights, 3329
 Life imprisonment without parole, 3329
 Minister's discretionary power, 3133, 3329, 3330
 UN Convention on the Rights of the Child, 3187
 United Nations Human Rights Commission, 3329
Foreign Publishers Advertising Services bill C-55, 3481-85
Forest, Hon. Jean B., tributes on resignation, 2327-28
Gigantès, Hon. Philippe D., tributes on retirement, 1840
Health, Commission of Inquiry on the Blood System in Canada, m to comply with
 recommendations, 1497-99
 Compensation, 1497, 1498
 Provincial responsibility, 1499
Hébert, Hon. Jacques, tributes on retirement, 1840
International Women's Week, participation of women in legislative institutions, inquiry,
 26972745-49
 Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 2746
 Electoral system, 2748
 Gender equality, 2746
 Legislative assemblies, 2746, 2747
 Male-female parity, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2749
 Women in Senate, 2747, 2748
Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee rep
 14th, Judges amendment bill C-37. 2086-90
Newfoundland school system, Special Joint Committee rep, 751
Official Languages Act, progressive deterioration of French services available to francophones
 outside Quebec, inquiry, 2137-38
 Court Challenges Program, 2137

=====

Minority rights, 2137
Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Committee
Senate, status of Senator Andrew Thompson, m to refer subject-matter for further consideration, 1026
Quebec, linguistic school boards, m to amend section 93 of Constitution, 676-79, 680
Anglicans and Catholics, 677-78
Hierarchical authorities, 678
Parents' role, 680
Tobacco amendment bill C-42, 2438-39, 2440
Parliamentary review of regulations, 2349
Transport and Communications Committee rep
12th, Foreign Publishers Advertising Services bill C-55, 3481-85
Trudeau, the late Michel-Charles-Émile, tributes, 2221

Judges amendment bill C-37. 1r, 1738; 2r, 1796-800, 1914-22; ref to com, 1922; rep with amdts, 2032, 2062; point of order, 2062-69, 2083-91; Speaker's ruling reserved, 2091; Speaker's ruling, 2101-03; rep adopted, 2103-07; 3r, 2118-21; m in amdt (*Cools*), 2121; vote deferred, 2121; point of order, Speaker's ruling reserved, 2126-27; point of order, 2139-40; m in amdt (*Cools*) neg on div, 2141; 3r, as amended, 2143; concurrence by Commons in Senate amdts, 2160; r.a., chap. 30, 1998, 2183
Common-law relationship, 1797, 1919, 1921, 1922
Consolidated Revenue Fund, 2120
Executive and judiciary, 1920
Family courts, 1798, 1800
Judicial Compensation and Benefits Commission, 1798, 1799, 1915, 1916
Judicial independence, 1917, 1918, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121
Ministerial responsibility, 2120
Parliament's role, 1919
Pay increases, 1914
Pensions, 1797
Politicization, 1915
Relationship between courts and public general will, 2119
Remuneration, 1797
Rule of 80, 1797, 1917
Salaries, 1797, 1800, 1919
Separation and divorce agreements, 1915
Supreme Court of Canada, 2121
Judges, retirement option, 1797
Women judges, 1797

=====

=====
=====
Speakers: Senators

Beaudoin, Gérald-A., 2083-84
Carstairs, Sharon, 1921-22, 2140
Cools, Anne C., 1914-18, 1919-21, 2085-86, 2090-91, 2118-21, 2140
Corbin, Eymard G., 2140
DeWare, Mabel M., 2121
Grimard, Normand, 1799-800
Joyal, Serge, 2086-90
Kinsella, Noël A., 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 2084-85
Lynch-Staunton, John, 2127, 2139-40
Milne, Lorna, 2085
Moore, Wilfred P., 1796-99, 2118, 2140
Prud'homme, Marcel, 1799
Stewart, John B., 1921

Justice

Child Custody and Access, government response to report of Special Joint Committee, possible delay in enabling legislation, qu, 3291-92
Cost of establishing firearms registry, timing for fee increases to gun owners, government position, qu, 1907, (r) 1981
Costs related to gun control registry, changes to original proposal, effect on budgets of local police forces, government position, qu, 1530-31
Delay in establishing firearms registry
Escalation in costs to law enforcement agencies, government position, qu, 1907-08, (r) 1981
Government position, qu, 1907
Denial of presumption of innocence to former Prime Minister, disparity of treatment with other individuals, government position, qu, 131, (r) 172
Effect of litigation by provinces on implementation of Firearms Act, government position, qu, 41
Extradition Act, alleged contributions to bill to amend by Chief Prosecutor of International Court, government position, qu, 3619-20, 3718
Government contracts in Quebec
Allegations of influence peddling, briefing of Prime Minister by police forces on matters under investigation, government position, qu, 169-70, (r) 355
Allegations of kickbacks to Liberal Party fund-raisers, government position, qu, 107
Gun control legislation, court challenge by provinces and territories, government position, qu, 1531
Harbouring of war criminals, possibility of legislation to assist international tribunals, qu, 75
Inadequacies of system, st, 3072
International war crimes, efforts to pursue fugitives, government position, qu, 3720

- =====
 ===
- Investigation into sale of Airbus aircraft to Air Canada
 - Letter of withdrawal and apology to Swiss authorities, government position, qu, 299, (r) 970
 - Officials responsible for wording in letter to Swiss authorities, government position, qu, 387, (r) 970
 - Possibility of commission of inquiry, government position, qu, 387-88
 - Status of letter to Swiss authorities
 - Explanation for failure to withdraw, government position, qu, 280-81, (r) 970
 - Government position, qu, 279, (r) 969-70
 - Possibility of withdrawal or negation, government position, qu, 1959, (r) 2078
 - See* appendix 'A' p. 2092-97
 - Nova Scotia, exclusion of family court judge from recent appointments to unified family court, government position, qu, 3023
 - Payment of legal fees of former Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development
 - Difference in treatment of other accused, government position, qu, 368-69, (r) 485-86
 - Recent announcement, government position, qu, 77
 - Prosecution of smugglers of illegal migrants, qu, 3792-93
 - Refusal of Minister to pay legal fees of former Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development
 - Criteria used to determine entitlement, government position, qu, 57-58
 - Request for answer, qu, 246, (r) 392
 - Delivery of promised information, qu, 464
 - Existence of impediments to settlement, government position, qu, 406
 - Review of circumstances of charge, government position, qu, 246-47
 - Report of Auditor General on Canadian Human Rights Commission and Tribunal, timely implementation of recommended measures to streamline procedures and costs, government position, qu, 1980-81
 - Representations on behalf of Stanley Faulder in Texas, qu, 3720
 - Request for costs, qu, 3721
 - Sale of Airbus aircraft to Air Canada
 - Allegations of comments made by Prime Minister, possibility of public inquiry, government position, qu, 1994-95
 - Allegations of discussions reportedly held by Prime Minister, government position, qu, 2015
 - Investigation by RCMP of information leak to media, government position, qu, 131-32, (r) 172
 - Investigation by RCMP, status of disciplinary hearing of investigating officer, qu, 266
 - Possibility of inquiry to determine responsibility for letter of request to Swiss authorities, government position, qu, 349
 - Present status of RCMP investigation, government position, qu, 327
 - Settlement in libel action to former Prime Minister
 - Award of costs to former Prime Minister, st, 164
- =====
 ===

=====

===

Censure of RCMP officer involved, government position, qu, 107
Cost to taxpayers, request for particulars, qu, 135, (r) 354
Government position, qu, 106
Investigation and identification of agency at fault, government position, qu, 106-07
Status of RCMP investigation, qu, 349
Withdrawal of letter written to Swiss authorities, government position, qu, 1995
Statement of Prime Minister on presumption of innocence, government position, qu, 387
True cost of establishing registry under Firearms Act, government position, qu, 41
Request for answer, qu, 391
Young Offenders Act, request for changes by province of Saskatchewan, government position,
qu, 966, (r) 1159

Justice, investigation into sale of Airbus aircraft to Air Canada, inquiry, 3809-10

**Justice reform and violence against women, comments made at CIDA and UNIFEM
Conference**, inquiry, 2756

Kane, Lorie

Congratulations of golf achievements, st, 276

Kelleher, P.C., Hon. James F.

Alliance of Manufacturers & Exporters Canada bill S-18, 1809, 3090-91, 3262
Notice of m to reinstate to Order Paper, 3002; m adopted, 3069, 3070
Alliance of Manufacturers & Exporters Canada, presentation of petition, 1769
Budget Implementation 1999 bill C-71, 3525-26
Productivity, 3525
Business of the Senate, 3035
Butts, Hon. Mary, tributes on retirement, 3705
Canada Pension Plan Investment Board bill C-2, 856
Foreign affairs, loss of favoured exemption from international trade in arms regulations, possible
trade dispute with United States, involvement of responsible ministers, qu, 3108
Foreign Publishers Advertising Services bill C-55, 3477-79
Industry
Agreement on Internal Trade
Absence of dispute resolution mechanism, government position, qu, 1594
Delay in publication of annual report of committee on internal trade, government position,
qu, 1532
Failure to cover procurement in the MASH sector, request for tabling of Agreement, qu,
1505, 1506, (r) 1572

=====

- Failure to hold obligatory annual meeting of committee on internal trade, government position, qu, 1532, (r) 1653
- Measures taken to reduce outstanding interprovincial barriers, government position, qu, 1621-22, (r) 1814
- Difficulties with Interprovincial Trade Agreement
- Effect on investment and job creation, government position, qu, 1425, 1426
 - Failure to fulfil sectoral agreements, government position, qu, 1467, (r) 1534-37
 - Failure to reach agreement on energy, government position, qu, 1426, (r) 1533-34
 - Impediment to job creation, government position, qu, 1466
- Failure to include financial services in interprovincial trade agreement, government position, qu, 1486-87
- Resolution of interprovincial dispute involving construction industry, absence of dispute settlement mechanism in Agreement on Internal Trade, government position, qu, 3006-07, (r) 3159
- International trade, loss of favoured exemption from international traffic in arms regulations, possible trade dispute with United States, communication between ministers, qu, 3107-08
- Maloney, Hon. Marian, tributes on retirement, 3705
- Pension Benefits Standards, 1985, Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions amendment bill S-3, 182-83
- Public Sector Pension Investment Board bill C-78, 3819-20, 3821
- Transport and Communications Committee rep
- 12th, Foreign Publishers Advertising Services bill C-55, 3477-79

Kelly, Hon. William M.

- Canada-Europe Parliamentary Association
- Organization on Security and Cooperation in Europe, 6th Annual Meeting of Parliamentary Assembly, Warsaw, Poland, rep of Canadian Delegation tabled, 298
- Murder by compassion, m to adjourn under Rule 60 to consider matter of urgent public importance, 702, 706
- National Defence amendment bill C-25, 1863
- Postal Services Continuation bill C-24, 506, 520
- Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Committee rep
- 6th, Senators' disability package, 1923
- Security and Intelligence Special Committee
- Authority to extend date of final rep, m adopted, 1958-59, 2190
 - Authority to further extend date of final rep, m adopted, 2250
 - Authority to table rep with Clerk and publish and distribute same during prorogation, m adopted, 2347

=====

=====
===

Motion to establish, notice, 40, debate, 212-14, 987; m modified, 1260; adopted, 1311

Economic espionage, 214

Immigration screening system, 213

Narco-terrorism, 213

Smuggling, 213

Terrorism, 213

Rep, confirmation of tabling, m for consideration, 2471; debate, 2602-05; rep adopted, 3406-07

Reps

1st, budget, adopted, 1447

2nd, authority to meet in camera, adopted, 1447

Selection of membership, 1371

Senate

Conduct of business, inquiry, 597, 787-88, 789-90

Attendance record, 787

Committee studies, 788

Experience of senators, 788

Partisanship, 788

Question Period, 787, 788

Extension of powers of Speaker during Question Period, st, 129-30

Solicitor General, security issues raised by incident at APEC Conference in Vancouver, st, 2021-22

Telecommunications, Teleglobe Canada Reorganization and Divestiture amendment bill C-17, 1058-60

Competition in domestic telecommunications, 1058, 1059

International switched hubbing (ISH), 1059

Liberalization of international telecommunications, 1058

Monopoly extensions, 1058

Regulation of international telecommunications, 1058

Resellers, 1059, 1060

Tobacco amendment bill S-8, 870

Kenny, Hon. Colin

Bonnell, Hon. M. Lorne, tributes on retirement, 800

Business of the Senate, 710, 3836

Delay in tabling answers to Order Paper questions, request for answers, qu, 764

Entitlement of non-members to participate in committee meetings, point of order, Speaker's ruling reserved, 3159-60

Customs and excise, implications of tobacco smuggling activities, request for particulars, tabled, 3882

=====
===
Department of Health, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 1913
Department of Industry, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 1913
Department of Justice, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 1913
Department of Regional Development-Quebec, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled,
1913

Energy

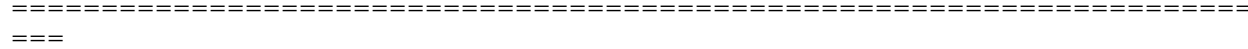
Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 1561
Atomic Energy of Canada Limited, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 466, 1653
Business Development Bank of Canada, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 984
Canada Ports Corporation, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 1104
Canada Post, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 984
Canadian Museum of Nature, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 551
Cape Breton Development Corporation, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 466,
1598
Correctional Services, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 984
Department of Agriculture and Agri-Food, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 766
Department of Asia-Pacific, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 984
Department of Children and Youth, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 984
Department of Citizenship and Immigration, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled,
767
Department of Finance, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 1598
Department of Foreign Affairs, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 984
Department of Human Resources Development, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act,
tabled, 984
Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, conformity with Alternative Fuels
Act, tabled, 1731
Department of Intergovernmental Affairs, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 1209
Department of International Financial Institutions, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act,
tabled, 466, 1561
Department of Justice, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 605
Department of Labour, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 1361
Department of Latin America and Africa, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 984
Department of Multiculturalism, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 605
Department of National Defence, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 984
Department of Natural Resources, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 605
Department of Public Works and Government Services, conformity with Alternative Fuels
Act, tabled, 767, 1444
Department of Revenue, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 1857
Department of Status of Women, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 466

- =====
===
- Department of the Environment, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 605, 1492
 - Department of the Solicitor General, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 984
 - Department of Transport, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 1209
 - Farm Credit Corporation, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 767, 1338
 - Finance, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 392
 - Fisheries and Oceans, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 33, 1509
 - Freshwater Fish Marketing Board, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 1509
 - Halifax Port Corporation, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 1209
 - Implementation of Alternative Fuels Act, request for answers to Order Paper questions, qu, 1101-02
 - Indian Affairs and Northern Development, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 411
 - Marine Atlantic Inc., conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 1104
 - Montreal Port Corporation, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 1104
 - Museum of Nature, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 1362
 - National Capital Commission, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 551, 1362
 - National Gallery of Canada, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 654, 1362
 - National Museum of Science and Technology, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 984
 - National Revenue, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 33
 - Natural Resources Canada, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 1598
 - Port of Quebec Corporation, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 1209
 - Prince Rupert Port Corporation, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 1077
 - Public Works and Government Services, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 1077
 - Regional Development Quebec, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 411
 - Royal Canadian Mounted Police, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 984
 - St. Lawrence Seaway Authority, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 1209
 - Science, Research and Development, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 1226
 - Secretary of State for Parks, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 1226
 - Treasury Board, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 392, 1362
 - Veterans Affairs, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 1077
 - VIA Rail Canada Inc., conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 1209
 - Western Economic Diversification, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, tabled, 1077
 - Energy, the environment and natural resources
 - Alternative Fuels Act, situation with regard to answers to Order Paper questions, qu, 264
 - Energy, the Environment and Natural Resources Committee
 - Canadian Environmental Protection, 1999 bill C-32, rep of com, request for further instruction, 3741, 3743
 - Famous Five Foundation, m to commemorate events by permitting the building of statue on Parliament Hill, 793, 874
 - Finance, letter from Minister, request for particulars, qu, 732

=====
 ===

Health, fight against tobacco-related diseases
 New measures in budget, qu, 2610-11
 Trips to California and Massachusetts, st, 2693
 Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration Committee
 Reps
 1st, tabled, 39
 7th, use of Senate resources by Senator Thompson, 757, 758, 784-86, 787
 9th, Senate Estimates 1998-99, 1163
 International Policy Conference on Children and Tobacco, st, 3001
 Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee, authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, 1126
 Persons Case National Historic Park bill S-6, 298, 415-17
 History of site, 416
 Location of park, 416
 "Persons Case", 1929, 415, 416
 Women as persons, 415
 Petten, Hon. William J., tributes on retirement, 800
 Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders
 Normal sitting hours of committee, request for details from chairman, point of order, 2737
 Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Committee rep
 11th, restructuring of Senate committees, 3594
 Unanimity in Committee of Selection, 3594
 Question on the Order Paper, request for answer, qu, 3879
 Senate
 Conduct of business, inquiry, 789, 790
 Attendance, 789, 790
 Disciplinary action contemplated in relation to attendance record of senator, status of
 deliberations in committee on Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration,
 qu, 550-51
 Motion requiring attendance of Senator Thompson, notice, 711; debate, 760
 Pending answers to Order Paper questions, government position, qu, 1695
 Response to newspaper article on Senator's residency qualifications, st, 593
 Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee
 Rep, 16th, veterans health care services, 2704
 Cost of improvements to institutions, 2704
 Solutions to tobacco problem, inquiry, 3343; order withdrawn, 3616
 Tobacco amendment bill C-42, 2437
 Sponsorship, 2437
 Youth smoking, 2437
 Tobacco Industry Responsibility bill S-13, 1159, 1184-87, 1341-45, 1700, 1726

=====
 ===



===

- Arts and sports transition fund, 1344
- Farmers, 1344
- Levy on carton of cigarettes, 1343, 1345
- Proposition 99 (California), 1344
- Smoking among young people, 1700
- Smuggling, 1344
- Sponsorships, 1343
- Tobacco taxes, 1341
- Tobacco-related diseases and deaths, 1341
- Use of alternative fuels
 - Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency, tabled, 373
 - Department of Health, tabled, 373
 - Freshwater Fish Marketing Corporation, tabled, 373
- Young people and tobacco use, inquiry, 3074, 3610-14
 - Anti-tobacco programs, 3611, 3612
 - Money collected in taxes vs. money spent on prevention, 3610
 - Smoking-related diseases, 3610
 - Smuggling, 3611
 - Surtax on tobacco manufacturers, 3614
 - Youth smoking rate, 3611

Keon, Hon. Wilbert J.

- Agriculture, m urging deferral of licensing of Recombinant Bovine Growth Hormone pending study, 1423-24
 - Cancer, 1424
 - Impact on public health, 1423
 - Pasteurization of milk, 1423
 - Residues in milk, 1424
- Canadian Institutes of Health Research, st, 2961
- Canadian Medical Hall of Fame, announcement of new laureates, st, 1457
- Criminal Code amendment bill S-29, 3334-35
 - Consent, 3335
 - Life sustaining treatment, 3334, 3335
 - Withholding treatment, 3335
- David, the late Hon. Paul, tribute, 2998
- Haidasz, P.C., Hon. Stanley, tributes on retirement, 1151-52
- Health
 - Commission of Inquiry on the Blood System in Canada, m to comply with recommendations, 1477-78
 - Roles and responsibilities of two levels of government, 1478

=====

Heart disease, launch of risk management and patient education kit, st, 2556-57
 Medical Research Council, effects of reduction in funding, st, 422-23
 National Reproductive Technologies Commission, m to establish, 1590
 Accountability within boundaries, 1590
 Boundaries for use of new technologies, 1590
 Report of Commission of Inquiry on the Blood System on Canada, responsibility for purchase
 of tainted product, possibility of RCMP inquiry, government position, qu, 482
 Health care in Canada, inquiry, 3002, 3094-97
 Federal leadership, 3097
 Long-term planning and policy agenda, 3096
 Mission and strategic objectives, 3096
 Partnerships, 3096
 Private and voluntary sector, 3096
 Public support, need for change, 3096
 Social and economic policy agendas, 3096
 Systems integration, 3096
 Herzberg, the late Gerhard, tribute, 2738
 Human rights and health and well-being, st, 647
 National integrated health care system, st, 1848-49
 Science, research and development
 Budgets of research institutions, inadequacy of increase announced in budget compared to
 levels in other countries, government position, 1134
 Tobacco amendment bill S-8, 870-71
 Tobacco Industry Responsibility bill S-13, 1346, 1701, 1725-26
 Name of foundation changed to "Canadian Anti-Smoking Youth Foundation", 1701, 1725-26

Kerstetter, Mr. Steve, Director, National Council of Welfare

Canada Pension Plan Investment Board bill C-2, considered in Committee of the Whole, 864,
 865, 866

Kinsella, Hon. Noël A.

Aboriginal Peoples Committee
 Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 2493
 Reps
 2nd, authority to travel and engage services, 1115, 1116, 1117
 9th, First Nations Land Management bill C-49, 3342
 Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 202-03
 Adjournment, 3876
 Agriculture

=====

- Declining state of industry, response of government, qu, 3319
Recombinant Bovine Growth Hormone pending study, m urging deferral of licensing of, 1200
Agriculture and Forestry Committee rep
 8th, interim, study of effect on human and animal health, 3263-64
Appropriation No. 3, 1997-98 bill C-33, 1284
Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation Conference, meeting to be held in Malaysia, number of
 cancellations by participants because of human rights record of host, government
 position, qu, 20205
Asia-Pacific Region, Foreign Affairs Committee interim rep, inquiry, 476
Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency
 Possible cuts to budget, changes to policy on regional economic development, government
 position, qu, 1318
Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee
 Authority to extend date of final rep on study of state of financial system, 2461, 2462
Reps
 8th, Canada Cooperatives bill C-5, without amdt, 1099
 16th, state of financial system, 3471
 17th, interim, state of financial system, 3199, 3200, 3262
Bosa, the late Hon. Peter, tribute, 2466
Budget 1999, statement of Minister of Finance, inquiry, 2849-52
 Employment insurance, 2851
 New Brunswick economy, 2849, 2850, 2851
Business of the Senate, 565, 700, 709-10, 729, 731, 761, 877, 893, 1624, 1634, 1726, 1731,
 1765, 2389, 3016, 3429, 3536, 3775
 Adjournment, 1098, 1179, 1244, 1461, 2114, 2858, 2912
 Agreement to consider Quebec constitutional amendment in Committee of the Whole, 690
 Canada Pension Plan Investment Board bill, publication of crucial document, notice of
 question of privilege, 802-03
 Cancellation of meeting of Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee, position of chairman
 of committee and Government Leader, qu, 2190
 Extension of Question Period, 1491
 Point of order, 1773, 1774, 2296
 Time limitations on Senators' Statements and Question Period, point of order, 108
Canada and the Nuclear Challenge, m to endorse rep of Foreign Affairs and International Trade
 Committee, 2773-74, 2776, 2778
Canada Customs and Revenue Agency bill C-43, 2864, 2865
Canada Elections amendment bill C-411, 1658-59
 Failure to file elections return, 1658
Canada Evidence, Criminal Code, Canadian Human Rights amendment bill S-5, 178-80, 196,
 225, 269-70, 713-14, 1429

- =====
===
- Aboriginal peoples, 714
 - Accommodation of needs, 179
 - Affirmative action, 178, 179, 270
 - Anti-retaliation, 179
 - Canadian Human Rights Tribunal, 178, 179-80, 225
 - Discrimination, 179
 - Employment equity, 270
 - Identical treatment does not always lead to equality, 178
 - Persons with disabilities, 713
 - Special programs, 270
 - Canada-France relations, presumed transgression of international rules of protocol, government position, qu, 2757
 - Canada Labour Code, Corporations and Labour Unions Returns amendment bill C-19, 1579-80, 1599, 1680-82, 1873-75
 - Gender-specific language, 1680, 1682, 1874
 - Privacy for employees, 1681
 - Right to freedom of association, 1874
 - Union certification, 1579, 1681, 1682
 - Canada Marine bill C-9, 1253, 1254, 1513, 1573
 - Minority report, 1573
 - Smaller ports, 1253, 1254
 - Canada Pension Plan Investment Board bill C-2, 661, 663, 853, 855, 856
 - Canada Pension Plan Investment Board bill, publication of crucial document, question of privilege, 880-81
 - Canada Shipping amendment bill C-15, 1599
 - Canadian Environmental Protection, 1999 bill C-32, 3843-44, 3853, 3865, 3869, 3870
 - Rio Declaration, 3865
 - Canadian heritage
 - Organization of American States, non-ratification of American Convention on Human Rights, cancellation of meeting of ministers, government position, qu, 2207-08
 - Violence on television and in movies, st, 3649
 - Canadian Human Rights amendment bill S-11, 1194
 - Canadian Transportation Accident Investigation and Safety Board amendment bill S-2, 59, 60
 - Canadian Transportation Accident Investigation and Safety Board Act Review Commission, 59
 - Canadian Wheat Board amendment bill C-4, 1149
 - Cape Breton Development Corporation
 - Announcement of mine closings
 - Adjudication of adjustment programs for workers, government position, qu, 2472
- =====
=====
(Printed on May 13, 2002)

- =====
===
- Possible input of affected workers in choice of adjustment programs instituted, government position, qu, 2472
 - Production of documents relevant to proposed privatization, m, 3701-02
 - Child Custody and Access, Special Joint Committee
 - Participation of members of House of Commons in hearings of committee, inquiry, 1613, 1614
 - Request for progress report from co-chair, qu, 1622
 - Child poverty in Canada, inquiry, 2584-85
 - Education, 2584
 - Taxation, 2585
 - Underground economy, 2585
 - Unemployment, 2584
 - Zero tolerance for poverty, 2584, 2585
 - Christmas greetings, 2463
 - Christmas wishes, 951
 - Citizenship and Immigration, statement of Minister regarding citizenship of children born in Canada to non-Canadian parents, government position, qu, 1508, (r) 1537
 - Cohen, LL.B., M.P., the late Shaughnessy, tribute, 2421
 - Competition amendment bill C-20, 1997, 2157; m concurring with message from Commons ref to com, 2574
 - Corruption of foreign public officials bill S-21, 2303, 2304, 2309, 2315, 2316
 - Criminal Code amendment bill C-79, 3459
 - Criminal Code amendment bill S-7, 475
 - Criminal Code amendment bill S-12, 1433
 - Criminal Code, Copyright amendment (profit from authorship respecting a crime) bill C-220, 211
 - Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 211
 - Limitation of rights, 211
 - Criminal Code, Interpretation amendment bill C-16, 396, 446, 553, 674-75, 835
 - Courts and privilege, 396
 - Privileges of Parliament, 396
 - DNA Identification bill C-3, 2019-20, 2027-29, 2398
 - Bodily substances, 2020
 - Commissioner of RCMP, 2028, 2029
 - Convicted offenders index, 2028
 - Crime scene index, 2028
 - DNA data bank, 2028
 - Parliament's responsibility, 2027, 2029
 - Physical security right, 2027, 2028
 - Privacy, 2028
 - Privacy Commissioner, 2028, 2029

- =====
 ===
- Review of bill, 2019, 2029
 - Doyle, Hon. Richard J., tributes on retirement, 1144-45
 - Electoral districts, to change the names of certain, bill C-410, 1658
 - Energy, the Environment and Natural Resources Committee
 - Authority to engage services, adopted, 239
 - Authority to permit electronic coverage, adopted, 239
 - Authority to study matters related to mandate, adopted, 240
 - Canadian Environmental Protection, 1999 bill C-32, rep of com, request for further instruction, 3740, 3741
 - Environment, settlement with Ethyl Corporation on MMT, repeal of legislation, referral of scientific data to Royal Society, government position, qu, 1938
 - Estimates, 1997-98
 - Motion authorizing National Finance Committee to study Main Estimates, 155
 - Excise Tax amendment bill S-10, 1932
 - Extradition bill C-40, 2398, 3033, 3035, 3048, 3049, 3133, 3134, 3168, 3169, 3185, 3187, 3188, 3276-77
 - Australian Parliament, 3133
 - Capital punishment, 3188
 - Death penalty, pregnant women, 3134
 - International Convention on the Rights of the Child, 3188
 - International human rights, 3276
 - Right to life, 3276
 - Famous Five Foundation, m to commemorate events by permitting the building of statue on Parliament Hill, 792
 - First Nations Land Management bill C-49, 2796
 - Marriage breakdown, 2796
 - Fisheries Committee, Estimates of Department of Fisheries and Oceans, authority to table rep with Clerk of the Senate, m adopted, 2420
 - Foreign affairs
 - Air strikes by NATO forces in former Yugoslavia
 - Failure of Prime Minister to address Canadian people, government position, qu, 2966
 - Possible action by United National Security Council, maintenance of integrity of Montenegro, Serbia and Kosovo, government policy, qu, 2913
 - Conflict in former Yugoslavia, involvement of Canada in possible resolutions, government position, qu, 3038
 - Conflict in Yugoslavia, plans for post-conflict reconstruction, government position, qu, 3475, 3585, 3720
 - Effects of events in former Yugoslavia, criteria for Canadian military intervention outside of NATO involvement, government position, 3002
- =====
 ===

- =====
- ====
- Failure of Prime Minister to attend funeral of the late King Hussein, scheduling in PMO, involvement of Chief of Defence Staff, qu, 2567, 2568, (r) 2665
- Organization of meeting between President of Mexico and Premier of Quebec, government position, qu, 3346, (r) 3722-23
- Foreign Affairs Committee
- Authority to examine the consequences of European Monetary Union, 379
- Authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, 461, 595, 597, 1690
- Rep
- 10th, Preclearance bill S-22, 3013, 3173-74; m in amdt, 3174
- Foreign Publishers Advertising Services bill C-55, 2844, 2921-23, 2926, 2980, 3485, 3486-87, 3488, 3489-90, 3491, 3492
- Advertising, 2922
- Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 2921, 2922, 2923
- Negotiations between Canada and United States, 2844
- Split-run magazines, 2922
- Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod
- Changes to traditional title, role of Privy Council, government position, qu, 246
- Gigantès, Hon. Philippe D., tributes on retirement, 1836-37
- Goods and Services Tax, results of yesterday's provincial election in Nova Scotia, possible abolition of blended sales tax, government position, qu, 1278
- Government Services, 1999 bill C-76, 2912, 2918, 2919-20, 2932, 2936, 2937, 2939, 2940, 2943, 2952, 2953, 2957, 2959, 2971, 2973, 2977
- Correctional officers, 2920
- Health
- Commission of Inquiry on the Blood System in Canada, m to comply with recommendations, m, 1453-55, 1481, 1867-68
- Role of government, 1453-54
- Commission of Inquiry on the Blood System in Canada, m to comply with recommendations, m, 2125, 2126
- Dilatory motion, 2126
- Same in substance, 2125
- Compensation for victims of hepatitis C, availability of funds, government position, qu, 1926-27
- Compensation to victims of hepatitis C, upcoming meeting of Minister with provincial and territorial ministers, possibility of Senate debate, qu, 1463
- Hébert, Hon. Jacques, tributes on retirement, 1836-37
- Holocaust, statement issued by Vatican viewed as teaching document, inquiry, 1527
- Human resources, changes to Canada Pension Plan, referral of bill for pre-study, government position, qu, 222

Human Resources Development, changes to Canada Pension Plan, possibility of referral of bill for pre-study, government position, qu, 134

Human rights

Issuance of stamp of Professor John Peters Humphrey to commemorate anniversary of Universal Declaration of Human Rights, government position, qu, 650

Organization of American States, timing for ratification of Inter-American Convention on Human Rights, government position, qu, 1246, (r) 1378

Redress of past treatment of Chinese, government position, qu, 1976

Refusal of Prime Minister to meet with Chinese human rights leader during recent visit, support for United Nations Resolution on Human Rights, government position, qu, 1055

Report of U.S. State Department on records of various countries, mention of incidents of arrests in Vancouver and treatment of aboriginals, government position, qu, 2685, 2686, (r) 2835-36

Suppression of Canadian civil liberties at APEC summit, st, 1958

United Nations committees, possible change in government policies, government position, qu, 650, (r) 977-78

Hussein, the late King, of Jordan, tribute, 2538-39

Hustler magazine, article concerning Minister of Canadian Heritage, m condemning, 2602, 2654-56

Freedom of speech, 2654

Women parliamentarians, 2655

Women's rights, 2655

Immigration, conflict in Yugoslavia

Refugee quota, government position, qu, 3226

Refugees from Kosovo, criteria for policy on admittance to Canada, government position, qu, 3196, 3197

Income Tax Act, increase in foreign property component of deferred income plans, m proposing an amdt, 2240, 3019

Income Tax amendment, 1998 bill C-72, 3451-52

Housing, 3451

Jobs, 3452

Student debt, 3451

Student loans, 3451, 3452

Information Commissioner, m on appointment ref to com, 1803

Insurance companies amendment bill C-59, 2532, 2615

Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration Committee reports

7th, use of Senate resources by Senator Thompson, 787

9th, Senate Estimates 1998-99, 1162

- =====
===
- 32nd, Security Accreditation Policy, 2980
 - International Day for the Elimination of Racial Discrimination, st, 1221
 - International search of seizure bill S-24, 2729, 2730
 - Bodily substances, 2729
 - International trade
 - Agreement between Canada and the United States on periodicals
 - Departmental responsibility for oversight, qu, 3588, (r) 3723
 - Interpretation of wording, government position, qu, 3557
 - Relevant documents tabled, 3505
 - Foreign publisher advertising services agreement, request for copy, qu, 3449, 3475
 - Proposed trade deal of New Brunswick company with Iraq, government policy respecting activities of ex-member of Parliament, qu, 386-87, (r) 466
 - Visit to Italy of team of parliamentarians of Italian origin, exclusion of parliamentarians of other ethnic origins, government position, qu, 1465
 - International Year of Older Persons, st, 2830
 - Iraq
 - Canada's policy in current crisis, inquiry, 1120-22
 - Arab-Israeli peace process, 1121
 - Iraqi people, their condition, 1121-22
 - Possible strike by western nations
 - Assessment of risk resulting from bombing of toxic biological or chemical materials, government position, qu, 1019
 - Bombing of storage facilities for weapons of mass destruction, assurance of protection for civilians, government position, qu, 1033
 - Possible strike by western nations in conformity with international conventions of war, government position, qu, 1033
 - Israel, fiftieth anniversary of establishment as state, st, 1395
 - Judges amendment bill C-37, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921
 - Executive and judiciary, relationship, 1920
 - Justice, statement of Prime Minister on presumption of innocence, government position, qu, 387
 - Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee
 - Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 477, 2324, 3617
 - Rep
 - 11th, Criminal Code, Copyright amdt bill C-220, 1714
 - 12th, Royal Assent bill S-15, 2231, 2259, 2260
 - 14th, Judges amendment bill C-37, 2066-67, 2084-85
 - 23rd, Extradition bill C-40, 2962
 - Mackenzie Valley Resource Management bill C-6, 1739, 1758-59, 1779
 - Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, lack of attendance at committee, 1758-59

- =====
 ===
- MacRae, M.C., E.D., the late J. Chester, tribute, 70
- Merchant Navy War Service Recognition bill S-19, 2282, 2602, 3015
- Miscellaneous Statute Law Amendment 1999 bill C-84, 3630, 3631
- Multilateral Agreement on Investment, inquiry, 2372-73
- Murder by compassion, m to adjourn under Rule 60 to consider matter of urgent public importance, 703, 707
- National defence
- Airline crash at Fredericton Airport, inadequate manning of control tower, government position, qu, 833
 - Awarding of contract without tender, estimated profit from sole-source contract, qu, 1598
 - Awarding of further contract without tender, possibility of profit-sharing with contractor, government policy, qu, 1652
 - Conflict in Yugoslavia, deployment of troops, assignment should peace negotiations fail, government position, qu, 3476
 - Debate respecting posting of troops outside Canada, inquiry, 2889-90, 3544
 - Kosovar Albanians, 2889, 2890
 - Kosovo, 2889, 2890
 - Serbs, 2889, 2890
 - NATO forces in former Yugoslavia, briefing of parliamentarians, availability of ministers, qu, 3043
 - Options available to crews on flying Labrador helicopters, contradiction with evidence from Chief of Defence Staff in committee, government position, qu, 2114-15
 - Policy on arranging flights for civilians on CF-18 aircraft, qu, 3840
 - Possible strike by western nations against Iraq, assessment of risk of humanitarian disaster from bombing strikes on specific targets, government position, qu, 966, 967
 - Use of relabelled anthrax vaccine during recent Persian Gulf exercise
 - Court martial of Sergeant for refusal, government position, qu, 2499
 - Statements of Minister on testing, government position, qu, 2519
 - National Defence, Canadian Airborne Regiment in Somalia Special Committee, m to establish, 237, 2681, 3210-11, 3774
 - National Defence, state of helicopter fleets, inquiry, 2730-31
 - National Finance, Canada Customs and Revenue Agency bill
 - Cost of speech-writing in support of legislation, application of Goods and Services Tax, position of chairman, qu, 2832, (r) 2969-70
 - Difference in speeches by Deputy Leader as publicised by Revenue Canada, position of chairman, qu, 2820
 - National Parks amendment bill C-38, 2402, 2403
 - National unity, st, 1127
 - Recent remarks of Prime Minister, government position, qu, 570
- =====
 ===

- =====
====
- National Volunteer Week, st, 1351-52
 - New Brunswick provincial election, 1999, congratulations to Progressive Conservative Party on winning office, st, 3553
 - Newfoundland, changes to school system, amdt to Term 17 of Constitution, Special Joint Committee
 - Appointment, 311-15
 - Freedom of religion, 311-15
 - Rep, 778-81, 933
 - Religious courses provided by government, 779, 780
 - Newfoundland, changes to school system, m to amend Term 17 of Constitution, 837
 - Considered in Committee of the Whole, 895, 918, 919
 - Point of order, 285
 - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
 - Conflict in former Yugoslavia, support for peace proposal by Germany, government position, qu, 3038
 - Conflict in Yugoslavia
 - Air strike on Chinese Embassy, Canadian military involvement in planning bombing missions, qu, 3289
 - Conformity to international law, government position, qu, 3584
 - Effect on air strikes on displacement of refugees, qu, 3290
 - Release of American prisoners, increase in bombing activity, qu, 3227
 - Involvement in Yugoslavia, relationship to international law, inquiry, 3609, 3660, 3666
 - Human rights, 3666
 - International law, 3609
 - Security Council, 3666
 - Nunavut amendment bill C-57, 2671
 - Official Languages Act, progressive deterioration of French services available to francophones outside Quebec, inquiry, 2136, 2262-63, 3366-68
 - Academic associations, 3367
 - Crown corporations, privatization, 3368
 - Cut-backs, 2136
 - Federal government, 3367
 - Heritage Canada's official languages program, 2262
 - Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, 2136
 - University professors, 3367
 - Official Languages Commissioner, m on appointment, point of order, 2360
 - Parks Canada Agency bill C-29, 1725
 - Post-secondary education, growing debt load of students, government position, qu, 57, (r) 171-72
 - Post-Secondary Education Special Committee

=====

- Authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, notice, 386
 Report, final, 821, 1023
 Postal Services Continuation bill C-24, 488-89, 491-92, 494, 500, 502, 506, 523, 524, 529, 530,
 538, 539, 543, 544
 Wage increase, 489
 Prime Minister's Office, congratulations on appointment of minister for the homeless, request
 for particulars, qu, 2859, 2860
 Privacy Commissioner, annual rep,
 Considered in Committee of the Whole, 2636, 2641, 2642, 2649
 Motion to ref to Committee of the Whole, 1975, 2001-03, 2550
 Motion to permit Committee of the Whole to extend date of final rep, notice, 2474; m
 adopted, 2511
 Privy Council Office, congratulations on new Deputy Minister appointments, st, 2610
 Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders, normal sitting hours of committee, request for details
 from chairman, qu, 2722
 Point of order, 2736, 2737
 Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Committee
 Authority to meet during sitting of Senate, 1215, 1216
 Reps
 1st, Usher of the Senate, 335-36, 337, 339
 2nd, Senator Andrew Thompson, 1004
 3rd, section 59 of the Parliament of Canada Act, 1072
 4th, status of Senator Andrew Thompson, 1079, 1082, 1085, 1086
 9th, independent Senators, 3053, 3138, 3470
 11th, restructuring of Senate committees, 3803
 Senate, status of Senator Andrew Thompson, m to refer subject-matter for further
 consideration, 1015, 1016, 1025, 1026
 Public Sector Pension Investment Board bill C-78, 3676, 3683, 3883, 3884
 "Conjugal partner", 3676, 3683
 Quebec
 Decision of Mr. Jean Charest to quit federal politics and run for leadership of Quebec Liberal
 Party, st, 1333
 Linguistic school boards
 Amdt to section 93 of Constitution, m to establish special joint committee, 117-19, 144,
 147, 150, 152
 Motion to amend section 93 of Constitution, 698, 699, 700, 744
 Questions of privilege
 Five-minute bell, 3607
Hustler magazine and Minister of Canadian Heritage), 2469-70, 2484-87, 2490

=====

- =====
====
- Unauthorized release of committee working drafts (*Andreychuk*), 3911
 - Witness who appeared before Agriculture and Forestry Committee, 3737-38, 3775-76, 3777
 - Subject-matter ref to Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders com for investigation, 3805, 3806
 - Reports on social and economic development, inquiry, notice, 550; debate, 987-88
 - Review of nuclear weapons policies, m, 3015-16
 - Rights of the unborn child, m to establish Special Joint parliamentary committee, 1166-67
 - Robichaud, Hon. Louis J., congratulations on marriage, st, 1316
 - Robichaud, the late Hon. Hédard, tribute, 3753
 - Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie amendment bill S-20, 2109-10
 - Royal Assent bill S-26, 2798
 - Safety of blood system, m to adjourn under Rule 60 to consider matter of urgent public importance, 693, 701
 - Scrutiny of Regulations Joint Committee report
 - 1st, role, duties and powers of committee, 324, 325
 - Security and Intelligence Special Committee rep, 2675
 - Security in Europe, inquiry, 3604-05
 - Kosovo, 3604, 3605
 - Security incident at Vancouver APEC Conference, m to establish special committee, notice, 2431; debate, 2826-27, 3381-82, 3383-84
 - Accountability, 3381, 3382
 - RCMP Public Complaints Commission, 3381, 3382
 - Summons, 3383
 - Witnesses under oath, 3383
 - Freedom from retaliation, 3384
 - Privileges, 3384
 - Selection Committee
 - Motion to convene to elect new chairman, 2127, 2128
 - Rep, 2nd, nomination of Senators to serve on select committees, 94
 - Senate
 - Allocation of office space to retired senator, request for particulars of costs, 1560
 - Appointment of Usher of the Senate, changes to traditional title of Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod, government position, qu, 300, 301
 - Concerns of Albertans, inquiry, 1609, 1610
 - Freedom, 1609, 1610
 - Conduct of committee business in chamber, point of order, 1492
 - Efficacy of introduction of government business, government position, qu, 1337
 - Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration Committee, allegations of failure to employ deficit-cutting measures, position of chairman, qu, 2626
 - Lack of accessibility for disabled to facilities, inquiry, point of order, 1066

- =====
 ===
- Meeting of Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Committee conflicting with caucus meetings, position of chairman of committee, qu, 2385
 - Non-enforcement of certain rules, point of order, 1654
 - Permission to take photographs during Royal Assent ceremony, notice of m, 1461
 - Sexual assault, recent decision of Supreme Court of Canada, inquiry, 2709, 2710
 - Feminism, 2709
 - Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee
 - Authority to engage services, m adopted, 275
 - Authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, m adopted, 3619
 - Authority to permit electronic coverage, m adopted, 275
 - Reps
 - 10th, Federal Child Support Guidelines, interim rep tabled and considered, 1851
 - 12th, budget, study on the dimensions of social cohesion in Canada, 2182
 - 15th, Excise Tax amendment bill S-10, 3772
 - Solicitor General
 - Attacks on protestors in Vancouver by security forces, remarks of Prime Minister on democracy, government position, qu, 2386
 - Charges of destroying ballot made against student protestor at APEC Conference, government position, qu, 2077, 2078
 - Commission of Inquiry into treatment of protestors at APEC Conference by RCMP
 - Appropriateness of forum, government position, qu, 2160, 2161
 - Comments by Minister regarding commission chairman, government position, qu, 2161
 - Comments of commissioner on involvement of Prime Minister's Office, government position, qu, 2544
 - Continued efficacy of commission, government position, qu, 2172, 2173
 - Examination of role of Prime Minister's office in security arrangements, government position, qu, 2033
 - Letter from commissioner requesting funding of student legal fees, request for tabling, qu, 2543-44
 - Tabled, 2558
 - Necessity for establishment of independent inquiry, government position, qu, 2116, 2117
 - Parameters of investigation, government position, qu, 1909
 - Possibility of public inquiry, government position, qu, 2013
 - Provision of funds for defence of complainants, re-examination of issue, government position, qu, 2150
 - Provision of funds for defence of students
 - Formality of process, government position, qu, 2024, 2025
 - Influence of questions in Senate, government position, qu, 2598
 - Motion, 2070-71, 2072, 2767
- =====
 ===

- =====
===
- Human rights, 2070, 2071
 - Independent judicial inquiry, 2071
 - Prime Minister's Office, 2070, 2071
 - Right to counsel, 2072
 - Re-examination of issue, qu, 2012-13
 - Refusal to fund legal assistance for students, assurance of due process, government position, qu, 2033
 - Requirement for additional forum to investigate incident, government position, qu, 2275-76
 - Role of aide to Prime Minister in process, government position, qu, 2173
 - Status of employees in Prime Minister's Office under Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act, government position, qu, 2226-27
 - Timing for continuation of hearings, government position, qu, 2276
 - Incident at APEC Conference in Vancouver, status of pepper spray as prohibited weapon, st, 2024
 - Investigation by RCMP of release of private records to press, government position, qu, 1757, 1758
 - Involvement of Prime Minister's staff in security arrangements at APEC Conference, qu, 2333
 - Raid by RCMP on home of B.C. premier in presence of media
 - Government position, qu, 2697, 2698
 - Jurisdiction of provincial Attorney General, government position, qu, 2698
 - Resignation of chairman of Commission of Inquiry into treatment of protestors at APEC Conference by RCMP, proposal for separate judicial inquiry, government position, qu, 2332
 - Security arrangements at APEC Conference
 - Containment of protest, government position, qu, 1979
 - Role of Privy Council Office, government position, qu, 2432
 - Security arrangements at APEC Conference in Vancouver, role of Prime Minister's Office in relation to the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act, government position, qu, 2205
 - Treatment of protestors at APEC Conference by RCMP
 - Accountability to Parliament of staff of Prime Minister's office, government position, qu, 2348, 2349
 - Possible inquiry by Senate committee, government position, qu, 2252
 - Possibility of referral of subject-matter to Senate committee, government position, qu, 2291, 2292
 - Provision of funds for assistance of students at related Federal Court proceedings, government position, qu, 2053, 2054
 - Request for inquiry under Inquiries Act, government position, qu, 2054
 - Resignation of Minister, role of Prime Minister in process, government position, qu, 2235
 - Rumoured auditing of tax returns of students, government position, qu, 2100

=====

- Status of Public Complaints Commission, government position, qu, 2100
- Timely naming of inquiry under Inquiries Act, government position, qu, 2150
- Telecommunications, Teleglobe Canada Reorganization and Divestiture amendment bill C-17, 1060, 1321, 1363
 - International Switched Hubbing (ISH), 1060
 - Monopoly, 1060
- Tobacco amendment bill C-42, 2439
- Tobacco Industry Responsibility bill S-13, 1188, 1278-79, 1286-87
- Transport
 - Discussions between Air Canada and Canadian Airlines, tabling before Parliament of instruction from Minister, government position, qu, 3745
 - Onex proposal to purchase Air Canada and Canadian Airlines, influence on price of shares, qu, 3878
 - Private sector proposal to purchase Air Canada
 - Effect of rule regarding 10% ownership, qu, 3878
 - Effect on rule regarding 10% public ownership, qu, 3811
 - Order in council to allow discussion, effect on fair competition, qu, 3878
 - Tabling of order in council authorizing discussions, qu, 3794
 - Tabling of order in council to allow discussions, qu, 3810, 3811, 3839
 - Transport and communications, private sector proposal to purchase Air Canada, tabling of order in council to allow discussions, possible referral to standing committee, qu, 3839, 3840
- Transport and Communications Committee
 - Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 1330, 1331
 - Authority to study the information, arts and entertainment media, 3731
 - Order in council to allow discussions on private sector proposal to purchase Air Canada, m to ref , 3900, 3901-02
- Rep
 - 12th, Foreign Publishers Advertising Services bill C-55, 3398, 3400, 3401, 3440, 3466, 3467, 3468, 3485, 3486-87, 3488, 3489-90, 3491, 3492, 3516, 3519, 3520
- Transportation
 - Air Canada, private sector proposal, request for details, qu, 3745
- Transportation Safety and Security Special Committee
 - Authority to extend date of final rep, 2993
- United Nations
 - Air strikes by NATO forces in former Yugoslavia, representations to General Assembly to end conflict, government position, qu, 3043

=====

- =====
===
- Conflict in former Yugoslavia, initiatives by Canada within Security Council to resolve situation, qu, 3103
 - Conflict in Yugoslavia, support for achievement of Security Council resolution, qu, 3585
 - Effects of events in former Yugoslavia, possibility of proposal of resolution to Security Council, government position, qu, 3003
 - Implementation of recommendations and responses to questions by Committee on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, government position, qu, 2254
 - International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, recent responses to questions from Commission
 - Inquiry, 2160, 2218-20
 - Request for copy, qu, 2100, (r) 2153
 - Mission of Secretary-General to Baghdad, Iraq, st, 1071
 - Terms of General Assembly resolution for end to conflict in Yugoslavia
 - French version tabled, 3619
 - Request for tabling, qu, 3584
 - Visit of High Commissioner for Human Rights to Ottawa, possibility of appearance before Foreign Affairs Committee, position of Chairman, qu, 2207
 - Universal Declaration of Human Rights
 - Commemoration of 50th anniversary
 - Inquiry, 2455-57, 2458
 - Economic, social and cultural rights, 2456
 - Homelessness, 2456
 - Human development index (HDI), 2456
 - International relations, hypocrisy, 2457
 - Loans for post-secondary education, 2456
 - Student debt, 2456
 - University tuition fees, 2456
 - Plans of government, qu, 224, (r) 602-04
 - Issuance by Canada Post of stamp honouring Professor John Peters Humphrey to commemorate fiftieth anniversary, st, 1274
 - West coast fisheries, effect of federal policies on coastal communities, inquiry, 1397
 - Whelan, P.C., Hon. Eugene, tributes on retirement, 3571

Kirby, Hon. Michael

- Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee
 - Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 1926, 1945, 3505
 - Authority to study state of financial system, notice, 166
 - Authority to extend date of final rep on study, state of financial system, notice, 2383
 - Authority to extend date of final rep on study, state of financial system, notice, 2498; m adopted, 2607

=====

Reps

- 1st, expenses incurred during 2nd Session, 35th Parliament, tabled, 165
- 2nd, entitled "Joint and Several Liability and Professional Defendants: Options Discussion Paper", tabled, 242
- 3rd, Pension Benefits Standards 1985, Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions amendment bill S-3, with 7 amdots, 297; rep adopted, 358-59
 See Journals of the Senate
- 4th, authority to travel and engage services, 424; adopted, 564-65
 See Journals of the Senate
- 5th, Customs Tariff, without amdt, 561
- 6th, Income Tax Conventions Implementation, 1997 bill C-10, without amdt, 594
- 7th, Depository bills and notes bill S-9, adopted, 1183
- 9th, state of financial system, interim rep, tabled, 1178
- 10th, Small Business Loans amendment bill C-21, without amdt, 1290
- 13th, Parliament of Canada, Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances, Salaries amendment bill C-47, without amdt, 1808
- 14th, state of financial system, interim rep, tabled, 1905
- 17th, state of financial system, study tabled, 2274
- 20th, Insurance Companies amendment bill C-59, without amdt but with observations, 2594
- 21st, Competition amendment bill C-20, m to concur with Message from Commons, 2594-95
- 22nd, Certified General Accountants' Association of Canada bill S-25, with amdots, 3074
- 24th, Alliance of Manufacturers & Exporters Canada bill S-18, without amdt, 3224-25
- 25th, Income Tax Amendments, 1998 bill C-72, without amdt, 3372
- 27th, Public Sector Pension Investment Board bill C-78, without amdt but with observations, 3652
- 28th, Public Sector Pension Investment Board bill C-78, without amdt but with observations, 3745

- Canada Pension Plan Investment Board bill C-2, 573-77, 578, 579, 815-16, 817, 930, 931
 - Accountability, 816
 - Actuarial analysis, 579, 815
 - Approval process for board members, 578
 - Auditing provisions, 575
 - Benefits and administration, 576
 - Contribution rates, 574, 578
 - Contributions and payroll taxes, 576
 - Economic and demographic environment, 574
 - Funding formula, 577
 - Independence from government, 575
 - Indexed to inflation, 576

=====

- =====
====
- Investment policy, 575
 - Payroll tax, 815
 - Preferential rates for provinces, 575, 578
 - Retirement income system, 573
 - Seniors living longer, 574
 - Stewardship and accountability, 575
 - Certified General Accountants' Association of Canada, private bill, presentation of petition, 2662
 - Certified General Accountants' Association of Canada bill S-25, 2696, 2874-75
 - Association activities, 2875
 - French name, 2874
 - Short form name, 2874, 2875
 - Customs Tariff bill C-11, 430-31, 438, 573
 - Appeal regime, 431
 - Automobile manufacturers, 431
 - Benefits to Canadian businesses, 430
 - Cabinet authority, 431
 - Consolidated tariff schedule, 430
 - Temporarily imported goods, 430
 - Health, Commission of Inquiry on the Blood System in Canada, m to comply with recommendations, 1867
 - Income Tax Act, increase in foreign property component of deferred income plans, m proposing an amdt, 888, 1964-65, 1966, 1967, 1968
 - CPP fund, 1968
 - Foreign property rule, 1964, 1965
 - RRSPs, 1964, 1966
 - Removal of ceiling, 1966, 1967
 - Newfoundland, changes to school system, m to amend Term 17 of Constitution, considered in Committee of the Whole, 913-14, 915
 - Public Sector Pension Investment Board bill C-78, 3433-35, 3673-76, 3677, 3678, 3679, 3680, 3760-64, 3765-66, 3767
 - Calculation of CPP-QPP, 3433
 - Canada Post employees, 3760, 3762
 - "Conjugal", 3676
 - Consecutive years of earnings, 3433
 - Governance, 3673, 3674
 - Joint pension management board, 3678, 3761, 3762
 - Public Sector Pension Investment Board, 3434
 - RCMP and Armed Forces, 3762
 - Same-sex benefits, 3673, 3675, 3763

=====

Stakeholder consultation, 3673, 3675
 Supplementary death benefits plan, 3435, 3760
 Surplus, 3434, 3673, 3674, 3761, 3762, 3763, 3764, 3766
 Survivors' benefits, 3763
 Quebec, linguistic school boards, amdt to section 93 of Constitution, Special Joint Committee
 rep, 559-60, 561
 Treasury Board, Public Service Pension Plan bill, surplus in fund, possibility of amendments in
 the event of favourable court ruling on joint ownership, qu, 3790, 3791-92

Kosovo

Announcement regarding NATO air strikes, st, 2909

Krever Commission

See Health, Commission of Inquiry on the Blood System in Canada
See Safety of blood system

Kroft, Hon. Richard H. (introduced in the Senate June 15/98), 1750

Access to census information, inquiry, 2688-91
 Genealogy, 2688
 Historical research, 2689
 Medical histories, 2690
 Privacy, 2688, 2690
 Grey Cup, 1998 game held in Winnipeg, Manitoba, st, 2202
 Health, effects of genetic engineering, st, 3649
 Insurance Companies amendment bill C-59, 2506-07, 2614-15
 Conversion plan, 2506
 Demutualization, 2506, 2614
 Policyholder protection 2506, 2507, 2615
 Post-demutualization period, 2507
 Superintendent of Financial Institutions, role, 2507
 Tax consequences of demutualization, 2615

Kuwait, military personnel, visitors in the gallery, 3476

La Francophonie Summit

Moncton, New Brunswick to host summit in 1999, st, 384, 3579-80

Labour

Possibility of back-to-work legislation for air traffic controllers, government position, qu, 3447

=====

=====
===

Review of Canada Post Corporation, request for progress report, qu, 1057, (r) 1182-83

Labour Day

Tribute to Allan McLean, st, 3738-39

Lamer, Rt. Hon. Antonio, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Canada

Opening of Parliament, 1
Royal Assent, 546, 662, 1472

Lamoureux, P.C., Q.C., the late Hon. Lucien, tributes, 1987-88

Landry, Hon. Joseph P. (Retired June 19/97)

Tributes on retirement, 26-28

Lang, Q.C., the late Hon. Daniel Aiken (Deceased Dec.1/97)

Tributes, 456-58

Laurin, the late Camille, tribute, 2814

Lavoie-Roux, Hon. Thérèse

Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 197-99

Children, 197

Drug insurance, 198

Family, 197, 198

Health care, 197, 198

Pharmacare, 198, 199

Poverty, 197, 198

Alzheimer's Coffee Break, st, 1935-36

Budget Implementation 1998 bill C-36, 1671-74, 1821-22

Canadian Millennium Scholarship Foundation, 1671

Child Tax Benefit, 1673

Foreign aid, 1673

Guaranteed Income Supplement, 1673

Quebec, 1672, 1674, 1821, 1822

Senior citizens, 1673

Budget 1999, statement of Minister of Finance, inquiry, 2801-02

Canadian Institute of Health Research, 2802

Education, 2802

Health system, 2801

Homelessness, 2802

Mental health and mental illness, 2802

=====
 ===

- Research and development, 2801
- Social cohesion, 2802
- Transfer payments, 2802
- Unemployment, 2802
- Butts, Hon. Mary, tributes on retirement, 3707
- Chaput-Rolland, Hon. Solange, st, 3338
- Child poverty in Canada, inquiry, 2543, 2579-81
 - Aboriginal people, 2580
 - Disabled people, 2580
 - Low-income families, 2580
 - Real income of poor family, 2580
 - Seniors, 2580
 - Women, 2580
- Criminal Code amendment bill S-29, 3194, 3244-46
 - Ethanasia, 3245
 - Life support, 3245
 - Pain control medication, 3245
 - Patient consent, 3245
- David, the late Hon. Paul, tribute, 2997-98
- Doyle, Hon. Richard J., tributes on retirement, 1145-46
- Flooding in Manitoba and Quebec, st, 98
- Forest, Hon. Jean B., tributes on resignation, 2326
- Health, m to establish National Reproductive Technologies Commission, 1555, 1588-89, 1590
 - Commercialization of reproduction, 1588
 - Experimentation and genetic engineering, 1588
 - Sex selection, 1588
 - Surrogacy, 1588
- Human rights and the family, st, 645
- Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration Committee rep
 - 30th, Senate Supplementary Estimates 1998-99, 2616
- International Day of Families, st, 3338
- International Women's Day, st, 2717
- Maloney, Hon. Marian, tributes on retirement, 3707
- Mental Health Week, st, 3222-23
- National Access Awareness Week, st, 3424-25
- National Child Day, st, 382, 2184-86
- National Nursing Week, st, 3285-86
- National Palliative Care Week, st, 1484, 1485, 3285-86
- National Volunteer Week, st, 3101-02

=====
 ===

=====
=====
Post-Secondary Education Committee rep, 830, 871-73
Prud'homme, P.C., Hon. Marcel, felicitations on 35th anniversary in Parliament, 2553
Quebec, linguistic school boards
 Amdt to section 93 of Constitution, Special Joint Committee
 Motion to establish, 86, 89, 141-42, 147
 Linguistic school boards, 141
 Report, 475, 584-87, 588, 589-90, 633
 Motion to amend section 93 of Constitution, 699, 700
Senate, Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration Committee, restraint in senators'
 budgets, position of chairman, qu, 2627
Tobacco amendment bill C-42, 2353-55
 Education, 2354, 235
 Second-hand smoke, 2353
 Smoking related disease, 2353
 Sponsorship, 2354
 Young people, 2354
United Nations, 50th anniversary of the signing of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights,
 st, 2426-27
Wood, Hon. Dalia, tributes on resignation, 2514
World AIDS Awareness Day, st, 459, 2248-49

Law Day, st, 3044

Lawson, Hon. Edward M.

Customs and revenue, Cape Briton as suggested location of new agency, government position,
 qu, 3721
Finance, appropriateness of senators' pension moneys to fund possible Senate elections in
 Alberta, government position, qu, 1416, 1417
Foreign Affairs
 Allegations by ambassador of corruption in Mexico, government position, qu, 104-05
Government Services, 1999 bill C-76, considered in Committee of the Whole, 2937, 2938, 2939,
 2951, 2952, 2974-75, 2977, 2979
Parliament of Canada, Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances, Salaries amendment bill C-
 47, 1790, 1791-92
 Deputy Speaker, pay increase, 1791
 Pension plan, 1791
 Severance package, 1792
Phillips, Hon. Orville H., tributes on retirement, 2904
Postal Services Continuation bill C-24, 488, 493
 Wage settlement, 488

=====

Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Committee reps

2nd, Senator Andrew Thompson, 992, 993, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1011

11th, restructuring of Senate committees, 3566, 3567, 3568; m in amdt, 3802

Public Sector Pension Investment Board bill C-78, 3684-85, 3800-01

RCMP widows, 3801

Surplus, 3684, 3685

Senate

Campaign by Member of Parliament for abolition, government position, qu, 1811-12

Comments by Deputy Leader of Opposition in House of Commons, government position, qu, 1721

Outcome of libel action against Reform Party, st, 2147-49

Potentially libellous statements made on Reform Party website, filing of writ, st, 1766, 1767

Le grand train de la Francophonie, st, 3837-38

LeBlanc, Rt. Hon. Roméo, P.C., His Excellency the Governor General of Canada

Royal Assent to bills, 950-51, 2183, 3731-32

Speech from the Throne at Opening of First Session of Thirty-sixth Parliament, 4-11

See Governor General

LeBreton, Hon. Marjory

Budget, efficacy of proposed tax reduction, government position, qu, 1132

Budget 1999, statement of Minister of Finance, inquiry, 3084-85

Business Development Bank of Canada

Remuneration and appointment date of current and former chairman, tabled, 1913

Request for answers to Order Paper questions, st, 261

Canada Pension Plan Investment Board bill C-2, 813-14, 856

Foreign investment rule, 814

Payroll taxes, 814

Canadian flag, ruling of House of Commons Speaker on Reform Party initiative, st, 1173-74

Canadian Heritage

Canada Council, funding for film entitled *Bubbles Galore*, response of Minister, request for clarification, qu, 3320

Sir Wilfrid Laurier Day, recognition of other Prime Ministers, government position, qu, 3757

Charbonneau, the late Hon. Guy, tributes, 954

Charest, Hon. Jean, undermining of position of Quebec Liberal leader by Prime Minister, st, 2050-51

Confirmation regarding purported humanitarian medical shipments to Mexico by Senator Andrew Thompson, tabled, 1857

=====

- =====
===
- Criminal Code amendment bill C-79, 3533-36
 - Fund for programs for victims, 3535
 - Identity of victims, protection, 3534
 - Ignition interlock device, 3726
 - Office for Victims of Crime, 3533
 - Police powers, 3726
 - Strategic Centre for Victims of Crime, 3533, 3534
 - Youth justice, 3534
 - “Victim”, definition, 3534
 - Victim fine surcharge, 3535
 - Victim impact statement, 3535
 - Victim safety, 3534
 - Victims Policy Centre, 3535
 - Victims of crime, 3534
 - Victims of sexual assault, 3534
 - Victims’ rights, 3533, 3535, 3536
 - Criminal Code amendment bill C-82, 3632-35, 3725-26
 - Blood alcohol level, 3633
 - Breath and blood samples, 3633
 - Driving prohibition, 3633
 - Driving while disqualified, 3633
 - Drunk driving, 3632
 - Impaired driving causing death, 3633
 - MADD, 3633
 - Minimum fines, 3633
 - Vehicular homicide, 3633
 - Economy, tax breaks for low income Canadians and senior citizens, possible increase in basic personal exemption, government position, qu, 1020
 - Famous Five Foundation, m to commemorate events by permitting the building of statue on Parliament Hill, 793
 - Health
 - Cut-backs in transfer payments to provinces
 - Assurance of safety of screening facilities for breast cancer, government position, qu, 1101
 - Decrease in quality of screening facilities for breast cancer, government position, qu, 1101
 - Health, m to establish National Reproductive Technologies Commission, 1663
 - Justice
 - Investigation into sale of Airbus aircraft to Air Canada
 - Officials responsible for wording in letter to Swiss authorities, government position, qu, 387, (r) 970
 - Possibility of commission of inquiry, government position, qu, 387

=====

- Status of letter to Swiss authorities, government position, qu, 279, (r) 969-70
- Sale of Airbus aircraft to Air Canada
- Allegations of comments made by Prime Minister, possibility of public inquiry, government position, qu, 1994, 1995
- Allegations of discussions reportedly held by Prime Minister, government position, qu, 2015
- Investigation by RCMP, status of disciplinary hearing of investigating officer, qu, 266
- Possibility of inquiry to determine responsibility for letter of request to Swiss authorities, government position, qu, 349
- Settlement of libel action, award of costs to former Prime Minister, st, 164
- Status of RCMP investigation, qu, 349
- Mothers Against Drunk Driving, st, 215
- Project Red Ribbon, tenth annual campaign, st, 2111
- Recommendations to House of Commons Justice and Human Rights Committee, st, 2593-94
- Mulroney, P.C., the Rt. Hon. Brian
- Fifteenth anniversary of election as Leader of Progressive Conservative Party, st, 1727
- Tribute, 1095-96
- National defence, air strikes by NATO forces in former Yugoslavia, CF-18 bombing in recent foray depicted in news media, denial by officials, responsibility of government, qu, 3122
- Official trip to Havana, Cuba by Prime Minister and Madame Chrétien, tabled, 2666
- Prime Minister's Office
- Alleged financial interests of Prime Minister in various endeavours, request for public review, government position, qu, 3387-88
- Appointment of Ethics Counsellor responsible to Parliament, government position, qu, 1053-54, (r) 1182
- Appointment of independent Ethics Counsellor, government position, qu, 2206-07
- Congratulations on appointment of minister for the homeless, request for particulars, qu, 2859
- Need for public disclosure of rules and guidelines governing ministers, government position, qu, 2207
- Privy Council Office, knowledge of Prime Minister of names of prospective recipients of Order of Canada, government position, qu, 1414-15
- Public Sector Pension Investment Board bill C-78, 3889-91
- Public Works, government contracts with BMCI Consulting Inc., request for particulars, tabled, 3882
- Retirement from RCMP of Staff Sergeant Fraser Fiegenwald, tabled, 2666
- Revenue Canada, possible postponement of income tax deadline dates for victims of ice storm, government position, qu, 968, (r) 1104
- Senate
- Allocation of office space to retired senator

=====

- =====
===
- Availability of same arrangement for other retiring senators, government position, qu, 1597
 - Request for particulars of costs, qu, 1558, 1559
 - Delay in appointment of senator from Nova Scotia, government position, qu, 1208
 - Outstanding answer to Order Paper question, qu, 3759
 - Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee rep
 - 12th, dimensions of social cohesion and globalization, authority to engage services, permit electronic coverage and extend date of final rep, 1991
 - See Journals of the Senate*
 - Solicitor General, Commission of Inquiry into treatment of protestors at APEC Conference by RCMP
 - Assurance of independence of forum, government position, qu, 1978
 - Authority of commission to examine conduct of other individuals, government position, qu, 2227, 2228
 - Government position, qu, 1908
 - Possible testimony by Prime Minister, government position, qu, 1908
 - Provision of funds for legal redress for students, government position, qu, 1979
 - Request for particulars of precedents, qu, 1930
 - Solicitor General, Commission of Inquiry into treatment of protestors at APEC Conference by RCMP, provision of funds for defence of students, m, 2367-79
 - Stanbury, Hon. Richard J., tributes on retirement, 1388-89
 - Transport, Lerner Report on cancellation of Pearson Airport Agreements, inquiry, 1414, 1583-85
 - Treasury Board, solicitation of political donations from list of government grant applicants, status of employee involved, sensitivity of ministerial staff to issues, government position, qu, 1468, (r) 1653
 - United Nations, International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, recent responses to questions from committee, inquiry 3067-68
 - Freedom of assembly and expression, 3067
 - Poverty, 3067, 3068
 - "Self-executory" rights, 3067
 - Social rights, 3067

Legal and Constitutional Affairs

- Status of Criminal Code amendment bill S-7, question to chairman of standing committee, qu, 2742

Legal and Constitutional Affairs, Standing Senate Committee

- Authority to engage services, notice, 219; m adopted, 260
- Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 421, 436, 477-78, 568, 741, 1125-26, 1809, 2858, 3552, 3616-17
- Notices, 386, 1073, 2275, 2324, 3445, 3506

=====

Withdrawn, 716

Authority to permit electronic coverage, notice, 219; m adopted, 260

Canada Elections Act, authority to review proposed regulation in accordance with the
Referendum Act, subsection 7(6), notice, 648-49; m adopted, 716

Information Commissioner, m on appointment ref to this com, 1803

Judges Act, m to refer clause of bill to amend, notice, 1959; debate, 2139

Reps

1st, expenses incurred during 2nd Session, 35th Parliament, tabled, 218

See Journals of the Senate

2nd, Parliament of Canada amendment bill C-13, without amdt, 325

3rd, Canada Evidence, Criminal Code, Canadian Human Rights amendment bill S-5, with
amdt and observations, 549; rep adopted, 590-91

See Journals of the Senate

4th, Firearms Registration Certificates Regulations, tabled, 568

5th, Canada Elections Act, review of proposed regulations in accordance with the Referendum
Act, tabled, 811

6th, Criminal Code, Interpretation amendment bill C-16, without amdt, 811

7th, Customs, Criminal Code amendment bill C-18, without amdt, 1335

8th, Canadian Human Rights amendment bill S-11, with an amdt, 1649; rep adopted, 1689

9th, Electoral districts, to change the name of certain, bill C-410, with amdts, 1666; rep
adopted, 1688

10th, Canada Elections amendment bill C-411, without amdt, 1666

11th, Criminal Code, Copyright amdt bill C-220, recommending that the bill not be proceeded
with further, adopted, 1714-18

Speakers: Senators

Beaudoin, Gérald-A., 1716-17

Kinsella, Noël A., 1714

Milne, Lorna, 1714-16

Nolin, Pierre Claude, 1717-18

See Journals of the Senate

12th, Royal Assent bill S-15, with amdts, 1850-51, 1885-86, m in amdt, 1886-87, 1962-63,
2216, 2231, 2259-60; Speaker's ruling, 2362-63; order withdrawn, 2363

Speakers: Senators

Carstairs, Sharon, 1886, 2363

Cools, Anne C., 1887

Corbin, Eymard G., 2260

Grafstein, Jerahmiel S., 1885-86, 2216, 2259-60, 2363

Kinsella, Noël A., 2259, 2260

Lynch-Staunton, John, 1886, 2260, 2363

=====

=====

- Milne, Lorna, 1885
Murray, Lowell, 1886, 1962-63
Phillips, Orville H., 1887
Prud'homme, Marcel, 1887
13th, Information Commissioner, 1851; adopted, 1879-80
14th, Judges amendment bill C-37, with amdts, 2032, 2062; point of order, 2062-69, 2083-91;
Speaker's ruling reserved, 2091; Speaker's ruling, 2101-03; rep adopted, 2103-07
Speakers: Senators
Beaudoin, Gérald-A., 2083-84, 2104
Carstairs, Sharon, 2066
Cools, Anne, 2062-63, 2064-65, 2067-68, 2069, 2085-86, 2090-91, 2104-07
Corbin, Eymard G., 2069
Grafstein, Jerahmiel S., 2068, 2069
Joyal, Serge, 2086-90
Kinsella, Noël A., 2066-67, 2084-85
Milne, Lorna, 2062, 2069, 2085, 2103
Robertson, Brenda M., 2068-69
Stewart, John B., 2065-66
15th, National Defence amendment bill C-25, with an amdt and observations, 2203-04; rep
adopted, 2229-31
16th, DNA Identification bill C-3, without amdt, 2361-62
See Journals of the Senate
17th, Tobacco amendment bill C-42, without amdt, 2430
18th, Stormont-Dundas, to change the name of the electoral district of, bill C-445, without
amdt, 2518
19th, Sackville-Eastern Shore, to change the name of the electoral district of, bill C-464,
without amdt, 2518
20th, Argenteuil-Papineau, to change the name of the electoral district of, bill C-465, without
amdt, 2518
21st, Nunavut amendment bill C-57, without amdt, 2626
22nd, Criminal Code, Controlled Drugs and Substances, Corrections and Conditional Release
amendment bill C-51, without amdt but with observations, 2694-95
23rd, Extradition bill C-40, without amdt, 2962
24th, Miscellaneous Statute Law Amendment Proposals, study of tabled document, 3341,
3348-49, 3355-56, 3376; rep adopted, 3393
See Journals of the Senate
25th, Criminal Code amendment bill C-79, without amdt, 3582
26th, Criminal Code amendment bill C-82, without amdt, 3672

Legalization of industrial hemp cultivation, inquiry, notice, 1179; debate, 1240-42, 1436-37

=====

Farmers, 1242
 Global market, 1436
 Hemp research, 1437
 Industrial hemp and marijuana, 1241
 Uses of hemp, 1241
 Viable alternative to use of trees in paper products, 1241, 1436

Speakers: Senators

Milne, Lorna, 1240-42
 Spivak, Mira, 1436-37

Léger, the late Gabrielle, tributes, 1171-73

Les états généraux du Canada français, st, 322-23

Lesage, Jules, visitor in gallery, 1053

Lesotho, President of the Senate and Deputy Speaker of the National Assembly, visitors in the gallery, 2854

Lewis, Hon. P. Derek

Bonnell, Hon. M. Lorne, tribute on retirement, 950
 Canada Evidence, Criminal Code, Canadian Human Rights amendment bill S-5, 176-78, 1428-29
 Alternative methods of identification of accused, 176
 Barriers to access for disabled persons, 176
 Canadian Human Rights Tribunal, 177
 Communication assistance, 176
 Discrimination, 177
 Duty to accommodate, 177
 Participation of disabled persons on juries, 177
 Sexual exploitation of vulnerable persons with disabilities, added to Criminal Code
 Videotaped testimony, 177
 Criminal Code, Copyright amendment (profit from authorship respecting a crime) bill C-220, 209-10
 Copyright, 209
 Criminal Code, Interpretation amendment bill C-16, 834, 835
 Environment, possibility of seal cull in Newfoundland waters, government position, qu, 2821
 New senators, introduction, 1171
 Newfoundland school system, Special Joint Committee rep, 752
 Ottenheimer, Q.C., the late Hon. Gerald R., tributes, 958-59

=====

=====

Petten, Hon. William J.

Tribute on death, 2714-15

Tribute on retirement, 950

Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Committee rep

2nd, Senator Andrew Thompson, 997

Transport, ferry service between Newfoundland and mainland, st, 1370

Liberal Party of Canada, methods of party funding, inquiry by Royal Canadian Mounted Police, qu, 43

Library of Parliament

Annual rep of Parliamentary Librarian tabled, 926, 2471

Library of Parliament, Standing Joint Committee

Membership

Commons, 43, 2012

Senate, 155

Motion acquainting the House of Commons of the appointment of senators, notice, 102; m adopted, 155

Motion referring Vote 10 of Estimates, 1997-98, notice, 101-02; m adopted, 155

Motion referring Vote 10 of Estimates, 1998-99, notice, 1178; m adopted, 1210

Motion referring Vote 10 of Estimates, 1999-2000, notice, 2661; m adopted, 2688

Motion referring Vote 10a of Supplementary (A) 1997-98, notice, 243; m adopted, 274

Motion referring Vote 10b of Supplementary (B), 1998-99, notice, 2114

Rep

1st, authority to assist Speaker of the Senate and Speaker of the House of Commons in directing and controlling the Library of Parliament, 297-98; adopted, 357

2nd, Vote 10 of Estimates 1998-99, 1411-12; adopted, 1433

Literacy Action Day, st, 2624-25

Fifth annual advocacy meeting on Parliament Hill, st, 1070

Logan, Mr. Richard

Welcome to new Senate Mace Bearer, st, 2910

Long Plain Youth for Tomorrow, students, visitors in gallery, 1329

Lord, Mr. Bernard, Leader of the New Brunswick Progressive Conservative Party, visitor in gallery, 590

Losier-Cool, Hon. Rose-Marie

- =====
 ===
- Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 248-49
 - Post-secondary education for francophones outside Quebec, 248-49
 - Asia-Pacific region, rep of Foreign Affairs Committee on study, inquiry, 2480-81
 - Death rate, 2480
 - Malnutrition, 2480, 2481
 - Poverty, 2480
 - School dropout rates, 2480
 - Women, 2480
 - Assemblée parlementaire de la Francophonie, meeting held in Niamey, Niger, rep of Canadian Delegation tabled, 3154
 - Canadian Parliamentary Association for Development and Population, st, 277
 - Canadian Parliamentary Association on Development and Population, st, 2074
 - Developing countries, status of education and health in young girls and women, inquiry, 1854, 1942-45, 3697-98
 - Education, girls, 1942, 1943, 3698
 - Female circumcision, 3697
 - HIV and AIDS, 3697
 - Population growth, 1943, 1944
 - Reproductive health services, 1944
 - Gigantès, Hon. Philippe D., tributes on retirement, 1842-43
 - Hébert, Hon. Jacques, tributes on retirement, 1843-44
 - International Assembly of French-Speaking Parliamentarians
 - Meeting held in Abidjan, Ivory Coast, rep of Canadian Section tabled, 2189
 - Meeting held in Geneva, Switzerland, rep of Canadian Section tabled, 1719
 - Meeting held in Libreville, Gabon, rep of Canadian Section tabled, 1719
 - Visit by Canadian Delegation to Louisiana, st, 3037
 - International Development Week, st, 2470-71
 - La Francophonie Summit, Moncton, New Brunswick to host summit in 1999, st, 384, 3579-80
 - National Francophonie Week, st, 1221
 - New Brunswick, baroque music festival of Lamèque, st, 1528
 - Official Languages Act, progressive deterioration of French services available to francophones outside Quebec, inquiry, 2136, 2261-62, 2263
 - Acadians in Nova Scotia, 2262
 - Francophone minorities, 2261
 - Funding, 2261, 2262, 2263
 - Language rights, 2262
 - Newfoundland and Labrador school board, 2261
 - Task force, 2262
 - Volunteer work, 2261
- =====
 ===

=====
===
Official Languages Joint Committee

Report

- 1st, quorum and power to sit during sittings of the Senate, 262
- Parliamentary Group of Friends of UNESCO, st, 2557
- Post-Secondary Education, Special Joint Committee rep, 1021-23
- Preclearance bill S-22, 3189-90
- Rights of travellers, 3190
- Robichaud, the late Hon. Hédard, tribute, 3752-53
- United Nations, World Teachers Day, st, 1990
- World Population Day, st, 3442-43
- World Teachers' Day, st, 50

Louis Riel School, group of students, visitors in the gallery, 3123

Lucier, Hon. Paul (deceased July 23/99)

- Canada-Yukon Oil and Gas Accord Implementation bill C-8, 1226-28, 1330
 - Land claims, 1227
 - Natural resources, 1227
 - Revenues from oil and gas, 1227
- National defence, search and rescue service, number of flight hours undertaken by Sea King equipment, request for particulars, qu, 2026
- Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Committee rep
 - 2nd, Senator Andrew Thompson, 995-96
- Senate, concerns of Albertans, inquiry, 1256-59
 - Attendance, 1258
 - Elected Senate, 1258
 - Reform Party, 1257
 - Triple-E Senate, 1257
- Tributes, 3748-52

Lynch-Staunton, Hon. John, Leader of the Opposition

- Aboriginal Peoples Committee rep
 - 9th, First Nations Land Management bill C-49, 3342
- Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 78-81
 - Deputy ministers, 80
 - Ministerial responsibility, 79
 - Prime Minister's responsibility, 80-81
 - Public service, 79
 - Supremacy of Parliament, 80
- Adjournment, 566, 567

=====

====

Agriculture, declining state of industry, response of government, qu, 3318

Arafat, Yasser, visit of President of Palestinian authority to Parliament, st, 2910

Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee

 Authority to extend date of final rep on study of state of financial system, 2462

Reps

 11th, Canada Pension Plan Investment Board, examination of governance provisions, 1606

 21st, m and message relating to the amendment to Bill C-20, to amend the Competition Act and to make consequential and related amendments to other Acts, m to concur with message from Commons, 2616

Beaulieu, the late Hon. Mario, tribute, 2005

Budget Implementation 1998 bill C-36, 1677-79

 Canadian Millennium Scholarship Foundation, 1677, 1678

 Quebec, 1679

Budget Implementation 1999 bill C-71, 3625

Budget 1998, statement of Minister of Finance, inquiry, 1234

Budget 1999, statement of Minister of Finance, inquiry, 2626, 2731-34, 2735-36

 Auditor General's role, 2732, 2733

 Common currency, 2735

 House of Commons, powers, 2735

 Pre-budget period, 2731

Business of the Senate, 479, 710, 730, 940, 1327, 1336, 1731, 3151, 3152, 3430, 3715

 Answer to Order Paper question, status of answer, 809

 Conduct of Question Period, point of order, 1698

 Delay in answering oral and Order Paper questions, government position, 767

 Delayed answers to oral questions, form of presentation, government position, qu, 54, 55

 Extension of Question Period, 107

 Pearson International Airport, Order Paper question, request for answer, qu, 834, 930

 Point of order, 1773, 1774

Butts, Hon. Mary, tributes on retirement, 3715

Canada Book Day, st, 1369, 3115

Canada Customs and Revenue Agency bill C-43, 3047

Canada Elections amendment bill S-27, 3014-15, 3359

 By-elections, poll hours, 3014-15

Canada Lands Surveyors bill C-31, 1544-45

Canada Pension Plan Investment Board bill C-2, 566, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 842-43, 930-31

Canada Pension Plan Investment Board bill, publication of crucial document, question of privilege, 883

Canadian Environmental Protection, 1999 bill C-32, 3843, 3844, 3847, 3855, 3856-57

Canadian Heritage, Foreign Publishers Advertising Services bill

=====

====

- =====
===
- Article in press, possibility of amendments, government position, qu, 3176, 3177
 - Possibility of quick passage, qu, 3039-40
 - Result of recent negotiations
 - Activities of Transport and Communications Committee, qu, 3253
 - Possibility of amendments, government position, qu, 3252
 - Statements by ministers, request for clarification, qu, 3269, 3270
 - Charbonneau, Hon. Guy
 - Tributes on death, 952
 - Tributes on retirement, 22-23
 - Clark, P.C., Rt. Hon. Charles Joseph, congratulations on winning leadership of Progressive Conservative Party, st, 2170
 - Competition amendment bill C-20, m concurring with message from Commons, 2564; ref to com, 2573-74; rep of com, 2630-31
 - Congratulations on 5th anniversary of assuming leadership of Progressive Conservative Party in the Senate, st, 2427
 - Corruption of foreign public officials bill S-21, 2299, 2301, 2302, 2308, 2309, 2315, 2321
 - Bribery, 2299
 - Transparency International, 2299
 - Criminal Code amendment bill C-82, 3726
 - Criminal Code, Interpretation amendment bill C-16, 553, 675, 708, 709, 835
 - David, the late Hon. Paul, tributes, 2996-97
 - Delayed answers to oral questions, 1855
 - Department of Justice, letter to Swiss authorities regarding claim of criminal activity in Airbus purchase, tabled, 1857
 - Doyle, Hon. Richard J., tributes on retirement, 1141-42
 - Drapeau, the late Jean, tribute, 3783-84
 - Electoral districts, to change the names of certain, bill C-410, point of order, 1688
 - Excise Tax amendment bill S-10, 1883, 1884
 - Extradition bill C-40, 3034, 3049-50, 3052, 3184, 3296-97
 - Extradition policy, contributions to bill to amend by individuals and organizations outside federal government, tabled, 3724
 - Finance, letter from Minister, request for particulars, 732
 - Fisheries Committee rep
 - 4th, Coastal Fisheries Protection, Canada Shipping amendment bill C-27, 3340, 3341, 3348
 - Foreign affairs
 - Air strikes by NATO forces in former Yugoslavia
 - Application of same policy in Sudan, Ethiopia and other countries, government position, qu, 2914
 - Criteria for Canadian military intervention outside of NATO involvement, government policy, qu, 2966

- =====
 ===
- Reaction of government to nuclear testing by India, contrast to reaction to similar testing by France and China, government position, qu, 1507
 - Foreign Affairs Committee
 - Authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, 596-97
 - Authority to study changing mandate of North Atlantic Treaty Organization, 2831, 2893-94, 2895
 - Foreign Publishers Advertising Services bill C-55, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2865-67, 2923, 2924, 3485, 3490, 3491, 3492
 - Canadian culture, 2865, 2866
 - Negotiations between Canada and United States, 2844, 2845
 - Freedom of speech and parliamentary propriety, st, 1220
 - Government Services, 1999 bill C-76, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2937, 2939, 2942, 2943, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2953-54, 2955-56, 2957, 2958, 2959, 2970, 2973-74, 2977
 - Health
 - Commission of Inquiry on the Blood System in Canada, m to comply with recommendations, 1413, 1449-51, 1452, 1453, 1454, 1481, 1499, 1526, 1527, 1546, 1547, 1548, 1712, 1865, 1877-78, 1879
 - AIDS, 1449
 - Compensation, 1451, 1452, 1499, 1546, 1547, 1712
 - HIV victims, 1546
 - Thalidomide victims, 1546
 - Infected blood recipients, 1450
 - Inventory of contaminated blood, 1450
 - Provincial responsibility, 1452, 1499
 - Red Cross, 1449
 - Screening for blood contamination, 1450
 - Victims, 1453
 - Commission of Inquiry on the Blood System in Canada, m to comply with recommendations, 1936-37, 2123-26
 - Compensation for victims of hepatitis C, availability of funds, government position, qu, 1927
 - Compensation to victims of hepatitis C, upcoming meeting of Minister with provincial and territorial ministers, possibility of Senate debate, qu, 1463
 - Federal-provincial compensation package for victims of hepatitis C, upcoming meeting of Minister with provincial health ministers, government position, qu, 1488
 - First anniversary of tabling of report of Commission of Inquiry on Blood System in Canada, st, 2232
 - Motion to congratulate the Government of Ontario on recompensing victims of hepatitis C in blood system, 2233, 2266-67, 2454-55
- =====
 ===

- =====
===
- Report of Commission of Inquiry on Blood System in Canada, compensation for hepatitis C victims, request for answer, qu, 808
 - Human resources development, appointments to Canada Pension Plan Investment Board, government position, qu, 2152
 - Income Tax Conventions Implementation, 1997 bill C-10, 655
 - Information Commissioner, incumbent reappointed, 557
 - Insurance companies amendment bill C-59, 2527-29, 2629-30
 - Demutualization, 2529
 - Policyholder protection, 2529
 - Superintendent of Financial Institutions, 2529
 - Tax treatment of policyholders, 2629
 - Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration Committee reports
 - 10th, Senator Andrew Thompson's expense allowance, 1092
 - 11th, suspension of Senator Andrew Thompson's travel and telecommunications expenses, 1093
 - International search and seizure bill S-24, 3358, 3359
 - Warrant, 3358
 - International trade
 - Agreement between Canada and the United States on periodicals
 - Departmental responsibility for oversight, qu, 3587, 3588, 3589, (r) 3723
 - Interpretation of wording, government position, qu, 3556-57
 - Recent statements of Minister on various international free trade treaties, government position, qu, 2662
 - Value of international trade missions, government position, qu, 2662
 - Iraq, uncovering of caches of weapons of mass destruction, air strikes versus activities of UN arms inspection teams, government position, qu, 1074-75
 - Jessiman, Hon. Duncan J., tributes on retirement, 1635, 1636
 - Judges amendment bill C-37, 2127, 2139-40
 - Justice
 - Denial of presumption of innocence to former Prime Minister, disparity of treatment with other individuals, government position, qu, 131, (r) 172
 - Extradition Act, alleged contributions to bill to amend by Chief Prosecutor of International Court, government position, qu, 3619, 3620, 3718
 - Investigation into sale of Airbus aircraft to Air Canada
 - Letter of withdrawal and apology to Swiss authorities, government position, qu, 299, (r) 970
 - Status of letter to Swiss authorities
 - Explanation for failure to withdraw, government position, qu, 280-81, (r) 970
 - Possibility of withdrawal or negation, government position, qu, 1959, (r) 2078
 - See appendix 'A' p. 2092-97
 - Sale of Airbus aircraft to Air Canada

- =====
===
- Allegations of comments made by Prime Minister, possibility of public inquiry, government position, qu, 1995
- Possibility of inquiry to determine responsibility for letter of request to Swiss authorities, government position, qu, 349
- Present status of RCMP investigation, government position, qu, 327
- Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee rep
- 12th, Royal Assent bill S-15, 1886, 2231, 2260, 2363
- 16th, DNA Identification bill C-3, 2362
- 23rd, Extradition bill C-40, 2962
- 24th, Miscellaneous Statute Law Amendment Proposals, study of tabled document, 3341, 3356
- See Journals of the Senate
- MacDonald, Hon. Finlay, tributes on retirement, 1027-28
- Macdonald, the late Hon. John M., tribute, 13-14
- Maloney, Hon. Marian, tributes on retirement, 3715
- Miscellaneous Statute Law Amendment 1999 bill C-84, 3630, 3631
- Murder by compassion, m to adjourn under Rule 60 to consider matter of urgent public importance, 703, 707
- National defence
- Air strikes by NATO forces in former Yugoslavia, deployment of ground troops, government position, qu, 3106-07
- Commitments made by NATO on Kosovo, government position, qu, 2782
- Findings of Létourneau Commission, government position, qu, 243-44, (r) 284
- Inquiry into the deployment of Canadian Forces in Somalia, status of witnesses before Commission, tabled, 1913
- NATO forces in former Yugoslavia, deployment of ground troops, government position, qu, 3120, 3121
- Options available to crews from CFB Greenwood on flying Labrador helicopters, government position, qu, 2057
- Options available to search and rescue crews on flying Labrador helicopters, government position, qu, 2077
- Search and rescue capability, projected delivery date of first vehicle under cancelled contract for EH-101 helicopters, government position, qu, 2384
- Situation in Kosovo, request for appearance of witnesses before Committee of the Whole on involvement, government position, qu, 2783
- National Defence, Canadian Airborne Regiment in Somalia Special Committee, m to establish, notice, 35-36; debate, 65-68, 236, 237, 375, 376, 377, 378, 2241-44, 2245
- National finance, criticism by Auditor General of government accounting methods, government position, qu, 1375, 1376, 1377
- National unity, recent remarks of Prime Minister
- =====
=====
=====

- =====
===
- Government position, qu, 570
 - Possible conditions of secession of Quebec, government position, 600
 - New senators
 - Congratulations on appointment, 31-32
 - Introduction, 455, 1170, 1753, 1901, 1952-53, 3737
 - Newfoundland, changes to school system, m to amend Term 17 of Constitution, considered in Committee of the Whole, 912, 913, 916
 - North American Free Trade Agreement, 5th anniversary, st, 3441-42
 - Ottenheimer, Q.C., the late Hon. Gerald R., tributes, 955
 - Parliament of Canada, Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances, Salaries amendment bill C-47, 1790
 - Phillips, Hon. Orville H., tributes on retirement, 2898-99
 - Post-Secondary Education Committee
 - Authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, point of order, 421
 - Report, final, tabled, 821
 - Postal Services Continuation bill C-24, 520-21, 526, 527, 530, 532, 533, 538, 541-42, 545
 - Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders
 - Normal sitting hours of committee, request for details from chairman, point of order, 2736
 - Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Committee
 - Authority for Clerk of the Senate to notify Senator Thompson to appear before Rules Committee, 1012
 - Authority to meet during sitting of Senate, 1216
 - Motion to further direct consideration of Rules Committee, 1012
 - Reps
 - 1st, Usher of the Senate, 338, 339, 341-42
 - 2nd, Senator Andrew Thompson, 995, 1007, 1009, 1011, 1140
 - 3rd, section 59 of the Parliament of Canada Act, 1072
 - 4th, status of Senator Andrew Thompson, 1079, 1084-85
 - 5th, attendance in the Senate, 1659
 - 11th, restructuring of Senate committees, 3567
 - Senate, status of Senator Andrew Thompson, m to refer subject-matter for further consideration, 1015, 1025-26
 - Public Sector Pension Investment Board bill C-78, 3677-78, 3763, 3764, 3765, 3883, 3885, 3894-96
 - Courts, 3896
 - Joint pension management board, 3678
 - Petitions, 3790
 - Surplus, 3763
 - Ownership, 3895
 - Quebec

- Decision of Mr. Jean Charest to quit federal politics and run for leadership of Quebec Liberal Party, st, 1332
- Quebec, linguistic school boards
- Amdt to section 93 of Constitution, Special Joint Committee
 - Motion to establish, 113-15, 117, 144-45, 146, 151, 152, 156-57
 - Linguistic school boards, 145
 - Report, 623-31, 634-35
 - Motion to amend section 93 of Constitution, 638, 678, 679-80, 697, 698, 774-75, 776
 - Dissentient schools, 775, 776
 - Religious hierarchy, 678
 - Ratification of Convention on Combating Bribery of Foreign Public Officials in International Business Transactions sponsored by OECD, government position, tabled, 2570
 - Royal Assent bill S-15, 1336, 1363-64
 - Ceremony, 1363-64
 - Written declaration by Governor General, 1363
 - Royal Assent bill S-26, 2740, 2797, 2798, 2799-800, 3357
 - Safety of blood system, m to adjourn under Rule 60 to consider matter of urgent public importance, 693
 - Scrutiny of Regulations Com rep
 - 5th (A), budget, 3341
 - Security in Europe, inquiry, 3065
 - Selection Committee, m to convene to elect new chairman, 2128
 - Senate
 - Allocation of office space to retired senator
 - Authorization by Internal Economy Committee, position of chairman, qu, 1571
 - Clarification of agreement, qu, 1596-97
 - Request for particulars of costs, qu, 1558, 1559
 - Delay in providing answers to questions on Order Paper, government position, qu, 2666
 - Further request for answers to outstanding oral questions, government position, qu, 1599
 - Outstanding answers to Order Paper questions, provision of answer to same question by another senator, government position, qu, 1653
 - Pending answers to oral and Order Paper questions, government position, qu, 1773
 - Permission to take photographs during Royal Assent ceremony, 1461
 - Request for answers to outstanding oral questions, government position, qu, 1537
 - Settlements to third party claims respecting Pearson Airport Terminals I and II, tabled, 1913
 - Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee
 - Authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, 3430
 - Reps
 - 13th, veterans health care services, 2189, 2197

=====

15th, Excise Tax amendment bill S-10, 3141
Solicitor General, Commission of Inquiry into treatment of protestors at APEC Conference by
RCMP, authority of commission to examine conduct of other individuals,
government position, qu, 2228
Telecommunications, Teleglobe Canada Reorganization and Divestiture amendment bill C-17,
1379
The new Civil Code of Quebec, st, 1156
Tobacco Industry Responsibility bill S-13, 1183, 1187
Transport
Discontinuance of de-staffing of lightstations in British Columbia, st 1369
Pearson Airport, ex gratia payment to Goudge S., tabled, 984
Private sector proposal to purchase Air Canada
Effect of rule on 25% foreign ownership, qu, 3879
Effect of rule regarding 10% ownership, possible changes to statutes, government position,
qu, 3879
Possible influence resulting from ownership by foreign company, qu, 3811-12
Transport and Communications Committee
Authority to study the information, arts and entertainment media, 3648
Order in council to allow discussions on private sector proposal to purchase Air Canada, m to
ref, 3904-05
Rep
12th, Foreign Publishers Advertising Services bill C-55, 3394-95, 3399, 3400-01, 3465,
3466, 3485, 3490, 3491, 3492, 3509-13, 3515, 3516, 3518, 3519, 3520
Treasury Board, Public Service Pension Plan bill, surplus in fund, possibility of amendments in
the event of favourable court ruling on joint ownership, qu, 3790, 3791
Twinn, the late Hon. Walter, tribute, 292
United Nations, fiftieth anniversary of Universal Declaration of Human Rights, st, 640
Vanier Cup
Congratulations to Saskatchewan Huskies on winning finals, st, 2272
Upcoming match between Montreal Concordia Stingers and Saskatchewan Huskies, st, 2202

MacAulay, Hon. Lawrence, Minister of Labour

Postal Services Continuation bill C-24, 490-91, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500,
501, 502, 503, 504

**MacBeth, Ms. Nancy, congratulations to Liberal Party Leader on winning election to
Alberta Legislature, st, 1846-47**

MacDonald, Hon. Finlay

Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 273

=====
 ===

United Nations committee, environmental concerns, 273
 Atlantic Region, efficacy of existing Liberal cabinet ministers, government position, qu, 133
 Business of the Senate, delayed answers to oral questions, form of presentation, government position, qu, 54, 55
 Human resources, changes to Canada Pension Plan, possible motion for pre-study of bill, government position, qu, 224
 Human rights and parliamentary freedoms, st, 642-43
 Justice, payment of legal fees of former Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, recent announcement, government position, qu, 77
 New senators, congratulations on appointment, 33
 Nova Scotia, meeting of leader with premier, reduction in HST rates on electricity and heating, request for information, qu, 283
 Transport, upgrading of Halifax International Airport prior to privatization, status of negotiations, qu, 350, 351
 Tributes on retirement, 1027-31
 Visitor in the gallery, 1031, 2331

Macdonald, the late John M. (Deceased June 20/97)

Tributes, 13-17

Mace Bearer

See Logan, Mr. Richard

Mackenzie Valley Resource Management bill C-6. 1r, 1204; 2r, 1246-47, 1292-94; ref to com, 1294; rep without amdt, 1693; 3r, 1731-37; m to adjourn debate neg on div, 1737-38; 3r (con't), 1739-41, 1758; m in amdt (*Kinsella*), 1759, 1778-79; m in sub-amdt (*Carstairs*) ref bill back to com, adopted, 1779; m in amdt (*Kinsella*), as amended, adopted, 1779; rep, 1808; rep withdrawn, 1826; rep without amdt, 1826; 3r, 1862; r.a., chap. 25, 1998, 1893

Co-management regime, 1732, 1733, 1734, 1735

Environment and economy, 1247

Land claims settlement, 1246, 1247, 1294, 1732, 1733, 1734, 1735

Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, lack of appearance before committee, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1737, 1740-41, 1758-59, 1779

Regional institutions, 1247

Single board, 1293

Territorial jurisdiction, 1293

Treaty rights, 1247

Valley-wide boards, 1247, 1292-93, 1294

=====

Speakers: Senators

Andreychuk, A. Raynell, 1733-35
Carstairs, Sharon, 1738, 1739-40, 1779
DeWare, Mabel M., 1738
Di Nino, Consiglio, 1737, 1741
Forest, Jean B., 1246-47, 1294, 1731-33, 1862
Kinsella, Noël A., 1739, 1758-59, 1779
Prud'homme, Marcel, 1779
St. Germain, Gerry, 1292-94, 1735-37
Watt, Charlie, 1737, 1740-41

Macnaughton, P.C., Q.C., O.C., the late Hon. Alan

Tributes, 3780-83

MacPhee, Mr. John, winner of YTV Achievement Award for piping, st, 1288

Macquarie, Hon. Heath, visitor in gallery, 1289

MacRae, M.C., E.D., the late J. Chester, tribute, 70

Maheu, Hon. Shirley

Access to Information amendment bill C-208, 2533-34, 2800
Information Commissioner, 2533
Alberta, results of referendum on elected senators during election, st, 2010
Argenteuil-Papineau, to change the name of the electoral district of, bill C-465, 2407-08, 2549
Business of the Senate, 1167
Canada Labour Code, Corporations and Labour Unions Returns amendment bill C-19, 1575-78,
1579, 1580, 1868-70
Canada Industrial Relations Board, 1576, 1577
Conciliation process, 1576
Grain, 1869
Home-based employment, 1577
Off-site workers, 1577, 1578
Remedial certification, 1869
Replacement workers, 1578, 1579, 1869
Right to strike or lock out, 1576
Sims Task Force, 1576, 1577, 1579
Union certification, 1577, 1579
Canadian Environmental Protection, 1999 bill C-32, 3871

- =====
 ===
- Canadian NATO Parliamentary Association, Canadian delegation to spring session of North Atlantic Assembly held in Barcelona, Spain, rep tabled, 2012
- Committee of Selection, m to convene committee to elect new chairman, notice, 2099-100
- Drapeau, the late Jean, tribute, 3784
- Excise Tax amendment bill S-10, 1880-81
- Advertising limit, 1880
- Obscenity and pornography, 1880
- Genocide of Armenian people, commemoration of 84th anniversary, st, 3118
- National Day of Remembrance, 9th anniversary of tragedy at l'Ecole Polytechnique, st, 2289
- National defence, purchase of helicopters, m providing for recall of Senate in event of government announcement, 949
- Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders
- Clarification by chairman of committee on response previously given, st, 2780
- Normal sitting hours of committee, request for details from chairman, 2723
- Point of order, 2736, 2737
- Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Committee
- Authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, 1179, 1215
- Reps
- 1st, Usher of the Senate, 325, 333, 334, 338, 343
- 2nd, Senator Andrew Thompson, 991-93, 995, 1140
- 3rd, section 59 of the Parliament of Canada Act, 1071
- 4th, status of Senator Andrew Thompson, 1072, 1973, 1079
- 5th, attendance in the Senate, 1617-18, 1659-60, 1661, 1662
- See Journals of the Senate*
- 6th, Senators' disability package, tabled, 1853; adopted, 1922-23
- 7th, addition of rule to Rules of the Senate re masculine gender, 2382-83, 2534
- 8th, Standing Rules and Orders for Joint Committees, 2695, adopted, 2730
- See Journals of the Senate*
- 9th, independent senators, 2739, 2761-62
- 10th, recommending suspension of Rule 106 in connection with a proposed private bill, 3268; adopted, 3306
- 11th, restructuring of Senate committees, 3425-27, 3502
- 12th, rights of Senators to participate in standing votes, 3689, 3801
- Question of privilege, witness who appeared before Agriculture and Forestry Committee, 3777
- Selection Committee, m to convene to elect new chairman, 2127, 2128
- Senate
- Meeting of Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Committee conflicting with caucus meetings, position of chairman of committee, 2385, 2386
- =====
 ===

=====
=====
Status of Senator Andrew Thompson, m to refer subject-matter for further consideration,
1025, 1026

Sexual assault, recent decision of Supreme Court of Canada, inquiry, 3703

Transport and Communications Com, subcom rep on international competitive position in
communications, 3770-71

Mahovlich, Hon. Francis William (introduced in the Senate June 15/98), 1750

Conflict in Yugoslavia, st, 3339-40

DiMaggio, the late Mr. Joe, tribute, 2718-19

Faloney, the late Bernie, st, 3670

Gretzky, O.C., Mr. Wayne, tributes on retirement from National Hockey League, st, 3072

Homeless, possible closure of centre in Ottawa, st, 3193

Maple Leaf Gardens, history of arena built for Toronto Maple Leafs hockey team, st, 2694

Ottawa Fire Prevention Week, st, 1989, 1990

Schumacher, F.W., Father Christmas of northern Ontario town, st, 2381-82

Shadbolt, the late Jack Leonard, tributes, 2232

Tobacco amendment bill C-42, 2340-41, 2436-37

Advertising, 2341

Sponsorship, 2341, 2436, 2437

Young people, 2436

Making Waves, New Brunswick Coalition on Violence Against Women, st, 128

Maloney, Hon. Marian (introduced in the Senate June 15/98), 1750

Johnstone, Hon. Archibald Hynd, tributes on retirement, 3421

National Nursing Week, st, 3286-87

Tributes on retirement, 3704-15

Volunteerism and the International Year of Older Persons, inquiry, 2509-11

"Charity", definition, 2510

International Year of Older Persons, 2510

Older persons, 2510

Volunteerism and the International Year of Older Persons, st, 3102

Whelan, P.C., Hon. Eugene, tributes on retirement, 3571-72

Mandela, Nelson, President of South Africa

Address to members of the Senate and of the House of Commons tabled and printed as
appendix, 1934

Manitoba

Assistance given during spring flooding of Red River, st, 39

=====

Millennium fund-raising projects for Neepawa High School, st, 1592-93
 Monitoring of flood effects, study by joint commission, government position, qu, 331, (r) 373
 Thirteenth Pan-American Games, tribute to volunteers and citizens, st, 3739
See also Flooding in Manitoba and Quebec
 Saguenay and Manitoba flood volunteers

Maple Leaf Gardens

History of arena built for Toronto Maple Leafs hockey team, st, 2694

Marchand, P.C., Hon. Leonard S. (resigned from Senate Mar.1/98)

Tributes, 1217-20
 Twinn, the late Hon. Walter, tribute, 294

Maria Labrecque Centre and their president, Micheline Paré, visitors in the gallery, 3141

Maritime helicopter procurement, inquiry, 40, 124-26

EH-101 project, 124, 125, 126
 Sea King fleet, 125, 126

Speaker: Senator

Forrestall, J. Michael, 124-26

Martin, P.C., Hon. Paul, Minister of Finance

Canada Pension Plan Investment Board bill C-2, considered in Committee of the Whole, 839-42,
 843, 844-45, 846-48, 849, 850-51, 852, 853-54, 855, 856, 857

Massé, Hon. Marcel, President of the Treasury Board and Minister responsible for Infrastructure

Government Services, 1999 bill C-76, considered in Committee of the Whole, 2932-34, 2935-37, 2938, 2939

Mathieu, Ms. Viviane, correctional officer

Government Services, 1999 bill C-76, considered in Committee of the Whole, 2956-57, 2958, 2959

McCain, the late Fred Alward, tributes, 164

McGuigan, P.C., Q.C., the late Mr. Justice Mark, tributes, 1014

McKenna, Hon. Frank J.

Tribute on retirement as Premier of New Brunswick, st, 99-100

=====

=====
=====
Mei, His Excellency Mr. Ping, Ambassador of China to Canada, visitor in gallery, 2815

Meighen, Hon. Michael A.

- Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee reps
 - 16th, state of financial system, 3599-601, 3602
 - 23rd, state of financial system, budget rep of com on study presented and adopted, 3154
- Canada Pension Plan Investment Board bill C-2, 615, 616, 657-60, 661, 848-49
 - Access to Information Act, 659, 660
 - Accountability, 659
 - Auditor General's role, 659
 - Decentralizing decision-making process, 616
 - Division of fund, 615
 - Foreign property investment rule, 660
 - Government interference, 658
 - "Seniors Benefit", 658
 - Small business, 657
- Customs Tariff bill C-11, 437-38
 - Auto Pact, 437, 438
 - Automobile manufacturers, 437
 - Single tariff schedule, 437
- Depository bills and notes bill S-9, 736, 737
 - Canadian Depository for Securities Limited, 736
 - Clearing house, 736
 - Electronic money, 736
 - Legal rights of purchaser, 736
- Employment insurance, failure of Finance Minister to reduce premiums, government position,
qu, 42, 43, (r) 407-08
- 55th anniversary of D-Day, st, 3444-45
- Fisheries Committee rep
 - 3rd, privatization and licensing of quotas, 3085-87, 3088
- Income Tax Act, increase in foreign property component of deferred income plans, m proposing
an amdt, 884-86, 887, 1968, 2550, 3541-42
 - Foreign property rule, 884, 885, 886
- Income Tax Amendments 1998 bill C-72, 3496-99
 - Capital gains tax, 3496, 3497, 3498, 3499
- National defence
 - Absence of Canadian Forces from NATO initiative in Kosovo, Serbia, st, 1847
 - NATO forces in former Yugoslavia, participation of Parliament, establishment of standing
joint committee, government position, qu, 3025

=====

National revenue, increase in foreign property component of deferred income plans, government response to Senate motion, qu, 3654

Public Sector Pension Investment Board bill C-78, 3766, 3821, 3892-94

Governance, 3894

Joint management board, 3893

Senate, allocation of office space to retired senator, st, 1570

Mental Health Week, st, 3222-23

Merchant Navy Coalition For Equality, visitors in the gallery, 1846, 1982

Merchant Navy War Service Recognition bill S-19. 1r, 1854; 2r, 1984-86, 2157, 2180-82, 2282, 2602, 3015, 3052, 3591-92; vote deferred, 3592; m for 2nd neg, on div, 3625-26

Battle of the Atlantic, 2180

Benefits, 1984, 1985

Commemorative ceremonies, 3592

Definition of "Merchant Navy veteran", 2181

Discrimination, 1985

French text, 2181

Qualifications, 1985

Remembrance Day services, 3052

Veterans, status as, 1984

World Wars I and II and Korean War, 2180

Speakers: Senators

Atkins, Norman K., 3052

Carstairs, Sharon, 2157, 2282, 2602, 3052, 3591-92

DeWare, Mabel M., 3592

Forrestall, J. Michael, 1984-86, 2157, 2181-82

Kinsella, Noël A., 2282, 2602

Perrault, Raymond, 2180-81, 2182

Merchant Seamen's Association of Canada, visitors in gallery, 2836

Mercier, Hon. Léonce

Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 63-65

Aboriginal people, 64

Crime prevention, 64

Public safety, 64

Butts, Hon. Mary, tributes on retirement, 3712

=====

=====
=====
Canada Shipping amendment bill C-15, 1445-47, 1731
 Ballast waters, 1446
 Licensing system, 1446
 Permits for small vessels, 1446
Canadian Environmental Protection, 1999 bill C-32, 3836
David, the late Hon. Paul, tribute, 2998-99
Extradition bill C-40, 3297
Gigantès, Hon. Philippe D., tributes on retirement, 1845
Hébert, Hon. Jacques, tributes on retirement, 1845

Johnstone, Hon. Archibald Hynd, tributes on retirement, 3421-22
Maloney, Hon. Marian, tributes on retirement, 3712
Parks Canada Agency bill C-29, 2179
Prud'homme, P.C., Hon. Marcel, felicitations on 35th anniversary in Parliament, 2553
Regional Council of Italian Canadian seniors, st, 3553
Rizzuto, the late Hon. Peitro, tribute, 21-22
Whelan, P.C., Hon. Eugene, tributes on retirement, 3575-76

Messages

From Commons
 Child Custody and Access, Special Joint Committee, 373-74

Metropolitan Toronto Police Force, tributes, st, 2609

Mi'kmaq Education bill C-30. 1r, 1739; 2r, 1794-96; ref to com, 1796; rep without amdt, 1809;
 3r, 1862; r.a., chap. 24, 1998, 1893
Education on reserves, 1794, 1795, 1796

Speakers: Senators

 Andreychuk, A. Raynell, 1795-96
 Butts, Mary, 1794-95

Millennium Scholarship Foundation

Administration of fund, commencement of issuing grants, government position, qu, 2597
Appointment of Mr. Phil Fontaine to board, tabled, 3476

Milne, Hon. Lorna

Access to census information
 Inquiry, 2053, 2167-68, 2169, 3602-04
 Drafting a bill, 2169
 Genealogical research, 2168

- Historians, 2168
1991 census, 2168
Post-1901 census returns, 3603
Privacy, 2168
Secrecy, 3603, 3604
Presentation of petitions, 3226, 3654
Unacceptability of petition in electronic format, st, 3222
- Agriculture
Motion urging deferral of licensing of Recombinant Bovine Growth Hormone pending study,
1421-23
Cancer, 1422
Effect on animal health, 1422
Infertility, 1422
Stress of lactation, 1422
Twin births of calves, 1423
Recombinant bovine growth hormone, st, 1459
Results of first hemp crop, inquiry, 2251, 2373-74
Animal bedding, 2374
Beauty products, 2374
Denim, 2374
Food and drink products, 2374
Hemp components in Cadillacs, 2374
Spin-off industries, 2374
Upholstery, 2374
- Agriculture and Forestry Committee rep
8th, interim, study of effect on human and animal health, 3262-63, 3264
- Anderson, Hon. Doris M., tribute on retirement, 25
- Business of the Senate, cancellation of meeting of Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee,
position of committee chairman and Government Leader, qu, 2190
- Butts, Hon. Mary, tributes on retirement, 3707-08
- Canada-Europe Parliamentary Association
Council of Europe Parliamentary Assembly, Committee on Economic Affairs and
Development, London, England, rep of Canadian Delegation tabled, 1245
Council of Europe Parliamentary Assembly held in Strasbourg, France, inquiry, 2250, 2260-61
Council of Europe Parliamentary Assembly, Paris and Strasbourg, France, rep of Canadian
Delegation tabled, 1244
Meeting of Council of Europe held in Strasbourg, France, rep tabled, 2332
Report of the delegation on the second part of the 1999 session of the Parliamentary Assembly
of the Council of Europe, inquiry, 3506, 3639-40

- =====
===
- Kosovo, 3640
 - Report of the delegation on the second session of the Parliamentary Assembly of the Council of Europe tabled, 3505
 - Report on Council of Europe preparatory meetings at the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development tabled, 3505
 - Commonwealth Parliamentary Association, Tenth annual seminar held in Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, inquiry, 1593, 1896-98
 - Decline of social health, st, 295-96
 - DNA Identification bill C-3, 2396
 - Extradition bill C-40, 3050
 - Foreign affairs, crisis in Horn of Africa, st, 2813
 - Gigantès, Hon. Philippe D., tributes on retirement, 1840
 - Health, failure to produce regulations to Controlled Drugs and Substances Act to proclaim hemp provisions, inquiry, notice, 298; debate, 476-77
 - Cultivation of hemp, 477
 - Economic potential of hemp, 476
 - Non-narcotic crop, 476
 - Non-viable seed of fibre hemp plant, 476
 - Textile fibre, 476
 - Hébert, Hon. Jacques, tributes on retirement, 1840
 - Johnstone, Hon. Archibald Hynd, tributes on retirement, 3420
 - Legal and Constitutional Affairs
 - Status of Criminal Code amendment bill S-7, question to chairman of standing committee, 2742
 - Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee
 - Authority to engage services, notice, 219; m adopted, 260
 - Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 421, 436, 477, 568, 741, 1073, 1125, 1126, 1809, 2275, 2324, 3506, 3552, 3616, 3617
 - Withdrawn, 716
 - Authority to permit electronic coverage, notice, 219; m adopted, 260
 - Reps
 - 1st, expenses incurred during 2nd Session, 35th Parliament, tabled, 218
 - See Journals of the Senate*
 - 2nd, Parliament of Canada amendment bill C-13, without amdt, 325
 - 3rd, Canada Evidence, Criminal Code, Canadian Human Rights amendment bill S-5, with amdt and observations, 549; rep adopted, 590-91
 - See Journals of the Senate*
 - 4th, Firearms Registration Certificates Regulations, tabled, 568
 - 5th, Canada Elections Act, review of proposed regulations in accordance with the Referendum Act, tabled, 811

=====

- 6th, Criminal Code, Interpretation amendment bill C-16, without amdt, 811
 7th, Customs, Criminal Code amendment bill C-18, without amdt, 1335
 11th, Criminal Code, Copyright amdt bill C-220, 1714-16
 12th, Royal Assent bill S-15, with amdt, 1850-51, 1885
 13th, Information Commissioner, 1851; adopted, 1879-80
 14th, Judges amendment bill C-37, with amdt, 2032, 2062, 2069, 2085, 2103
 15th, National Defence amendment bill C-25, with an amdt and observations, 2203-04;
 adopted, 2229
 16th, DNA Identification bill C-3, without amdt, 2361-62
 See Journals of the Senate
 17th, Tobacco amendment bill C-42, without amdt, 2430
 18th, Stormont-Dundas, to change the name of the electoral district of, bill C-445, without
 amdt, 2518
 19th, Sackville-Eastern Shore, to change the name of the electoral district of, bill C-464,
 without amdt, 2518
 20th, Argenteuil-Papineau, to change the name of the electoral district of, bill C-465, without
 amdt, 2518
 21st, Nunavut amendment bill C-57, 2626
 22nd, Criminal Code, Controlled Drugs and Substances, Corrections and Conditional Release
 amendment bill C-51, without amdt but with observations, 2694-95
 23rd, Extradition bill C-40, without amdt, 2962
 24th, Miscellaneous Statute Law Amendments Proposals, study of tabled document, 3341,
 3349, 3376
 See Journals of the Senate
 25th, Criminal Code amendment bill C-79, without amdt, 3582
 26th, Criminal Code amendment bill C-82, without amdt, 3672
 Legalization of industrial hemp cultivation, inquiry, notice, 1179, 1240-42
 Farmers, 1242
 Industrial hemp and marijuana, 1241
 Uses of hemp, 1241
 Viable alternative to use of trees in paper products, 1241
 Maloney, Hon. Marian, tributes on retirement, 3707-08
 Miscellaneous Statute Law Amendment 1999 bill C-84, 3629-30, 3631
 Privacy Commissioner, annual rep, considered in Committee of the Whole, 2639, 2640
 Release of 1911 census, presentation of petition, 3373
 Statistics Act, release of census information, presentation of petition, 3075
 Tobacco amendment bill C-42, 2438
 Whelan, P.C., Hon. Eugene, tributes on retirement, 3573-74

=====

=====
===
Milne, Mr. Ross, visitor in the gallery, 3579

Miscellaneous Statute Law Amendment 1999 bill C-84. 1r, 3583; 2r, 3629-31, 3656; 3r, 3673;
r.a., chap. 31, 1999, 3732

Speakers: Senators

Beaudoin, Gérald-A., 3631
Kinsella, Noël A., 3630, 3631
Lynch-Staunton, John, 3630, 3631
Milne, Lorna, 3629-30, 3631

Miscellaneous Statute Law Amendment Proposals

Study of tabled document, rep of Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee, 3341
See Journals of the Senate

Mitchell, P.C., the late W.O., tribute, 1157

Mitchell, Sergeant Keith, visitor in the gallery, 1902

Molgat, Hon. Gildas, Speaker of the Senate

Congratulations to Speaker on award of Doctorate by St. Boniface College, University of
Manitoba, st, 1616
Famous Five Foundation, m to commemorate events by permitting the building of statue on
Parliament Hill, 942-43
See also Speaker of the Senate

Mongolia

Speaker's visit, rep tabled, 803
Visitors in gallery, 1171, 1953, 2052

Montfort Hospital of Ottawa, st, 3036

Montreal YWCA Foundation

Women of Distinction Awards 1999, st, 3250-51

Moore, Hon. Wilfred P.

Baldwin, the late Francis, tribute, 3266-67
Bluenose, seventy-seventh anniversary of launch in Lunenburg, Nova Scotia, st, 1289
Bonnell, Hon. M. Lorne, tribute on retirement, 1031-32
Budget Implementation 1999 bill C-71, 3302-04, 3493, 3522-23, 3525
Advance payments, 3304
Auction of government debt, 3303

- =====
 ===
- Binding arbitration, 3522, 3525
 - Canada Child Tax Benefit, 3302
 - Collective bargaining, 3303
 - Debt and risk management, 3303
 - European Bank for Reconstruction and Development, 3304
 - First Nations taxation, 3303
 - Health care, 3302
 - Maturing debt, 3303
 - Patented Medicine Prices Review Board, 3303
 - Pension benefits, 3303
 - "Single supplement" of GST, 3302, 3303
 - Universal Classification Standard, 3523
 - Canada Shipping amendment (maritime liability) bill S-4, 172-74, 809-11
 - Compensation, 173, 809
 - Insurance cost, 173, 810
 - Limitation of liability, 172, 173, 809
 - Oil pollution, 172, 173, 810
 - Pleasure vessels, 173, 810
 - Canadian Intercollegiate Athletic Union Basketball Championships 1999, congratulations to Saint Mary's University Huskies on winning, st, 2854
 - Chester brass band, celebration of one hundred and twenty-fifth anniversary, st, 2171-72
 - Criminal Code, Controlled Drugs and Substances, Corrections and Conditional Release amendment bill C-51, 2213-15, 2727
 - Criminal Code, Interpretation amendment bill C-16, 393, 398-400, 667, 668-69
 - Destruction of evidence, 400
 - Peace officers, powers, 399
 - Prior announcement, 400
 - Privacy rights, 399
 - Curling, triumph of Nova Scotia rink at National Mixed Championship, st, 2496
 - Halifax, Nova Scotia, celebration of birthday, st, 1847
 - Inter-provincial relations
 - Applicability of subpoenas issued in relation to commissions of inquiry, adoption of Senate m by Uniform Law Conference, st, 2112
 - Applicability of subpoenas issued in relation to commissions of inquiry, m, 1317, 1348-49, 1434
 - "Court", definition in Nova Scotia, 1349
 - Westray Mine public inquiry, 1348-49
 - Judges amendment bill C-37, 1796-99, 2118, 2140
 - Common-law relationship, 1797
- =====
 ===

=====

- Family courts, 1798
Judicial compensation and benefits commission, 1798
Pensions, 1797
Remuneration, 1797
Retirement, 1797
Rule of 80, 1797
Salaries, 1797
Supreme Court judges, retirement, 1797
Women judges, 1797
Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee, authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, notice, 3445
Murder by compassion, m to adjourn under Rule 60 to consider matter of urgent public importance, 704
National Women's Curling Championship, congratulations to Colleen Jones Rink, Halifax on winning, st, 2682
Nova Scotia
 Congratulations to Lunenburg Yacht Club on winning Chisholm Trophy, st, 217
 The schooner Bluenose II, st, 1806
 Zion Evangelical Lutheran Church, Lunenburg, congratulations on 225th anniversary, st, 460
Pelham, the late Harold Edwin Joseph, tribute, 2023-24
Scrutiny of Regulations Committee rep
 6th (A), funds to attend biennial conference on delegated legislation in Sydney, Australia, 3653
 See Journals of the Senate
- Moravian Church of America, Canadian District of**
 Private bill, presentation of petition, 3316
 See also Canadian District of Moravian Church of America
- Mothers Against Drunk Driving**, st, 215-16
 Project Red Ribbon, tenth annual campaign, st, 2111
 Recommendations to House of Commons Justice and Human Rights Committee, st, 2593-94
- Mulroney, P.C., the Rt. Hon. Brian**
 Fifteenth anniversary of election as Leader of Progressive Conservative Party, st, 1727
 Tribute, 1095-96
- Multiculturalism**
 Rep of Auditor General on distribution of discretionary funding, government position, qu, 2387-88

=====

Situation of violence at Nova Scotia high school, funds available to fight racism, government position, qu, 190, (r) 269

Multilateral Agreement on Investment, inquiry, notice, 1204; debate, 1549-52, 2029, 2372-73, 2767-69

Application, 1551

Banana market, 2769

Binding dispute settlement, 2768

Culture, 1551

Environmental and labour standards, 1551

Ethyl Corporation, lawsuit, 1552

Fishing industry, 2769

Foreign investment, 2768

Incentives to foreign investors, 1551

Investment, definition, 1550

Local equity participation, 1551

Long-term lock-in, 1552

Multinational corporations and not-for-profit organizations, 1551

NAFTA, 1550-52, 2767, 2768, 2769

Provincial rights, 1551

World Trade Organization, 2769

Speakers: Senators

Di Nino, Consiglio, 2029

Eyton, J. Trevor, 2767-68, 2769

Kinsella, Noël A., 2372-73

Spivak, Mira, 1549-52

Stewart, John B., 2768, 2769

Taylor, Nicholas W., 2769

Murder by compassion

Motion to adjourn under Rule 60 to consider matter of urgent public importance, 702; point of order, 702-03; Speaker's ruling, 703-04; debate, 704-07; Speaker's ruling sustained, on div, 709

Euthanasia, 704

Mercy and compassion, 705

Murder, 705

Speakers: Senators

Bolduc, Roch, 706

Bryden, John G., 706

=====

=====
=====
Carstairs, Sharon, 702, 703, 705
Cogger, Michel, 705
Gigantès, Philippe Deane, 705
Grafstein, Jerahmiel S., 705-06
Kelly, William M., 702, 706
Kinsella, Noël A., 703, 707
Lynch-Staunton, John, 703, 707
Moore, Wilfred P., 704
Nolin, Pierre-Claude, 702, 704
Oliver, Donald H., 702, 706
Phillips, Orville H., 703
Taylor, Nicholas W., 702, 707
Tkachuk, David, 703

Murray, P.C., Hon. Lowell

Access to Information amendment bill C-208, point of order, 2575
Bosa, the late Hon. Peter, tribute, 2494
Budget Implementation 1998 bill C-36, 1657
Budget 1999
 Budget Plan, allocation of funds to interest on debt, qu, 2629
 Statement of Minister of Finance, inquiry, 2805
 Research and development, 2805
Business of the Senate, 2389, 3429, 3430
 Adjournment, 1178, 1179, 1244, 1412, 1462, 1528, 2113, 2114, 2160
Butts, Hon. Mary, tributes on retirement, 3705-06
Canada Customs and Revenue Agency bill C-43, 2525-27
 Ministerial accountability, 2526
 User fees, 2526, 2527
Canada-Japan Inter-Parliamentary Group, 8th Annual Meeting with Japan-Canada
 Parliamentarians Friendship League, inquiry, 1048-49
Canada Labour Code, Corporations and Labour Unions Returns amendment bill C-19, 1870
Canadian Environmental Protection, 1999 bill C-32, 3854, 3855, 3869, 3872
Canadian Heritage
 Proposed new War Museum, dependency on private sector funding, government contribution,
 qu, 3841
 Status of plans for proposed new War Museum, st, 3837; qu, 3840-41
Cape Breton Development Corporation
 Announcement of privatization, asking price for Prince Colliery, process of sale, qu, 2600
 Closure of mines

=====

- Meeting between Prime Minister and United Families of Cape Breton, request for update, qu, 3195
- Proposed changes to pension plan, effect on eligibility of employees, qu, 3177
- Responsibility for environmental clean-up, government position, qu, 3177, 3178
- Participation of Leader of Government in debate, request for tabling of Auditor General's rep, government position, qu, 1337
- Request for response, qu, 1359
- Possible negotiations on sale of Corporation
- Further consultations with Cabinet colleagues, position of Leader of the Government, qu, 2353
- Role of Parliament in decision-making process, government position, qu, 2334, 2335
- Production of documents relevant to proposed privatization, notice of m, 2498; m, 2551, 2589-90
- Cape Breton Development Corporation Special Committee
- Motion to reconstitute, notice, 39-40, debate, 94-97; adopted, 195
- Report
- Final, 1194-97, 1198
- Child poverty in Canada, inquiry, 2585-86
- Jurisdiction, 2586
- Polarization of jobs and incomes, 2585, 2586
- Welfare, 2586
- Customs and revenue, Cape Briton as suggested location of new agency
- Government position, qu, 3721
- St, 3651-52
- De Cotret, P.C., the late Hon. Robert René, tribute, 3779-80
- Doyle, Hon. Richard J., tributes on retirement, 1143
- Economy
- Bank of Canada increase in interest rates, st, 51
- Criticism by Nortel executives of tax base, st, 3224
- Environment
- Reduction in greenhouse gas emissions, ratification of undertakings made at Kyoto, commitment related to position of United States, government position, qu, 806, (r) 981
- Reduction of greenhouse gas emissions, commitment made at Kyoto conference, consultations between Prime Minister and provincial premiers on ratification, government position, qu, 735, (r) 979-80
- Excise Tax amendment bill S-10, 1942
- Extradition bill C-40, 3135
- Federal-provincial relations, declaration of provincial premiers on Social Union, st, 2246-47

=====

- =====
===
- Foreign Publishers Advertising Services bill C-55, 2843, 2845
 - Negotiations between Canada and United States, 2843
 - World Trade Organization, 2843
 - Fraser, the late Alistair, tribute, 37-38
 - Government Services, 1999 bill C-76, considered in Committee of the Whole, 2935, 1936, 1941, 2949, 2950, 2959, 2971
 - Income Tax Act, increase in foreign property component of deferred income plans, m proposing an amdt, 1965-66
 - Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration Committee rep
 - 7th, use of Senate resources by Senator Thompson, 753-55, 756
 - International Francophonie Day, inquiry, 1364-67
 - Commissioner of Official Languages annual report, 1364-65
 - Federal public service, 1365
 - Linguistic duality, 1367
 - Minority language education, 1366
 - International trade
 - Agreement between Canada and the United States on periodicals, departmental responsibility for oversight, qu, 3588, (r) 3723
 - Possible evaluation of impact of chapter 11 of North American Free Trade Agreement, request for copy of report, qu, 2036, (r) 2118
 - Jennings, Dr. Harold, congratulations on winning Professional Institute of Public Service award, st, 3618
 - Jessiman, Hon. Duncan J., tributes on retirement, 1641
 - Johnstone, Hon. Archibald Hynd, tributes on retirement, 3419-20
 - Justice, gun control legislation, court challenge by provinces and territories, government position, qu, 1531
 - Legal and Constitutional Affairs
 - Status of Criminal Code amendment bill S-7, question to chairman of standing committee, qu, 2742
 - Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee rep
 - 12th, Royal Assent bill S-15, 1886, 1962-63
 - Macdonald, the late Hon. John M., tribute, 15
 - Maloney, Hon. Marian, tributes on retirement, 3705-06
 - National Defence, Canadian Airborne Regiment in Somalia, Special Senate Committee, 1043-46, 2245
 - National Defence, Search and Rescue Helicopter Replacement Program, possible cabinet discussion on awarding contract for helicopter purchase, government position, qu, 601
 - National Finance, Canada Customs and Revenue Agency bill

- =====
===
- Cost of speech-writing in support of legislation, application of Goods and Services Tax, position of chairman, qu, 2832
 - Difference in speeches by Deputy Leader as publicised by Revenue Canada, position of chairman, qu, 2821
 - National Housing, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation amendment bill C-66, 3300-01
 - National Nursing Week, st, 3313-14
 - National revenue, Canada Customs and Revenue Agency, location of headquarters, government position, qu, 3178
 - Natural resources
 - Cape Breton Development Corporation, government policy, tabled, 2177
 - Current financial situation of Cape Breton Development Corporation, need for timely policy statement by federal government, government position, qu, 2234
 - Newfoundland, changes to school system, m to amend Term 17 of Constitution, 934-36
 - Newfoundland school system, Special Joint Committee rep, 683, 752
 - Nova Scotia, results of yesterday's provincial election, government position, qu, 1277
 - Parks Canada Agency bill C-29, 2143, 2154-55
 - Accountability and responsibility, 2155
 - Admission fees, 2155
 - Phillips, Hon. Orville H., tributes on retirement, 2900-01
 - Pickersgill, P.C., the late Rt. Hon. John Whitney, tributes, 347
 - Post-secondary education
 - Increases in university tuition fees, representation by Quebec students to Minister of Intergovernmental Affairs, government response, qu, 1225
 - Millennium Scholarship Foundation, consideration of principles adopted by Quebec Legislature, government position, qu, 2967, 2968
 - Postal Services Continuation bill C-24, 517, 518, 519, 527-28, 529, 536, 537, 543
 - Prime Minister's Office, Liberal appointments to Prime Minister's Office and Canada Post, qu, 193
 - Privacy Commissioner
 - Annual rep, considered in Committee of the Whole, 2646
 - Reappointment of present incumbent, m adopted, 1397
 - Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Committee rep
 - 2nd, Senator Andrew Thompson, 1006-07
 - 3rd, section 59 of the Parliament of Canada Act, 1072
 - 4th, status of Senator Andrew Thompson, 1079-82, 1083, 1087
 - 5th, attendance in the Senate, 1661
 - 12th, rights of Senators to participate in standing votes, 3801
 - Privy Council Office, investigation of unauthorized disclosure of Cabinet confidences by RCMP, government position, qu, 1508
- =====
=====
=====

- =====
===
- Quebec, linguistic school boards, amdt to section 93 of Constitution, m to establish special joint committee, 142-43
 - Anglophone minority, 142
 - Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 142
 - English-speaking Quebecers, 143
 - 180-day time period, 143
 - Question of privilege (five-minute bell), 3579, 3605-06, 3607
 - Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Committee, m to refer matter, adopted, 3608
 - Security incident at Vancouver APEC Conference, m to establish special committee, 3383, 3408-11
 - Accountability, 3410
 - Airbus scandal, 3408, 3409, 3410
 - Gun registration law, 3408, 3411
 - Legal and constitutional values, 3408, 3411
 - Pearson airport bill, 3408, 3409
 - Police and security services, role, 3410, 3411
 - Politicians and bureaucrats, 3408
 - Redistribution bill, 3408
 - Somalia inquiry, 3408, 3409
 - Witnesses under oath, 3383
 - Privileges, 3383
 - Senate
 - Lack of availability of Aboriginal Committee Room for meeting of Aboriginal Peoples Committee, government position, 1467
 - Outstanding answers to Order Paper questions, provision of answer to same question by another senator, government position, qu, 1653-54
 - Provision in rules for Ministers' Statements, st, 2430
 - Vacant Ontario seat, inquiry, 1209, 1270-73
 - Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee
 - Authority to engage services, notice, 248
 - Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, m adopted, 1809, 3430, 3619, 3744
 - Authority to monitor implementation and application of Federal Child Support Guidelines, notice, 278; m adopted, 317-18
 - Authority to permit electronic coverage, 248
 - Authority to study dimensions of social cohesion in Canada, 1756; m adopted, 1895-96
 - Authority to study issues relating to persons coming under jurisdiction of Department of Veterans Affairs, m adopted, 3384
 - Canadian War Museum, authority to extend date of final rep, notice, 1179
 - Postponement of meeting of committee, 1461
 - Reps
-

- =====
===
- 1st, expenses incurred during 2nd Session, 35th Parliament, tabled, 189
2nd, veterans health care services, authority to engage services and travel, 480-81
 See Journals of the Senate
3rd, authority to engage services, 1129, adopted, 1231
4th, interim, veterans health care services, 1335
5th, Tobacco amendment bill S-8, 1396, adopted, 1418-19
 See Journals of the Senate
6th, Canadian War Museum, tabled, 1485
7th, Tobacco Industry Responsibility bill S-13, 1505, adopted, 1545
 See Journals of the Senate
8th, Excise Tax amendment bill S-10, without amdt, 1617
9th, Royal Canadian Mounted Police Superannuation amendment bill C-12, without amdt,
 1649
10th, Federal Child Support Guidelines, interim rep tabled and considered, 1851-52
11th, Canada Labour Code, Corporations and Labour Unions Returns amendment bill C-19,
 without amdt but with observations and recommendations, 1852
 See Journals of the Senate
12th, budget, study on the dimensions of social cohesion in Canada, 2182, 2183
13th, veterans health care services, 2189
14th, Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie amendment bill S-20, with
 amds, 2290-91
15th, Excise Tax amendment bill S-10, with an amdt, 2382, 2634, 3140
17th, Access to Information amendment bill C-208, without amdt, 2755
 See Journals of the Senate
18th, War Veterans, Pension, Merchant Navy Veteran and Civilian War-related Benefits,
 Department of Veterans Affairs, Veterans Review and Appeal Board, Halifax
 Relief Commission Pension Continuation amendment bill C-61, without amdt
 but with an observation, 2862
19th, budget, dimensions of social cohesion in Canada, 3267-68; adopted, 3306
 See Journals of the Senate
20th, National Housing, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation amendment bill C-66,
 without amdt, 3582
21st, Canada Travellers Exhibitions Indemnification bill C-64, without amdt, 3583
22nd, Dimensions of Social Cohesion and Globalization, tabled, 3717
23rd, Canadian District of Moravian Church in America, without amdt, 3788
Veterans Affairs subcommittee, authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, m adopted, 964
Solicitor General, security arrangements at APEC Conference
Role of Prime Minister, government position, qu, 1979
Role of Privy Council Office, government position, qu, 2432
- =====
=====
=====

=====
===

Stanbury, Hon. Richard J., tributes on retirement, 1386
Tobacco amendment bill C-42, 2440
Tobacco amendment bill S-8, 1514
Tobacco Industry Responsibility bill S-13, 1189, 1657
Transport and Communications Committee rep
 12th, Foreign Publishers Advertising Services bill C-55, 3398, 3399
Treasury Board, effects of arrival of year 2000 on working of government, presence of Governor
 General and Parliament in capital, government position, qu, 2722
War Veterans Allowances, Pension, Merchant Navy Veteran and Civilian War-related Benefits,
 Department of Veterans Affairs, Veterans Review and Appeal Board, Halifax Relief
 Commission Pension Continuation amendment bill C-61, 2840
Wood, Hon. Dalia, tributes on resignation, 2513-14

Myths of multiculturalism policy, st, 3671-72

National Access Awareness Week, st, 1617, 3424-25

National Child Day, st, 382-83, 2184-87

National Council of Welfare, rep on preschool children, inquiry, notice, 3075; debate, 3614-
 16, 3693-95

Child development, 3694
Childcare, 3614, 3615, 3693
First six years of life, 3694
Poverty, 3615, 3616, 3693, 3694

Speakers: Senators

Cohen, Erminie J., 3614-16
Pépin, Lucie, 3693-95
Prud'homme, Marcel, 3695

National Day of Remembrance

Action on violence against women, st, 2330
Tragedy at l'École Polytechnique
 8th anniversary, st, 547-48
 9th anniversary, st, 2288-89

National defence

Absence of Canadian Forces from NATO initiative in Kosovo, Serbia, st, 1847
Accumulation of unpaid bills, shortfall in Army budget due to expenditures for disaster relief,
 government position, qu, 2833, (r) 3027

- =====
 ===
- Accusations of mistreatment and abuse by members of Armed Forces, government position, qu, 1730, (r) 1857
 - Acquisition of armoured personnel carriers, tabled, 1997
 - Acquisition of new equipment for Armed Forces, government police, qu, 1399
 - Action taken for inappropriate behaviour by members of Armed Forces in former Yugoslavia, government position, qu, 1619, (r) 1772
 - Administration of the drug mefloquine/lariam, tabled, 1913
 - Ageing of multi-purpose maritime aircraft fleet, awarding of contracts under Aurora Life Extension Program, government position, qu, 102
 - Air strikes by NATO forces in former Yugoslavia
 - CF-18 bombing in recent foray depicted in news media, denial by officials, responsibility of government, qu, 3122
 - Deployment of ground troops
 - Government position, qu, 3106-07
 - Units available, qu, 3107
 - Airline crash at Fredericton Airport
 - Availability of search and rescue helicopters, government position, qu, 833
 - Cause of accident, government position, qu, 928
 - Inadequate manning of control tower, government position, qu, 833
 - Allegations of mistreatment and abuse by members of Armed Forces, comments of Minister before completion of investigation, government position, qu, 1855
 - Announcement of purchase of replacements for helicopter fleet, type of aircraft likely to be chosen, government position, qu, 327-28
 - Application of allocation for air forces in budget, government position, qu, 2819, (r) 3027
 - Application of surplus government funds to aid military personnel and purchase of matériel, government position, qu, 2163
 - Aurora Life Extension Program, tabled, 1914
 - Aurora Maritime Patrol aircraft fleet, replacement of Kapton wiring in fleet and other aircraft, status of Life Extension Program, government position, qu, 2236-37, (r) 2435
 - Availability of Labrador helicopters for search and rescue missions in Atlantic provinces, government position, qu, 2277
 - Availability of long-term funds for maintenance of Sea King helicopters
 - Government position, qu, 2663
 - Reimbursement of Shearwater Base funds from reserve fund, government position, qu, 2698
 - Awarding of contract for replacement of Sea King helicopters, request for information, qu, 3228-29, 3447
 - Awarding of contract without tender
 - Essential characteristics of contractor, government position, qu, 1594-95
 - Estimated profit from sole-source contract, qu, 1598
- =====
 ===

- =====
===
- Possible violation of North American Free Trade and NATO Agreements, government position, qu, 1621
 - Awarding of contracts for mid-life overhaul of Aurora Aircraft, possibility of direction of contracts to Nova Scotia contractors, government position, qu, 1018-19
 - Awarding of contracts under Aurora Aircraft Life Extension Program, government position, qu, 352-53
 - Request for update, qu, 2559-60
 - Awarding of contracts without tender, responsibility for decisions, government position, qu, 1597-98
 - Awarding of further contract without tender
 - Explanation for sole-searching, government position, qu, 1651-52
 - Possibility of profit-sharing with contractor, government policy, qu, 1652
 - Canada Search Helicopter Program, tabled, 1914
 - Canadian Forces aircrew personnel shortfalls, tabled, 985
 - Canadian Forces budget shortfalls, request for answers to Order Paper questions, qu, 2833
 - Cancellation of proficiency flying of Labrador helicopter fleet, government position, qu, 2295-96
 - Closing of CFB Cornwallis, removal of memorial windows from St. George's Chapel, government position, qu, 2740
 - Request for response, qu, 2759-60
 - Commemoration of commissioning of new warship HMCS Saskatoon, st, 2427-28
 - Commemoration of founding of Halifax, possible resurrection of Halifax Rifles Regiment, government position, qu, 2859
 - Commitment made by NATO on Kosovo, government position, qu, 2782
 - Compensation paid to estates of pilot victims of crashes, government position, qu, 2786-87
 - Conflict in East Timor
 - Duties of peacekeeping force, qu, 3880
 - Considerations in preparation for mission, qu, 3841-43
 - Possibility of parliamentary debate on sending troops, qu, 3880-81
 - Conflict in Yugoslavia
 - Alleged use of chemical weapons against Kosovo Liberation Army, supply of protective clothing and training for Canadian troops, qu, 3194
 - Deployment of ground troops
 - Number to be assigned, government position, qu, 3446
 - Statement by Chief of British Defence staff, vote in Parliament, government position, qu, 3195
 - Deployment of ground troops in active service, benefits of veterans status, qu, 3195
 - Deployment of troops, assignment should peace negotiations fail, government position, qu, 3476
 - Responsibility of ground troops in peacekeeping initiative, qu, 3194-95

- =====
===
- Consideration of reliable alternative aircraft for search and rescue, government position, qu, 2076
- Contract awarded to Western Star to develop military utility vehicle, tabled, 1913
- Cornwallis Military Museum, return of stained glass windows removed from chapel, government position, qu, 3389-90
- Crash of Labrador helicopter in Gaspé, inadequacy of compensation paid to estate of pilot, government position, qu, 2684, (r) 2726
- Detention of OSCE observers by Serb forces in Kosovo, monitoring of situation, government position, qu, 2698
- Effect of budget cuts on peacekeeping missions, government position, qu, 3228
- Effect of events in Kosovo on Canadian peacekeepers in Bosnia, government position, qu, 2964
- Efficacy of anthrax vaccine destined for use on military personnel en route to Persian Gulf
Government position, qu, 1020-21
Request for answer, qu, 1032-33
- Equality for visible minorities, tabled, 1913
- Equipment to be mothballed or scrapped, tabled, 985
- Examination of reliable alternative aircraft for search and rescue service, government position, qu, 2116
- Eye injuries reportedly inflicted with laser device
Compensation for victim, government position, qu, 2173-74
Possible joint action with Americans against vessel responsible, government position, qu, 2191
- Failure to proceed with purchase of replacement submarine fleet, increased unemployment among dockyard workers in Maritimes, qu, 1208-09
- Failure to use Sea King helicopter in search and rescue mission, government position, qu, 2334
- Findings of Létourneau Commission, government position, qu, 243-44, (r) 284
- Fire aboard Aurora aircraft in Nova Scotia, government position, qu, 2967
- Flight clearance for Labrador helicopters, government position, qu, 2056
- Flight clearance for Sea King helicopters, government position, qu, 2056
- Grounding of Labrador search and rescue helicopters, government position, qu, 2075
- Grounding of remainder of Labrador helicopter fleet, government position, qu, 2251
- Helicopter and submarine replacement programs, timetable for implementation, government position, qu, 135
- Implementation of Sea King Helicopter Program, government position, qu, 2251
- Inadequacy of Labrador helicopter fleet to undertake search and rescue missions, accountability of Minister for possible resulting future loss of life, government position, qu, 2294-95
- Incidence of Canadian patrol frigates putting to sea without Sea King helicopter, st, 2381
- =====
===

- Incidents at Bakovici Mental Hospital in Bosnia, investigation conducted by regiment's own officers, government position, qu, 1425, (r) 1561
- Inquiry into the deployment of Canadian Forces to Somalia, status of witnesses before Commission, tabled, 1913
- Intruder submarine contracts, tabled, 1914
- Investigations into the activities of CANBAT II, tabled, 1624
- Kosovo peacekeeping force, state of Leopard tanks, government position, qu, 3620, (r) 3724
- Lack of action on planned reduction in fighter forces, government position, qu, 2132-33, (r) 2238
- Lack of helicopters for navy frigates, government position, qu, 390, (r) 605
- Lack of visible minority member on special panel appointed to monitor the Canadian military, government position, qu, 168
- Land forces command budget shortfall, tabled, 3007
- Limitation on duration of training and cancellation of yearly exercise, government position, qu, 1464, (r) 1730
- Manitoba, Sowind air crash at Little Grand Rapids
- Lack of availability of strategically positioned search and rescue equipment, government position, qu, 805-06
 - Response of rescue team, availability of necessary equipment, request for departmental statement, qu, 734-35, (r) 978-79
- Maritime helicopter project
- Assurance sought on appropriate choice of model, qu, 1931
 - Request for particulars on timeliness of project, qu 1939
 - Statistic on various models, st, 1926
- Mobilization base of Canadian Armed Forces, minimum strength as established by White Paper, government position, qu, 166, (r) 354
- Modernization of equipment, possibility of issuance of White Paper, government position, qu, 1377
- NATO conflict in Yugoslavia
- Deployment of ground troops in peacekeeping initiative, responsible authority, qu, 3179
 - Responsibilities of Chief of Defence Staff, qu, 3178
- NATO forces in former Yugoslavia
- Briefing of parliamentarians, availability of ministers, qu, 3043
 - Deployment of ground troops
 - Availability of support elements, government position, qu, 3119
 - Government position, qu, 3120-21
 - Length of training period, qu, 3119
 - Number to be assigned, qu, 3038-39
 - Proper advance training, government position, qu, 3021-22
 - Unit to be assigned, government position, qu, 3022

- Units available, government position, qu, 3104
- Deployment of ground troops in active service, benefits of veterans status, government position, qu, 3104-05
- Deployment of ground troops to alleviate plight of Kosovar refugees, government position, qu, 3003-04
- Escalation in conflict, participation of Parliament, government position, qu, 3024-25
- Participation of Parliament, establishment of standing joint committee, government position, qu, 3025-26
- Support for involvement by public, government position, qu, 3105
- Use of nuclear weapons, government position, qu, 3121
- NATO forces in Yugoslavia, deployment of combat engineers, government position, qu, 3198
- New armouries in Shawinigan, tabled, 2862
- Official approval of program to replace Sea King helicopters, government position, qu, 2162
- Options available to crews from CFB Greenwood on flying Labrador helicopters
Government position, qu, 2056-57
Request for particulars of refusals, qu, 2057
- Options available to crews on flying Labrador helicopters, contradiction with evidence from Chief of Defence Staff in committee, government position, qu, 2114-15
- Options available to search and rescue crews on flying Labrador helicopters, government position, qu, 2076-77
- Order Paper questions, request for answer, qu, 2178
- Out-of-date equipment, clothing and materiel in use by Armed Forces, government position, qu, 1075
- Participation in proposed United States ballistic missile defence initiative
Government position, qu, 2598-99
Possibility of debate in Senate on issue, government position, qu, 2501-02
- Plight of lower ranks of military personnel, need for establishment of committee, st, 2112-13
- Policy on arranging flights for civilians on CF-18 aircraft, qu, 3840
- Possibility of deployment of land forces in former Yugoslavia, government position, qu, 2964-65
- Possibility of establishing standing committee on defence, government position, qu, 1399
- Possible agreement to purchase upholder class submarines, government position, qu, 370
- Possible effect of budget cuts on future of Snowbirds, government position, qu, 3794-95
- Possible strike by western nations against Iraq
Assessment of risk of humanitarian disaster from bombing strikes on specific targets, government position, qu, 966-67
Chain of command on disposition of troops and matériel, request for debate, 964-65
State of readiness of troops and matériel, st, 960-61
- Possible strike on Iraq by western nations, operational status of Sea King helicopters, qu, 1075, 1076

- =====
====
- Proposal to reduce reserves, st, 3315-16, 3716-17
 - Future of certain regiments, government position, qu, 3719
 - Headquarters of units located in Cape Breton, Nova Scotia, government position, qu, 3345
 - Possible elimination of the 84th Independent Field Battery, government position, qu, 3446
 - Possible loss of Nova Scotia regiment, government position, qu, 3344
 - Reduction of combat arms presence, qu, 3344-45
 - Purchase of clothing and equipment in public sector for troops, government position, qu, 1696, (r) 1856-57
 - Purchase of helicopters, m providing for recall of Senate in event of government announcement, notice, 831; debate, 948-50
 - Speakers:** Senators
 - Berntson, Eric, 949, 950
 - Carstairs, Sharon, 949
 - Cogger, Michel, 948-49
 - Forrestall, J. Michael, 949
 - Maheu, Shirley, 949
 - Purchase of new military vehicle, tabled, 2523
 - Rapid reaction and power projection capabilities, replacement of equipment, government position, qu, 3254-55
 - Readiness of Canadian Forces to participate in NATO initiative in Kosovo, Serbia, government position, qu, 1854-55
 - Readiness of helicopters and equipment for military and search and rescue missions, consideration of leasing option, government position, qu, 2500-01
 - Recognition of fifty years of Canadian Forces Search and Rescue operation, st, 50
 - Re-equipping of Armed Forces, revision of 1994 White Paper, government position, qu, 1595
 - Refusal of crews to fly remaining Labrador helicopters, request for statistics, qu, 2278-79
 - Regular remuneration for reserve forces, government position, qu, 223
 - Replacement of Labrador helicopters on search and rescue missions, update on decision on leasing alternative aircraft, government position, qu, 2334
 - Replacement of outdated F-18 Hornet aircraft, government position, qu, 191-92
 - Replacement of Sea King helicopters
 - Delays in awarding of contract, qu, 3881
 - Government position, qu, 1372-73
 - Planned direction to minister, government position, qu, 2133
 - Tabled, 1914
 - Replacement program for search and rescue helicopters, reasons for delay in implementation, government position, qu, 55-56
 - Replacement vehicle for Canadian Forces Iltis vehicle fleet, tabled, 2523
 - Reported lack of funds for training of reserves, government position, qu, 1464, (r) 1730-31
 - Request for answers to Order Paper questions, qu, 1401-02

- =====
- ====
- Requirement for interim helicopters for search and rescue service, reliability of Sea King equipment, government position, qu, 2025-26
- Requirement for reserves to relinquish medical benefits on retirement from military, government position, qu, 1463, (r) 1730-31
- Restructuring of reserve units in Atlantic Canada, possible closure of reserve brigade headquarters and demise of infantry battalions, government position, qu, 2859
- Rumoured sale of S-300 anti-aircraft missiles to Cyprus, government position, qu, 246, (r) 372-73
- Safety of remaining Labrador helicopters, possibility of leasing replacement aircraft, government position, qu, 2277-78
- Search and rescue
- Maintenance program of Sea King helicopters, contingency plan in event of grounding, government position, qu, 2598
 - Possible risks in discharging fuel from Labrador and Sea King helicopters, qu, 3179, (r) 3375
 - Removal of helicopter service from southwestern coast of Nova Scotia, government position, qu, 3620
- Search and rescue capability
- Grounding of Labrador helicopter fleet, government position, qu, 2350, 2351
 - Projected delivery date of first vehicle under cancelled contract for EH-101 helicopters, government position, qu, 2384-85
- Search and Rescue Helicopter Offset Benefit Program, possible contracts for aviation industry in Nova Scotia, government position, qu, 3447
- Search and Rescue Helicopter Replacement Program
- Allocation of funds to upgrade CF-18 fleet, priority of program, government position, qu, 2568-69
 - Awarding of contract for helicopter purchase, government position, qu, 732
 - Lack of availability of aircraft to patrol North Atlantic, government position, qu, 369-70
 - Necessity of timely purchase of replacement machines, government position, qu, 832-33
 - Possible abandonment of project, government position, qu, 805
 - Possible alteration in specifications, government position, qu, 483
 - Possible cabinet discussion on awarding contract for helicopter purchase, government position, qu, 601, (r) 974
 - Possibility of announcement of government decision, qu, 72
 - Possibility of legal action arising from choice of contractor, government position, qu, 569
 - Possibility of revival of Second World War lend lease arrangement with United States, government position, qu, 731-32
 - Possibility of second tendering process, government position, qu, 569
 - Priority in relation to other programs, government position, qu, 2559
- =====
- ====

- Problems in incident reports on Sea King helicopters, announcement of decision, government position, qu, 2597-98, (r) 2666
- Procurement strategy, qu, 2612
- Request for update, qu, 2559
- State of Sea King helicopter fleet, government position, qu, 601
- Timetable for purchase, government position, qu, 483
- Timing for awarding of contract, government position, qu, 804-05
- Timing of announcement of awarding of contract, government position, qu, 929
- Urgency in replacing Sea King helicopter, government position, qu, 569-70
- Search and rescue helicopters, consideration of leasing option, request for update, qu, 2664
- Search and rescue program, maintenance program for Sea King helicopters, contingency plans in event of failure, government position, qu, 2627
- Search and rescue service
- Number of emergency helicopter landings, request for tabling of list, qu, 2627-28, (r) 3230
- Number of flight hours undertaken by Sea King equipment, request for particulars, qu, 2026
- Possible replacement of Labradors with Sea King helicopters, government position, qu, 2115-16
- Shortfall of funds in armed forces budget, government position, qu, 41, (r) 225
- Shortfall of necessities for crew on vessel in war zone, government position, qu, 1909-10
- Situation in Canadian Armed Forces
- Government position, qu, 425, (r) 834
- Role of opposition in ensuring accountability, st, 423-24
- Situation in Kosovo
- Request for appearance of Minister of National Defence before Committee of the Whole, government position, qu, 2783
- Request for appearance of witnesses before Committee of the Whole on involvement, government position, qu, 2783
- Solicitation by Canadian Forces Personnel Support Agency, government position, qu, 1426, (r) 1623
- Status of Air Command's CG-18 fleet, tabled, 1914
- Status of maritime helicopter and surface fleet projects, government position, qu, 1910
- Supply of military helicopters to aid storm-ravaged Honduras and Nicaragua, government position, qu, 2161-62
- Surplus artillery ammunition transferred to Turkey, tabled, 985
- Training and deployment of reserves, inadequacy of food allowance, government position, qu, 1729-30, (r) 1857
- Transfer of ammunition, tabled, 2027
- Transfer of responsibility for search and rescue capability to Sea King bases, possible transfer of other equipment, government position, qu, 2350, (r) 2504

=====

Tribute to crews flying Sea King helicopters from CFB Shearwater on search and rescue missions, st, 2149
 United Nations air strikes by NATO forces in former Yugoslavia, possible solution to conflict, statement by Secretary General, government position, qu, 3004
 Use of relabelled anthrax vaccine during recent Persian Gulf exercise
 Court martial of Sergeant for refusal
 Government position, qu, 2499
 Possibility of withdrawal of charges, government position, qu, 2502
 Statements of Minister on testing, government position, qu, 2519
 Vintage of Labrador helicopter fleet, possibility of leasing replacement aircraft to undertake search and rescue missions, government position, qu, 2293-94

National Defence amendment bill C-25. 1r, 1739; 2r, 1800-03, 1827, 1863; ref to com, 1863; rep with an amdt and observations, 2203-04; rep adopted, 2229-31; 3r, as amended, 2239, 2255-57; passed by Commons without amdt, 2379; r.a., chap. 35, 1998, 2462

Court martials, 1802, 2256
 Death penalty, 1802
 Director of Military Prosecutions, 1801
 Investigative and charging process, 1801
 Judge Advocate General, role, 1800, 1801
 Military criminal justice, 2255
 Military judges, 1801, 2255, 2256
 Military trial process, reform, 1801
 National Investigative Service of the Military Police, 1801, 1802
 Oversight and review commissions, 1802
 Sexual equality, 1801
 Two-tiered military justice system, 1801

Speakers: Senators

DeWare, Mabel M., 1827
 Kelly, William M., 1863
 Nolin, Pierre Claude, 2255-57
 Rompkey, Bill, 1800-03

National Defence, Canadian Airborne Regiment in Somalia, Special Senate Committee

Motion to establish, notice, 35-36; debate, 65-68, 232-37, 359-62; m in amdt, 362, 374-79, 1042-46, 1368, 1447-49, 1968-70, 2240-45, 2678-81, 3209-11, 3773-74; m in amdt, 3774; point of order, 3774; Speaker's ruling, 3774

Speakers: Senators

Andreychuk, A. Raynell, 1969-70

=====

=====
=====
Atkins, Norman K., 3774, 3775
Bryden, John G., 375-76, 377-78, 379
Carstairs, Sharon, 2679-81, 3774
Corbin, Eymard G., 3774
Forrestall, J. Michael, 360-62
Gigantès, Philippe Deane, 1046
Kinsella, Noël A., 237, 2681, 3210-11, 3774
Lynch-Staunton, John, 65-68, 236, 237, 375, 376, 377, 378, 2241-44, 2245
Murray, Lowell, 1043-46, 2245
Poulin, Marie-P., 1448-49
Rompkey, Bill, 233, 234-36, 237
Stewart, John B. 3774
Tkachuk, David, 378, 379

National defence, debate respecting posting of troops outside Canada, inquiry, notice, 2596;
debate, 2690-92, 2889-90, 3542-45

Kosovar Albanians, 2889, 2890

Kosovo, 2690-92, 2889, 3542

NATO, 2690, 2691

Serbs, 2889, 2890

Speakers: Senators

Carstairs, Sharon, 3542

Forrestall, J. Michael, 2690-92, 3542-45

Kinsella, Noël A., 2889-90, 3544

National defence, state of helicopter fleets, inquiry, notice, 2239; debate, 2284-87, 2730-31,
3208-09, 3504

Age, 2284

Crashes, 2284

Leasing, 2284, 2285, 2286

Search and rescue, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 3208, 3209

Speakers: Senators

Atkins, Norman K., 3208-09

Berntson, Eric Arthur, 2287

Comeau, Gerald J., 2286-87

Di Nino, Consiglio, 3504

Forrestall, J. Michael, 2284-86

Kinsella, Noël A., 2730-31

Robertson, Brenda M., 2286

=====

===

National finance

- Access of Parliament to evaluations of policies and programs of Department of Finance, government position, qu, 1399-1400
- British Columbia task force research studies on major bank mergers, st, 1934-35
- Canada Customs and Revenue Agency bill
 - Cost of speech-writing in support of legislation, application of Goods and Services Tax, position of chairman, qu, 2832-33, (r) 2969-70
 - Difference in speeches by Deputy Leader æ publicised by Revenue Canada, position of chairman, qu, 2820-21
- Canadian Forces Superannuation Account, reasons for appropriation, government position, tabled, 2836
- Changes to rules on guaranteed income supplement regarding casual earnings of seniors, government position, qu, 1276, (r) 1856
- Comments of Auditor General on government accounting methods, government position, qu, 2177
- Criticism by Auditor General of government accounting methods, government position, qu, 1375-77
- Effectiveness of fiscal projections, government position, qu, 1374-75
- Importance of longer-term fiscal projections, government position, qu, 1373-74
- Legislative changes needed to modernize, streamline and strengthen financial sector, government position, qu, 2756-57
- Long-range projections of fiscal policy based on demographic trends, position taken by Auditor General, government position, qu, 1771
- Possible new fringe benefits policy, gold club membership fees paid for Crown corporations employees, qu, 2433
- Proposed merger of Royal Bank and Bank of Montreal, government position, qu, 967, (r) 1182
- Rejection of proposed mergers of major banks by Minister
 - Consequences of bond rating agencies in determining credit rating, government position, qu, 2742
 - Effect on international competitiveness of Canadian banks, government position, qu, 2741
- Remarks of Secretary of State for Finance in House of Commons, government position, qu, 2685
- Responsibility for auditing of Canada Pension Plan Board, government position, qu, 1375
- Tax burden causing emigration, recent comments by prominent Canadians, government position, qu, 2784
- Tax relief for Canadian professional hockey and baseball teams, government position, qu, 2665, (r) 2821
- Usage of standard accounting principles in financial statements of government, position of Minister, qu, 2296
- Value of projected federal budget surplus, tabled, 2523

=====
===
War Veterans Allowance Program, changes to regulations governing casual earnings, government position, qu, 1276, (r) 1330

National Finance, Standing Senate Committee

Authority to engage services, notice, 405; m adopted, 433
Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, m adopted, 2914, 3430-31, 3653
Authority to study national emergency and disaster preparedness, notice, 2559
Authority to travel, notice, 831; m adopted, 950
Estimates, 1997-98
 Authority to examine and report on Supplementary (A), notice, 243; m adopted, 273
 Authority to examine and report on Supplementary (B), notice, 1178; m adopted, 1209-10
 Authority to study Main Estimates, notice, 101; m adopted, 154-55
Estimates, 1998-99
 Authority to study Main Estimates, notice, 1178; m adopted, 1209-10
 Authority to study Supplementary (A), notice, 1528; m adopted, 1580
 Authority to study Supplementary (B), notice, 2114; m adopted, 2133
Estimates, 1999-2000
 Authority to study Main Estimates, notice, 2660-61; m adopted, 2687
Reps
 1st, expenses incurred during 2nd Session, 35th Parliament, tabled, 218
 See Journals of the Senate
 2nd, Supplementary Estimates (A), 1997-98, 404; adopted, 476
 See Journals of the Senate
 3rd, Supplementary Estimates (B), 1997-98, 1244; adopted, 1282-83
 See Journals of the Senate
 4th, interim, Main Estimates 1998-99, 1290; adopted, 1299
 See Journals of the Senate
 5th, Supplementary Estimates (A), 1998-99, 1755; adopted, 1783
 See Journals of the Senate
 6th, Budget Implementation, 1998 bill C-36, without amdt, 1755
 7th, Supplementary Estimates (B), 1998-99, 2289; adopted, 2337-40
 See Journals of the Senate
 8th, Royal Canadian Mint, Currency amendment bill C-41, without amdt, 2626
 9th, Estimates, 1998-99, retention and compensation issues in the Public Service, tabled, 2633; m to consider adopted, 2660; debate, 2675-77; adopted, 3199
 10th, Supplementary Estimates (C), 1998-99, 2781; adopted, 2821-23
 See Journals of the Senate
 11th, Main Estimates, 1998-99, 2781; adopted, 2823-24
 See Journals of the Senate
 12th, Canada Customs and Revenue Agency bill C-43, without amdt, 2830

=====

13th, Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements amendment bill C-65, without amdt, 2857-58

14th, interim, Main Estimates 1999-2000, 2962-63

See Journals of the Senate

15th, Budget Implementation, 1999 bill C-71, without amdt, 3445

16th, interim, Main Estimates 1999-2000, 3583; adopted, 3627

See Journals of the Senate

Subcommittee on Canada's Emergency and Disaster Preparedness, authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, m adopted, 3402, 3672

National Francophonie Week, st, 1221

National Housing, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation amendment bill C-66. 1r, 3288; 2r, 3298-300; ref to com, 3300-01; rep without amdt, 3582; 3r, 3623-24, 3626; r.a., chap. 27, 1999, 3732

Compensation, 3300

Exports, 3626

Homelessness, 3299

Housing industry, 3299

Housing on reserves, 3624, 3626

Indian reserves, 3299

Mortgage loan insurance, 3298, 3300, 3623, 3624

Public funds, 3626

Reverse equity mortgage, 3299

Speakers: Senators

Carstairs, Sharon, 3301

Gill, Aurélien, 3298-99, 3300, 3623-24, 3626

Grimard, Normand, 3299-300

Murray, Lowell, 3300-01

National integrated health care system, st, 1848-49

National Menopause Awareness Month, st, 242

National Nursing Week, st, 3285, 3285-86, 3286-87, 3313-14, 3338-39

National ombudsman for victims of crime, st, 366-67

National Organ Donation Discussion Day, st, 3265-66

National Palliative Care Week, st, 1484-85, 3285-86

=====

=====
=====
National Parks amendment bill C-38. 1r, 1756; 2r, 1827-28; ref to com, 1828; rep without
amdt, 2249; 3r, 2280-81, 2335-37; m in amdt (*Adams*), 2337; vote deferred, 2402-07;
m in amdt neg, on div, 2446; 3r, on div, 2447; r.a., chap. 39, 1998, 2462

Calving area, 2336

Caribou, 1827, 2336, 2337

Darnley Bay Anomaly, 1827

Land claims, 2336, 2337

Minerals, 1827, 2336

Mining, 2336

Sea mammals, 2336

Tuktut Nogait National Park, establishment, 1827

Young people, 2336

Speakers: Senators

Adams, Willie, 2335-37, 2404

Buchanan, John, 2404-06, 2407

Butts, Mary, 1827-28, 2280-81

Carstairs, Sharon, 2402-04

Corbin, Eymard G., 2406

Di Nino, Consiglio, 2404

Ghitter, Ron, 2403

Kinsella, Noël A., 2402, 2403

Sparrow, Herbert O., 2407

National revenue

Canada Customs and Revenue Agency, location of headquarters, government position, qu, 3178

Auditor General's report, comments on underground economy in report, government position,
qu, 3078, (r) 3231

Income tax

Basic personal exemption, influence on number of low-income earners on tax roll, government
position, qu, 3271, (r) 3722

Influence of inflation on changes in brackets, qu, 3292, (r) 3722

Increase in foreign property component of deferred income plans, government response to
Senate motion, qu, 3654

Increase in tax revenue, influence on deficit, government position, qu, 3271

Legislative measures to combat underground economy, government position, qu, 3078

Loss of disposable income as a result of taxation, government position, qu, 3227-28, (r) 3655

Possible tax reductions to combat underground economy, government position, qu, 3078-79

Statements by Prime Minister and Minister of Industry on tax policy, request for clarification, qu,
3229-30, 3272

=====

National revenue, treatment of taxpayers

Inquiry, 1505, 1552-53, 2030

Speakers: Senators

Di Nino, Consiglio, 1553, 2030

Gigantès, Philippe Deane, 1552-53

Purpose of inquiry, st, 1570

National Transportation Week, st, 3474

National unity, st, 1127

Consequences of statement of Prime Minister on Quebec's next election, qu, 2055-56

Defence and promotion of regional interests, st, 1807-08

Erosion of bilingualism and multiculturalism, st, 1665

Hon. Lucien Bouchard, politics in Quebec, st, 1157

Recent remarks of Prime Minister

Government position, qu, 570

Possible conditions of secession of Quebec, government position, qu, 599-600

Unique character of Quebec, enshrinement in Constitution, statement of Prime Minister,
government position, qu, 2054-55

See also Importance of bridges to national unity

National unity, position of British Columbia on Quebec's status, inquiry, notice, 1245;
debate, 1379-81

B.C. Unity Panel, 1380, 1381

Calgary Declaration, 1379

Speaker: Senator

Carney, Pat, 1379-81

National Volunteer Week, st, 1351-52, 3101-02

National Women's Curling Championship

Congratulations to Colleen Jones rink, Halifax on winning, st, 2682

National Youth Achievement Awards, st, 3193-94

Natural resources

Cape Breton Development Corporation, government policy, tabled, 2177

Current financial situation of Cape Breton Development Corporation, need for timely policy
statement by federal government, government position, qu, 2234

=====

- =====
===
- Cuts to research funding, reported increased spending on technology, government position, qu, 170, (r) 332-33
 - End of moratorium affecting certain British Columbia offshore oil and gas reserves, request for briefing denied, government position, qu, 2963-64, (r) 3027-28
 - Funds for promotion of Candu reactor better spent on federal oversight, government position, qu, 223
 - Report on Ontario Hydro nuclear power stations, adequacy of fire protection service, role of Atomic Energy Control Board, qu, 222-23, (r) 355-56
 - Storage of nuclear fuel waste on remote northern sites, discussions with Assembly of First Nations, government position, qu, 2723-24, (r) 2861

Naval Officers Association of Canada, visitors in the gallery, 1846

New Brunswick

- Baroque music festival of Lamèque, st, 1528
- Congratulations to leader of Conservative Party on election, st, 2010
- Youth unemployment and debt load of graduating students, st, 2557-58

New Brunswick provincial election, 1999

- Congratulations to Progressive Conservative Party on winning office, st, 3553, 3553-36

New senators, 1750-54

- Congratulations on appointment, 29-34
- Introduction, 454-56, 1168-71

Newfoundland

Changes to school system

- Motion to amend Term 17 of Constitution, notice, 262; point of order, 284-86; debate, 821-24, 835-37; considered in Committee of the Whole, Hon. Éymard G. Corbin in the Chair, Most Reverend Anthony Tonnos, Bishop of Hamilton and Chairman for Christian Education, Most Reverend Douglas Crosby, Bishop of Labrador City and Newfoundland, Ms. Oonagh O'Dea and Ms. Brenda Bryant, Education First, Hon. Stéphane Dion, President of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada and Minister of Intergovernmental Affairs taking part in the debate, 893-923; debate, 933-39; adopted, on div, 939-40

Authority to reimburse travel expenses, 926

Speakers: Senators

- Andreychuk, Raynell, 898
- Beaudoin, Gérald, 899, 905, 916
- Berntson, Eric Arthur, 285, 286

=====

Bolduc, Roch, 916, 917
 Bryden, John, 898, 906-07, 923
 Butts, Sister Peggy, 906
 Carstairs, Sharon, 285, 286, 893, 896, 901, 908, 936
 Cools, Anne C., 897, 919, 920
 Di Nino, Consiglio, 920, 921, 939
 Doody, C. William, 285, 286, 898, 899, 908, 917-18
 Fairbairn, Joyce, 900, 906
 Gigantès, Philippe Deane, 824
 Grafstein, Jerahmiel, 903-04, 921, 922
 Graham, B. Alasdair, 923, 937-39
 Gustafson, Leonard, 919
 Hervieux-Payette, Céline, 899
 Kinsella, Noël A., 285, 837, 895, 918, 919
 Kirby, Michael, 913-14, 915
 Lynch-Staunton, John, 912, 913, 916
 Murray, Lowell, 934-36
 Pearson, Landon, 836-37, 898
 Perrault, Raymond, 900-01, 907
 Petten, William, 906
 Rivest, Jean-Claude, 915
 Robichaud, Louis, 900
 Rompkey, Bill, 821-23, 897, 904, 922-23
 Stewart, John, 900, 906
 Taylor, Nicholas W., 823-24, 905, 917
 also
 Bryant, Ms. Brenda, Education First, 903, 904, 905-06, 907
 Dion, Hon. Stéphane, President of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada and Minister of
 Intergovernmental Affairs, 908-12, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920,
 921, 922, 923
 O'Dea, Ms. Oonagh, Education First, 901-03, 904, 905, 906, 907
 Tonnos, Most Reverend Anthony, Bishop of Hamilton and Chairman for Christian
 Education, 894-95, 896, 897-98, 899, 900, 901
 History of nursing education in province, st, 2426
 1999 Canada Winter Games, st, 2565

Newfoundland and Labrador

Fiftieth anniversary of Confederation, st, 2960-61, 2961
 Fiftieth anniversary of passage of Terms of Union, st, 2609

=====

=====

Inuit land claims agreement, st, 323-24

Newfoundland and Labrador, 50th anniversary of Confederation, inquiry, notice, 2859;
debate, 2990-93

Speaker: Senator
Cochrane, Ethel, 2990-92

Newfoundland school system, Special Joint Committee

Appointment of Special Joint Committee

Message from Commons, 261-62

Motion, notice, 263; adopted, 304-15

Authority to travel, 308

Denominational school system, 305

Freedom of religion, 311-15

Minority rights, 308, 309

Referendum, 306, 310, 311

Speakers: Senators

Bryden, John G., 314

Doody, C. William, 307-11

Gigantès, Philippe Deane, 315

Kinsella, Noël A., 311-15

Petten, William J., 304-07

Membership, 317

Report, tabled, 568; debate, 680-89, 746-53, 778-81; m in amdt, 781; withdrawn, 933; rep
adopted, 933

Religious courses provided by governments, 779, 780

Speakers: Senators

Andreychuk, A. Raynell, 752

Corbin, Éymard G., 750

Di Nino, Consiglio, 687, 688-89

Doody, C. William, 746-50, 751, 752, 753

Fairbairn, Joyce, 681-88

Forest, Jean, 751

Gigantès, Philippe Deane, 752

Joyal, Serge, 751

Kinsella, Noël A., 778-81

Lewis, P. Derek, 752

Murray, Lowell, 683, 752

Petten, William J., 688, 689

Robichaud, Fernand, 753

=====

===

Stewart, John B., 750
 Taylor, Nicholas W., 751-52

Nigeria

Changes under new government, st, 3808-09

Nisga'a Tribal Council, delegation, visitors in the gallery, 3597

Nolin, Hon. Pierre Claude

Business of the Senate, point of order, 1774

Canada-France relations

Debate on cultural plurality and diversity, government position, qu, 2757, 2758, 2759

Jurisdiction of Quebec on matters relating to French culture, government position, qu, 2757

Canada-United States relations, loss of favoured exemption from international traffic in arms regulations

Possible trade dispute

Effect on military cooperation, qu, 3180, 3181

Efforts to tighten arms export policy, qu, 3122-23

Terms of moratorium, qu, 3158-59, (r) 3347-48

Canadian Environmental Protection, 1999 bill C-32, 3846, 3847, 3859-64, 3865, 3870

Aboriginal peoples, 3860

Métis, 3861, 3862, 3863

Discrepancies between English and French version, 3864, 3865

Pollution in the Arctic, 3861

Comprehensive Nuclear Test-Ban Treaty Implementation bill C-52, 2212

Criminal Code, Interpretation amendment bill C-16, 439-42, 445, 669, 670

Entry of peace officers into dwelling-houses, 441

Inviolability of dwelling-house, 441

Judicial authorization to precede entry, 441

Power to enter dwelling-houses, 441

Privacy, 441

Criminal Records amendment bill C-69, 3433, 3520-22

"Children" and "vulnerable persons", definitions, 3433

Enforcement, 3521, 3522

Governor in Council, role 3522

Pardon, 3530, 3521

Rehabilitation and reintegration, 3521

Sexual offenders, 3521

DNA Identification bill C-3, 2038-40

=====

===

- =====
===
- Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 2040
 - Data bank, 2039
 - Access to content, 2040
 - Administration, 2040
 - Confidentiality of information, 2040
 - Definition of DNA, 2039
 - Efficacy of criminal justice system, 2039
 - Lobby groups, 2040
 - Privacy and security of person, 2039
 - Protection of legal rights, 2039
 - Energy, possible postponement of final environmental approval and licence for Sable Island gas projects pending Court of Appeal hearing, government position, qu, 571
 - Extradition bill C-40, 3132, 3133, 3166, 3167
 - Minister's discretionary power, 3132, 3133
 - Foreign affairs
 - Conflict in East Timor, possibility of sanctions against Indonesia, government position, qu, 3759
 - NATO forces in former Yugoslavia
 - Maintenance of diplomatic relations with Russia, qu, 3041
 - Respect of arms embargo by Russians, qu, 3041
 - Health
 - Federal-provincial compensation package for victims of hepatitis C, upcoming meeting of Minister with provincial health ministers, comments of Leader of the Government in the Senate, qu, 1489
 - Liability for compensation to victims of hepatitis C in federal-provincial jurisdiction, government position, qu, 1486
 - Review of compensation for victims of hepatitis C, possibility of First Ministers meeting, government position, qu, 1443
 - Human rights and fundamental freedoms, st, 648
 - Intergovernmental Affairs, comments by Minister Dion, request for clarification, qu, 3347, (r) 3722-23
 - Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration Committee reps
 - 2nd, Supplementary Estimate, adopted, 316-17
 - 3rd, witnesses expenses, adopted, 315-16
 - 9th, Senate Estimates 1998-99, 1163-64
 - 19th, committee budgets, 1505; adopted, 1706
 - See Journals of the Senate
 - 20th, budgets of certain committees, adopted, 1706
 - 21st, budget of Aboriginal Peoples, 1718, adopted, 1742
 - 23rd, research policy, 1853-54, adopted, 1888

- =====
 ===
- 25th, Senate Supplementary Estimates 1998-99, 1975, 1997-98
 - 27th, supplementary budgets of Security and Intelligence Special Committee and Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee (Veterans Affairs), 2188
 - 28th, pay scales of unrepresented employees, 2188
 - International search and seizure bill S-24, 3358
 - Charter rights, 3358
 - Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee reports
 - 8th, Canadian Human Rights amendment bill S-11, with an amdt, 1649; rep adopted, 1689
 - 9th, Electoral districts, to change the name of certain, bill C-410, with amdts, 1666; rep adopted, 1688
 - 10th, Canada Elections amendment bill C-411, without amdt, 1666
 - 11th, Criminal Code, Copyright amdt bill C-220, 1717-18
 - Liberal Party of Canada, methods of party funding, inquiry by Royal Canadian Mounted Police, qu, 43
 - Murder by compassion, m to adjourn under rule 60 to consider matter of urgent public importance, 702, 704
 - Euthanasia, 704
 - National defence
 - Conflict in East Timor, duties of peacekeeping force, considerations in preparation for mission, qu, 3843
 - NATO forces in Yugoslavia, deployment of combat engineers, government position, qu, 3198
 - Re-equipping of Armed Forces, revision of 1994 White Paper, government position, qu, 1595
 - National Defence amendment bill C-25, 2255-57
 - Court martials, 2256
 - Military criminal justice, 2255
 - Military judges, 2255, 2256
 - National finance, rejection of proposed mergers of major banks by Minister, consequences of bond rating agencies in determining credit rating, government position, qu, 2742
 - National unity, recent remarks of Prime Minister, possible conditions of secession of Quebec, government position, qu, 599, 600
 - National Youth Achievement Awards, st, 3193-94
 - North Atlantic Treaty Organization, forthcoming summit meeting to discuss strategic concept, government position, qu, 3042
 - Parliament of Canada amendment bill C-13, 304
 - Pépin, Hon. Lucie, congratulations on appointment as Chevalier de l'Ordre National du Québec, st, 3554
 - Post-secondary education, workplace restrictions on eligibility for grants for Millennium Scholarship Fund, government position, qu, 1130
 - Postal Services Continuation bill C-24, 496, 498-99, 504, 511, 512, 513, 522
- =====
 ===

=====
=====
Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Committee rep
 2nd, Senator Andrew Thompson, 1000-01, 1002
Public Sector Pension Investment Board bill C-78, 3821-22, 3823, 3845, 3891-92
Review of Anti-Drug Policy, m to establish Special Senate Committee, 3428-29, 3640-46, 3647-48
 Cannabis for medical purposes, 3644
 Canada's drug policy, 3642, 3645
 Cost of drug abuse, 3642
 Crime, 3642, 3644
 Le Dain Commission, 3643
 Illegal drug industry, 3641
 Illicit drugs, 3644
 Injectable drugs, 3642
 Marijuana, decriminalization, 3643, 3644
 Narcotic drugs, 3645
 Native people, 3642
 Poor neighbourhoods, 3642
 Problems of drug use, 3646
 Street children, 3642
 Suicide among native children, 3642
 Zero tolerance, 3647, 3648
Safety of blood system, m to adjourn under Rule 60(4) to consider matter of urgent public importance, 702
Senate, concerns of Albertans, inquiry, 1064, 1066
 Non-partisanship, 1064
Small Business Loans bill C-21, 1280
Telecommunications, Teleglobe Canada Reorganization and Divestiture amendment bill C-17, 1064, 1066
Tobacco amendment bill C-42, 2439-40
Tobacco Industry Responsibility bill S-13, 1345-46, 1700-01
 Publicity, 1346
 Sponsorships, 1345, 1701
Transport and Communications Com, subcom rep on international competitive position in communications, 3771
Treasury Board, conflict in former Yugoslavia, funding for humanitarian and military initiatives, request for information, qu, 3078
United Nations, 50th anniversary of signing of International Declaration of Human Rights, st, 2345-46
Young people and tobacco use, inquiry, 3614
 Surtax on tobacco manufacturers, 3614

=====

====

North American Free Trade Agreement

5th Anniversary, st, 3441-42

Softwood Lumber Agreement, United States trade action of pre-drilled studs, government position, qu, 1398

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Conflict in former Yugoslavia, support for peace proposal by Germany, government position, qu, 3038

Conflict in Yugoslavia

Air strike on Chinese Embassy

Canadian military involvement in planning bombing missions, qu, 3289-90

Reliability of intelligence information, qu, 3290

Conformity to international law, government position, qu, 3584-85

Deployment of ground troops

Briefing to Defence ministers, lack of invitation to Canadian representatives, government position, qu, 3374, 3390

Government position, qu, 3374

Possible vote in Parliament, government position, qu, 3179-80

Request for Canadian support, qu, 3155

Effect of air strikes on displacement of refugees, qu, 3290

Embargo in the Adriatic Sea, request for update, qu, 3290

Plight of refugees, qu, 3227

Release of American prisoners

Increase in bombing activity, qu, 3227

Possibility of peace talks, government position, qu, 3227

Summit meeting in Washington, imposition of embargo on military equipment and oil supply, position of the Prime Minister, qu, 3156-57, (r) 3348

Support for Kosovo Liberation Army, government position, qu, 3390-9

Correctional Service review of statutory release and parole provisions, government position, qu, 3290-91

Discussions on nuclear weapons, position of Minister, st, 2388

Forthcoming summit

Deployment of ground troops as agenda item, government position, qu, 3121

Proposed initiatives by government, qu, 3105-06

Statement of government on nuclear policy, request for tabling, qu, 3076, (r) 3159

Forthcoming summit meeting to discuss strategic concept, government position, 3042

NATO forces in Yugoslavia, deployment of ground troops

Assignment in Macedonia, qu, 3155

Units to be assigned, qu, 3155-56

=====
===

Possible new strategy, government position, qu, 2388
Reiteration of policy on disarmament within proper forum, government position, qu, 2433-34
Review of nuclear weapons policies at forthcoming summit meeting, effect of Senate motion, qu, 3022-23

North Atlantic Treaty Organization, involvement in Yugoslavia, relationship to international law, inquiry, 3002; debate, 3608-10, 3636-39, 3657-60, 3662-66, 3727-30

Canada's relationship with U.S., 3666
Human rights, 3663, 3665, 3666
International law, 3609, 3610, 3636, 3637, 3639, 3659, 3664, 3665, 3727
Kosovo, 3608, 3609, 3638, 3639, 3657, 3658, 3659, 3662, 3663, 3664
Russia, 3663, 3664, 3665
Security council, 3663, 3664, 3666

Speakers: Senators

Grafstein, Jerahmiel S., 3608-09, 3610, 3636-39, 3664, 3665
Kinsella, Noël A., 3609, 3660, 3666
Prud'homme, Marcel, 3660, 3663, 3728-30
Roche, Douglas, 3657-59, 3662, 3663, 3664, 3665-66
Stewart, John B., 3663
Taylor, Nicholas W., 3664, 3727-28

Northwest Territories

Group of members of the Assembly, visitors in the gallery, 760

Nova Scotia

Anniversary of explosion in Halifax Harbour
80th, st, 548-49
81st, st, 2329
Congratulations to Lunenburg Yacht Club on winning Chisholm Trophy, st, 217
Convent of the Sacred Heart School in Halifax, 150th anniversary, st, 3554
Crash of Swissair flight 111 off Peggy's Cove, tributes to community response, st, 1902-03
Debt incurred by Shearwater Development Corporation, possible sale of certain waterfront lands held by Corporation, government position, qu, 2522
Future use of Shearwater base as free trade zone, government position, qu, 1276-77
Improvement in race relations at Cole Harbour High School, st, 1592
In memory of passengers and crew of Swissair Flight 111, st, 3738
Meeting of leader with premier, reduction in HST rates on electricity and heating, request for information, qu, 283

=====

Participation of Port of Halifax in container shipper proposal, involvement of municipal and provincial stakeholders in decision-making process, government position, 1u, 1531-32
 Results of yesterday's provincial election, government position, qu, 1277
 The schooner Bluenose II, st, 1806
 Timing and particulars of transfer of land at Base Shearwater to province by development corporation, government position, qu, 2150-51
 Transfer of land held by Shearwater Development Corporation to province, government position, qu, 2132, (r) 2238
 Zion Evangelical Lutheran Church, Lunenburg, congratulations on 225th anniversary, st, 460
See also Black community of Nova Scotia

Nuclear arms, m to urge nuclear weapons states to take weapons off alert status, notice, 3744; debate, 3913-14
 Russia and U.S., 3913, 3914
Speakers: Senators
 Roche, Douglas, 3912-13
 Stewart, John B., 3914

Nuclear disarmament, rep of Commons Foreign Affairs Committee on policies governing nuclear weapons, st, 2425

Nuclear weapons and year 2000 problems, st, 2815

Nuclear weapons, response of government to requests and recommendations, inquiry, notice, 2597; debate, 2653-54, 2891, 3059
Speakers: Senators
 Prud'homme, Marcel, 2891, 3059
 Roche, Douglas, 2653-54

Nunavut

Inaugural celebrations for new territory, st, 3020-21
 Results of first election, st, 2593
 Trainees, visitors in gallery, 2083

Nunavut amendment bill C-57. 1r, 2331; 2r, 2399-402, 2435-36; ref to com, 2436; rep without amdt, 2626; 3r, 2666-71; r.a., chap. 3, 1999, 2774
 Aboriginal justice, 2436
 Bilingualism, official policy, 2669
 Judges, 2401

=====

=====

Judicial Appointment Advisory Committee for Nunavut, 2668
Justices of the peace, 2401, 2668, 2670
Labrador, 2670
Land claims, 2667, 2670
Minority rights, 2670
Native peoples' rights, 2668
Nunavut Court of Justice, 2400, 2401, 2435, 2667, 2668
 Superior court judges, 2401, 2668
Single-level trial court, 2400, 2401, 2668
Territories, creation of, 2669

Speakers: Senators

 Andreychuk, A. Raynell, 2435-36, 2669-70
 Beaudoin, Gérald-A., 2668-69
 Grafstein, Jerahmiel S., 2669, 2671
 Kinsella, Noël A., 2671
 Pépin, Hon. Lucie, 2399-402, 2666-68
 Rompkey, Bill, 2670-71

Nunavut, Constitution 1867 amendment bill C-39. 1r, 1619; 2r, 1684-88; ref to com, 1688; rep
 without amdt, 1693; 3r, 1724; r.a., chap. 15, 1998, 1749

Aboriginal self-government, 1687
Amendments to Criminal Code, 1688
Division of assets and liabilities, 1685
Early election, 1685, 1687
Government, 1685
Interim Commissioner, 1685
Inuit land claim, 1687
Labour agreements, 1685
Leases for offices and housing, 1685
Legislation to amend federal statutes, 1685
Nunavut Implementation Commission, 1687
Senate seat, 1688

Speakers: Senators

 Adams, Willie, 1684-86
 Johnson, Janis, 1686-88

O'Brien, Pat, visitor in gallery, 1238

Ocean Opportunities for Tomorrow Conference, held in British Columbia, st, 1805

O'Dea, Ms. Oonagh, Education First

Newfoundland, changes to school system, m to amend Term 17 of Constitution, considered in Committee of the Whole, 901-03, 904, 905, 906, 907

Official Languages Act, progressive deterioration of French services available to francophones outside Quebec, inquiry, notice, 1619; debate, 1828-29, 2135-38, 2261-63, 2363-64, 2730, 2808-10, 3366-68, 3660-62, 3691-93, 3907-08

Acadians in Nova Scotia, 2262
 Academic associations, 3367
 Anglophones in Quebec, 3691
 Assimilation, 3661
 Bilingualism, 1828, 1829, 2364
 Community services, 2136
 Contraventions, 2364
 Court Challenges Program, 2137
 Crown corporations, privatization, 3368
 Cut-backs, 2136
 Education, 3660
 Equality of status, 2364
 Federal government, 3367, 3692
 Federal student work experience program, 2810
 Fédération des communautés francophones et acadienne du Canada, 3692, 3693
 French immersion programs, 2808, 2809, 2810
 French language media, 2809
 French language skills, 2809
 French language schools, 3661
 Teachers, 3661
 Funding, 2261, 2262, 2263
 Health care, 2137
 Heritage Canada's official languages program, 2262, 2263
 Language rights, 2262
 Minority rights, 2137, 2261
 Montfort Hospital, 3662
 Newfoundland and Labrador school board, 2261
 Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, 2136
 O'Keefe task force, 3662
 Prince Edward Island, 2137, 2138
 Role of provincial and regional authorities, 2137
 Task force, 2262

=====
===
University professors, 3367

Volunteer work, 2261

Speakers: Senators

Beaudoin, Gérald-A., 2364

Comeau, Gerald J., 2135-36, 2137, 2138, 2262

Corbin, Eymard G., 2137, 2138, 2808-10, 3692-93

Fraser, Joan, 3693

Gauthier, Jean-Robert, 3660-62

Joyal, Serge, 2137-38

Kinsella, Noël A., 2136, 2262-63, 3366-68

Losier-Cool, Rose-Marie, 2136, 2261-62, 2263

Phillips, Orville H., 2138

Poulin, Marie-P., 2137

Prud'homme, Marcel, 3693, 3907-08

Rivest, Jean-Claude, 3691-92

Robichaud, Fernand, 3693

Robichaud, Louis J., 2137

Simard, Jean-Maurice, 1828-29

Whelan, Eugene, 2138

Official Languages Commissioner

Annual rep tabled, 1316, 3224

Appointment, notice, 2331; m, 2359-60; point of order, 2360-61; m adopted, 2361

Official Languages, Standing Joint Committee

Membership

Commons, 43, 2012

Senate, 155

Motion acquainting the House of Commons of the appointment of senators, notice, 102; m adopted, 155

Motion referring Vote 25 of Estimates 1997-98, notice, 101; m adopted, 155

Motion referring Vote 25 of Estimates, 1998-99, notice, 1178; m adopted, 1210

Motion referring Vote 25 of Estimates, 1999-2000, notice, 2661; m adopted, 2687

Motion referring Vote 25a of Supplementary (A) 1997-98, notice, 243; m adopted, 274

Motion referring Vote 25b of Supplementary (B), 1998-99, notice, 2114

Report

1st, quorum and power to sit during sittings of the Senate, 262

Official trip to Havana, Cuba by Prime Minister and Madame Chrétien, tabled, 2666

Oliver, Hon. Donald H.

Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 206-09

Immigration, 207

Multiculturalism, 207

Post-secondary education, 208

Racial violence, 207

Rights of victims of crime, 208

Agriculture

Economic crisis in rural Canada, solutions suggested by new Leader of Progressive Conservative Party, government position, qu, 2175

Economic crisis in rural Saskatchewan, consultations of minister with provincial counterparts, government position, qu, 2175

Asia-Pacific Parliamentary Forum, rep of 7th Annual Meeting in Lima, Peru, tabled, 2696

Auditor General's Report on Immigration, tabled, 1857

Bank, Winding-up and Restructuring amendment bill C-67, 3461-63

Competition, 3461, 3462

Foreign banks, 3462

Full-service branch, 3462

Lending branch, 3463

Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee

Rep

16th, state of financial system, interim rep on study, 2881-84, 2885

17th, state of financial system, 2650-52

Black community of Nova Scotia

Twentieth anniversary celebrations address by Governor General, st, 48-49

Black History Month, st, 1097, 2470

Landmark judicial decision in favour of visible minority communities, st, 2541-42

Budget, cuts to CHST payments, effects on health care delivery system in Nova Scotia, government position, qu, 1223, 1224

Budget Implementation 1999 bill C-71, 3562-63

"Brain drain", 3562, 3563

High taxation, 3562

Canada-Japan Inter-Parliamentary Group, Sixth Annual Asia-Pacific Parliamentary Forum, Seoul, Korea, inquiry, 1434-36

Capital and financial markets, 1435

Food and financial assistance to North Korea, 1435

Investment liberalization, 1435

Trade, 1435

Canada Labour Code, Corporations and Labour Unions Returns amendment bill C-19, 1632-33

- =====
====
- Off-site workers, 1632, 1633
 - Canada Pension Plan Investment Board C-2, 664, 665, 767-69, 846, 847
 - Canada Shipping amendment (maritime liability) bill S-4, 195
 - Canadian heritage
 - Foreign Publishers Advertising Services bill, possibility of amendments, government position, qu, 3039
 - Treatment of mandate of multiculturalism program, government position, qu, 2253
 - Canadian Race Relations Foundation
 - Effect of legislation on mandate, government position, qu, 2235
 - Effect of proposed amendments contained in legislation, government position, qu, 2545, (r) 2686-87
 - Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, failure to grant licence for last remaining FM frequency to multicultural station in Toronto, st, 100
 - Request for update, 168
 - Certified General Accountants Association of Canada bill S-25, 3137
 - Citizenship and Immigration
 - Convention Refugee Board, Minister's opinions, tabled, 1598
 - Minister's permits issued in 1997, tabled, 1598
 - Percentage of minister's permits issued to convicted criminals, government position, qu, 1650, (r) 1772
 - Code of Conduct Special Joint Committee report
 - Expenses incurred during 2nd Session, 35th Parliament, tabled, 404
 - See Journals of the Senate
 - Cohen, Hon. Erminie J., tributes, 2158-59
 - Competition amendment bill C-20, 2164-67, 2389-92, 2449
 - "Live voice", 2166
 - Lotteries to raise money, 2166
 - Penalties, 2166
 - Telemarketing fraud, 2165, 2166
 - Types of information to be disclosed, 2167
 - Whistle blowing, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392
 - Wiretapping, 2167, 2389, 2390, 2391
 - Computer technology, year 2000 problem, st, 2754
 - Correctional service
 - Instructions to staff to boost releases of inmates, effect on public safety, government position, qu, 2720, 2721
 - Quota system established for release of inmates, propensity for reoffending, request for clarification of recommendation of commissioner, qu, 2740-41
 - Criminal Code amendment bill S-17, 1462, 1580-82
 - Indecent and harassing telephone calls, 1582

- =====
 ===
- Intimidation, 1582
 - Penalties, 1581
 - Stalking, 1580, 1581
 - Link with dangerous offenders, 1581, 1582
 - Criminal harassment, st, 1458-59
 - Cuba, st, 1569
 - Department of Citizenship and Immigration, request for reports, tabled, 1857
 - Development of offshore resources and the environment, st, 3443
 - Economy, lack of long-term debt reduction strategy, government position, qu, 2628
 - Employment equity in the Public Service, st, 2780
 - Employment Insurance Fund, accumulation of surplus in fund, adequacy of budget reductions in premiums, qu, 2611, (r) 2861-62
 - Environment, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia, Sydney Steel Corporation Tar Ponds, timetable for clean-up, qu, 3795, 3796
 - Euthanasia and assisted suicide, ethical legal dilemma, review of issues by Special Senate Committee, st, 2496
 - Euthanasia, dismissal of murder charge against Dr. Nancy Morrison in Halifax, Nova Scotia, st, 1176-77
 - Extradition bill C-40, 3051
 - Finance
 - Comments of actuary studying employment insurance fund, government position, qu, 1960
 - Dismissal of independent actuary studying Canada Pension Plan
 - Government position, qu, 1938, 1939
 - Request for update, qu, 1959-60
 - Financial privacy code, st, 3385-86
 - Fisheries, changes in retraining guidelines for unemployed workers under the Atlantic Groundfish Strategy, government position, qu, 1442
 - Fisheries and oceans, collapse of Atlantic fishery, accountability of senior departmental officials, government position, qu, 1290-91
 - Foreign Affairs Committee, authority to participate in meeting concerning nuclear disarmament issues and permit electronic coverage by electronic media, 2697
 - Foreign affairs
 - Program for expense-paid trips for journalist, government position, qu, 3757
 - Situation in Kosovo, Serbia, role for Canadian Forces and aircraft in NATO involvement, government position, qu, 1811
 - Health
 - Changes to Nova Scotia Pharmacare program, st, 3223
 - Cuts to spending on medicare, response of Minister to criticism, government position, qu, 1099
- =====
 ===

- =====
===
- Legislation to prevent prejudicial donation of organs, st, 3786-87
 - Marketing strategy to promote advantages of system in attracting business, government position, qu, 3270, (r) 3375
 - Preventable injury, Smartrisk Foundation, st, 3753-54
 - Restricted application of compensation for hepatitis C victims, government position, qu, 1317, 1318
 - Restricted application of compensation for hepatitis C victims for reasons of cost, government position, qu, 1336
 - Triumph of tobacco lobby, continuation of advertising and sponsorship for sports events, st, 1647-48
 - Health Information Privacy Code, st, 1905
 - Human resources
 - Changes to Canada Pension Plan
 - Appointment of private auditor to audit Investment Board, government position, qu, 372
 - Deadline for conversion of Registered Retirement Savings Plans by seniors
 - Amount of revenue expected to be generated from changes to rules, government position, qu, 353
 - Possibility of concessions, government position, qu, 353, (r) 712
 - Human resources development
 - Changes to Canada Pension Plan
 - Acceptance of advisory committee recommendations on appointments to Investment Board, government position, qu, 389
 - Accountability and transparency of Investment Board, undertaking to publish quarterly financial statements, government position, qu, 405-06, (r) 602
 - Effect of increase on taxpayers, government position, qu, 265
 - Effect on employment, government position, qu, 328, (r) 485
 - Effect on retirees of decrease in benefits and increase in premiums, government position, qu, 299, (r) 484-85
 - Failure to make appointments to Investment Board, endorsement of candidates named by nominating committee, government position, qu, 1620, (r) 1910-11
 - Investment Board not subject to Access to Information Act, government position, qu, 372, (r) 602
 - Possibility of tax cut to offset increase in premiums, government position, qu, 265
 - Request for response to questions, qu, 425
 - Role of auditors in relation to board of directors, government position, qu, 425, (r) 711-12
 - Source of funds for taxpayers to maximize Registered Retirement Savings Plans, government position, qu, 299
 - Tax relief for self-employed, government position, qu, 245, (r) 465
 - Changes to Employment Insurance Act, request for further particulars, qu, 2966, (r) 3108

- =====
 ===
- Confirmation of size of mounting surplus in Employment Insurance Fund, government position, qu, 2472-73, (r) 2665-66
- Monitoring of changes to Employment Insurance Act, date of completion of review and announcement of changes, government position, qu, 2473
- Reform of social insurance numbering system, government position, qu, 2162-63, (r) 2238-39
- Human rights
- Analysis of violation situations, referral to standing or special committee, government position, qu, 222
- APEC Summit, domination by trade and economic issues, government position, qu, 653, (r) 978
- Canadian Race Relations Foundation
- Change in independent advocacy role, government position, qu, 1976
- Effect of legislation on independence, government position, qu, 2192
- Education system, discrimination against poor and visible minorities, st, 1314
- Elimination of racism, recent decision of Supreme Court of Canada, st, 1664, 1665
- Establishment of Senate committee, government position, qu, 1667
- Hate crimes and acts of discrimination, st, 1806-07
- International Day for the Elimination of Racial Discrimination, st, 2828-29
- Lack of central employment agency initiatives for visible minorities, government position, qu, 927
- Lack of employment equity for visible minorities in public service, government position, qu, 926
- Request for answer, qu, 1133
- Percentage of visible minorities in public service, st, 762-63
- Possible promotion by Prime Minister of international human rights, government position, qu, 1245, (r) 1360-61
- Racial discrimination in justice system in Nova Scotia, st, 1222
- Representation of visible minorities in federal public service, government position, qu, 1415
- Revenue Canada, results of study alleging discrimination against visible minorities at check points, request for examination by special committee, qu, 3585-86
- United Kingdom report on racism of police officers, st, 3001
- Visible minorities and disabled youth, affirmative action initiatives instituted by private sector, st, 165
- Human rights and ethnicity, st, 641-42
- Human rights and the visible minority community, upholding of ruling of Nova Scotia judge by Supreme Court of Canada, st, 187
- Immigration
- APEC Summit, domination by trade and economic issues, government position, qu, 653

- =====
===
- Collection of sureties posted for unsuccessful refugee claimants remaining illegally in Canada, government position, qu, 573
 - Detention facilities for refugee claimants, request for particulars, qu, 600, (r) 976
 - Efficacy of tracking system on unsuccessful refugee claimants, government position, qu, 572, (r) 974-75
 - Estimate of overall costs of processing refugees, timetable for presentation to Parliament, government position, qu, 481, (r) 971
 - Membership of Immigration and Refugee Board, possibility of review by Senate committee, government position, qu, 462
 - Monitoring of progress of refugee claims, government policy, qu, 481-82, (r) 971-72
 - Tracking and detention of unsuccessful refugee claimants, government position, qu, 600, (r) 975-76
 - Turnover rate of membership of Immigration and Refugee Board affecting processing time for refugees, government position, qu, 461-62
 - Income Tax Act, increase in foreign property component of deferred income plans, m proposing an amdt, 1123-25
 - Foreign property rule, 1123-25
 - Retirement savings, 1123
 - Industry
 - Remarks of Minister on problems with productivity, government position, qu, 2835
 - Shipbuilding, lease financing tax regime similar to European countries, government position, qu, 3253
 - Insurance companies amendment bill C-59, 2530-32
 - Demutualization, 2530, 2531, 2532
 - Policyholder protection, 2531
 - Intergovernmental Affairs, letter to Minister of Immigration, abrogation of impartial hearing process, government position, qu, 134, 135
 - International Convention on the Elimination of all Forms of Racial Discrimination, st, 2380
 - International trade, visit to Italy of team of parliamentarians of Italian origin, exclusion of parliamentarians of other ethnic origins, government position, qu, 1465
 - Inter-Parliamentary Union
 - Specialized Conference, New Delhi, India, rep of Canadian group tabled, 130; inquiry, notice, 130; debate, 183-84
 - Education and training for women, 184
 - Electoral systems, 183
 - Quotas, 183, 184
 - Women in Parliament, 183
 - Women in political processes, 183
 - Justice, prosecution of smugglers of illegal migrants, qu, 3792-93

Labour, possibility of back-to-work legislation for air traffic controllers, government position, qu, 3447

Multiculturalism

Rep of Auditor General on distribution of discretionary funding, government position, qu, 2387, 2388

Situation of violence at Nova Scotia high school, funds available to fight racism, government position, qu, 190, (r) 269

Murder by compassion, m to adjourn under Rule 60 to consider matter of urgent public importance, 702, 706

Myths of multiculturalism policy, st, 3671-72

National defence

Action taken for inappropriate behaviour by members of Armed Forces in former Yugoslavia, government position, qu, 1619, (r) 1772

Allegations of mistreatment and abuse by members of Armed Forces, comments of Minister before completion of investigation, government position, qu, 1855

Equality for visible minorities, tabled, 1913

Incidents at Bakovici Mental Hospital in Bosnia, investigation conducted by regiment's own officers, government position, qu, 1425, (r) 1561

Lack of visible minority member on special panel appointed to monitor the Canadian military, government position, qu, 168

Search and Rescue Helicopter Replacement Program, possible abandonment of project, government position, qu, 805

National finance, tax burden causing emigration, recent comments by prominent Canadians, government position, qu, 2784

National ombudsman for victims of crime, st, 366-67

National revenue

Auditor General's report, comments on underground economy in report, government position, qu, 3078, (r) 3231

Legislative measures to combat underground economy, government position, qu, 3078

Loss of disposable income as a result of taxation, government position, qu, 3227-28, (r) 3655

Possible tax reductions to combat underground economy, government position, qu, 3078

Nigeria, changes under new government, st, 3808-09

North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Correctional Service review of statutory release and parole provisions, government position, qu, 3290-91

Nova Scotia

Exclusion of family court judge from recent appointments to unified family court, government position, qu, 3023

Improvement in race relations at Cole Harbour High School, st, 1592

Postal Services Continuation bill C-24, 499, 500, 507, 510, 511, 529

- =====
===
- Post-secondary education, harmonization of millennium scholarship with admission process, government position, qu, 1180
 - Privacy Commissioner, annual rep, considered in Committee of the Whole, 2644-45
 - Privy Council Office, public declarations made by Prime Minister on advice of Ethics Counsellor regarding ownership of shares in golf club, government position, qu, 2523
 - Public Sector Pension Investment Board bill C-78, 3679-80, 3766, 3767
 - Lawsuits, 3680
 - Surplus, 3766
 - Revenue Canada, abusive and illegal tax collection tactics, inquiry, 3445, 3546-48
 - Taxpayer protection, 3546
 - Third party demands, 3547
 - United States IRS, 3547, 3548
 - Ruck, Hon. Calvin Woodrow, tributes, 2158-59
 - Senate
 - Article in press regarding abolition, lack of response by Prime Minister's Office, government position, qu, 2599
 - Election of Leader of the Government by peers, government position, qu, 2599
 - List provided to the Chair of speakers during Question Period, qu, 1598, 1599
 - Responding to articles in the press, st, 2592-93
 - Solicitor General, resignation of chairman of Commission of Inquiry into treatment of protestors at APEC Conference by RCMP, efficacy of remaining panel, allegations against chair of RCMP Public Complaints Commission, government position, qu, 2333, 2334
 - Telecommunications, Teleglobe Canada Reorganization and Divestiture amendment bill C-17, 1112-15, 1296-99
 - Canada-to-Canada bypass, 1113
 - Competition, 1114
 - Computers, 1115
 - Hong Kong Tel case, 1297
 - Licensing, 1298
 - Predatory pricing, 1113
 - Tariff regulations, 1114
 - Transport
 - Board of Directors of Marine Atlantic, tabled, 1914
 - Decision on relocation of Marine Atlantic headquarters, government position, qu, 1180
 - Failure of CRTC to grant licence for last remaining frequency to multicultural station in Toronto, possibility of reversal of decision, government position, qu, 104
 - Fate of Marine Atlantic in maritime provinces, st, 345-46
 - Further imposition of tolls on Trans-Canada Highway, government position, qu, 765, (r) 980

=====

- Implementation of alternative financing arrangements under federal-provincial highways agreements, government position, qu, 2296
- Plan to move Marine Atlantic head office from Moncton, New Brunswick
 - Announcement of decision, government position, qu, 733, 734
 - Rumour of layoff of workers in Atlantic Canada, government position, qu, 332, (r) 357
- Port of Halifax, loss of bid to become harbour for supertankers, possible upgrade, government position, qu, 3343. 3344
- Tolls on Trans-Canada Highway, tabled, 1857
- Transportation
 - Future imposition of federal tolls on highways, government position, qu, 765
- Treasury Board, employment equity in the Public Service
 - Lack of representation of visible minorities at executive level, government position, qu, 2819
 - Lack of representation of visible minorities in Senate, government position, qu, 2820
- Veterans affairs, equitable treatment of Merchant Navy veterans, government position, qu, 2205-06
- Visible minorities in Canada, st, 1128-29
- Wall Street Project, promotion of products from minority communities, st, 2960
- White, Miss Portia, commemoration as first African-Canadian woman to win international acclaim in music, st, 241

Olympic Winter Games

- Bid by Vancouver-Whistler to host Games in 2010, st, 1924
- Conclusion of 1998 Games at Nagano, congratulations to Canada's athletes, st, 1095
- Congratulations to gold medal winning bobsled team at Nagano, Japan, st, 1052
- Memories of 1998 Games at Nagano, Japan, st, 1094
- Opening of 1998 games at Nagano, Japan, st, 959-60

Ombudsman

see Federal ombudsman

Ontario provincial election, 1999

- Congratulations to Progressive Conservative Party on winning second term, st, 3474

Opening of Parliament

- Speech from the Throne by His Excellency the Governor General, 4-11

Operation Go Home, st, 2273

Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe, inquiry, 2012; debate, 2044-46

Speaker: Senator

=====

=====

Grafstein, Jerahmiel S., 2044-46

OSCE, Ambassador Giancarlo Aragona, Secretary General, visitor in the gallery, 2782

Ottawa Fire Prevention Week, st, 1989-90

Ottenheimer, the late Hon. Gerald R. (deceased Jan.18/98)

Tributes, 955-59

Pages Exchange Program with House of Commons, 69, 295, 345, 404, 460, 593, 963, 1031, 1099, 1177, 1243, 1278, 1354, 1417-18, 1460-61, 1538, 1599, 1698, 1768, 2057, 2113, 2159, 2208, 2254, 2348, 2474, 2543, 2597, 2862, 3232, 3293, 3343, 3393, 3555, 3656

Pakistan

Delegation, visitors in the gallery, 1664

Foreign Minister and Ambassador to appear before Foreign Affairs Committee of House of Commons, st, 1665-66

Paralympic Winter Games, participation of Canadian athletes in 1998 Games at Nagano, Japan, st, 1174

Parent, Hon. Gilbert

Appointment to office of Speaker of the House of Commons, 3

Parks Canada

Delineation of boundary of Tuktut Nogait National Park, government position, qu, 2433

Parks Canada Agency bill C-29. 1r, 1618; 2r, 1683-84, 1725, on div, 1761-64; ref to com, 1765; rep without amdt but with observations, 2010-11; 3r, 2037-38, 2058-61; m in amdt (*Ghitter*), 2061-62, 2078-80; m in amdt (*Bolduc*), 2080-81; vote deferred, 2081; m in amdt (*Bolduc*) neg on div, 2107-09; m in amdt (*Ghitter*), 2122-23; vote deferred, 2123; m in amdt (*Ghitter*), neg on div, 2141-42; 3r, 2143, 2153-55; m in amdt (*Murray*) for six months hoist, 2155-56; m in amdt (*Murray*), 2178-79; vote deferred, 2179; m in amdt (*Murray*) neg, on div, 2195; 3r, 2196; r.a., chap. 31, 1998, 2322

Access to public lands, 2079

Accountability, 2037, 2155, 2178

Admission fees, 2080, 2155, 2156

Advisory committee, 2123

Agency's responsibilities, 2156

Autonomy, 1684

=====
 ===

Banff-Bow Valley Task Force, 2059, 2060, 2061
 Banff National Park, 1764
 Beauty, preservation, 2038
 Commercial development, 2038
 Conservation mandate, 2059
 Consultation process, 1762
 Contract workers, 2038
 Cost-effective and efficient, 1684
 Cut-backs, 2156
 Detention camps, 2179
 Financial authority, 1684
 Heritage of parks, 2178
 Labour camps, 2179
 Mandate, 1684
 Privatization, 1762, 1763
 Public input, 2059
 Seasonal employees, 2038
 Statement of purpose for agency, 2059
 Use of government personnel to solicit cash for goods and services, 1762
 User fees, 1762, 1764

Speakers: Senators

Andreychuk, A. Raynell, 2178-79
 Bolduc, Roch, 2079-80
 Cochrane, Ethel, 2038
 DeWare, Mabel M., 2081, 2123
 Fitzpatrick, Ross, 1683-84, 1764, 2037-38
 Ghitter, Ron, 2058-62, 2122-23
 Hays, Dan, 2155-56
 Hervieux-Payette, Céline, 1764
 Kinsella, Noël A., 1725
 Murray, Lowell, 2143, 2154-55
 Tkachuk, David, 1761-64

Parliament of Canada amendment bill C-13. 1r, 278; 2r, 302-04; ref to com, 304; rep without
 amdt, 325; 3r, 357; r.a., chap. 32, 1997, 451

Board of Internal Economy of House of Commons, 302-03

Speakers: Senators

Carstairs, Sharon, 302-03, 357
 Cogger, Michel, 303-04

=====
===
Doody, C. William, 303
Gigantès, Philippe Deane, 303, 304
Nolin, Pierre Claude, 304

Parliament of Canada amendment bill S-31. 1r, 3788

Parliament of Canada, Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances, Salaries amendment bill C-47. 1r, 1749; 2r, 1760-61, 1787-94; ref to com, 1794; rep without amdt, 1808; 3r, 1858-62; m in amdt (*Simard*), 1862; 3r, 1862; r.a., chap. 23, 1998, 1893

Commission to review salaries and allowances, 1788

Deputy Speaker, pay increase, 1791

Expense allowance, 1793

Pension plan, opting back in, 1761, 1788, 1791

Remuneration increase, 1760, 1761

Secretaries of State, pay increase, 1789, 1793

Sessional allowance, 1861

Severance package, 1790, 1792

Speaker pro tem

Electing, 1793, 1794

Pay increase, 1793

Speaker of the Senate, pay increase, 1761, 1793

Spending allowance, 1861

Travel allowance, 1861

Speakers: Senators

Berntson, Eric Arthur, 1787-89

Carstairs, Sharon, 1760-61, 1793, 1794, 1858

Lawson, Edward M., 1790, 1791-92

Lynch-Staunton, John, 1790

Phillips, Orville H., 1789-90

Prud'homme, Marcel, 1793

Simard, Jean-Maurice, 1792-93, 1858-62

Parliamentary Conference of the Americas, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 1016

Parliamentary Cooperation Seminar, visitors in gallery, 1425, 1982, 3252

Parliamentary delegation to Mauritania, Tunisia and Spain, rep tabled, 2543

Parliamentary Group of Friends of UNESCO, st, 2557

Parliamentary spouses, visitors in gallery, 374

=====

====

Pauktuutit Inuit Tapirisat and other Inuit organizations, members of, visitors in gallery,
 1748

Peace in Yugoslavia, st, 3580-81

Pearson, Hon. Landon

Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 112-13

Children, 112-13

Social capital, 112

Breast Cancer Awareness Month, st, 216-17

Butts, Hon. Mary, tributes on retirement, 3710-11

Candlelighters Childhood Cancer Foundation, support group for child cancer survivors, st, 2051-52

Child Custody and Access, government response to Special Joint Committee rep, inquiry, 3289, 3545-46

Australia, 3545

Domestic violence, 3546

Government's proposed strategy, 3545

Child Custody and Access, Special Joint Committee, 153-54

Allegations of intimidation of women at committee meetings, position of co-chair, 1723-24

Hiring of researcher, request for particulars of qualifications, question to joint chairman, 1103

Immunity status of witnesses and members of committee during hearing, position of co-chairman, 1699

Possibility of interim report, position of co-chair, qu, 1623

Request for progress report from co-chair, qu, 1622

Senate representation on steering committee of Special Joint Committee, question to joint chairman, 1103

Child Custody and Access, Special Joint Committee rep

1st, extension of reporting date, 2159, 2193

Entitled "For the Sake of the Children", 2394-95, 2450-51

Child-centred, 2450

Child development, 2450

Children of highly conflicted divorces, 2451

Children's rights, 2450

Family violence, 2451

Government response, st, 3287-88

Extradition bill C-40, 3184-85, 3186, 3187, 3188, 3189

Capital punishment, 3188

Death penalty, 3184

=====
=====
Inherent right to life, 3185
International criminal court, 3185
International Summit of Sexually Exploited Children and Youth, inquiry, 1223, 1311-13
Maloney, Hon. Marian, tributes on retirement, 3710-11
National Child Day, st, 383, 2186
Newfoundland, changes to school system, m to amend Term 17 of Constitution, 836-37
 Considered in Committee of the Whole, 898
United Nations, children's emergency fund report on the state of the world's children, st, 926
World AIDS Awareness Day, st, 2272-73

Pelham, the late Harold Edwin Joseph, tribute, 2023-24

Pension Benefits Standards, 1985, Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions amendment bill S-3. 1r, 35; 2r, 60-63, 182-83; ref to com, 183; rep with 7 amdts, 297; rep adopted, 358-39; 3r, 393; passed by Commons without amdt, 1689; r.a., chap. 12, 1998, 1749

Arbitration, 62
Capitalization rules, 62
Monitoring systems, 61, 62
Multilateral monitoring agreement, 62
Pension plans, 61
Small business, 61
Superintendent of Financial Institutions, powers, 62
Supervisory agencies, role, 61
Transparent monitoring system, 61
See Journals of the Senate for text of committee report
Speaker: Senator
 Hervieux-Payette, Céline, 60-63, 393

Pépin, Hon. Lucie

Bird, the late Hon. Florence B., tribute, 1954-55
Butts, Hon. Mary, tributes on retirement, 3706, 3713
Canada Pension Plan Investment Board bill C-2, 849
Canadian Human Rights amendment bill S-11, 1191-94
 Housing, 1192, 1193
 International covenants, 1191, 1192
 Poverty, 1191, 1192, 1193
 Social condition, 1191
Carrefour L'Industrielle-Alliance, inauguration of the, unveiling of bust in honour of the Honourable Raoul Dandurand, st, 3756

=====
 ===

Citizenship and Heritage Week, st, 2566
 Conflict in Yugoslavia, violence towards women, st, 3670-71
 Congratulations on appointment as Chevalier de l'Ordre National de Québec, st, 3554
 Corruption of foreign public officials bill S-21, 2321
 Developing countries, status of education and health in young girls and women, inquiry, 2577-79
 Adolescent girls, 2578
 AIDS, 2577, 2579
 Impact of HIV, 2578
 Young women's risk for HIV, 2577
 International Women`s Day, st, 2716-17
 International Women`s Week, inquiry, 3309-10
 Women in politics, 3309, 3310
 Le grand train de la Francophonie, st, 3837-38
 Maloney, Hon. Marian, tributes on retirement, 3706, 3713
 Montreal YWCA Foundation, Women of Distinction Awards 1999, st, 3250-51
 National Council of Welfare, rep on preschool children, inquiry, 3693-95
 Child care, 3693
 Child development, 3694
 Childhood poverty, 3693, 3694
 First six years of life, 3694
 National Day of Remembrance, action on violence against women, st, 2330
 National Francophonie Week, st, 1221
 National Nursing Week, st, 3338-39
 Nunavut amendment bill C-57, 2399-402, 2666-68
 Judges, 2401
 Judicial Appointment Advisory Committee for Nunavut, 2668
 Justices of the peace, 2401, 2668
 Land claims, 2667
 Nunavut Court of Justice, 2400, 2401, 2667, 2668
 Superior court judges, 2401, 2668
 Single-level trial court, 2400, 2401, 2668
 Quebec, linguistic school boards, amdt to section 93 of Constitution, special joint committee
 report, tabled, 347; debate, 411-14
 Question of privilege, 1746
 Rizzuto, the late Hon. Peitro, tribute, 20-21
 Senate, perception of senators as projected by media, st, 1646-47
 Sexual assault, recent decision of Supreme Court of Canada, inquiry, 3093-94
 Feminist movement, 3093
 Shannon, the late Kathleen, tribute, 1096-97

=====
 ===

Stern, the late Abe, tribute, 1973-74

Veterans affairs, recognition of contribution of nursing sisters during World War I, st, 2683

Perrault, P.C., Hon. Raymond J.

Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 270-73

Atlantic groundfish fisheries, 272

Fisheries, 270, 271

United Nations committee, environmental concerns, 271, 273

West Coast salmon fishery, 271-72

Bonnell, Hon. M. Lorne, tributes on retirement, 796

Budget Implementation 1999 bill C-71, 3563

“Brain drain”, 3563

Criminal Code, Copyright amendment (profit from authorship respecting a crime) bill C-220, 210-11

Olson, Clifford, 210, 211

Health, protection of conscience of health-care givers, presentation of petitions, 1593, 2816, 2963

Importance of bridges to national unity, thoughts on visit to Confederation Bridge, P.E.I., st, 100-01

Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration, Fisheries Committee, status of budget to travel, request for information, 3196

Lamoureux, P.C., Q.C., the late Hon. Lucien, tributes, 1987-88

Merchant Navy War Service Recognition bill S-19, 2180-81, 2182

Battle of the Atlantic, 2180

Definition of "Merchant Navy veteran", 2181

French text, 2181

World Wars I and II and Korean War, 2180

New senators, introduction, 1170

Newfoundland, changes to school system, m to amend Term 17 of Constitution, considered in Committee of the Whole, 900-01, 907

Olympic Winter Games, conclusion of 1998 Games at Nagano, congratulations to Canada's athletes, st, 1095

Petten, Hon. William J., tributes on retirement, 796

Precincts of Parliament, condition of carpet in Chamber, government position, qu, 224

Quebec

Decision of Mr. Jean Charest to quit federal politics and run for leadership of Quebec Liberal Party, st, 1334

Stanbury, Hon. Richard J., tributes on retirement, 1389

Webster, the late Jack, British Columbia journalist, tributes, 2683

=====
 ===
Perry, Hon. Melvin (introduced in the Senate Sept.7/99), 3733-37

Persian Gulf crisis, Canada's military readiness, st, 365

Persons Case National Historic Park bill S-6. 1r, 298; 2r, 415-19; ref to com, 419

History of site, 416

Location of park, 416

Parliamentary precinct, 417

"Persons Case", 1929, 415, 418

Women as persons, 415, 417

Speakers: Senators

Andreychuk, A. Raynell, 417-19

Gigantès, Philippe Deane, 419

Kenny, Colin, 415-17

Petten, Hon. William J. (retired Jan.28/98; deceased Mar.6/99)

Christmas wishes, 951

Lang, Q.C., the late Hon. Daniel Aiken, tribute, 456-57

Newfoundland, changes to school system

Amdt to Term 17 of Constitution, appointment of Special Joint Committee, 304-07

Denominational school system, 305

Referendum, 306

Motion to amend Term 17 of Constitution, considered in Committee of the Whole, 906

Newfoundland school system, Special Joint Committee rep, 688, 689

Tributes

On death, 2712-15

On retirement, 794-801, 950

Visitor in gallery, 1190

Philippines, centennial of declaration of independence from Spain, st, 1849-50

Phillips, Hon. Orville H. (retired Apr.5/99)

Anderson, Hon. Doris M., tribute on retirement, 25

Bonnell, Hon. M. Lorne, tributes on retirement, 795-96

Canada Labour Code, Corporations and Labour Unions Returns amendment bill C-19, 1871

Canadian Heritage

Auction of medals of First World War hero, government position, qu, 169

Proposed changes to Canadian War Museum, consultation with veterans groups, government position, qu, 280

Criminal Code, Interpretation amendment bill C-16, 622-23

- =====
===
- Delayed answers to oral questions, 1855
 - Employment insurance
 - Removal of benefits from seasonal employees, granting of bonuses to senior bureaucrats, government position, qu, 58-59, (r) 408
 - Finance
 - Goods and Services Tax, reliance by minister on outside consultants, ramifications for budget secrecy, government position, qu, 263
 - Minister of Finance, cost of economic and fiscal update in Vancouver, tabled, 1362
 - Reliance by minister on outside consultants, effect on statements of minister on stock market situation, qu, 263
 - Fisheries, origin of cod tongues served at Canada House luncheon in London, England, government position, qu, 1486
 - Health, Commission of Inquiry on the Blood System in Canada, m to comply with recommendations, 1867
 - Human resources development
 - Employment insurance fund, tabled, 1962
 - Employment insurance fund surplus, tabled, 411
 - Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration Committee rep
 - 7th, use of Senate resources by Senator Thompson, 757, 758, 759
 - Jessiman, Hon. Duncan J., tributes on retirement, 1643
 - Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee rep
 - 2nd, authority to engage services and travel, adopted, 591
 - 12th, Royal Assent bill S-15, 1887
 - Murder by compassion, m to adjourn under Rule 60 to consider matter of urgent public importance, 703
 - National defence
 - Awarding of contract without tender, essential characteristics of contractor, government position, qu, 1594, 1595
 - Recognition of fifty years of Canadian Forces Search and Rescue operation, st, 50
 - Search and Rescue Helicopter Replacement Program, possibility of revival of Second World War lend lease arrangement with United States, government position, qu, 731-32
 - Supply of military helicopters to aid storm-ravaged Honduras and Nicaragua, government position, qu, 2161
 - Official Languages Act, progressive deterioration of French services available to francophones outside Quebec, inquiry, 2138
 - Prince Edward Island, 2138
 - Parliament of Canada, Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances, Salaries amendment bill C-47, 1789-90
 - Secretaries of State, pay increase, 1789
 - Severance package, 1790

Petten, Hon. William J.

 Tribute on death, 2714

 Tribute on retirement, 795-96

Postal Services Continuation bill C-24, 497, 508-09, 522, 542

Prime Minister's Office and Privy Council Office, number of officials who received public service bonuses, tabled, 2836

Prime Minister's residence, cost of entertainment, tabled, 2027

Prud'homme, P.C., Hon. Marcel, felicitations on 35th anniversary in Parliament, 2552

Quebec, linguistic school boards, amdt to section 93 of Constitution, Special Joint Committee rep, 590

Remembrance Day, st, 320

 Memories of World Wars I and II, st, 2144-46

Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee

 Authority for Veterans Affairs subcommittee to meet during sitting of the Senate, 649-50; m adopted, 717

 Authority to study future of Canadian War Museum, 348, 380; m adopted, 420

Rep

 6th, Canadian War Museum, 1517-19

 16th, Veterans health care services, tabled, m to consider adopted, 2660; debate concluded, 2700-02, 2703, 2704

 Arthritis, 2702

 Cluster homes, 2702

 Cost of improvements to institutions, 2704

 Peacekeepers, 2703

 Pensions, 2702

 Priority access beds, 2701

 Rethermalized food, 2701

 Spinal injuries, 2702

 Staffing, 2701

 Sunset shift and night shift, 2701

 Two-fifths assessment, 2702, 2703

 Veterans' Independence Program, 2701

 Veterans health care services, authority to extend date of final rep, 1719, m adopted, 1804; 2347, m adopted, 2419

Treasury Board

 Scope and magnitude of public service performance pay and bilingual bonuses paid for 1995-96 and 1996-97, tabled, 2836

Tributes on retirement, 2898-909

Veterans affairs

=====
===

Possible replacement of Minister in Cabinet shuffle, government position, qu, 1812
Present status of Perley and Rideau Veterans' Health Centre, government position, qu, 1719-20

Request for response, qu, 1812

War Veterans Allowances, Pension, Merchant Navy Veteran and Civilian War-related Benefits, Department of Veterans Affairs, Veterans Review and Appeal Board, Halifax Relief Commission Pension Continuation amendment bill C-61, 2838-40

Annuity to surviving merchant seamen, 2839

Ferry command, 2840

Former prisoners of war, 2839

Merchant navy veterans, 2839

Pensions to civilians, 2839

Surviving spouses and dependent children, 2839

Survivors' pensions, 2839

Veterans residing outside of Canada, 2839

Veterans Review and Appeal Board, 2840

Phillips, Mr. Bruce, Privacy Commissioner of Canada

Privacy Commissioner, annual rep, considered in Committee of the Whole, 2636-39, 2640-42, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646-47, 2648, 2649

Pickersgill, P.C., the late Rt. Hon. John Whitney, tributes, 346-37

Pierce, Master Corporal Brian, visitor in the gallery, 1902

Pike, the late Wallace, tribute, st, 3118

Pitfield, P.C., Hon. P. Michael

Budget Implementation 1998 bill C-36, 1815

Millennium fund, 1815

Canada Pension Plan Investment Board bill C-2, 817-19, 845, 846, 854

Accountability, 818, 819

Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Committee reps

2nd, Senator Andrew Thompson, 1006

5th, attendance in the Senate, 1703-05

Attendance, 1704

Role of Senate, 1705

Quebec, linguistic school boards, amdt to section 93 of Constitution, Special Joint Committee rep, 472-74, 475

Plight of fishers in British Columbia, inquiry, notice, 130

=====

====

Plight of the homeless, st, 2540

Points of order

- Access to Information amendment bill C-208 (*Murray*), 2575
- Adjourning at 3 p.m. for committee meetings (*Stewart*), 1066
- Business of the Senate
 - Conduct of Question Period, 1698
 - Entitlement of non-members to participate in committee meetings, 3159-61
- Canada and the Nuclear Challenge, m to endorse rep of Foreign Affairs and International Trade Committee, 2773-74
- Canada Pension Plan Investment Board bill C-2 (*Kinsella*), 661-62, 663-65
- Canadian Environmental Protection, 1999 bill C-32 (*Lynch-Staunton*), 3843-44
- Criminal Code, Interpretation amendment bill C-16 (*Cools*), 393-98; (*Kinsella*), 446-47; (*Cools*), 580, 581, 582; (*Cools*), 668; 835 (*Lynch-Staunton*), 835
- Electoral districts, to change the names of certain, bill C-410 (*Lynch-Staunton*), 1688
- Emergency debate, not more than one motion to adjourn debate at any one sitting (*Taylor*), 702-04
- Energy, the Environment and Natural Resources Committee, Sable Island gas projects, authority to examine and review the process, 946-47
- Extradition bill C-40, 3032
- Health
 - Commission of Inquiry on the Blood System in Canada, m to comply with recommendations, m in amdt, 1867-68; 2124-26
- Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration Committee report
 - 7th, use of Senate resources by Senator Thompson, 782-87
- Judges amendment bill C-37, 2126-27, 2139-40
- Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee rep
 - 14th, Judges amendment bill C-37, 2062-69
- Official Languages Commission, m on appointment, 2360-61
- Post-Secondary Education Committee, authority to meet during sitting of the Senate (*Lynch-Staunton*), 421
- Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders
 - Normal sitting hours of committee, request for details from chairman, 2736-37
- Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Committee reps
 - 1st, Usher of the Senate
 - Appropriateness of request to adjourn debate (*Lynch-Staunton*), 338
 - Motion in amendment (*Bosa*), 342
 - 2nd, Senator Andrew Thompson
 - Deletion of obsolete words in m in amdt (*Maheu*), 995

=====
===
Quebec, linguistic school boards, m to amend section 93 of Constitution, petitions should be on Table, 744

Quotation from House of Commons Hansard (*Carstairs*), 1932

Royal Assent bill S-26 (*Grafstein*), 2797-98

Safety of blood system, m to adjourn under Rule 60(4) to consider matter of urgent public importance, senators in seats when question is put (*Rompkey*), 701-02

Senate

Non-enforcement of certain rules, 1654

Pending answers to Order Paper questions, 1698

Time limit on speeches relating to resolutions, 284-86

Time limitations on Senators' Statements and Question Period, 107-08

Tobacco amendment bill C-42, 2440

Tobacco Industry Responsibility bill S-13 (*Stollery*), on whether this bill is a money bill, 1184

Transport and Communications Committee rep

12th, Foreign Publishers Advertising Services bill C-55 (*Lynch-Staunton*), 3394-401

Poirier, Raymond, Chief Negotiator

Postal Services Continuation bill C-24, considered in Committee of the Whole, 524, 526, 529

Poland

Ambassador from Poland to Canada, visitor in gallery, 284

Port of Halifax

Congratulations on selection as megaport finalist, st, 2429-30

Port of Saint John, New Brunswick

This year's success story, st, 1070

Post-secondary education

Continuing increase in university tuition fees, government position, qu, 1225

Establishment of Millennium Scholarship Fund, liaison of Foundation management with provinces, government position, qu, 1224

Growing debt load of students, government position, qu, 57, (r) 171-72

Growing debt load of students in maritime provinces, st, 403

Harmonization of millennium scholarship with admission process, government position, qu, 1180

Immediate availability of funds from Millennium Scholarship Fund, government position, qu, 1134

Increases in tuition fees at Ontario universities, immediate availability of grants from Millennium Scholarship Fund, government position, qu, 1529

=====

Increases in university tuition fees, representation by Quebec students to Minister of Intergovernmental Affairs, government response, qu, 1225-26

Millennium Scholarship Foundation, st, 3073-74

 Alleviation of current student debt load, government position, qu, 1697-98

 Comparison of accountability with Canada Pension Plan Investment Board, disclosure of by-laws, government position, qu, 1757

 Consideration of principles adopted by Quebec Legislature, government position, qu, 2967-68

 Formal demands of governments of Quebec and other provinces, request for tabling of documents, qu, 1697-98

 Privacy safeguards on collection of data from scholarship applicants and recipients, government position, qu, 1694-95

 State of negotiations between Quebec and federal governments, government position, qu, 1696-97, (r) 1911-12

 Studies undertaken to establish priority, request for tabling of results, qu, 1668-69, (r) 1911

 Terms of reference for agreements with provinces, government position, qu, 1695

Millennium Scholarship Fund

 New developments in relation to federal government initiatives, government position, qu, 2967

 Possible resolution to concerns of Quebec education community, government position, qu, 3041

Millennium scholarships, restriction on funds for students studying abroad, government position, qu, 1277, (r) 1426-27

Proposed Millennium Scholarship Foundation, provision for prudent investment of funds, government position, qu, 1529-30

Restoration of funding previously cut from transfers to provinces, government position, qu, 1529

Underfunding in universities, st, 3424

Uniqueness of Canada Millennium Scholarship Foundation, government position, qu, 1224-25

Workplace restrictions on eligibility for grants for Millennium Scholarships Fund, government position, qu, 1130

Post-secondary education, financial burden to students, inquiry, notice, 3744

Post-Secondary Education, Special Senate Committee

 Authority to engage services, adopted, 298

 Authority to extend date of final report, notice, 649; m adopted, 764

 Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 357, 421

 Notices, 326, 386

 Point of order, 421

 Request for clarification, Speaker's ruling, 420-21

=====

=====
=====
Motion to establish, notice, 53-54, m in amdt adopted, 126-27
Report, final, tabled, 820-21; debate, 828-30, 871-73, 1021-23, 1088-91, 1137-19, 1229-31,
1254-56

Speakers: Senators

Andreychuk, A. Raynell, 1088-91
Bonnell, M. Lorne, 828-30
Callbeck, Catherine, 1229-31
DeWare, Mabel, 1137-39
Forest, Jean, 873, 1254-56
Kinsella, Noël A., 1023
Lavoie-Roux, Thérèse, 830, 871-73
Losier-Cool, Rose-Marie, 1021-23
Stewart, John B., 1091

Postal Services Continuation bill C-24. 1r, 479; 2r, 486-90; ref to com of the Whole, 490; considered in Committee of the Whole, Eymard G. Corbin in the chair, Hon. Lawrence MacAulay, Minister of Labour, Hon. Alfonso Gagliano, Minister of Public Works and Government Services, Mr. George Clermont, CEO and President of Canada Post Corporation, Mr. Raymond Poirier, Chief Negotiator, Ms. Deborah Bourque, 3rd National Vice-President, Canadian Union of Postal Workers, Mr. Geoff Bickerton, Research Director, Canadian Union of Postal Workers taking part in the debate, 490-542; rep without amdt, on div, 544; 3r, 544; m in amdt, neg on div, 544-45; 3r (con't) on div, 545; r.a., chap. 34, 1997, 546

Collective agreement, 487
Mediator-arbitrator, 487
Resumption of operations, 487
Wage increases, 487, 488, 489

Speakers: Senators

Beaudoin, Gérald, 496, 497
Berntson, Eric Arthur, 495, 497
Bolduc, Roch, 513, 541
Bonnell, Lorne, 499
Carstairs, Sharon, 486-87, 488, 489, 490, 505, 515, 523, 530, 543, 544
Comeau, Gerald, 495, 500-01, 502
Corbin, Eymard G., 544
De Bané, Pierre, 527
De Ware, Mabel, 498, 540, 541
Di Nino, Consiglio, 487, 492
Forest, Jean, 501, 535, 536
Gustafson, Leonard, 521, 522, 539, 540

=====
 ===

Jessiman, Duncan J., 488, 491, 494-95, 496
 Kelly, William, 506, 520
 Kinsella, Noël A., 488-89, 491-92, 494, 500, 502, 505, 506, 523, 524, 529, 530, 538, 539,
 543, 544
 Lawson, Edward M., 488, 493
 Lynch-Staunton, John, 520-21, 526, 527, 530, 532, 533, 538, 541-42, 545
 Murray, Lowell, 517, 518, 519, 527-28, 529, 536, 537, 543
 Nolin, Pierre Claude, 496, 498-99, 504, 511, 512, 513, 522
 Oliver, Donald, 499, 500, 507, 510, 511, 529
 Phillips, Orville, 497, 508-09, 522, 542
 Roberge, Fernand, 495, 502, 514, 515
 Robertson, Brenda M., 489, 490, 504, 519, 520, 529
 St. Germain, Gerry, 490, 496, 525, 526, 530, 533, 534, 535
 Simard, Jean-Maurice, 503
 Sparrow, Herbert, 497-98, 503, 504, 515, 516
 Stewart, John, 532
 Stratton, Terry, 501, 509, 510
 Tkachuk, David, 493, 494, 498, 502, 503, 506, 507, 508
 also
 Bickerton, Geoff, Research Director, Canadian Union of Postal Workers, 531-32, 534, 535,
 536-37, 538, 540, 541, 542
 Bourque, Deborah, 3rd National Vice-President, Canadian Union of Postal Workers, 531,
 532-34, 535, 536, 537-38, 539, 540, 541, 542
 Clermont, George, CEO and President of Canada Post Corporation, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527,
 528-29, 530
 Gagliano, Alfonso, Minister of Public Works and Government Services, 505, 506, 507, 508,
 509, 510, 511, 512, 513-16, 517, 518-19, 520, 521, 522
 MacAulay, Hon. Lawrence, Minister of Labour, 490-91, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498,
 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504
 Poirier, Raymond, Chief Negotiator, 524, 526, 529

Poulin, Hon. Marie-P.

Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 108-10
 Children, 109
 Financial management, 109
 Seniors, 109
 Bastarache, Hon. Mr. Justice
 Congratulations on appointment to Supreme Court of Canada, st, 50
 Bosa, the late Hon. Peter, tribute, 2468

- =====
===
- Butts, Hon. Mary, tributes on retirement, 3711-12
 - Canadian Heritage, Foreign Publishers Advertising Services bill, result of recent negotiations, activities of Transport and Communications Committee, 3253
 - Canadian Transportation Accident Investigation and Safety Board amendment bill S-2, 1468-70
 - Extra-provincial trucking, 1469
 - Foreign Publishers Advertising Services bill C-55, 3480, 3490
 - Forest, Hon. Jean B., tributes on resignation, 2326
 - Francophonie Summit, congratulations to organizers of meeting in Moncton, New Brunswick, st, 3739-40
 - International Assembly of French-Speaking Parliamentarians, meetings at Quebec City, reports of Canadian Section tabled, 1728-29
 - International Francophonie Day, st, 2828
 - Maloney, Hon. Marian, tributes on retirement, 3711-12
 - National Defence, Canadian Airborne Regiment in Somalia, Special Senate Committee, m to establish, 1448-49
 - National Transportation Week, st, 3474
 - Official Languages Act, progressive deterioration of French services available to francophones outside Quebec, inquiry, 2137
 - Health care, 2137
 - Railway Safety amendment bill C-58, 2548-49, 2836-37
 - Auditing railway safety, 2548
 - Environment, reduction in pollutants, 2549
 - Level crossings, 2549
 - Rail safety consultative committee, 2548
 - Right of way for railway equipment, 2549
 - Train whistles, 2548
 - Senate
 - Reaffirmation of commitment of senators, st, 762
 - Yesterday's attendance, st, 991
 - Telecommunications, Teleglobe Canada Reorganization and Divestiture amendment bill C-17, 1035-36, 1296, 1319-21
 - Expansion of world telecommunications market, 1035
 - Foreign trade, 1036
 - Liberalization of international trade, 1035, 1036
 - Licensing regime, 1319, 1320
 - Telecommunications and economic development, 1036
 - Transport and communications, private sector proposal to purchase Air Canada, tabling of order in council to allow discussions, possible referral to standing committee, 3840
 - Transport and Communications Committee
 - Authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, 1810

=====

Authority to permit electronic coverage, 3289, 3336
 Authority to study the information, arts and entertainment media, 3584, 3648
 Order in council to allow discussions on private sector proposal to purchase Air Canada, m to ref, 3905

Reps

10th, Carriage by Air amendment bill S-23, without amdt, 2755
 12th, Foreign Publishers Advertising Services bill C-55, with amdts, 3371-72, 3396-98, 3399-400, 3466-67, 3468, 3489, 3490
 13th, entitled "Wired to Win: Canada's Positioning within the World's Technological Revolution", confirmation of tabling, m for consideration, 3475; 3598-99
 Wood, Hon. Dalia, tributes on resignation, 2514

Poverty Amidst Plenty

Conference held in Edmonton, st, 2718

Poverty in Canada, st, 3020

Poy, Hon. Vivienne (introduced in the Senate Sept.29/98), 1952-53

Canada Travelling Exhibitions Indemnification bill C-64, 3435-36
 Cost of insurance, 3435
 Economic benefits, 3426
 Chinese New Year, st, 2591-92
 Dragon Boat Festival, inquiry, 3373, 3472-73
 History of the Chinese in Canada, inquiry, 2348, 2458, 2490-93
 Human rights, Afghanistan, plight of girls and women, st, 2556
 Immigration, plight of Chinese migrants on West Coast, inquiry, 3744, 3806-07
 National Organ Donation Discussion Day, st, 3265-66
 Nuclear weapons and year 2000 problems, st, 2815

Precincts of Parliament

Christmas lights on Parliament Hill, request to extend show until after Orthodox Christmas celebrations, government position, qu, 2352-53
 Condition of carpet in Chamber, government position, qu, 224
 Examination of paintings in Senate clerestory by War Museum personnel, government position, qu, 331-32
 Rededication ceremony for restored war paintings in clerestory, st, 2111-12
 Reliability of senators' elevator, government position, qu, 224
 Restoration of paintings in the Senate clerestory by War Museum personnel, st, 1902

=====

=====
=====
Preclearance bill S-22. 1r, 2250; 2r, 2476-78, 2572-73; ref to com, 2573; rep with amdts, 2911-12, 3011-14; m in amdt adopted, 3173-74; rep, as amended, adopted, 3174; 3r, 3189-90; passed by the Commons without amdt, 3476; r.a., chap. 20, 1999, 3731

Border crossings, 2476, 2477

Canadian preclearance in U.S., 2477

Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 2477, 2572

In-transit preclearance, 2477, 2573

Open Skies Agreement, 2476

Passengers from third countries, 2477

Preclearance officers, 2477, 2572

Rights of travellers, 3190

Speakers: Senators

Buchanan, John, 2572-73

Carstairs, Sharon, 2476-78

Losier-Cool, Rose-Marie, 3189-90

Prevention of childhood injuries, st, 1288

Prime Minister's Office

Alleged financial interests of Prime Minister in various endeavours, request for public review, government position, qu, 3387-88

Appointment of Ethics Counsellor responsible to Parliament, government position, qu, 1053-54, (r) 1182

Appointment of independent Ethics Counsellor, government position, qu, 2206-07

Congratulations on appointment of minister for the homeless, request for particulars, qu, 2859-60

Liberal appointments to Prime Minister's Office and Canada Post, qu, 193

Need for public disclosure of rules and guidelines governing ministers, government position, qu, 2207

Prime Minister's Office and Privy Council Office, number of officials who received public service bonuses, tabled, 2836

Prime Minister's residence, cost of entertainment, tabled, 2027

Prince Edward Island

College of Piping and Celtic Performing Acts of Canada, Williams Report on Government Waste, st, 2565

Congratulations to three inductees for 1999 into Business Hall of Fame, st, 2516

One hundred and twentieth anniversary of opening of Parkside School, st, 2540-41

=====

Possible appointment of Acadian senator, qu, 1181
 Tignish, bicentennial celebrations, st, 3036-37

Privacy

Electronic surveillance, concerns expressed on recently passed legislation, st, 2739

Privacy Commissioner

Annual rep tabled, 1958; ref to Committee of the Whole, notice, 1975; debate, 2001-04; m adopted, 2110

Considered in Committee of the Whole, 2550; 2607; Hon. Fernand Robichaud in the Chair, Mr. Bruce Phillips and Mr. Julien Delisle taking part in the debate, 2636-49; rep, 2649

Speakers: Senators

Andreychuk, A. Raynell, 2647, 2648, 2649

Atkins, Norman, 2640

Carstairs, Sharon, 2636

Cools, Anne C., 2645, 2646

DeWare, Mabel, 2641, 2649

Di Nino, Consiglio, 2644

Grafstein, Jerahmiel, 2642-43

Kinsella, Noël A., 2636, 2641, 2642, 2649

Milne, Lorna, 2639, 2640

Murray, Lowell, 2646

Oliver, Donald, 2644-45

Robichaud, Fernand, 2649

Taylor, Nicholas, 2647

also

Delisle, Mr. P. Julien, Executive Director, Office of the Privacy Commissioner of Canada, 2645

Phillips, Mr. Bruce, Privacy Commissioner of Canada, 2636-39, 2640-42, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646-47, 2648, 2649

Motion to permit Committee of the Whole to extend date of final rep, notice, 2474; m adopted, 2511

Extension of term of present incumbent, government position, qu, 1377

Reappointment of present incumbent, m adopted, 1396-97

Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders

Clarification by chairman of committee on response previously given, st, 2780

Normal sitting hours of committee, request for details from chairman, qu, 2722-23

=====

=====
=====
Point of order, 2736-37

Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders, Standing Committee

Authority for Clerk of the Senate to notify Senator Thompson to appear before Rules Committee, m adopted, 1011-12

Authority to meet during sitting of Senate, 1179, 1215-16

Motion to further direct consideration of Rules Committee, adopted, 1012

Questions of privilege, m to ref, 3608, 3805-06, 3912

Reps

1st, Usher of the Senate, 325-26, 333-38; point of order, 338-39; Speaker's ruling, 339; debate con't, 339-41; m in amdt, 341-42; point of order, 342; Speaker's ruling, 342; subamdt to m in amdt, adopted, 342-43; m in amdt adopted, 343; main motion, as amended, adopted, 343

"Huissier de la Verge noir" replaced by "Huissier du Bâton noir", 343

Speakers: Senators

Bosa, Peter, 339, 340-41, 342, 343

Carstairs, Sharon, 336-37

Cools, Anne C., 335, 338, 342, 343

Corbin, Eymard G., 334-35, 336, 337, 343

Gigantès, Philippe Deane, 342

Grimard, Normand, 341

Kinsella, Noël A., 335-36, 337, 339

Lynch-Staunton, John, 338, 339, 341-42

Maheu, Shirley, 325, 333, 334, 338, 343

Stewart, John B., 339-40, 341

Taylor, Nicholas W., 337, 340

2nd, Senator Andrew Thompson, 991-93; m in amdt, 993-95; point of order, 995; debate (con't), 995-1002; m in subamdt, 1002-11, 1139-40

Speakers: Senators

Andreychuk, A. Raynell, 999

Beaudoin, Gérald-A., 1003-04, 1005

Carstairs, Sharon, 997-98, 1002, 1005-06, 1009, 1011

Cogger, Michel, 1004

Doody, C. William, 1008

Forrestall, J. Michael, 999, 1011

Ghitter, Ron, 993-95, 996-97, 1002

Gigantès, Philippe Deane, 997, 998, 999, 1005

Grafstein, Jerahmiel S., 996, 997, 1001-02, 1005, 1010

Graham, B. Alasdair, 1007-08

Kinsella, Noël A., 1004

=====

- Lawson, Edward M., 992, 993, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1011
 Lewis, P. Derek, 997
 Lucier, Paul, 995-96
 Lynch-Staunton, John, 995, 1007, 1009, 1011
 Maheu, Shirley, 991-93, 995
 Murray, Lowell, 1006-07
 Nolin, Pierre Claude, 1000-01, 1002
 Pitfield, P. Michael, 1006
 Prud'homme, Marcel, 996, 1002-03, 1004, 1011
 Sparrow, Herbert O., 1002
 Stanbury, Richard J., 1009-10
 Stollery, Peter A., 999-1000, 1003, 1008
 Stratton, Terry, 998, 1010
- 3rd, Section 59 of the Parliament of Canada Act, adopted, 1071-72
See Journals of the Senate
- 4th, status of Senator Andrew Thompson, 1072-73, 1079-87; adopted, on div, 1087
Speakers: Senators
 Andreychuk, A. Raynell, 1086-87
 Carstairs, Sharon, 1081
 Ghitter, Ron, 1082-83, 1084
 Grafstein, Jerahmiel S., 1084, 1085
 Kinsella, Noël A., 1079, 1082, 1085, 1086
 Lynch-Staunton, John, 1079, 1084-85
 Maheu, Shirley, 1079
 Murray, Lowell, 1079-82, 1083, 1087
 Rompkey, Bill, 1087
 Stewart, John B., 1083, 1084, 1086
 Stratton, Terry, 1086
- 5th, attendance in the Senate, 1617-18, 1659-62, adopted, 1703-05
 Attendance, 1704
 Role of Senate, 1705
Speakers: Senators
 Carstairs, Sharon, 1661
 Corbin, Eymard G., 1661, 1662
 Lynch-Staunton, John, 1659
 Maheu, Shirley, 1659-60, 1661, 1662
 Murray, Lowell, 1661
 Pitfield, P. Michael, 1703-05
See Journals of the Senate

=====

=====
===

6th, Senators' disability package, tabled, 1853; adopted, 1922-23

7th, addition of rule to Rules of the Senate re masculine gender, 2382-83, 2534; adopted, 2549

8th, Standing Rules and Orders for Joint Committees, 2695; adopted, 2730

See Journals of the Senate

9th, independent senators, 2739-40, 2761-62, 2980-81, 3053, 3138, 3470, 3657

Speakers: Senators

Andreychuk, A. Raynell, 2762

Kinsella, Noël A., 3138, 3470

Maheu, Shirley, 2761-62

Prud'homme, Marcel, 2762, 2981, 3138, 3470

Robertson, Brenda, 2762

Simard, Jean-Maurice, 3657

10th, recommending suspension of Rule 106 in connection with a proposed private bill, 3268; adopted, 3306

11th, restructuring of Senate committees, 3425-27, 3502, 3565-68; m to adjourn debate adopted, on div, 3569; debate, 3592-96; point of order, 3596; m in amdt, 3802-04

Defence and security, new committee, 3594

Flexibility in numbers, 3594

Human rights, new committee, 3594

Independent senators on committees, 3593

Unanimity in Committee of Selection, 3594, 3595

Speakers: Senators

Carstairs, Sharon, 3592, 3593-94, 3595, 3596, 3597

Corbin, Eymard G., 3568, 3596-97

Kenny, Colin, 3594

Lawson, Edward M., 3566, 3567, 3568

Lynch-Staunton, John, 3567

Maheu, Shirley, 3502

Prud'homme, Marcel, 3567-68, 3595-96

Roche, Douglas, 3565-66, 3595

Stewart, John B., 3594

Wilson, Lois M., 3568, 3597

12th, rights of Senators to participate in standing votes, 3689, 3801

Senate, status of Senator Andrew Thompson, m to ref subject-matter for further consideration, suspended until later this day, 1015-16; m adopted, 1024-26

Speakers: Senators

Beaudoin, Gérald-A., 1025

Carstairs, Sharon, 1015, 1024

Corbin, Eymard G., 1016, 1024, 1025

=====

Joyal, Serge, 1026
 Kinsella, Noël A., 1015, 1016, 1025, 1026
 Lynch-Staunton, John, 1015, 1025-26
 Maheu, Shirley, 1025, 1026

Privy Council Office

Congratulations on new Deputy Minister appointments, st, 2610
 Investigation of unauthorized disclosure of Cabinet confidences by RCMP, government position, qu, 1508
 Knowledge of Prime Minister of names of prospective recipients of Order of Canada, government position, qu, 1414-15
 Prime Minister, request for details on recent vacation at Whistler, British Columbia, qu, 2629, (r) 2726
 Public declarations made by Prime Minister on advice of Ethics Counsellor regarding ownership of shares in golf club, government position, qu, 2523

Property Qualification of Senators, rep tabled, 367

Prud'homme, P.C., Hon. Marcel

Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 85
 Canadian passport, 85
 Adjournment, 3473
 Algeria, appearance of delegation before Senate Foreign Affairs Committee, 1693
 Arafat, Yasser, visit of President of Palestinian authority to Parliament, st, 2909-10
 Argenteuil-Papineau, to change the name of the electoral district of, bill C-465, 2408
 Asia-Pacific region, rep of Foreign Affairs Committee on study, inquiry, 2416
 Bosa, the late Hon. Peter, tribute, 2466-67
 Bourque, His Worship, Mr. Pierre, Mayor of Montreal, st, 2288
 Budget Implementation 1998 bill C-36, 1824
 Budget Implementation 1999 bill C-71, 3625
 Business of the Senate, 3035, 3068, 3137, 3632, 3727, 3747, 3836
 Adjournment, 1244
 Clarification for the record, st, 1850
 Committees permitted to meet during sitting of the Senate, m adopted, 2132
 Point of order, 2255
 Time limitations on Senators' Statements and Question Period, point of order, 107-08
 Canada and the Nuclear Challenge, m to endorse rep of Foreign Affairs and International Trade Committee, 2777, 2778
 Canada Evidence, Criminal Code, Canadian Human Rights amendment bill S-5, 1429-30

=====

- =====
===
- Canada-France relations, debate on cultural plurality and diversity, government position, qu, 2758-59
 - Canada-Russia Parliamentary Group, visit of Russian chairman, st, 2540
 - Canada Shipping amendment (maritime liability) bill S-4, 176
 - Canada-United States Inter-Parliamentary Group, 39th Annual Meeting held in Nantucket, inquiry, 1831
 - Canadian Environmental Protection, 1999 bill C-32, 3853, 3856, 3868-69, 3870, 3872
 - Canadian flag, ruling of House of Commons Speaker on Reform Party initiative, st, 1176
 - Canadian Forces Day, proclamation of day of recognition, m adopted, 1440
 - Airborne Regiment, 1440
 - Collège militaire royal de St.-Jean, 1440
 - Canadian War Museum, statement on Holocaust Museum, conformity with recommendations of Veterans Affairs subcommittee, st, 1052
 - Charbonneau, Hon. Guy
 - Tributes on death, 955
 - Tributes on retirement, 24
 - Christmas greetings, 2463-64
 - City of Montreal, re-election of Mayor Pierre Bourque, st, 2113
 - Cohen, LL.B., M.P., the late Shaughnessy, tribute, 2421
 - Compassion for citizens suffering loss of autonomy, m to establish day of recognition, 3148-50
 - Alzheimer's disease, 3149
 - Corruption of foreign public officials bill S-21, 2299, 2307, 2308, 2310-11, 2319-20, 2321-22
 - Criminal Code amendment bill C-82, 3632
 - Dragon Boat Festival, inquiry, 3804-05
 - Drapeau, the late Jean, tribute, 3785-86
 - Election of Canada to United Nations Security Council, inquiry, 2376, 3061
 - Estimates, 1997-98
 - Motion authorizing National Finance Committee to study Main Estimates, notice, 101
 - Motion referring Vote 25 to Official Languages Joint Committee, notice, 101
 - Motion referring Vote 10 to Library of Parliament Joint Committee, notice, 102
 - Extradition bill C-40, 3033-34, 3331
 - Felicitations on 35th anniversary in Parliament, 2552-55
 - Foreign affairs
 - Conflict in East Timor
 - Briefings by Ministers involved, 3908
 - Possible investigation of prior events, government position, qu, 3882
 - Issuance of building permit for new Saudi Arabian Embassy in Ottawa, 1483
 - Issuance of building permits for new Saudi Arabian Embassy in Ottawa, government position, qu, 1400-01, (r) 1623
 - Request for answer, qu, 1466

- =====
 ===
- Issues at United Nations Security Council
 - Possibility of debate, government position, qu, 2164
 - Proper forum for requested debate, government position, qu, 2176
 - Misuse of Canadian passports by Israeli agents
 - Letter of apology from Israeli Foreign Minister, request for tabling of copy, qu, 170, 171
 - Possibility of apology from Israeli Prime Minister, government position, qu, 133-34
 - Possibility of establishing special committee to explore issues, government position, qu, 72, 73-74
 - Upcoming visit of Yasser Arafat to Ottawa, possibility of appearance before joint committees of House and Senate, position of chairman of committee, qu, 2818
 - Visit by Russian delegation, assistance to alleviate famine, government position, qu, 2569
 - Foreign Affairs Committee, authority to study changing mandate of North Atlantic Treaty Organization, 2894-95, 2896
 - Foreign relations, misuse of Canadian passports by Israeli agents, possibility of apology, return of ambassador, government position, qu, 105
 - Forest, Hon. Jean B., tributes on resignation, 2328
 - Freij, the late Elias, former mayor of Bethlehem, Israel, tribute, 1315
 - Gigantès, Hon. Philippe D., tributes on retirement, 1844-45
 - Government Services, 1999 bill C-76, considered in Committee of the Whole, 2978
 - Haidasz, P.C., Hon. Stanley, tributes on retirement, 1154
 - Health, full compensation for hepatitis C victims, m before House of Commons, st, 1354
 - Possible establishment of joint committee, government position, qu, 1358-59
 - Request for answer, qu, 1465-66
 - Hébert, Hon. Jacques, tributes on retirement, 1844-45
 - Holocaust, statement issued by Vatican viewed as teaching document, inquiry, 1548
 - Human rights in Tibet, m as modified to urge Chinese government to recognize self-determination and human rights of Tibetans, 3100
 - Hussein, the late King, of Jordan, tribute, 2539
 - Hustler* magazine article concerning Minister of Canadian Heritage, m condemning, 2658
 - Immigration, conflict in former Yugoslavia, distribution of financial aid for refugees, government position, qu, 3104
 - Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration Committee rep
 - 9th, Senate Estimates 1998-99, 1163, 1164
 - Inter-Parliamentary Union, creation of Canada-Russia Parliamentary Group in Moscow, Russian Federation, st, 2074
 - Iraq, aversion of crisis by agreement with United Nations Secretary-General, government position, qu, 1103
 - Israel, fiftieth anniversary of establishment as state, st, 1395-96
 - Jessiman, Hon. Duncan J., tributes on retirement, 1642
- =====
 ===

- =====
====
- Johnstone, Hon. Archibald Hynd, tributes on retirement, 3420-21
 - Judges amendment bill C-37, 1799
 - Landry, Hon. Joseph P., tribute on retirement, 27
 - Laurin, the late Camille, tribute, 2814
 - Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee rep
12th, Royal Assent bill S-15, 1887
 - Library of Parliament Joint Committee, motion acquainting the House of Commons of the
appointment of senators, notice, 102
 - Mackenzie Valley Resource Management bill C-6, 1779
 - Macnaughton, P.C., Q.C., O.C., the late Hon. Alan, tribute, 3783
 - National Child Day, st, 2187
 - National Council of Welfare, rep on preschool children, inquiry, 3695
 - National defence
 - Conflict in East Timor, possibility of parliamentary debate on sending troops, qu, 3880, 3881
 - NATO forces in former Yugoslavia, escalation in conflict, participation of Parliament,
government position, qu, 3024-25
 - New senators
 - Congratulations on appointment, 33-34
 - Introduction, 1754
 - North Atlantic Treaty Organization, involvement in Yugoslavia, relationship to international
law, inquiry, 3660, 3663, 3728-30
 - Russia, 3663
 - Nuclear weapons, response of government to requests and recommendations, inquiry, 2891,
3059
 - Official Languages Joint Committee, motion acquainting the House of Commons of the
appointment of senators, notice, 102
 - Official Languages Act, progressive deterioration of French services available to francophones
outside Quebec, inquiry, 3693, 3907-08
 - Ottenheimer, Q.C., the late Hon. Gerald R., tributes, 958
 - Pakistan, Foreign Minister and Ambassador to appear before Foreign Affairs Committee of
House of Commons, st, 1665-66
 - Parliament of Canada, Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances, Salaries amendment bill C-
47, 1793
 - Speaker pro tem, election, 1793
 - Phillips, Hon. Orville H., tributes on retirement, 2905-06
 - Privacy Commissioner, reappointment of present incumbent, m adopted, 1397
 - Private sector proposal to purchase Air Canada, possibility of parliamentary hearings,
government position, qu, 3814, 3815
 - Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Committee reps
 - 2nd, Senator Andrew Thompson, 996, 1002-03, 1004, 1011

- =====
 ===
- 4th, status of Senator Andrew Thompson, 1073
 - 9th, independent Senators, 2739, 2740, 2762, 2981, 3053, 3138, 3470
 - 11th, restructuring of Senate committees, 3567-68, 3595-96, 3803, 3804
 - Public Sector Pension Investment Board bill C-78, 3676-77, 3884, 3885, 3886
 - Same-sex benefits, 3676
 - Quebec
 - Interpretation of historical facts, st, 3652
 - Linguistic school boards, amdt to section 93 of Constitution
 - Motion to appoint members to special joint committee, adopted, 160
 - Motion to establish special joint committee, 89, 116, 141, 147-49, 150, 157-59, 160
 - Questions of privilege, 2711, 2719
 - Witness who appeared before Agriculture and Forestry Committee, 3777
 - Remembrance Day, tributes to veterans, resurrection of Peace and Security Institute, st, 2147
 - Review of Anti-Drug Policy, m to establish Special Senate Committee, 3646-47
 - Review of nuclear weapons policies, m, 2889
 - NATO, 2889
 - Rizzuto, the late Hon. Peitro, tribute, 18
 - Robichaud, Hon. Louis J., congratulations on marriage, st, 1316
 - Scrutiny of Regulations Joint Committee, motion acquainting the House of Commons of the appointment of senators, notice, 102
 - Security and Intelligence Special Committee
 - Authority to further extend date of final rep, m adopted, 2250
 - Membership, selection of, 1371-72
 - Rep, 3056
 - Selection Committee report
 - 2nd, nomination of Senators to serve on select committees, 90, 91-92, 93, 94
 - Senate
 - Concerns of Albertans, inquiry, 1119-20
 - Independent senators, 1119
 - Men and women representation in Senate, 1119
 - Permission to take photographs during Royal Assent ceremony, notice of m, 1462
 - Vacant Ontario seat, inquiry, 1273
 - Sexual assault, recent decision of Supreme Court of Canada, inquiry, 2986
 - Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee rep
 - 6th, Canadian War Museum, 1519-20
 - Speaker's ruling, question of privilege, Canada Pension Plan Investment Board bill, publication of crucial document, 1106, 1107
 - Stanbury, Hon. Richard J., tributes on retirement, 1390-91
- =====
 ===

=====
=====
Telecommunications, Teleglobe Canada Reorganization and Divestiture amendment bill C-17,
1065
Tobacco amendment bill C-42, 2440
Transport and communications, private sector proposal to acquire Air Canada and Canadian
Airlines, possibility of review by standing committee, government position, qu,
3793, 3794
Transport and Communications Committee
Order in council to allow discussions on private sector proposal to purchase Air Canada, m to
ref, 3902
United Nations, 50th anniversary of the signing of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights,
st, 2428-29
Wood, Hon. Dalia, tributes on resignation, 2514-16
World Teachers' Day, 50

Public Sector Pension Investment Board bill

Presentation of petitions, 3756, 3790, 3796, 3810

Public Sector Pension Investment Board bill C-78. 1r, 3373; 2r, 3433-35, 3452-58; ref to com,
3458; rep without amdt but with observations, 3652; 3r, 3673-88; m in amdt ref bill
back to com, 3688; vote deferred, 3688-89; m in amdt ref bill back to com, adopted,
on div, 3715-16; rep without amdt but with observations, 3743; 3r, 3760-70, 3796-
98; m in amdt (*Stratton*), neg on div, 3798-99; 3r (*con't*) 3799-801, 3815-20; m in amdt
(*Kelleher*), neg on div, 3820-24; 3r (*con't*), 3844-45; m for allotment of time for debate,
notice, 3875-76; m for allotment of time for debate, adopted, 3883-86; 3r (*con't*),
3886-88; m no.1 in amdt (*Andreychuk*), 3888; m no.2 in amdt (*Andreychuk*), 3888-89;
m in amdt (*LeBreton*), 3889-91; 3r (*con't*), 3891-96; m in amdt (*LeBreton*), neg on div,
3896-97; m no.1 in amdt (*Andreychuk*), neg on div, 3897-98; m no.2 in amdt
(*Andreychuk*), neg on div, 3898-99; 3r, on div, 3899-900; r.a., chap. 34, 1999, 3912

Actuary's report, 3457

Canada Post employees, 3760, 3761

Calculation of CPP-QPP, 3433

Common-law couples, 3455

"Conjugal partner", 3676, 3680, 3682, 3683, 3685, 3686, 3688, 3815, 3816, 3818, 3819

Consecutive years of earnings, 3433

Court review, 3887, 3894, 3896

Governance and accountability, 3455, 3673, 3894

Investment regime, 3456

Joint pension management board, 3678, 3687, 3761, 3762, 3887, 3893

Lawsuits, 3680

Public Sector Pension Investment Board, 3434

RCMP and military, 3454, 3457, 3687, 3762
 RCMP widows, 3801, 3844, 3845
 Same-sex benefits, 3454, 3673, 3675, 3676, 3677, 3681, 3763, 3768
 Stakeholder consultation, 3673, 3675
 Supplementary death benefits plan, 3435, 3760
 Surplus, 3434, 3453, 3673, 3684, 3685, 3687, 3761, 3762, 3763, 3764, 3766, 3767, 3769, 3798
 Ownership, 3797, 3844, 3895
 Survivors' benefits, 3763
See Journals of the Senate

Speakers: Senators

Andreychuk, A. Raynell, 3886-89
 Beaudoin, Gérald-A., 3894
 Bolduc, Roch, 3679
 Carstairs, Sharon, 3676, 3875-76, 3883, 3884, 3885, 3889, 3891
 Christensen, Ione, 3844-45
 Cools, Anne C., 3680-84, 3815-18, 3819, 3885
 De Bané, Pierre, 3823
 DeWare, Mabel M., 3688
 Fairbairn, Joyce, 3680
 Forrestall, J. Michael, 3892
 Kelleher, James F., 3819-20, 3821
 Kinsella, Noël A., 3676, 3683, 3883, 3884
 Kirby, Michael, 3433-35, 3673-76, 3677, 3678, 3679, 3680, 3760-64, 3765-66, 3767
 Lawson, Edward M., 3684-85, 3800-01
 LeBreton, Marjory, 3889-91
 Lynch-Staunton, John, 3677-78, 3763, 3764, 3765, 3883, 3885, 3894-96
 Meighen, Michael A., 3766, 3821, 3892-94
 Nolin, Pierre Claude, 3821-22, 3823, 3845, 3891-92
 Oliver, Donald H., 3679-80, 3766, 3767
 Prud'homme, Marcel, 3676-77, 3884, 3885, 3886
 Roche, Douglas, 3765, 3769
 St. Germain, Gerry, 3675, 3677
 Stratton, Terry, 3452-55, 3686-88, 3767, 3796-98
 Taylor, Nicholas W., 3685-86, 3799, 3800
 Tkachuk, David, 3455-57, 3458, 3765, 3767-69, 3770, 3799, 3800, 3818-19, 3845

Public Works

Availability of elite computer bug-busting team for year 2000, government position, qu, 1416

=====

Basis for awarding of Moncton meteorological contract to out-of-town operator, government position, qu, 192-93
British Columbia, proposed expropriation of Nanoose Test Range, st, 3755-56
Government contracts with BMCI Consulting Inc., request for particulars, tabled, 3882

Quebec, st, 2855

Decision of Mr. Jean Charest to quit federal politics and run for leadership of Quebec Liberal Party, st, 1332-34
Dedication of statue commemorating Allied contributions during World War II, st, 1554-55
Fines levied under sign law, st, 925-26
Incident at Verdun, st, 435
Interpretation of historical facts, st, 3652
Lack of agreement in naming English-language school boards, st, 1315-16
Plight of English-speaking Quebecers, st, 1691
Reduction in English-language health care services, st, 1288-89
Reflections on sovereignty and globalization of the economy, st, 2247-48

Quebec, linguistic school boards

Amdt to section 93 of Constitution
Consultation by special committee with people of Quebec, government position, qu, 58
Motion to appoint members to special joint committee, adopted, 160
Motion to establish special joint committee, notice, 52-53; debate, 86-90, 113-23; m in amdt (*Wood*), 124, 136-48; m in amdt (*Prud'homme*), 149-51; m to adjourn debate neg on div, 151; m in amdt (*Prud'homme*), 152-53; div deferred, 153; rescinded, 156; main motion (*con't*), 156-59; m in amdt (*Prud'homme*) neg on div, 159-60; m in amdt (*Wood*) neg on div, 160; main motion adopted, 160
Anglophone minority, 142
Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 142
English-speaking Quebecers, 143
Linguistic school boards, 141, 145
Minority rights, 137, 142
180-day time period, 143
Senate's constitutional role, 138
Speakers: Senators
Beaudoin, Gérald-A., 89-90, 115-16, 119, 143
Bolduc, Roch, 89, 141
Bosa, Peter, 153
Carstairs, Sharon, 116, 117, 143, 145-46, 147, 152, 159, 160
Cools, Anne C., 137-40, 141, 151, 159, 160
Forest, Jean B., 142

=====

===

Grafstein, Jerahmiel S., 119, 140
 Graham, B. Alasdair, 156
 Haidasz, Stanley, 139, 140
 Hébert, Jacques, 86-89, 90
 Hervieux-Payette, Céline, 149
 Kinsella, Noël A., 117-19, 144, 147, 150, 152
 Lavoie-Roux, Thérèse, 86, 89, 141-42, 147
 Lynch-Staunton, John, 113-15, 117, 144-45, 146, 151, 152, 156-57
 Murray, Lowell, 142-43
 Prud'homme, Marcel, 89, 116, 141, 147-49, 150, 157-59, 160
 Simard, Jean-Maurice, 151, 152
 Stewart, John B., 153
 Taylor, Nicholas W., 149-50, 151
 Wood, Dalia, 119-23, 124, 151

Message from Commons to establish joint committee, 51

Report, tabled, 347; debate, 411-15, 448-51, 452-53, 471-75, 557-61, 584-90, adopted, 623-35

Speakers: Senators

Bacon, Lise, 557-59
 Beaudoin, Gérald-A., 414-15, 587-90
 Bolduc, Roch, 471-72, 635
 Forest, Jean, 452-53
 Grafstein, Jerahmiel S., 474-75, 560, 561, 589, 590, 631-34, 635
 Kirby, Michael, 559-60, 561
 Lavoie-Roux, Thérèse, 475, 584-87, 588, 589-90, 633
 Lynch-Staunton, John, 623-31, 634-35
 Pépin, Lucie, 411-14
 Phillips, Orville H., 590
 Pitfield, P. Michael, 472-74, 475
 Stewart, John B., 587, 588, 589
 Wood, Dalia, 448-51, 589, 633, 634

Motion to amend section 93 of Constitution, notice, 52; debate, 635-38, 675-80; ref to Committee of the Whole, 694; considered in Committee of the Whole, Hon. Éymard G. Corbin in the Chair, Hon. Stéphane Dion, President of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada and Minister of Intergovernmental Affairs taking part in the debate, 694-700; rep, 700; debate, 741-44; point of order, 744; debate, 744-46, 771-76; m adopted on div, 777-78

Anglicans and Catholics, 677-78

Catholic Committee of the Superior Council of Education, 742, 743

=====

===

=====
=====
Confessional schools, 742
Denominational instruction, 636
Dissentient schools, 775, 776
Education as an act of human formation, 773
Hierarchical authorities, 678
Parents' role, 680
Religious hierarchy, 678

Speakers: Senators

Beaudoin, Gérald-A., 772
Bolduc, Roch, 695
Carstairs, Sharon, 680, 694, 700
Cogger, Michel, 700
Cools, Anne C., 772-74
Corbin, Éymard G., 700, 744, 746
Forest, Jean, 680
Joyal, Serge, 676-79, 680
Kinsella, Noël A., 698, 699, 700, 744
Lavoie-Roux, Thérèse, 699, 700
Lynch-Staunton, John, 638, 678, 679-80, 697, 698, 774-75, 776
Robichaud, Fernand, 635-37
St. Germain, Gerry, 775, 776
Taylor, Nicholas W., 680, 775, 776
Wood, Dalia, 696, 742-46

also

Dion, Hon. Stéphane, President of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada and Minister of Intergovernmental Affairs, 694-95, 696, 697, 698-99, 700

(Resolution of the National Assembly of Quebec on the Amendment to the Constitution of Canada, printed as an Appendix, p.161-62)

Quebec Major Junior Hockey League championship

Congratulations to Titans of Acadie-Bathurst, st, 3337-38

Queen Elizabeth II, Her Majesty

Golden wedding anniversary of Her Majesty and H.R.H. the Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh, conveyance of best wishes to sovereign, government position, qu, 390-91

Queen Elizabeth II, Her Majesty, congratulations on 47th anniversary of accession to throne, inquiry, 2543; debate, 2586-89

Political condition of Canada, 2588

=====

Public service, 2586, 2587
Speaker: Senator
 Cools, Anne C., 2586-89

Questions on the Order

Requests for answers, qu, 3843, 3879

Questions of privilege

Abolition of Senate (*Cools*), press release and newspaper article, 1746-48, 1758; Speaker's ruling, 1773
 Five-minute bell (*Murray*), 3579, 3605-07; Speaker's ruling, 3608
 Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Committee, m to refer matter, adopted, 3608
Hustler magazine and Minister of Canadian Heritage(*Kinsella*), 2469-70, 2484-90; Speaker's ruling, 2600-02
 Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Committee rep, 8th (*Prud'homme*), 2711, 2719
 Unauthorized release of committee working drafts (*Andreychuk*), 3877, 3909-11; Speaker's ruling, 3911-12; ref to Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Com, m adopted, 3912
 Witness who appeared before Agriculture and Forestry Committee (*Kinsella*), 3737-38, 3775-78; Speaker's ruling, 3805; ref to Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Com, m adopted, 3805-06
See also Canada Pension Plan Investment Board bill, publication of crucial document

Questions on Order Paper, answers tabled

Agriculture, dairy products, importation restrictions regarding recombinant bovine growth hormone, 1913
 Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, research conducted with Monsanto and other industry partners, request for particulars, 3882
 Auditor General's Report on Immigration, 1857
 Business Development Bank of Canada, remuneration and appointment date of current and former chairman, 1913
 Business of the Senate, answer to Order Paper question delayed, 3882
 Citizenship and Immigration
 Convention Refugee Board, Minister's opinions, 1598
 Minister's permits issued in 1997, 1598
 Confirmation regarding purported humanitarian medical shipments to Mexico by Senator Andrew Thompson, 1857
 Customs and Excise, implications of tobacco smuggling activities, request for particulars, 3882
 Defence
 Costs of destroying land-mines, 767

=====

- =====
- ====
- Future of CF-18 Hornets, 551
 - Department of Citizenship and Immigration, request for reports, 1857
 - Department of Health, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, 1913
 - Department of Industry, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, 1913
 - Department of Justice
 - Conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, 1913
 - Letter to Swiss authorities regarding claim of criminal activity in Airbus purchase, 1857
 - Department of Regional Development-Quebec, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, 1913
 - Energy
 - Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, 1561
 - Atomic Energy of Canada Limited, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, 466, 1653
 - Business Development Bank of Canada, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, 984
 - Canada Ports Corporation, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, 1104
 - Canada Post, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, 984
 - Canadian Museum of Nature, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, 551
 - Cape Breton Development Corporation, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, 466, 1598
 - Correctional Services, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, 984
 - Defence
 - Paid strength of Canadian Forces, 466
 - Status of the Soldier Project, 605
 - Status of the Armoured Personnel Carrier Replacement Program, 606
 - Department of Agriculture and Agri-Food, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, 766
 - Department of Asia-Pacific, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, 984
 - Department of Children and Youth, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, 984
 - Department of Citizenship and Immigration, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, 767
 - Department of Finance, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, 1598
 - Department of Foreign Affairs, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, 984
 - Department of Human Resources Development, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, 984
 - Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, 1731
 - Department of Intergovernmental Affairs, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, 1209
 - Department of International Financial Institutions, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, 466, 1561
 - Department of Justice, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, 605
 - Department of Labour, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, 1361
 - Department of Latin America and Africa, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, 984
 - Department of Multiculturalism, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, 605
 - Department of National Defence, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, 984
 - Department of Natural Resources, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, 605

=====
 ===

Department of Public Works and Government Services, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, 767, 1444

Department of Revenue, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, 1857

Department of Status of Women, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, 466

Department of the Environment, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, 605, 1492

Department of the Solicitor General, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, 984

Department of Transport, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, 1209

Farm Credit Corporation, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, 767, 1338

Finance, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, 392

Fisheries and Oceans, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, 333, 1509

Freshwater Fish Marketing Board, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, 1509

Halifax Port Corporation, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, 1209

Indian Affairs and Northern Development, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, 411

Marine Atlantic Inc., conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, 1104

Montreal Port Corporation, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, 1104

Museum of Nature, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, 1362

National Capital Commission, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, 551, 1362

National Gallery, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, 654

National Gallery of Canada, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, 1362

National Museum of Science and Technology, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, 984

National Revenue, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, 333

Natural Resources Canada, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, 1598

Port of Quebec Corporation, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, 1209

Prince Rupert Port Corporation, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, 1077

Public Works and Government Services, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, 1077

Regional Development Quebec, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, 411

Restrictions to the transportation of plutonium and mox fuel, 985

Royal Canadian Mounted Police, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, 984

St. Lawrence Seaway Authority, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, 1209

Secretary of State for Parks, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, 1226

Science, Research and Development, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, 1226

Treasury Board, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, 392, 1362

VIA Rail Canada Inc., conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, 1209

Environment, greenhouse gas emissions, 1913

Environment Canada, delegation to meeting of biosafety protocol in Cartagena, Colombia, request for particulars, 3882

Extradition policy, contributions to bill to amend by individuals and organizations outside federal government, 3724

Fisheries and Oceans, increase in executive positions, 551

=====
 ===

- =====
===
- Foreign Affairs, OECD discussions on Multilateral Agreement on Investment, members of Canadian delegation, 654
 - Francophonie summit, application for funding, government position, 3159
 - Human resources development
 - Employment insurance fund, 1962
 - Employment insurance fund surplus, 411
 - Millennium Scholarship Foundation, appointment of Mr. Phil Fontaine to board, 3476
 - National defence
 - Acquisition of armoured personnel carriers, 1997
 - Administration of the drug mefloquine/lariam, 1913
 - Aurora Life Extension Program, 1914
 - Canada Search Helicopter Program, 1914
 - Canadian Forces aircrew personnel shortfalls, 985
 - Contract awarded to Western Star to develop military utility vehicle, 1913
 - Equality for visible minorities, 1913
 - Equipment to be mothballed or scrapped, 985
 - Inquiry into the deployment of Canadian Forces to Somalia, status of witnesses before Commission, 1913
 - Intruder submarine contracts, 1914
 - Investigations into the activities of CANBAT II, 1624
 - Land forces command budget shortfall, 3007
 - New armouries in Shawinigan, 2862
 - Purchase of new military vehicle, 2523
 - Replacement of Sea King helicopters, 1914
 - Replacement vehicle for Canadian Forces Iltis vehicle fleet, 2523
 - Status of Air Command's CF-18 fleet, 1914
 - Surplus artillery ammunition transferred to Turkey, 985
 - Transfer of ammunition, 2027
 - National finance
 - Canadian Forces Superannuation Account, reasons for appropriation, government position, 2836
 - Value of projected federal budget surplus, 2523
 - Natural resources, Cape Breton Development Corporation, government policy, 2177
 - Official trip to Havana, Cuba by Prime Minister and Madame Chrétien, 2666
 - Prime Minister's Office and Privy Council Office, number of officials who received Public Service bonuses, 2836
 - Prime Minister's residence, cost of entertainment, 2027
 - Public Works, government contracts with BMCI Consulting Inc., request for particulars, 3882
 - Ratification of Convention on Combating Bribery of Foreign Public Officials in International Business Transactions sponsored by OECD, government position, 2570

Retirement from RCMP of Staff Sergeant Fraser Fiegenwald, 2666
 Settlements to third party claims respecting Pearson Airport Terminals I and II, 1913
 Shearwater Development Corporation, 2027
 Government funding, 1913
 Team Canada, visit to Asia, business deals guaranteed by the Government of Canada, 1913
 Transport
 Board of Directors of Marine Atlantic, 1914
 Development of Halifax as a superport, 1914
 Pearson Airport, ex gratia payment to Goudge S., 984
 Tolls on Trans-Canada Highway, 1857
 Upgrade of Halifax International Airport, 1914
 Treasury Board
 Scope and magnitude of public service performance pay and bilingual bonuses paid for 1995-96 and 1996-97, 2836
 Scope of Public Service bonuses paid to public servants, 2836
 Use of alternative fuels
 Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency, 373
 Department of Health, 373
 Freshwater Fish Marketing Corporation, 373
 Veterans Affairs, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, 1077
 Western Economic Diversification, conformity with Alternative Fuels Act, 1077

Questions (oral)

Agriculture
 Auditor General's report, Farm Income Protection Act, lack of orders in council authorizing programs, government position, 464, (r) 808-09
 Blockading actions against import of Canadian grain and livestock by South Dakota farmers, government position, 1909
 Cross-border trade with United States, impact on Canadian farmers of proposed U.S. restrictions on targeted products, 302, (r) 410
 Declining state of industry, response of government, 3316-20, 3346
 Request for update, 3345-46
 Drop in market prices for produce and livestock, effect on incomes of farmers, government position, 2152-53
 Economic crisis in prairie provinces, urgent need for farm relief program, government position, 2760
 Economic crisis in rural Canada
 Adequacy of amount of aid announced by Minister, government position, 2236
 Effect on subsidies given to farmers in other countries, government position, 2174

- =====
===
- Efficacy of existing income insurance programs, government position, 2206
 - Inadequacy of net income stabilization program, government position, 2176-77
 - Need for long-term farm income support, government position, 2191-92
 - Severe decline in grain prices, government position, 2206
 - Solutions suggested by new Leader of Progressive Conservative Party, government position, 2175
 - Economic crisis in rural Saskatchewan, consultations of minister with provincial counterparts, government position, 2175
 - Farm crisis in prairie provinces, possibility of government support, 3557-58, 3559-61, 3586-87, 3718-19
 - Request for update, 3620-21
 - Razing of abandoned grain elevators on prairies, loss of storage capacity, effect on rural municipalities, government position, 1019-20, (r) 1104
 - Report of Auditor General on effect of cash advance program on farmers, government position, 1960, (r) 2027
 - Shortcomings in Agriculture Income Disaster Assistance Program
 - Government position, 3346, 3558-59
 - Request for changes, 3719
 - Wheat Board, amount of unpaid balance owing, government position, 1017, (r) 1159
 - Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation Conference, meeting to be held in Malaysia
 - Intention of RCMP with respect to carrying firearms while guarding Prime Minister during attendance at conference, government position, 2034
 - Number of cancellations by participants because of human rights record of hosts, government position, 2025
 - Possibility of Prime Minister making statement on human rights record of host and other participants, government position, 2034
 - At Work in Rural Communities
 - Cost and purpose of producing material, government position, 42, (r) 193-94
 - Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency
 - Possible cuts to budget, changes to policy on regional economic development, government position, 1318
 - Atlantic Region
 - Efficacy of existing Liberal cabinet ministers, government position, 133
 - Atomic Energy of Canada Limited
 - Aid and information supplied to purchasers of CANDU reactors
 - Difference of opinion on financial risks, government position, 1756-57
 - Safeguard of signing non-proliferation agreement, government position, 1667-68, (r) 1856
 - Conduct of nuclear tests by India, enforcement of agreement with China following purchase of CANDU reactors, government position, 1490-91

- =====
 ===
- Nuclear cooperation agreement with China, enforcement of international and domestic environmental commitments, government position, 1557-58
 - Nuclear testing by India, reassessment of nuclear policy, government position, 1533
 - Banking, Trade and Commerce, rep of com on study of state of financial institutions, lack of unanimity in com on certain recommendations, 2278
 - British Columbia, cancellation of program to destaff lightstations, availability of funds for boating safety issues, government position, 1927-28, (r) 2017
 - Budget
 - Cuts to CHST payments, effects on health care delivery system in Nova Scotia, government position, 1223-24
 - Efficacy of proposed tax reduction, government position, 1131-32
 - Inequity of tax policy towards non-working mothers, government position, 1132-33, (r) 1360
 - Mid-year update on levels of deficit and spending, possibility of tax cuts, government position, 191
 - Possible reduction in payroll taxes, government position, 1130-31
 - Refusal of Canadian bond rating agencies to restore triple A rating, impact of increasing numbers of seniors on economy, government position, 2723, (r) 2969
 - Budget 1999
 - Tax relief to various income groups, request for clarification, 2613-14
 - The Budget Plan, allocation of funds to interest on debt, 2629
 - Business of the Senate, 3429-30
 - Canada Pension Plan Investment Board, assurance to deal with motion, government position, 1854
 - Cancellation of meeting of Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee, position of chairman of committee and Government Leader, 2190
 - Delay in tabling answers to Order Paper questions, request for answers, 764-65
 - Extension of Question Period, 107, 1491
 - Point of order, 2296
 - Notice of refusal to answer Order Paper questions, government position, 405
 - Pearson International Airport, Order Paper question, request for answer, 834, 930
 - Timeliness of receipt of government supply bills, government position, 2237
 - Cabinet, possible meeting on Friday, June 11, 1999, 3654
 - Canada-France relations
 - Debate on cultural plurality and diversity, government position, 2757-59
 - Jurisdiction of Quebec on matters relating to French culture, government position, 2757
 - Presumed transgression of international rules of protocol, government position, 2757
 - Canada Mortgage and Housing, affordable housing request by homeless group for meeting with Prime Minister, government position, 2561
- =====
 ===

- =====
===
- Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, budget measures to aid plight of homeless, government position, 2699
 - Canada-United States relations
 - Harassment by U.S. Customs and Immigration officers of Canadian travellers seeking entry, government position, 1291
 - Implementation of law requiring visas for Canadians to enter United States, possibility of exemption, government position, 572, (r) 973
 - Incidents of harassment of Canadian travellers by U.S. Customs and Immigration officers at Canadian airports, government position, 1356
 - Loss of favoured exemption from international traffic in arms regulations
 - Possible trade dispute
 - Effect on industry, 3158, (r) 3347-48
 - Effect on military cooperation, 3180-81
 - Efforts to tighten arms export policy, 3122-23
 - Terms of moratorium, 3158-59, 3347-48
 - Request for update, 3392-93
 - Canadian Heritage
 - Auction of medals of First World War hero, government position, 169
 - Banff National Park Management Plan, recent statement of Minister, government position, 1769-70
 - Canada Council, funding for film entitled *Bubbles Galore*, response of Minister, request for clarification, 3320
 - Effect of de-registration on postal subsidy for religious publications, government position, 2818-19
 - Foreign Publishers Advertising Services bill
 - Article in press, possibility of amendments, government position, 3176-77
 - Possibility of amendments, government position, 3039
 - Possibility of quick passage, 3039-40
 - Result of recent negotiations
 - Activities of Transport and Communications Committee, 3253
 - Possibility of amendments, government position, 3252-53
 - Statements by ministers, request for clarification, 3269-70
 - Status of discussions with United States government on split-run magazines, 3040
 - Issuance of stamp of Professor John Peters Humphrey to commemorate anniversary of Universal Declaration of Human Rights, government position, 650
 - Organization of American States, non-ratification of American Convention on Human Rights, cancellation of meeting of ministers, government position, 2207-08
 - Possible celebration for Olympic athletes, government position, 1102
 - Proposed changes to Canadian War Museum
-

=====

- Assurance by minister of intention to honour veterans and traditions, government position, 279-80
- Request for answer, 301, (r) 392
- Consultation with veterans groups, government position, 280
- Proposed new War Museum, dependency on private sector funding, government contribution, 3841
- Removal of postal subsidy for Catholic publications, government position, 2721-22
- Rumoured change of name for Canadian War Museum, government position, 220-21, (r) 302
- Sir Wilfrid Laurier Day, recognition of other Prime Ministers, government position, 3757
- Status of plans for proposed new War Museum, government position, 3747
- Status of plans for proposed new War Museum, 3840-41
- Canadian Race Relations Foundation
- Effect of legislation on mandate, government position, 2235
- Effect of proposed amendments contained in legislation, government position, 2545, (r) 2686-87
- Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, failure to grant licence for last remaining FM frequency to multicultural station in Toronto, request for update, 168-69
- Cape Breton Development Corporation
- Announcement of mine closings
- Adjudication of adjustment programs for workers, government position, 2472
- Possible input of affected workers in choice of adjustment programs instituted, government position, 2472
- Announcement of mine closings in Cape Breton
- Consequences of memo on closure of Phalen Mine, request for copy, government position, 2519-20, (r) 2724-25
- Effect of statement of Minister on severance package for miners, government position, 2520-21
- Effect on future of Donkin Mine, government position, 2521
- Lack of consultations with local community leaders, government position, 2502-04
- Announcement of privatization, asking price for Prince Colliery, process of sale, 2600
- Announcement of privatization of Prince Colliery
- Possible undertaking of government to continue to operate Prince Colliery, position of Nova Scotia Power Corporation, government position, 2546-47
- Timing for sale and transfer of leases on Phalen Colliery from province of Nova Scotia, government position, 2546
- Closure of mines
- Meeting between Prime Minister and United Families of Cape Breton, request for update, 3195

=====

- =====
- ====
- Proposed changes to pension plan, effect on eligibility of employees, 3177
 - Responsibility for environmental clean-up, government position, 3177-78
 - Participation of Leader of Government in debate, request for tabling of Auditor General's rep, government position, 1337
 - Request for response, qu, 1359
 - Possible negotiations on sale of Corporation
 - Further consultations with Cabinet colleagues, position of Leader of the Government, 2353
 - Requirement of agreement of Nova Scotia government on sale, government position, 2335
 - Role of Parliament in decision-making process, government position, 2334-35
 - Child Custody and Access, Special Joint Committee
 - Allegations of intimidation of women at committee meetings, position of Senate co-chair, 1723-24
 - Hiring of researcher, request for particulars of qualifications, question to joint chairman, 1103
 - Immunity status of witnesses and members of committee during hearing, position of co-chairman, 1699
 - Possibility of interim report, position of co-chair, 1622-23
 - Request for progress report from co-chair, 1622
 - Senate representation on steering committee of Special Joint Committee, question to joint chairman, 1103
 - Child poverty, tabling of particulars of strategy to counteract parental unemployment, 133
 - Citizenship and Immigration
 - Loss of jobs for Canadian sailors aboard offshore foreign seismic vessels, effect of recent legislation, government position, 1651
 - Percentage of minister's permits issued to convicted criminals, government position, 1650-51, (r) 1772
 - Statement of Minister regarding citizenship of children born in Canada to non-Canadian parents, government position, 1508, (r) 1537
 - Treatment of mandate of multiculturalism program, government position, 2253
 - Correctional Service
 - Instructions to staff to boost releases of inmates, effect on public safety, government position, 2720-21
 - Quota system established for release of inmates, propensity for reoffending, request for clarification of recommendation of commissioner, 2740-41
 - Customs and revenue, Cape Briton as suggested location of new agency, government position, 3721
 - Delayed answers to oral questions, form of presentation, government position, 54-55
 - Economy
 - Application of surplus government funds to reduction in taxes, government position, 2163
 - Crisis in health care funding, cuts to transfer payments to provinces, government policy, 1055-56
-

=====

Decline in disposable incomes, possibility of tax cut, government position, 1017

Gap in disposable incomes in comparison with United States

Possibility of tax cut, government position, 1034, (r) 1359-60

Request for particulars of studies conducted, 1034, (r) 1359-60

Indexation level of national child benefit, government position, 1464-65

Lack of long-term debt reduction strategy, government position, 2628-29

Recent rise in interest rates, risk of inflation, acceptable level of unemployment rate, government position, 132

Relationship of rate of inflation to unemployment rate, government position, 192

Responsibility for elimination of deficit, government position, 3257

Strengthening of economy of Atlantic Canada, comments of Solicitor General, request for update, 1928

Strengthening of economy of New Brunswick, comments of Solicitor General, request for particulars, 965-66

Tax breaks for low income Canadians and senior citizens, possible increase in basic personal exemption, government position, 1020

Widening of gap between rich and poor families, effect of enhanced child benefit, government position, 1464

Employment

Reductions in payroll taxes to encourage job growth, possible negotiations with provinces, government position, 190, (r) 409

Size and use of surplus in employment insurance fund, government position, 190-91

Employment insurance

Failure of Finance Minister to reduce premiums, government position, 42-43

Request for answer, 391, (r) 407-08

Removal of benefits from seasonal employees, granting of bonuses to senior bureaucrat, government position, 58-59, (r) 408

Employment Insurance Fund, accumulation of surplus in fund, adequacy of budget reductions in premiums, 2611-12, (r) 2861-62

Energy

Appointment of new chairman of National Energy Board, government position, 1811

Implementation of Alternative Fuels Act, request for answers to Order Paper questions, 1101-02

Possible postponement of final environmental approval and licence for Sable Island gas projects pending Court of Appeal hearing, government position, 571-72

Power generation facility to be built on lower Churchill River, Newfoundland, availability of federal funds, government position, 1277-78, (r) 1361

Sable Island gas projects

Agreement reached, government position, 832

=====

- =====
===
- Decision of National Energy Board, guarantee of supply to New Brunswick, 1181
 - Extension of proposed pipeline to additional areas of the maritime provinces, government position, 732-33
 - Possibility of subsidies for building spur pipelines to additional areas of the maritime provinces, government position, 807-08, (r) 982
 - Possible extension into New Brunswick and Quebec, government position, 929, (r) 984
 - Possible formation of Senate subcommittee to study granting of pipeline licence, government position, 572
 - Rumours of agreements reached, 927-28
 - Energy, the environment and natural resources, Alternative Fuels Act, situation with regard to answers to Order Paper questions, 264
 - Environment
 - Auditor General's report on ozone layer protection, criticism of government's performance and lack of strategy, government position, 484
 - Ban on export of fresh water, possible forthcoming legislation, government position, 2117, (r) 2192
 - Cape Breton, Nova Scotia, Sydney Steel Corporation Tar Ponds, timetable for clean-up, 3795-96
 - Consideration and enforcement of environmental issues relating to privatization of ports and airports, government position, 1555-56
 - Cross-border shipments of illegal hazardous waste, government position, 76-77, (r) 268-69
 - Diminishment of freon stocks, government position, 76, (r) 268-69
 - Erosion of Sable Island, Nova Scotia, possible culling of pony herd, government position, 1813-14
 - Explosion on highway near Sudbury, Ontario, request for public inquiry, government position, 1993, (r) 2017
 - Greenhouse gas emissions
 - Possibility of undertaking on reductions at upcoming meeting in Japan, consultations with provincial ministers, efficacy of voluntary compliance, government position, 167
 - Preliminary meetings in Bonn, reassurance of government position, 168
 - Identification and documentation of federal contaminated sites, government position, 463, (r) 971
 - Impact assessments and safety transportation precautions on cross-border shipments of plutonium and mox fuel, government position, 3197-98
 - Increase in greenhouse gas emissions, possibility of seeking exemptions at upcoming meeting in Japan, government position, 74-75, (r) 247
 - Monitoring of pipeline safety by National Energy Board, rep of Auditor General, government position, 1993-94
 - Possibility of seal cull in Newfoundland waters, government position, 2821

- =====
 ===
- Ratification and signing of Kyoto Agreement on greenhouse gas emissions linked to stand of United States, government position, 1696
 - Recommendation by House of Commons Standing Committee against burning of mox fuel, government position, 3107, (r) 3198-99
 - Reduction in greenhouse gas emissions
 - Commitment made at Kyoto conference, consultations between Prime Minister and provincial premiers on ratification, government position, 735, (r) 979-80
 - Concept of differing targets, government position, 599
 - Finalization of policy prior to meeting in Japan, government position, 388-89
 - Informetrica study of meeting targets, government position, 599
 - Possibility of establishing targets, government position, 75, (r) 247
 - Ratification by Parliament and legislatures of agreement to be signed in Kyoto, Japan, government position, 281-82
 - Request for answer, 389, (r) 410
 - Ratification of undertaking made at Kyoto, commitment related to position of United States, government position, 806, (r) 981
 - Signing of binding agreement in Kyoto, ratification of agreement by provincial and federal governments, government position, 330
 - Support by provinces of government position taken at Kyoto, request for particulars, 598
 - Target year for implementation of government position taken at Kyoto, government position, 599
 - Upcoming meeting in Japan
 - Economic impact of binding targets on oil and gas industry, request for information, 167
 - Influence of United States on government policy, 167-68
 - Preparatory discussions in Bonn, preparedness of Canadian negotiations, 168
 - Reduction of greenhouse gas emissions
 - Alternative tax measures under consideration, government position, 219-20
 - Consultations with provinces on position to be taken at Kyoto conference, 284
 - Implications of more stringent provisions, government position, 220
 - Request for copies of studies and other information available, 220, (r) 409
 - Signing and ratification of Kyoto Agreement, government position, 1357-58
 - Reductions in greenhouse gases
 - Comparison of goals with United States, government position, 244-45
 - Remarks of minister on timing, government position, 244
 - Report on Environment and Sustainable Development
 - Concerns of commissioner relating to climate change, government position, 1556
 - Concerns of commissioner relating to endangered species, government position, 1556
 - Sale of Candu reactors to Turkey
 - Impact assessment prior to conclusion of agreement, government position, 300
- =====
 ===

- =====
===
- Responsibility of Atomic Energy Commission to conduct safety studies in host countries, government position, 329-30, (r) 410-11
 - Safety assurances from host countries, government position, 329
 - Settlement with Ethyl Corporation on MMT, repeal of legislation
 - Referral of scientific date to Royal Society, government position, 1938
 - Request for particulars, 1937-38
 - Study of health effects of gasoline additive MTBE
 - Government position, 328, (r) 766
 - Impact on plans for Alberta refinery, government position, 328
 - Upcoming summit in Kyoto
 - Possibility of Senate representatives among parliamentary delegation, government position, 370-71
 - Valuable potential contribution of members of Senate Committee on Energy, the Environment and Natural Resources, government position, 371, (r) 486
 - Estimates, 1998-99, rep of National Finance Committee on Supplementary Estimates (C), question for chairman of committee, 2786
 - Excise Tax Act amendment, passage of Bill S-10 in recognition of International Literacy Day, government position, 3757-58
 - Federal-provincial relations
 - Current talks on social union
 - Commitment of federal government on continuity of funding of social programs, government position, 2473-74
 - Reinstatement of health transfer payments, government position, 2473
 - Possible halt to planned reduction in equalization and cash transfers to Atlantic Canada, government position, 1204-06
 - Prospect of funding for clean-up of Halifax Harbour, government position, 1245-46, (r) 1361
 - Quebec, proportion of taxes raised controlled by province, request for particulars, 735, (r) 979
 - Reduction in transfer payments to Atlantic provinces equal to increase in social transfers, government position, 601-02, (r) 976-77
 - Reduction in transfer payments to Province of Quebec, request for particulars, 597-98, (r) 974
 - Reduction in transfer payments to provinces, effect on Atlantic provinces, 598, (r) 975
 - Finance
 - Appropriateness of senators' pension moneys to fund possible Senate elections in Alberta, government position, 1416-17
 - Comments of actuary studying Employment Insurance Fund, government position, 1960
 - Dismissal of independent actuary studying Canada Pension Plan
 - Government position, 1938-39
 - Request for update, 1959-60
 - Effect of high taxes on attracting new businesses, possibility of reductions, government position, 3448

=====

Fiscal policy of government, statements by Minister, request for clarification, 3256-57
 Goods and Services Tax, reliance by minister on outside consultants, ramifications for budget secrecy, government position, 263
 Letter from Minister, request for particulars, 732
 Proposed habitat policy for Pacific salmon, government position, 462-63
 Prudence of budget allocations, application of surplus, government position, 3654-55
 Reliance by minister on outside consultants, effect on statements of minister on stock market situation, 263-64
 Report of Auditor General on new financial information strategy, government position, 1961

Fisheries

Bay of Fundy, destruction of infected salmon on fish farms
 Arrangements for control of outbreak, government position, 929, (r) 983-84
 Progress in establishing recovery program for growers, government position, 833-34, (r) 983
 Changes in retraining guidelines for unemployed workers under the Atlantic Groundfish Strategy, government position, 1442
 Origin of cod tongues served at Canada House luncheon in London, England, government position, 1486
 Replacement program for the Atlantic Groundfish Strategy, government position, 1694

Fisheries and oceans

Aquaculture, lifting of ban on exotic fertile fish species, effect on conservation, government position, 3075
 Atlantic Groundfish Strategy, comments of the Auditor General, 104
 Collapse of Atlantic fishery, accountability of senior departmental officials, government position, 1290-91
 Decline of stocks on west coast, possible closure of fishery with corresponding assistance for fishers, government position, 1291
 Increased rate of poaching in eastern Canada, leniency of sentences meted out to offenders, government position, 266
 Negotiations on Multilateral Agreement on Investment, continuation of limit on foreign ownership of commercial licences, government position, 600-01, (r) 976
 Non-performance of Mifflin Plan, availability of promised retraining funds for British Columbia fishers, government position, 41-42, (r) 77
 Redundancy of automated lightstation installations on British Columbia coast, government position, 1722, (r) 1912-13
 Report on West Coast fishing communities, veracity of released version, government position, 2568, (r) 2725-26
 Snow crab harvest in Gulf of St. Lawrence, possibility of allocation from next year's quota to New Brunswick inshore fishers, government position, 1017-18
 Termination of Atlantic Groundfish Strategy, request for copy of alleged memo, 132-33

=====

=====
=====
Viability of small fish plants in coastal communities in eastern Canada, government position, 1991-92

Foreign affairs

Africa, apparent coup in Guinea-Bissau by Senegal, government position, 1811

Air strikes by NATO forces in former Yugoslavia

Application of same policy in Sudan, Ethiopia and other countries, government position, 2914

Basis of decision for intervention, government position, 2968

Criteria for Canadian military intervention outside of NATO involvement, government policy, 2865-66

Failure of Prime Minister to address Canadian people, government position, 2966

Immediate and long-term goals behind bombing campaign, government position, 3005

Loss of favoured exemption from international traffic in arms regulations, possible trade dispute with United States, involvement of responsible ministers, 3108

Possible action by United National Security Council, maintenance of integrity of Montenegro, Serbia and Kosovo, government policy, 2913

Possibility of appearance of Minister of National Defence before Senate, government position, 2913_14

Allegations by ambassador of corruption in Mexico, government position, 104-05

Allegations of espionage by People's Republic of China on nuclear industry, upcoming visit by Premier of China, government position, 2816

Anticipation of conflict in East Timor following referendum, government position, 3747

Conflict in East Timor

Possible investigation of prior events, government position, 3881-82

Possibility of sanctions against Indonesia, government position, 3759

Proposed international peacekeeping force, acceptance by Indonesia, 3793

Conflict in former Yugoslavia

Efforts by government to end war, 3119

Comments by leading figures, 3120

Involvement of Canada in possible resolutions, government position, 3038

Conflict in Yugoslavia

Air strikes by NATO forces, possibility of cessation, government position, 3374-75, 3391-92

Effect of naval blockade, visit of Minister to Russia, government position, 3157

Plans for post-conflict reconstruction, government position, 3475-76, 3585, 3720

Plight of refugees, provision of assistance in event of peace accord, government position, 3157-58

Possible peace proposal, visit of Minister to Russia, government position, 3156, 3157

Resistance to further escalation in support of possible peace proposal, government position, 3156

- =====
- ====
- Diplomatic efforts surrounding events in former Yugoslavia, request for information, 3003
 - Dispatch of peacekeeping forces to Kosovo
 - Formality of discussions on Canada's involvement, government position, 2544-45
 - Possibility of debate in Senate on issue, government position, 2499-500
 - Effects of events in former Yugoslavia, criteria for Canadian military intervention outside of NATO involvement, government position, 3002-03
 - Failure of Prime Minister to attend funeral of the late King Hussein
 - Scheduling in PMO, involvement of Chief of Defence Staff, 2567-68, (r) 2665
 - Failure of Prime Minister to attend funeral of the late King Hussein in Jordan
 - Logistic possibility of attendance, comments in press, government position, 2560-61
 - (*See also* foreign relations)
 - Issuance of building permits for new Saudi Arabian Embassy in Ottawa, government position, 1400-01, (r) 1623
 - Request for answer, 1466
 - Issues at United Nations Security Council
 - Possibility of debate, government position, 2164
 - Proper forum for requested debate, government position, 2176
 - Kosovo, plans for post-conflict initiatives, government position, 3255-56
 - Meeting of G-8 foreign ministers, possible announcement on resolution of conflict in Yugoslavia, request for information, 3273
 - Misuse of Canadian passports by Israeli agents
 - Letter of apology from Israeli Foreign Minister, request for tabling of copy, 170-71
 - Possibility of establishing special committee to explore issues, government position, 73-74
 - NATO forces in former Yugoslavia
 - Maintenance of diplomatic relations with Russia, 3041
 - Plight of Kosovars, 3005-06
 - Possible arming of Kosovo Liberation Army, government position, 3042-43, (r) 3159
 - Respect of arms embargo by Russians, 3041-42
 - Strategy of government in the event of an escalation in the conflict, 3023-24
 - Support for Kosovo Liberation Army, government position, 3076-77
 - Organization of meeting between President of Mexico and Premier of Quebec, government position, 3346, (r) 3722-23
 - Program for expense-paid trips for journalists, government position, 3757
 - Reaction of government to nuclear testing by India
 - Contrast to reaction by United States government, government position, 1506-07
 - Contrast to reaction to similar testing by France and China, government position, 1507
 - Report of Israeli aircraft in Pakistani air space, possible link to recently demonstrated nuclear capacity, government position, 1621
- =====
- ====

- =====
===
- Resolution of conflict in East Timor, possible involvement of government in talks with Indonesia, 3747
 - Safeguarding of nuclear partnership with China, government position, 1507-08
 - Situation in Kosovo, Serbia
 - Role for Canadian Forces and aircraft in NATO involvement, government position, 1811
 - Role for Canadian Forces in NATO involvement, possibility for debate, government position, 1770-71
 - Slaughter of civilians in Algeria, allegations by Amnesty International of possible links to Algerian authorities, government position, 369
 - Support of position taken by NATO on situation in Kosovo, Yugoslavia, government position, 1729
 - Unrest in cities in North Korea, ramifications for treaty obligations with South Korea, government position, 1291-92, (r) 1361
 - Upcoming visit of Yasser Arafat to Ottawa, possibility of appearance before joint committees of House and Senate, position of chairman of committee, 2818
 - Use of children as protagonists, abstention from voting at recent conference, government position, 1358
 - Use of children as protagonists in war in Uganda, government position, 1275-76, (r) 1377-78
 - Violence in Algeria, mission of Members of Parliament, lack of Senate participation, request for particulars, 1033-34
 - Visit by Russian delegation, assistance to alleviate famine, government position, 2569
 - World Trade Organization
 - Support for China's application
 - Effect on human rights issues, 3075-76
 - Government position, 3075, (r) 3232
 - Yugoslavia, plans for post-conflict initiatives, involvement of United Nations, government position, 3256
 - Foreign relations
 - Failure of Prime Minister to attend funeral of the late King Hussein in Jordan
 - Government position, 2545-46
 - Logistic possibility of attendance, government position, 2547
 - Misuse of Canadian passports by Israeli agents
 - Possibility of apology from Israeli Prime Minister, government position, 133-34
 - Possibility of apology, return of ambassador, government position, 105
 - Forestry
 - Crisis in industry in British Columbia, possible progress on limiting Canada-United States Softwood Lumber Agreement, government position, 2522-23
 - Demolition of government laboratories, possibility of restoration of funding, government position, 391, (r) 605

=====

Private wood-lots in maritime provinces, task force recommendations, government position, 367-68, (r) 970

Settlement of softwood lumber dispute, failure of quota system

 Consideration of possible compensation, request for response, qu, 1813

 Control of industry by U.S. interests, government position, 1722-23, (r) 1912

Francophonie Summit, meeting held in Moncton, New Brunswick exclusion of Acadian parliamentarians from Nova Scotia, 3745-46

Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod, changes to traditional title, role of Privy Council, government position, 246

See also Senate

Goods and Services Tax, results of yesterday's provincial election in Nova Scotia, possible abolition of blended sales tax, government position, 1278

Health

Addition of caffeine to soft drinks, government position, 1417, (r) 1508-09

Adequacy of transfers to provinces, allocations in budget, government position, 2612-13

Cancellation of research study on seniors with osteoporosis, possibility of restoration of funding, government position, 1054-55, (r) 1160

Compensation for hepatitis C victims, increase in payments to provinces, government position, 1056-57

Compensation for victims of hepatitis C

 Availability for victims of hepatitis C, availability of funds, government position, 1926-27

 Method of arriving at cost, request for tabling of details, 1442, (r) 1724

 Possibility of resignation of Minister, government position, 1443

Compensation promised to victims of hepatitis C, government position, 1100

Compensation to victims of hepatitis C

 Date of availability of valid tests, establishment of criteria for eligibility of coverage, government position, 1489-90

 Provision for costs of legal defence in possible lawsuit, government position, 1490

 Upcoming meeting of Minister with provincial and territorial ministers

 Possibility of Senate debate, 1463

 Request for Senate debate, government position, 1489

Controlled Drugs and Substances Act, failure of department to produce draft regulations proclaiming hemp provisions, government position, 331, (r) 411

Cost of providing relief for uncompensated victims of hepatitis C, government position, 1441-42

Cut-backs in transfer payments to provinces

 Assurance of safety of screening facilities for breast cancer, government position, 1101

 Decrease in quality of screening facilities for breast cancer, government position, 1101

 Effect on public, government position, 1100-01

=====

- =====
===
- Cuts to spending on medicare, response of Minister to criticism, government position, 1099-1100
 - Efficacy of drug approval process, changes in policy relating to Food and Drugs Act, government position, 1931-32, (r) 1997
 - Federal-provincial compensation package for victims of hepatitis C
 - Comments of Minister, government position, 1506
 - Comments of Prime Minister, government position, 1487-88
 - Upcoming meeting of Minister with provincial health ministers
 - Comments of Leader of the Government in Senate, 1489
 - Government position, 1488
 - Fight against tobacco-related diseases, new measures in budget, 2610-11
 - Full compensation for hepatitis C victims, m before House of Commons, possible establishment of joint committee, government position, 1358-59
 - Request for answer, 1465-66
 - Grievances filed by government scientists
 - Possible approval of controversial veterinary drugs, government position, 807, (r) 930
 - Possible transfer of scientists, government position, 928-29
 - Liability for compensation to victims of hepatitis C in federal-provincial jurisdiction, government position, 1486
 - Marketing strategy to promote advantages of system in attracting business, government position, 3270, (r) 3375
 - New blood supply agency, conformity with recommendations of Krever Inquiry, government position, 1960-61
 - Report of Commission of Inquiry on the Blood System in Canada
 - Compensation for hepatitis C victims, government position, 484
 - Request for answers, 808
 - Possibility of commissioning of health digest for general distribution, government position, 483
 - Recognition of debt of service to Justice Krever, government position, 482
 - Responsibility for purchase of tainted product, possibility of RCMP inquiry, government position, 482-83
 - Request for funding to develop vaccine for flesh-eating disease, government position, 929, (r) 983
 - Restricted application of compensation for hepatitis C victims, government position, 1317-18
 - Restricted application of compensation for hepatitis C victims for reasons of cost, government position, 1336
 - Review of compensation for victims of hepatitis C
 - Possibility of First Ministers meeting, government position, 1443
 - Possibility of offer of further federal funds, government position, 1442-43

=====

Safety of blood system in Canada, use of independent laboratory in assessment of total number of victims of tainted blood, government position, 1442, (r) 1724

Setting up new blood system to await Krever Commission report on safety of blood supply, government position, 103

Staffing and strengthening of new federal laboratories for human and animal health, government position, 1374, (r) 1509

Withdrawal of federal transfers from provinces, effect on standards of delivery systems, government position, 1020

Heritage Canada

Cut-backs by Canada Council to funding of Royal Winnipeg Ballet, government position, 1358, (r) 1491-92

Suitability of new commissioners appointed to Canadian Radio-Television and Telecommunications Commission, government position, 1398, 1399

Human resources

Changes to Canada Pension Plan

Appointment of private auditor to audit Investment Board, government position, 372

Circulation of income tax forms prior to passage of bill, government position, 371-72, (r) 551

Effect on youth employment, government position, 221

Implementation of payroll withholding tables prior to passage of bill, government position, 371

Offsetting of premiums with tax cuts, government position, 245-46

Possible motion for pre-study of bill, government position, 224

Referral of bill for pre-study, government position, 222

Deadline for conversion of Registered Retirement Savings Plans by seniors

Amount of revenue expected to be generated from changes to rules, government position, 353

Possibility of concessions, government position, 353, (r) 712

Youth unemployment, response to problem, government position, 735

Human Resources Development

Appointments to Canada Pension Plan Investment Board

Entitlement of appointee to receive two salaries, government position, 2152, (r) 2474

Government position, 2151-52, (r) 2474

Auditor General's report, effectiveness of National Child Benefit Program, government position, 3155

Changes to Canada Pension Plan

Acceptance of advisory committee recommendations on appointments to Investment Board, government position, 389

=====

- =====
===
- Accountability and transparency of Investment Board, undertaking to public quarterly financial statements, government position, 405-06, (r) 602
 - Actions of new investment board outwith auditing jurisdiction of Auditor General, government position, 301-02, (r) 485
 - Availability of retraining for unemployed, incentives available through Revenue Canada, government position, 1056
 - Budget for expenditure on promotion and advertising, government position, 282-83, (r) 713, 1034
 - Effect on employment, government position, 328, (r) 485
 - Effect on retirees of decrease in benefits and increase in premiums, government position, 299, (r) 484-85
 - Effect of increase on taxpayers, government position, 265
 - Failure to make appointments to Investment Board
 - Endorsement of candidates named by nominating committee, government position, 1620, (r) 1910-11
 - Request for status report, 1620-21
 - Impact of exemption level freeze on different income levels, request for production of statistics, 283
 - Independence of proposed Board of Directors, government position, 264
 - Investment Board not subject to Access to Information Act, government position, 372, (r) 602
 - Investment of funds in equity markets, removal of foreign content rules, government position, 266
 - Location of Investment Board, government position, 1076
 - Possible infusions of fiscal surplus funds for stabilization purpose, government position, 265
 - Possibility of referral of bill for pre-study, government position, 134
 - Possibility of tax cut to offset increase in premiums, government position, 265
 - Promise of openness and fairness in selection of members to Investment Board, government position, 389-90
 - Proposed rate of investment of funds in equity market, government position, 266, (r) 465
 - Relationship of Auditor General with Investment Board, government position, 425
 - Request for response to questions, 425
 - Role of auditors in relation to board of directors, government position, 425, (r) 711-12
 - Source of funds for taxpayers to maximize Registered Retirement Savings Plans, government position, 299-300
 - Tax relief for self-employed, government position, 245, (r) 465
 - Timing for reduction of unfunded liability, government position, 265, (r) 465
 - Transparency in auditing policy for Investment Board, government position, 463-64
 - Changes to Employment Insurance Act, request for further particulars, 2966, (r) 3108

=====

- Confirmation of size of mounting surplus in Employment Insurance Fund, government position, 2472-73, (r) 2665-66
- Employment insurance fund reserve, request for tabling of report on appropriateness of premium rate, 283, (r) 410
- Millennium Scholarship Foundation
- Appointment to board of Grand Chief of Assembly of First Nations, request for particulars on salary arrangements, 2684-85, (r) 2860-61
 - Commencement of issuing grants, government position, 3759
 - Impasse in negotiations with Quebec and Newfoundland, request for update, 3815
 - Progress in negotiations with provinces, request for update, 3347, (r) 3655-56
- Millennium Scholarship Fund, impasse in negotiations with Quebec, request for facilitator, government position, 3198
- Monitoring of changes to Employment Insurance Act, date of completion of review and announcement of changes, government position, 2473
- Monitoring of current plight of previous TAGS benefit recipients, government position, 1694
- Proposed new seniors benefit
- Effect on RRSP contributions, government position, 56, (r) 267-68
- Proposed new seniors combined benefit
- Effect on pensions of women, government position, 56-57, (r) 267-68
- Proposed seniors benefit, effect on pensions of retirees, government position, 407
- Purpose of surplus in Employment Insurance Reserve Account, government position, 426, (r) 1034-35
- Reduction of employment insurance premium, government position, 3272
- Reform of social insurance numbering system, government position, 2162-63, (r) 2238-39
- Statement by Prime Minister, classification of employment insurance as tax, government position, 3255
- Use of surplus in Employment Insurance Fund, government position, 221, (r) 409-10; 3448
- Human rights
- Analysis of violation situations, referral to standing or special committee, government position, 222
 - APEC summit, domination by trade and economic issues, government position, 653, (r) 978
 - Assistance for victims of torture, possible increase in funding, government position, 1102
- Canadian Race Relations Foundation
- Change in independent advocacy role, government position, 1976
 - Effect of legislation on independence, government position, 2192
- Current situation in Cuba, ratification and signing of OAS Convention, government position, 1355-56
- Establishment of Senate committee, government position, 1667
- Improvement of situation of democracy in East Timor, role of government, 2834

=====

- =====
====
- Intention of Prime Minister to raise issues while visiting Central and South American countries, government position, 652-53
 - International Convention for Elimination of Racial Discrimination, possibility of intervention on behalf of dissidents in Cuba, government position, 2833-34
 - Lack of central employment agency initiatives for visible minorities, government position, 927
 - Lack of criticism of China by Prime Minister, undertaking to convey criticism on Tibet occupation to Premier on upcoming visit, government position, 2785
 - Lack of employment equity for visible minorities in public service, government position, 926
 - Lack of evidence of change on part of Cuba's president, government position, 2785
 - Lack of visible minorities employed in Senate, government position, 927
 - Linkage of issues to provision of aid, government position, 653
 - Organization of American States, timing for ratification of Inter-American Convention on Human Rights, government position, 1246, (r) 1378
 - Percentage of visible minorities in public service, request for answer, 1133
 - Possible promotion by Prime Minister of international human rights, government position, 1245, (r) 1360-61
 - Possibility of seeking resolution of Human Rights Commission on Cuba, government position, 2785
 - Present situation in Tibet, 2056
 - Recent jailing of dissidents by Cuba, actions by Prime Minister to review agreements and arrangements, government position, 2784-85
 - Redress on past treatment of Chinese, government position, 1976
 - Refusal of Prime Minister to meet with Chinese human rights leader during recent visit, support for United Nations Resolution on Human Rights, government position, 1055
 - Religious freedom in Tibet under Chinese occupation, government position, 2834, (r) 3026-27
 - Reopening of trade with Burma, reassurance of commitment to stated government policy, government position, 1357
 - Report of U.S. State Department on record of various countries, mention of incidents of arrests in Vancouver and treatment of aboriginals, government position, 2685-86, (r) 2835-36
 - Representation of visible minorities in federal public service, government position, 1415-16
 - Revenue Canada, results of study alleging discrimination against visible minorities at check points, request for examination by special committee, 3585-86
 - Treatment by Malaysian government of dissident Lim Guan Eng, government position, 2237
 - Treatment of demonstrators at APEC Conference in Vancouver, absence of apology from Prime Minister, government position, 2225-26
 - United Nations committees, possible change in government policies, government position, 650-51, (r) 977-78

=====

Upcoming visit by Premier of China, pursuit of policy on constructive engagement, government position, 2817

Immigration

Collection of sureties posted for unsuccessful refugee claimants remaining illegally in Canada, government position, 573

Conflict in former Yugoslavia, distribution of financial aid for refugees, government position, 3104

Conflict in Yugoslavia

Refugee quota, government position, 3226

Refugees from Kosovo, criteria for policy on admittance to Canada, government position, 3196-97

Detention facilities for refugee claimants, request for particulars, 600, (r) 976

Efficacy of tracking system on unsuccessful refugee claimants, government position, 572-73, (r) 974-75

Estimate of overall costs of processing refugees, timetable for presentation to Parliament, government position, 481, (r) 971

Illegal migrants, request by British Columbia from federal funding, government position, 3792

Membership of Immigration and Refugee Board, possibility of review by Senate committee, government position, 462

Monitoring of progress of refugee claims, government policy, 481-82, (r) 971-72

Tracking and detention of unsuccessful refugee claimants, government position, 600, (r) 975-76

Turnover rate of membership of Immigration and Refugee Board affecting processing time for refugees, government position, 461-62

Indian Affairs and Northern Development

Agreement on International Humane Trapping Standards, provision for industrial adjustment program, government position, 733, (r) 978

Request of Dene Nation for appointment of independent boundary commission to review western boundary of Nunavut, government position, 1758

Indian and Northern Affairs, report of Auditor General on settlement of land claims, government position, 1962

Industry

Agreement on Internal Trade

Absence of dispute resolution mechanism, government position, 1594

Delay in publication of annual report of committee on internal trade, government position, 1532

Failure to cover procurement in the MASH sector, request for tabling of Agreement, 1505-06, (r) 1572

=====

- =====
- ====
- Failure to hold obligatory annual meeting of committee on internal trade, government position, 1532, (r) 1653
 - Measures taken to reduce outstanding interprovincial barriers, government position, 1621-22, (r) 1814
 - Difficulties with interprovincial trade agreement
 - Effect on investment and job creation, government position, 1425-26
 - Failure to fulfil sectoral agreements, government position, 1467, (r) 1534-37
 - Failure to reach agreement on energy, government position, 1426, (r) 1533-34
 - Impediment to job creation, government position, 1466-67
 - Failure to include financial services in Interprovincial Trade Agreement, government position, 1486-87
 - Future of Cape Breton Development Corporation, government position, 1206-08
 - Inadequacies of Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents bill, government position, 3292-93
 - Possible crisis in failure to adjust government computers to year 2000, 1180-81
 - Remarks of Minister on problems with productivity, government position, 2835
 - Resolution of interprovincial dispute involving construction industry, absence of dispute settlement mechanism in Agreement on Internal Trade, government position, 3006-07, (r) 3159
 - Shipbuilding
 - Development of national policy, government position, 3270-71, 3388-89
 - Lack of orders for yards, completion from other countries, government position, 3271
 - Lease financing tax regime similar to European countries, government position, 3253-54
 - Possibility of attracting ships to operate under Canadian flag, government position, 3271, (r) 3376
 - Study recommending cuts in transfer payments to encourage relocation of Atlantic Canadians to other provinces for purposes of employment, government position, 1414
 - Intergovernmental affairs
 - Comments by Minister Dion, request for clarification, 3347, (r) 3722-23
 - Letter to Minister of Immigration, abrogation of impartial hearing process, government position, 134-35
 - Status of partnership on social programs with Government of Ontario, 103, (r) 712-13
 - Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration, Fisheries Committee, status of budget to travel, request for information, 3195-96
 - International trade
 - Agreement between Canada and the United States on periodicals
 - Departmental responsibility for oversight, 3587-89, (r) 3723
 - Interpretation of wording, government position, 3556-57
 - Effect of activities of Team Canada on economies of trading partners, cost of trips to taxpayers, government position, 2817-18, (r) 3027

=====

Failure of OECD Multilateral Agreement on Investment

Review of cost to sovereignty of chapter 11 of North American Free Trade Agreement, need for transparency in dispute settlement panels, government position, 2035-36, (r) 2118

Role of World Trade Organization in investment rules, government position, 2036, (r) 2118

Foreign publisher advertising services agreement, request for copy, 3449, 3475

Increase in trade with countries visited by Team Canada including China, request for particulars, 2663, (r) 2787-89

Loss of favoured exemptions from international traffic in arms regulations, possible trade dispute with United States, communication between ministers, 3107-08

OECD multilateral agreement on investment

Impact on government controls, government position, 267, (r) 356-57

Transparency and accessibility of specifics of agreement, government position, 267

Possible evaluation of impact of chapter 11 of North American Free Trade Agreement, request for copy of report, 2036, (r) 2118

Proposed trade deal of New Brunswick company with Iraq, government policy respecting activities of ex-member of Parliament, 386-87, (r) 466

Recent statements of Minister on various international free trade treaties, government position, 2662

Support for High Commissioner's bid to head World Trade Organization, lack of evidence of intent, government position, 2785-86

Value of international trade missions, government position, 2662-63

Visit to Italy of team of parliamentarians of Italian origin, exclusion of parliamentarians of other ethnic origins, government position, 1465

Iraq

Aversion of crisis by agreement with United Nations secretary-general, government position, 1103

Possible strike by western nations

Assessment of risk resulting from bombing of toxic biological or chemical materials, government position, 1019

Bombing of storage facilities for weapons of mass destruction

Assurance of protection for civilians, government position, 1033

Provision of protective clothing for military personnel, government position, 1033

Possible strike by western nations in conformity with international convention of war, government position, 1033

Uncovering of caches of weapons of mass destruction, air strikes versus activities of UN arms inspection teams, government position, 1074-75

Justice

=====

- =====
===
- Child Custody and Access, government response to rep of Special Joint Committee, possible delay in enabling legislation, 3291-92
 - Cost of establishing firearms registry, timing for fee increases to gun owners, government position, 1907, (r) 1981
 - Costs related to gun control registry, changes to original proposal, effect on budgets of local police forces, government position, 1530-31
 - Delay in establishing firearms registry
 - Escalation in costs to law enforcement agencies, government position, 1907-08, (r) 1981
 - Government position, 1907
 - Denial of presumption of innocence to former Prime Minister, disparity of treatment with other individuals, government position, 131, (r) 172
 - Effect of litigation by provinces on implementation of Firearms Act, government position, 41
 - Extradition Act, alleged contributions to bill to amend by Chief Prosecutor of International Court, government position, 3619-20, 3718
 - Government contracts in Quebec
 - Allegations of influence peddling, briefing of Prime Minister by police forces on matters under investigation, government position, 169-70, (r) 355
 - Allegations of kickbacks to Liberal Party fund-raisers, government position, 107
 - Gun control legislation, court challenge by provinces and territories, government position, 1531
 - Harbouring of war criminals, possibility of legislation to assist international tribunals, 75
 - International war crimes, efforts to pursue fugitives, government position, 3720
 - Investigation into sale of Airbus aircraft to Air Canada
 - Letter of withdrawal and apology to Swiss authorities, government position, 299, (r) 970
 - Officials responsible for wording in letter to Swiss authorities, government position, 387, (r) 970
 - Possibility of commission of inquiry, government position, 387-88
 - Status of letter to Swiss authorities
 - Explanation for failure to withdraw, government position, 280-81, (r) 970
 - Government position, 279, (r) 969-70
 - Possibility of withdrawal or negation, government position, 1959, (r) 2078
 - See appendix 'A' p. 2092-97
 - Nova Scotia, exclusion of family court judge from recent appointments to unified family court, government position, 3023
 - Payment of legal fees of former Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development
 - Difference in treatment of other accused, government position, 368-69, (r) 485-86
 - Recent announcement, government position, 77
 - Prosecution of smugglers of illegal migrants, 3792-93
 - Refusal of Minister to pay legal fees of former Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development

=====

- Criteria used to determine entitlement, government position, 57-58
 - Request for answer, 246, (r) 392
 - Delivery of promised information, 464
 - Existence of impediments to settlement, government position, 406
 - Review of circumstances of charge, government position, 246-47
- Report of Auditor General on Canadian Human Rights Commission and Tribunal, timely implementation of recommended measures to streamline procedures and costs, government position, 1980-81
- Representations on behalf of Stanley Faulder in Texas, 3720
 - Request for costs, 3721
- Sale of Airbus aircraft to Air Canada
 - Allegations of comments made by Prime Minister, possibility of public inquiry, government position, 1994-95
 - Allegations of discussions reportedly held by Prime Minister, government position, 2015
 - Investigation by RCMP of information leak to media, government position, 131-32, (r) 172
 - Investigation by RCMP, status of disciplinary hearing of investigating officer, 266
 - Possibility of inquiry to determine responsibility for letter of request to Swiss authorities, government position, 349
 - Present status of RCMP investigation, government position, 327
- Settlement in libel action to former Prime Minister
 - Censure of RCMP officer involved, government position, 107
 - Cost to taxpayers, request for particulars, 135, (r) 354
 - Government position, 106
 - Investigation and identification of agency at fault, government position, 106-07
 - Status of RCMP investigation, 349
 - Withdrawal of letter written to Swiss authorities, government position, 1995
- Statement of Prime Minister on presumption of innocence, government position, 387
- True cost of establishing registry under Firearms Act, government position, 41
 - Request for answer, 391
- Young Offenders Act, request for changes by province of Saskatchewan, government position, 966, (r) 1159
- Labour
 - Possibility of back-to-work legislation for air traffic controllers, government position, 3447
 - Review of Canada Post Corporation, request for progress report, 1057, (r) 1182-83
- Legal and Constitutional Affairs, status of Criminal Code amendment bill S-7, question to chairman of standing committee, 2742
- Liberal Party of Canada
 - Methods of party funding, inquiry by Royal Canadian Mounted Police, 43

=====

- =====
===
- Manitoba, monitoring of flood effects, study by joint commission, government position, 331, (r) 373
 - Millennium Scholarship Foundation, administration of fund, commencement of issuing grants, government position, 2597
 - Multiculturalism
 - Rep of Auditor General on distribution of discretionary funding, government position, 2387-88
 - Situation of violence at Nova Scotia high school, funds available to fight racism, government position, 190, (r) 269
 - National defence
 - Acquisition of new equipment for Armed Forces, government police, 1399
 - Accumulation of unpaid bills, shortfall in Army budget due to expenditures for disaster relief, government position, 2833, (r) 3027
 - Accusations of mistreatment and abuse by members of Armed Forces, government position, 1730, (r) 1857
 - Action taken for inappropriate behaviour by members of Armed Forces in former Yugoslavia, government position, 1619, (r) 1772
 - Ageing of multi-purpose maritime aircraft fleet, awarding of contracts under Aurora Life Extension Program, government position, 102
 - Air strikes by NATO forces in former Yugoslavia
 - CF-18 bombing in recent foray depicted in news media, denial by officials, responsibility of government, 3122
 - Deployment of ground troops
 - Government position, 3106-07
 - Units available, 3107
 - Airline crash at Fredericton Airport
 - Availability of search and rescue helicopters, government position, 833
 - Cause of accident, government position, 928
 - Inadequate manning of control tower, government position, 833
 - Allegations of mistreatment and abuse by members of Armed Forces, comments of Minister before completion of investigation, government position, 1855
 - Announcement of purchase of replacements for helicopter fleet, type of aircraft likely to be chosen, government position, 327-28
 - Application of allocation for air forces in budget, government position, 2819, (r) 3027
 - Application of surplus government funds to aid military personnel and purchase of matériel, government position, 2163
 - Aurora Maritime Patrol aircraft fleet, replacement of Kapton wiring in fleet and other aircraft, status of Life Extension Program, government position, 2236-37, (r) 2435
 - Availability of Labrador helicopters for search and rescue missions in Atlantic provinces, government position, 2277

- =====
===
- Availability of long-term funds for maintenance of Sea King helicopters
 - Government position, 2663
 - Reimbursement of Shearwater Base fund from reserve fund, government position, 2698
 - Awarding of contract for replacement of Sea King helicopters, request for information, 3228-29, 3447
 - Awarding of contract without tender
 - Essential characteristic of contractor, government position, 1594-95
 - Estimated profit from sole-source contract, 1598
 - Possible violation of North American Free Trade and NATO Agreements, government position, 1621
 - Awarding of contracts for mid-life overhaul of Aurora Aircraft, possibility of direction of contracts to Nova Scotia contractors, government position, 1018-19
 - Awarding of contracts under Aurora Aircraft Life Extension Program, government position, 352-53
 - Request for update, 2559-60
 - Awarding of contracts without tender, responsibility for decisions, government position, 1597-98
 - Awarding of further contract without tender
 - Explanation for sole-searching, government position, 1651-52
 - Possibility of profit-sharing with contractor, government policy, 1652
 - Canadian Forces budget shortfalls, request for answers to Order Paper questions, 2833
 - Cancellation of proficiency flying of Labrador helicopter fleet, government position, 2295-96
 - Closing of CFB Cornwallis, removal of memorial windows from St. George's Chapel
 - Government position, 2740
 - Request for response, 2759-60
 - Commemoration of founding of Halifax, possible resurrection of Halifax Rifles Regiment, government position, 2859
 - Comments of Auditor General on government accounting methods, government position, 2177
 - Commitments made by NATO on Kosovo, government position, 2782
 - Compensation paid to estates of pilot victims of crashes, government position, 2786-87
 - Conflict in East Timor
 - Duties of peacekeeping force, 3880
 - Considerations in preparation for mission, 3841-43
 - Possibility of parliamentary debate on sending troops, 3880-81
 - Conflict in Yugoslavia
 - Alleged use of chemical weapons against Kosovo Liberation Army, supply of protective clothing and training for Canadian troops, 3194
 - Deployment of ground troops
- =====
===

- =====
===
- Number to be assigned, government position, 3446
 - Statement by Chief of British Defence staff, vote in Parliament, government position, 3195
 - Deployment of ground troops in active service, benefits of veterans status, 3195
 - Deployment of troops, assignment should peace negotiations fail, government position, 3476
 - Responsibility of ground troops in peacekeeping initiative, 3194-95
 - Consideration of reliable alternative aircraft for search and rescue service, government position, 2076
 - Cornwallis Military Museum, return of stained glass windows removed from chapel, government position, 3389-90
 - Crash of Labrador helicopter in Gaspé, inadequacy of compensation paid to estate of pilot, government position, 2684, (r) 2726
 - Detention of OSCE observers by Serb forces in Kosovo, monitoring of situation, government position, 2698
 - Effect of budget cuts on peacekeeping missions, government position, 3228
 - Effect of events in Kosovo on Canadian peacekeepers in Bosnia, government position, 2964
 - Efficacy of anthrax vaccine destined for use on military personnel en route to Persian Gulf, government position, 1020-21
 - Request for answer, 1032-33
 - Examination of reliable alternative aircraft for search and rescue service, government position, 2116
 - Eye injuries reportedly inflicted with laser devise
 - Compensation for victim, government position, 2173-74
 - Possible joint action with Americans against vessel responsible, government position, 2191
 - Failure to proceed with purchase of replacement submarine fleet, increased unemployment among dockyard workers in Maritimes, 1208-09
 - Failure to use Sea King helicopter in search and rescue mission, government position, 2334
 - Findings of Létourneau Commission, government position, 243-44, (r) 284
 - Fire aboard Aurora aircraft in Nova Scotia, government position, 2967
 - Flight clearance for Labrador helicopters, government position, 2056
 - Flight clearance for Sea King helicopters, government position, 2056
 - Grounding of Labrador search and rescue helicopters, government position, 2075
 - Grounding of remainder of Labrador helicopter fleet, government position, 2251
 - Helicopter and submarine replacement programs, timetable for implementation, government position, 135
 - Implementation of Sea King Helicopter Program, government position, 2251
 - Inadequacy of Labrador helicopter fleet to undertake search and rescue missions, accountability of Minister for possible resulting future loss of life, government position, 2294-95

- Incidents at Bakovici Mental Hospital in Bosnia, investigation conducted by regiments own officers, government position, 1425, (r) 1561
- Kosovo peacekeeping force, state of Leopard tanks, government position, 3620, (r) 3724
- Lack of action on planned reduction in fighter forces, government position, 2132-33, (r) 2238
- Lack of helicopters for navy frigates, government position, 390, (r) 605
- Lack of visible minority member on special panel appointed to monitor the Canadian military, government position, 168
- Limitation on duration of training and cancellation of yearly exercise, government position, 1464, (r) 1730
- Manitoba, Sowind air crash at Little Grand Rapids
- Lack of availability of strategically positioned search and rescue equipment, government position, 805-06
 - Response of rescue team, availability of necessary equipment, request for departmental statement, 734-35, (r) 978-79
- Maritime helicopter project
- Assurance sought on appropriate choice of model, 1931
 - Request for particulars on timeliness of project, 1939
- Mobilization base of Canadian Armed Forces, minimum strength as established by White Paper, government position, 166, (r) 354
- Modernization of equipment, possibility of issuance of White Paper, government position, 1377
- NATO conflict in Yugoslavia
- Deployment of ground troops in peacekeeping initiative, responsible authority, 3179
 - Responsibilities of Chief of Defence Staff, 3178
- NATO forces in former Yugoslavia
- Briefing of parliamentarians, availability of ministers, 3041
 - Deployment of ground troops
 - Availability of support elements, government position, 3119
 - Government position, 3120-21
 - Length of training period, 3119
 - Number to be assigned, 3038-39
 - Proper advanced training, government position, 3021-22
 - Unit to be assigned, government position, 3022
 - Units available, government position, 3104
 - Deployment of ground troops in active service, benefits of veterans status, government position, 3104-05
 - Deployment of ground troops to alleviate plight of Kosovar refugees, government position, 3003-04
 - Escalation in conflict, participation of Parliament

- =====
===
- Establishment of standing joint committee, government position, 3025-26
 - Government position, 3024-25
 - Support for involvement by public, government position, 3105
 - Use of nuclear weapons, government position, 3121
 - NATO forces in Yugoslavia, deployment of combat engineers, government position, 3198
 - Official approval of program to replace Sea King helicopters, government position, 2162
 - Options available to crews from CFB Greenwood on flying Labrador helicopters
 - Government position, 2056-57
 - Request for particulars of refusals, 2057
 - Options available to crews on flying Labrador helicopters, contradiction with evidence from Chief of Defence Staff in committee, government position, 2114-15
 - Options available to search and rescue crews on flying Labrador helicopters, government position, 2076-77
 - Order Paper questions, request for answer, 2178
 - Out-of-date equipment, clothing and materiel in use by Armed Forces, government position, 1074
 - Participation in proposed United States ballistic missile defence initiative
 - Government position, 2598-99
 - Possibility of debate in Senate on issue, government position, 2501-02
 - Policy on arranging flights for civilians on CF-18 aircraft, 3840
 - Possibility of deployment of land forces in former Yugoslavia, government position, 2964-65
 - Possibility of establishing standing committee on defence, government position, 1399
 - Possible agreement to purchase upholder class submarines, government position, 370
 - Possible effect of budget cuts on future of Snowbirds, government position, 3794-95
 - Possible strike by western nations against Iraq
 - Assessment of risk of humanitarian disaster from bombing strikes on specific targets, government position, 966-67
 - Chain of command on disposition of troops and matériel, request for debate, 964-65
 - Possible strike on Iraq by western nations, operational status of Sea King helicopters, 1075, 1076
 - Proposal to reduce reserves
 - Future of certain regiments, government position, 3719
 - Headquarters of units located in Cape Breton, Nova Scotia, government position, 3345
 - Possible elimination of the 84th Independent Field Battery, government position, 3446
 - Possible loss of Nova Scotia regiments, government position, 3344
 - Reduction of combat arms presence, 3344-45
 - Purchase of clothing and equipment in public sector for troops, government position, 1696, (r) 1856-57
 - Rapid reaction and power projection capabilities, replacement of equipment, government position, 3254-55

- =====
===
- Readiness of Canadian Forces to participate in NATO initiative in Kosovo, Serbia, government position, 1854-55
 - Readiness of helicopters and equipment for military search and rescue missions, consideration of leasing option, government position, 2500-01
 - Re-equipping of Armed Forces, revision of 1994 White Paper, government position, 1595
 - Refusal of crews to fly remaining Labrador helicopters, request for statistics, 2278-79
 - Regular remuneration for reserve force, government position, 223
 - Replacement of Labrador helicopters on search and rescue missions, update on decision on leasing alternative aircraft, government position, 2334
 - Replacement of outdated F-18 Hornet aircraft, government position, 191-92
 - Replacement of Sea King helicopters
 - Delays in awarding of contract, 3881
 - Government position, 1372-73
 - Planned direction to minister, government position, 2133
 - Replacement program for search and rescue helicopters, reasons for delay in implementation, government position, 55-56
 - Reported lack of funds for training of reserves, government position, 1464, (r) 1730-31
 - Request for answers to Order Paper questions, 1401-02
 - Requirement for interim helicopters for search and rescue service, reliability of Sea King equipment, government position, 2025-26
 - Requirement for reserves to relinquish medical benefits on retirement from military, government position, 1463, (r) 1730-31
 - Restructuring of reserve units in Atlantic Canada, possible closure of reserve brigade headquarters and demise of infantry battalions, government position, 2859
 - Rumoured sale of S-300 anti-aircraft missiles to Cyprus, government position, 246, (r) 372-73
 - Safety of remaining Labrador helicopters, possibility of leasing replacement aircraft, government position, 2277-78
 - Search and rescue
 - Maintenance program of Sea King helicopters, contingency plan in event of grounding, government position, 2598
 - Possible risks in discharging fuel from Labrador and Sea King helicopters, 3179, (r) 3375
 - Removal of helicopter service from southwestern coast of Nova Scotia, government position, 3620
 - Search and rescue capability
 - Grounding of Labrador helicopter fleet, government position, 2350-51
 - Projected delivery date of first vehicle under cancelled contract for EH-101 helicopters, government position, 2384-85
 - Search and Rescue Helicopter Offset Benefit Program, possible contracts for aviation industry in Nova Scotia, government position, 3447
- =====
=====
(Printed on May 13, 2002)

=====
===
Search and Rescue Helicopter Replacement Program

- Allocation of funds to upgrade CF-18 fleet, priority of program, government position, 2568-69
- Awarding of contract for helicopter purchase, government position, 732
- Lack of availability of aircraft to patrol North Atlantic, government position, 369-70
- Necessity of timely purchase of replacement machines, government position, 832-33
- Possible abandonment of project, government position, 805
- Possible alteration in specifications, government position, 483
- Possible cabinet discussion on awarding contract for helicopter purchase, government position, 601, (r) 974
- Possibility of announcement of government decision, 72
- Possibility of legal action arising from choice of contractor, government position, 569
- Possibility of revival of Second World War lend lease arrangement with United States, government position, 731-32
- Possibility of second tendering process, government position, 569
- Priority in relation to other programs, government position, 2559
- Problems in incident reports on Sea King helicopters, announcement of decision, government position, 2597-98, (r) 2666
- Procurement strategy, 2612
- Request for update, 2559
- State of Sea King helicopter fleet, government position, 601
- Timetable for purchase, government position, 483
- Timing for awarding of contract, government position, 804-05
- Timing of announcement of awarding of contract, government position, 929
- Urgency in replacing Sea King helicopter, government position, 569-70
- Search and rescue helicopters, consideration of leasing option, request for update, 2664
- Search and rescue program
 - Maintenance program for Sea King helicopters, contingency plans in event of failure, government position, 2627
- Search and rescue service
 - Number of emergency helicopter landings, request for tabling of list, 2627-28, (r) 3230
 - Number of flight hours undertaken by Sea King equipment, request for particulars, 2026
 - Possible replacement of Labradors with Sea King helicopters, government position, 2115-16
- Shortfall of funds in armed forces budget, government position, 41, (r) 225
- Shortfall of necessities for crew or vessel in war zone, government position, 1909-10
- Situation in Canadian Armed Forces, government position, 425, (r) 834
- Situation in Kosovo
 - Request for appearance of Minister of National Defence before Committee of the Whole, government position, 2783

=====

- Request for appearance of witnesses before Committee of the Whole on involvement, government position, 2783
- Solicitation by Canadian Forces Personnel Support Agency, government position, 1426, (r) 1623
- Status of maritime helicopter and surface fleet projects, government position, 1910
- Supply of military helicopters to aid storm-ravaged Honduras and Nicaragua, government position, 2161-62
- Training and deployment of reserves, inadequacy of food allowance, government position, 1729-30, (r) 1857
- Transfer of responsibility for search and rescue capability to Sea King bases, possible transfer of other equipment, government position, 2350, (r) 2504
- United Nations air strikes by NATO forces in former Yugoslavia, possible solution to conflict, statement by Secretary General, government position, 3004
- Use of relabelled anthrax vaccine during recent Persian Gulf exercise
 Court martial of Sergeant for refusal
 Government position, 2499
 Possibility of withdrawal of charges, government position, 2502
 Statements of Minister on testing, government position, 2519
- Vintage of Labrador helicopter fleet, possibility of leasing replacement aircraft to undertake search and rescue missions, government position, 2293-94
- National finance
- Access of Parliament to evaluations of policies and programs of Department of Finance, government position, 1399-1400
- Canada Customs and Revenue Agency bill
 Cost of speech-writing in support of legislation, application of Goods and Services Tax, position of chairman, 2832-33, (r) 2969-70
 Difference in speeches by Deputy Leader as publicised by Revenue Canada, position of chairman, 2820-21
- Changes to rules on guaranteed income supplement regarding casual earnings of seniors, government position, 1276, (r) 1856
- Criticism by Auditor General of government accounting methods, government position, 1375-77
- Effectiveness of fiscal projections, government position, 1374-75
- Importance of longer-term fiscal projections, government position, 1373-74
- Legislative changes needed to modernize, streamline and strengthen financial sector, government position, 2756-57
- Long-range projections of fiscal policy based on demographic trends, position taken by Auditor General, government position, 1771
 Request for response, 2016

=====

- =====
- ====
- Possible new fringe benefits policy, Gold Club membership fees paid for Crown corporations employees, 2433
- Proposed merger of Royal Bank and Bank of Montreal, government position, 967, (r) 1182
- Rejection of proposed mergers of major banks by Minister
- Consequences of bond rating agencies in determining credit rating, government position, 2742
- Effect on international competitiveness of Canadian banks, government position, 2741
- Remarks of Secretary of State for Finance in House of Commons, government position, 2685
- Responsibility for auditing of Canada Pension Plan Board, government position, 1375
- Tax burden causing emigration, recent comments by prominent Canadians, government position, 2784
- Tax relief for Canadian professional hockey and baseball teams, government position, 2665, (r) 2821
- Usage of standard accounting principles in financial statements of government, position of Minister, 2296
- War Veterans Allowance Program, changes to regulations governing casual earning, government position, 1276, (r) 1330
- National revenue
- Auditor General's report, comments on underground economy in report, government position, 3078, (r) 3231
- Canada Customs and Revenue Agency, location of headquarters, government position, 3178
- Income tax
- Basic personal exemption, influence on number of low-income earners on tax roll, government position, 3271, (r) 3722
- Influence of inflation on changes in brackets, 3292, (r) 3722
- Increase in foreign property component of deferred income plans, government response to Senate motion, 3654
- Increase in tax revenue, influence on deficit, government position, 3271
- Legislative measures to combat underground economy, government position, 3078
- Loss of disposable income as a result of taxation, government position, 3227-28, (r) 3655
- Possible tax reductions to combat underground economy, government position, 3078-79
- Statements by Prime Minister and Minister of Industry on tax policy, request for clarification, 3229-30, 3272-73
- National unity
- Consequences of statement of Prime Minister on Quebec's next election, 2055-56
- Recent remarks of Prime Minister
- Government position, 570
- Possible conditions of secession of Quebec, government position, 599-600
- Unique character of Quebec, enshrinement in Constitution, statement of Prime Minister, government position, 2054-55

Natural resources

- Current financial situation of Cape Breton Development Corporation, need for timely policy statement by federal government, government position, 2234
- Cuts to increased funding, reported increase spending on technology, government position, 170, (r) 332-33
- End of moratorium affecting certain British Columbia offshore oil and gas reserves, request for briefing denied, government position, 2963-64, (r) 3027-28
- Funds for promotion of Candu reactor better spent on federal oversight, government position, 223
- Report on Ontario Hydro nuclear power stations, adequacy of fire protection service, role of Atomic Energy Control Board, 222-23, (r) 355-56
- Storage of nuclear fuel waste on remote northern sites, discussions with Assembly of First Nations, government position, 2723-24, (r) 2861
- North American Free Trade Agreement, Softwood Lumber Agreement, United States trade action on pre-drilled studs, government position, 1398
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- Conflict in former Yugoslavia, support for peace proposal by Germany, government position, 3038
- Conflict in Yugoslavia
- Air strike on Chinese Embassy
- Canadian military involvement in planning bombing missions, 3289-90
- Reliability of intelligence information, 3290
- Conformity to international law, government position, 3584-85
- Deployment of ground troops
- Briefing to Defence ministers, lack of invitation to Canadian representatives, government position, 3374, 3390
- Government position, 3374
- Possible vote in Parliament, government position, 3179-80
- Request for Canadian support, 3155
- Effect of air strikes on displacement of refugees, 3290
- Embargo in the Adriatic Sea, request for update, 3290
- Plight of refugees, 3227
- Release of American prisoners
- Increase in bombing activity, 3227
- Possibility of peace talks, government position, 3227
- Summit meeting in Washington, imposition of embargo on military equipment and oil supply, position of the Prime Minister, 3156-57, (r) 3348
- Support for Kosovo Liberation Army, government position, 3390-91

- =====
====
- Correctional Service review of statutory release and parole provisions, government position, 3290-91
 - Discussions on nuclear weapons, position of Minister, 2388
 - Forthcoming summit
 - Deployment of ground troops as agenda item, government position, 3121
 - Proposed initiatives by government, 3105-06
 - Statements of government on nuclear policy, request for tabling, 3076, (r) 3159
 - Forthcoming summit meeting to discuss strategic concept, government position, 3042
 - NATO forces in Yugoslavia, deployment of ground troops
 - Assignment in Macedonia, 3155
 - Units to be assigned, 3155-56
 - Possible new strategy, government position, 2388
 - Reiteration of policy on disarmament within proper forum, government position, 2433-34
 - Review of nuclear weapons policies at forthcoming summit meeting, effect of Senate motion, 3022-23
 - Nova Scotia
 - Debt incurred by Shearwater Development Corporation, possible sale of certain waterfront lands held by corporation, government position, 2522
 - Future use of Shearwater base as free trade zone, government position, 1276-77
 - Meeting of leader with premier, reduction in HST rates on electricity and heating, request for information, 283
 - Participation of Port of Halifax in container shipper proposal, involvement of municipal and provincial stakeholders in decision-making process, government position, 1531-32
 - Results of yesterday's provincial election, government position, 1277
 - Timing and particulars of transfer of land at Base Shearwater to province by development corporation, government position, 2150-51
 - Transfer of land held by Shearwater Development Corporation to province, government position, 2132, (r) 2238
 - Parks Canada, delineation of boundary of Tuktut Nogait National Park, government position, 2433
 - Post-secondary education
 - Continuing increase in university tuition fees, government position, 1225
 - Establishment of Millennium Scholarship Fund, liaison of Foundation management with provinces, government position, 1224
 - Growing debt load of students, government position, 57, (r) 171-72
 - Harmonization of millennium scholarship with admission process, government position, 1180
 - Immediate availability of funds from Millennium Scholarship Fund, government position, 1134

=====

Increases in tuition fees at Ontario universities, immediate availability of grants from Millennium Scholarship Fund, government position, 1529

Increases in university tuition fees, representation by Quebec students to Minister of Intergovernmental Affairs, government response, 1225-26

Millennium Scholarship Foundation

Alleviation of current student debt load, government position, 1697-98

Comparison of accountability with Canada Pension Plan Investment Board, disclosure of by-laws, government position, 1757

Consideration of principles adopted by Quebec Legislature, government position, 2967-68

Formal demands of governments of Quebec and other provinces, request for tabling of documents, 1697

Privacy safeguards on collection of data from scholarship applicants and recipients, government position, 1694-95

State of negotiations between Quebec and federal governments, government position, 1696-97, (r) 1911-12

Studies undertaken to establish priority, request for tabling of results, 1668-69, (r) 1911

Terms of reference for agreements with provinces, government position, 1695

Millennium Scholarship Fund

New developments in relation to federal government initiatives, government position, 2967

Possible resolution to concerns of Quebec education community, government position, 3041

Millennium Scholarships, restriction on funds for students studying abroad, government position, 1277, (r) 1426-27

Proposed Millennium Scholarship Foundation, provision for prudent investment of funds, government position, 1529-30

Restoration of funding previously cut from transfers to provinces, government position, 1529

Uniqueness of Canada Millennium Scholarship Foundation, government position, 1224-25

Workplace restrictions on eligibility for grants for Millennium Scholarship Fund, government position, 1130

Precincts of Parliament

Christmas lights on Parliament Hill, request to extend show until after Orthodox Christmas celebrations, government position, 2352-53

Condition of carpet in Chamber, government position, 224

Examination of paintings in Senate clerestory by War Museum personnel, government position, 331

Reliability of senators' elevator, government position, 224

Prime Minister's Office

Alleged financial interests of Prime Minister in various endeavours, request for public review, government position, 3387-88

=====

- =====
===
- Appointment of Ethics Counsellor responsible to Parliament, government position, 1053-54, (r) 1182
 - Appointment of independent Ethics Counsellor, government position, 2206-07
 - Congratulations on appointment of minister for the homeless, request for particulars, 2859-60
 - Liberal appointments to Prime Minister's Office and Canada Post, 193
 - Need for public disclosure of rules and guidelines governing ministers, government position, 2207
 - Prince Edward Island
 - Possible appointment of Acadian senator, 1181
 - Privacy Commission
 - Extension of term of present incumbent, government position, 1377
 - Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders, normal sitting hours of committee, request for details from chairman, 2722-23
 - Privy Council Office
 - Investigation of unauthorized disclosure of Cabinet confidences by RCMP, government position, 1508
 - Knowledge of Prime Minister of names of prospective recipients of Order of Council, government position, 1414-15
 - Prime Minister, request for details on recent vacation at Whistler, British Columbia, 2629, (r) 2726
 - Public declarations made by Prime Minister on advice of Ethics Counsellor regarding ownership of shares in golf club, government position, 2523
 - Public Works
 - Availability of elite computer bug-busting team for year 2000, government position, 1416
 - Basis for awarding of Moncton meteorological contract to out-of-town operator, government position, 192-93
 - Quebec
 - Linguistic school boards
 - Amdt to section 93 of Constitution
 - Consultation by special committee with people of Quebec, government position, 58
 - Queen Elizabeth II, Her Majesty, golden wedding anniversary of Her Majesty and H.R.H. the Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh, conveyance of best wishes to sovereign, government position, 390-91
 - Question on the Order Paper, requests for answers, 3843, 3879
 - Revenue Canada
 - Manitoba, seizure of assets of individual for non-payment of taxes, 3841
 - Possible postponement of income tax deadline dates for victims of ice storm, government position, 968, (r) 1104
 - Rural communities
 - See At Work in Rural Communities*
-

Science, research and development

- Budgets of research institutions, inadequacy of increase announced in budget compared to levels in other countries, government position, 1133-34
- Cuts to funding of medical research, government position, 967-68
- Cuts to budgets of research institutions, effect on post-doctoral fellows, possible reversal of policy in upcoming budget, government position, 1076-77
- Training at research institutions, establishment of national strategy, government position, 1134

Senate

- Allocation of office space to retired senator
 - Authorization by Internal Economy Committee, position of chairman, 1571-72
 - Availability of same arrangement for other retiring senators, government position, 1597
 - Clarification of agreement, 1596-97
 - Request for particulars of cost, 1558-61
 - Request for particulars of necessary qualifications, date for termination of arrangement, 1595-96
- Appointment of Usher of the Senate, changes to traditional title of Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod, government position, 300-01
 - See also* Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod
- Article in press regarding abolition, lack of response by Prime Minister's Office, government position, 2599
- Campaign by Member of Parliament for abolition, government position, 1811-12
- Comments by Deputy Leader of Opposition in House of Commons, government position, 1721-22
- Delay in appointment of senator from Nova Scotia, government position, 1208
- Delay in providing answers to questions on Order Paper, government position, 2666
- Demonstration in support of abolition, government position, 3447
- Disciplinary action contemplated in relation to attendance record of senator, status of deliberations in committee on Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration, 550-51
- Efficacy of introduction of government business, government position, 1337
- Election of Leader of the Government by peers, government position, 2599
- Further request for answers to outstanding oral questions, government position, 1599
- Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration Committee
 - Allegations of failure to employ deficit-cutting measures, position of chairman, 2626-27
 - Restraint in senators' budgets, position of chairman, 2627
- Lack of accessibility for disabled to facilities, government position, 1356-57
- Lack of availability of Aboriginal Committee Room for meeting of Aboriginal Peoples Committee, government position, 1467

- =====
====
- Lack of government business, possibility of special studies and pre-study of bills, government position, 1336-37
 - List provided to the Chair of speakers during Question Period, 1598-99
 - Meeting of Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Committee conflicting with caucus meetings, position of chairman of committee, 2385-86
 - Outstanding answers to Order Paper questions, 3759
 - Provision of answer to same question by another senator, government position, 1653-54
 - Pending answers to oral and Order Paper questions, government position, 1773
 - Pending answers to Order Paper questions, government position, 1695
 - Request for answers to outstanding oral questions, government position, 1537-38
 - Sanctions imposed by Internal Economy Committee on Senator Andrew Thompson, request for explanation of circumstances, 651-52
 - Solicitor General
 - Activities of organized crime, money laundering in New Brunswick, government position, 965
 - Application of guidelines and policies of RCMP to police forces absorbed by federal force, government position, 40, (r) 353
 - Attacks on protestors in Vancouver by security forces, remarks of Prime Minister on democracy, government position, 2386-87
 - Charges of destroying ballot made against student protestor at APEC Conference, government position, 2077-78
 - Comments of Minister relating to security arrangements at 1999 Francophonie Conference in Moncton, New Brunswick, government position, 2014
 - Commission of Inquiry into treatment of protestors at APEC Conference by RCMP
 - Ability of commission to fund defence of students, government position, 2033-34
 - Allocation of funds for defence of students, government position, 2014
 - Appropriateness of forum, government position, 2160-61
 - Assurance of independence of forum, government position, 1978
 - Authority of commission to examine conduct of other individuals, government position, 2227-28
 - Comments by Minister regarding commission chairman, government position, 2161
 - Comments of commissioner on involvement of Prime Minister's Office, government position, 2544
 - Continued efficacy of commission, government position, 2172-73
 - Examination of role of Prime Minister's office in security arrangements, government position, 2033
 - Excessive use of force, position of Prime Minister, 1930-31
 - Government position, 1908
 - Letter from commissioner requesting funding of student legal fees, request for tabling, 2543-44
 - Tabled, 2558

=====

- Necessity for establishment of independent inquiry, government position, 2116-17
Parameters of investigation, government position, 1909
Possibility of public inquiry, government position, 2013
Possible dismissal of Commission, government position, 2349-50
Possible referral of interpretation of mandate to Senate committee, government position, 2276-77
Possible testimony by Prime Minister, government position, 1908-09
Preponderance of Liberal Party supporters on Public Complaint Commission, government position, 1996
Provision of funds for defence of chairman at related Federal Court proceedings, government position, 2054
Provision of funds for defence of complainants, re-examination of issue, government position, 2150
Provision of funds for defence of students
 Appropriateness of forum
 Government position, 1940
 Request for response and particulars of membership of forum, 1976-77
 Formality of process, government position, 2024-25
 Influence of questions in Senate, government position, 2598
 Re-examination of issue, 2012-13
Provision of funds for legal redress for students, government position, 1979
Reasons for continuing mandate of Public Complaints Commission, government position, 2351
Refusal to fund legal assistance for students, assurance of due process, government position, 2033
Request for particulars of mandate and numbers of counsel reporting to Prime Minister's office, government position, 2034
Request for particulars of precedents, 1930
Request to table complete documents received from British Columbia Civil Liberties Association, 2333
Requirement for additional forum to investigate incident, government position, 2275-76
Responsibility for filing of government affidavit triggering resignation of minister, government position, 2227
Revisit of issue of funding for defence of students, government position, 2117
Role of aide to Prime Minister in process, government position, 2173
Status of employees in Prime Minister's Office under Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act, government position, 2226-27
Timing for continuation of hearings, government position, 2276

=====

- =====
===
- Community services for offenders, eligibility of non-violent criminals, request for clarification, 570-71, (r) 972-73
 - Efficacy of security arrangements at 1999 Francophonie Conference in Moncton, New Brunswick, government position, 2352
 - Guidelines for security arrangements applicable to visiting foreign dignitaries, government position, 2016, (r) 2118
 - Guidelines for security arrangements at 1999 Francophonie Conference in Moncton, New Brunswick, request for particulars, 2014-15
 - Investigation by RCMP of release of private records to press, government position, 1757-58
 - Involvement of Prime Minister's staff in security arrangements at APEC Conference, 2333
 - Minister's report and annual statement on organized crime, seniors victims of telemarketing fraud, request for clarification, 766, (r) 981
 - 1999 La Francophonie Summit in Moncton, New Brunswick, responsibility for security, 3587, (r) 3723
 - Publication on Internet of hate propaganda and child pornography, public consultations, request for information, 765, (r) 980-81
 - Raid by RCMP on home of B.C. Premier in presence of media
 - Government position, 2697-98
 - Jurisdiction of provincial Attorney General, government position, 2698
 - Resignation of chairman of Commission of Inquiry into treatment of protestors at APEC Conference by RCMP
 - Efficacy of remaining panel, allegations against chair of RCMP Public Complaints Commission, government position, 2333-34
 - Proposal for separate judicial inquiry, government position, 2332
 - Security arrangements at APEC Conference
 - Containment of protest, government position, 1979
 - Details contained in documents tabled, government position, 2432
 - Responsibility for briefing of Prime Minister, government position, 1977-78, (r) 2036
 - Role of Prime Minister, government position, 1979
 - Role of Privy Council Office, government position, 2432
 - Security arrangements at APEC Conference in Vancouver
 - Role of Prime Minister's Office in relation to the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act, government position, 2205
 - Shooting by RCMP officers of mother and son in Tsuu Tina Nation Reserve, Alberta, establishment of independent inquiry, government position, 1292
 - Treatment of protestors at APEC Conference by RCMP
 - Accountability to Parliament of staff of Prime Minister's office, government position, 2348-49
 - Arrest of student prior to conference, government position, 1979-80

=====

Exoneration of CBC journalist on accusations made by Prime Minister's Office, status of apology from Prime Minister's Office to journalist, government position, 2968-69

Jailing of student prior to conference, government position, 1937, (r) 2017

Position of Prime Minister, request for particulars of precedents, 1929-30

Possible inquiry by Senate committee, government position, 2252-53

Possibility of appearance of potential witnesses before Senate, government position, 2251-52

Possibility of referral of subject-matter to Senate committee, government position, 2291-93

Provision of funds for assistance of students at related federal court proceedings, government position, 2053-54

Request for inquiry under Inquiries Act, government position, 2054

Resignation of Minister, role of Prime Minister in process, government position, 2235

Rumoured auditing of tax returns of students, government position, 2100

Status of Public Complaints Commission, government position, 2100

Timely naming of inquiry under Inquiries Act, government position, 2150

Transparency of government response to complaints, government position, 2035

Sports

Possible retirement of Wayne Gretzky, appointment to Hall of Fame, 3042

Transport

Amount of overtime logged at airports by air traffic controllers, government position, 461, (r) 766

Decision on relocation of Marine Atlantic headquarters, government position, 1180

Development of Port of Halifax as superport, request for update, 1992-93

Failure of CRTC to grant licence for last remaining frequency to multicultural station in Toronto, possibility of reversal of decision, government position, 104

Flightworthiness of specific civilian aircraft, opinion of National Transportation Safety Board, 2664

Further imposition of tolls on Trans-Canada Highway, government position, 765, (r) 980

Implementation of alternative financing arrangements under federal-provincial highways agreements, government position, 2296

Onex proposal to purchase Air Canada and Canadian Airlines

Discussions between President and government, 3813

Effect on rule regarding ten per cent public ownership, 3813

Influence on price of shares, 3878

Location of new headquarters, 3813

Possible debt load on Air Canada, 3812-13

Request for names of persons in discussions, 3878-79

Plan to move Marine Atlantic head office from Moncton, New Brunswick

=====

=====
===

- Announcement of decision, government position, 733-34
- Government position, 330-31, (r) 357
- Rumour of layoff of workers in Atlantic Canada, government position, 332, (r) 357
- Port of Halifax
 - Loss of bid to become harbour for supertanker, possible upgrade, government position, 3343-44
 - Selection as megaport finalist
 - Request for tabling of news release, 2434
 - Requirement for federal funding and public consultation on location of post-Panamax facility, government position, 2434-35
- Possibility of conference of ministers of transport on highway safety, government position, 3795
- Private sector proposal to purchase Air Canada
 - Effect of rule on 25% foreign ownership, 3879-80
 - Effect of rule regarding 10% ownership, 3878
 - Possible changes to statutes, government position, 3879
 - Effect on rule regarding 10% public ownership, 3811
 - Order in council to allow discussion, effect on fair competition, 3878
 - Possible influence resulting from ownership by foreign company, 3811-12
 - Possibility of parliamentary hearings, government position, 3814-15
 - Tabling of order in council authorizing discussions, 3794
 - Tabling of order in council to allow discussions, 3810, 3811, 3839
- Privatization of air navigation system, lack of independent assessment, government position, 75-76
- Recent maritime tragedy in Newfoundland, government response, 223
- Rejection by air traffic controllers of NAV Canada contract offer, possible threat to safety standards, government position, 1417, (r) 1492
 - Request for answer, 1444
- Strike by West Coast grain handlers, effect on prairie farmers, government position, 2783
- Upgrading of Halifax International Airport prior to privatization, status of negotiations, 350-52
- Transport and communications
 - Private sector proposal to acquire Air Canada and Canadian Airlines, possibility of review by standing committee, government position, 3793-94
 - Private sector proposal to purchase Air Canada, tabling of order in council to allow discussions, possible referral to standing committee, 3839-40
- Transportation
 - Air Canada, private sector proposal, request for details, 3745
 - Discussions between Air Canada and Canadian Airlines, tabling before Parliament of instructions from Minister, government position, 3745

=====

Future imposition of federal tolls on highways, government position, 765

Treasury Board

Alleged advertising signs in Corel Centre, government position, 927

Armed Forces Pension Plan, transfer of portion of surplus, increase in contributions, government position, 2612

Conflict in former Yugoslavia, funding for humanitarian and military initiatives, request for information, 3077-78, (r) 3231

Effects of arrival of year 2000 on working of government, presence of Governor General and Parliament in capital, government position, 2722

Employment equity in the Public Service

Lack of representation of visible minorities at executive level, government position, 2819-20

Lack of representation of visible minorities in Senate, government position, 2820

Employment equity in the Senate, government position, 2860

Hiring of consultants to solve year 2000 problem, assurance of systems security, government position, 2253-54

Millennium computer phenomenon, effect on government computers, government position, 807, (r) 981-82

Public Service Pension Plan bill, surplus in fund, possibility of amendments in the event of favourable court ruling on joint ownership, 3790-92

Report of Auditor General on year 2000 problem, government position, 2253

Solicitation of political donations from list of government grant applicants, status of employee involved, sensitivity of ministerial staff to issues, government position, 1468, (r) 1653

United Nations

Abstention on vote on new agenda coalition resolution to eliminate nuclear weapons, government position, 2174-75, (r) 2279-80

Adequacy of response to Committee on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, government position, 2163-64

Air strikes by NATO forces in former Yugoslavia

Possibility of emergency session, 3-43

Representations to General Assembly to end conflict, government position, 3043

Conflict in East Timor

Possible withdrawal of mission, use of rapid ready force for protection, government position, 3758-59

Possibility of sending peacekeeping troops

Availability of resources, government position, 3746

Government position, 3746

Conflict in former Yugoslavia, initiatives by Canada within Security Council to resolve situation, 3103-04

=====

- =====
===
- Conflict in Yugoslavia
 - Possibility of summit meeting of Security Council, government position, 3274
 - Support for achievement of Security Council resolution, 3585
 - Effects of events in former Yugoslavia, possibility of proposal of resolution to Security Council, government position, 3003
 - Implementation of recommendations and responses to questions by Committee on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, government position, 2254
 - International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, recent responses to questions from Commission, request for copy, 2100, (r) 2153
 - NATO forces in former Yugoslavia
 - Involvement of Secretary General in resolution of conflict, 3022
 - Representations to General Assembly to end conflict, government position, 3042
 - Statement by United Nations Association in Canada on possible initiative, government position, 3076
 - Request for response, qu, 31-5
 - Reasons for abstentions on vote on New Agenda resolution to eliminate nuclear weapons, government position, 2228-29
 - Request for answer, qu, 2237
 - Response to Committee on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, availability to public, government position, 2164, (r) 2192
 - Terms of General Assembly resolution for end to conflict in Yugoslavia, request for tabling, 3584
 - Visit of High Commissioner for Human Rights to Ottawa, possibility of appearance before Foreign Affairs Committee, position of Chairman, 2207
 - Universal Declaration of Human Rights, commemoration of fiftieth anniversary, plans of government, 224, (r) 602-04
 - Veterans affairs
 - Compensation package for Merchant Marine veterans, government position, 2834-35
 - Equitable treatment of Merchant Navy veterans
 - Government position, 2205-06
 - Progress of Senate private member's bill, government position, 2224-25
 - Status of veterans omnibus bill, government position, 2225
 - Possible replacement of Minister in Cabinet shuffle, government position, 1812-13
 - Present status of Perley and Rideau Veterans' Health Centre, government position, 1719-20, (r) 1856
 - Request for response, 1812
 - Present status of veterans at Perley and Rideau Veterans' Health Centre, government position, 1720-21
 - Visit of South African President Nelson Mandela to Ottawa, assurance that remarks of Senate and House of Commons Speakers will be appended, government position, 1939-40

=====
===
Railway Safety amendment bill C-58. 1r, 2472; 2r, 2548-49, 2570-71; ref to com, 2571; rep without amdt, 2815; 3r, 2836-37; r.a., chap. 9, 1999, 2982-83

Auditing railway safety, 2548

Environment, reduction in pollutants, 2549

Level crossings, 2549

Rail safety consultative committee, 2548

Right of way for railway equipment, 2549

Train whistles, 2548

Speakers: Senators

Forrestall, J. Michael, 2570-71

Poulin, Marie-P., 2548-49, 2836-37

Railways bill S-1 (pro forma). 1r, 12

Ralph, Mr. Wayne

Author of "The Life of William Barker, Canada's Most Decorated War Hero", visitor in gallery, 434

Ratification of Convention on Combating Bribery of Foreign Public Officials in International Business Transactions sponsored by OECD, government position, tabled, 2570

Regional Council of Italian-Canadian seniors

Congratulations on 25th anniversary of founding by the Hon. Marisa Ferretti Barth, st, 3553

Release of 1911 census, presentation of petition, 3373

Remembrance Day, st, 319-22

Korean War heroes from Prince Edward Island, st, 2146-47

Memories of World Wars I and II, st, 2144-46

Rededication of restored paintings in clerestory, st, 2099

Restored paintings in clerestory, rededication ceremony, st, 2111

See appendix "A", p. 2129-31

Tributes to the late John McCrae, physician, poet, st, 2144

Tributes to veterans, resurrection of Peace and Security Institute, st, 2147

World War I heroes of Pine Street, Winnipeg, Manitoba, st, 2146

Reports on social and economic development, inquiry, notice, 550; debate, 987-88, 1261-63

International Convention on the Rights of the Child, 1262

United Nations, 1261

=====
=====
United Nations human rights conventions, 1261

Speakers: Senators

Carstairs, Sharon, 1261-63

Kinsella, Noël A., 987-88

Retirement from RCMP of Staff Sergeant Fraser Fiegenwald, tabled, 2666

Revenue Canada

Manitoba, seizure of assets of individual for non-payment of taxes, qu, 3841

Possible postponement of income tax deadline dates for victims of ice storm, government position, qu, 968, (r) 1104

Revenue Canada, abusive and illegal tax collection tactics, inquiry, notice, 3445; debate, 3546-48

Taxpayer protection, 3546

Third party demands, 3547

United States IRS, 3547, 3548

Speaker: Senator

Oliver, Donald H., 3546-48

Review of Anti-Drug Policy, m to establish Special Senate Committee, notice, 3428-29; debate, 3640; m in amdt adopted, 3641; debate, 3641-48

Cannabis for medical purposes, 3644

Canada's drug policy, 3642, 3645

Cost of drug abuse, 3642

Crime, 3642, 3644

Le Dain Commission, 3643

Illegal drug industry, 3641

Illicit drugs, 3644

Injectable drugs, 3642

Marijuana, decriminalization, 3643, 3644

Narcotic drugs, 3645

Native people, 3642

Poor neighbourhoods, 3642

Problems of drug use, 3646

Street children, 3642

Suicide among native children, 3642

Zero tolerance, 3647, 3648

Speakers: Senators

Grafstein, Jerahmiel S., 3647, 3648

=====

Nolin, Pierre-Claude, 3640-46, 3647-48
 Prud'homme, Marcel, 3646-47

Review of nuclear weapons policies, notice of m, 2782; debate, 2827, 2885-89, 2931, 2981; m
 adopted, 3015-16

NATO, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889

Speakers: Senators

Carstairs, Sharon, 2931, 2981
 Grafstein, Jeremiah S., 2886-88
 Kinsella, Noël A., 3015-16
 Prud'homme, Marcel, 2889
 Roche, Douglas, 2827, 2885-86, 3015
 Spivak, Mira, 2888, 2931

Riel, Louis

Anniversary of birth at Red River settlement, st, 2031

Rights of the unborn child

Motion to establish Special Joint parliamentary committee, notice, 1016-17; debate, 1165-67

Speakers: Senators

Gigantès, Philippe Deane, 1166
 Haidasz, Stanley, 1165-66, 1167
 Kinsella, Noël A., 1166-56
 Stewart, John B., 1166

Rivest, Hon. Jean-Claude

Budget Implementation 1998 bill C-36, 1654-56, 1818

Canadian Millennium Scholarship Foundation, 1654

Quebec students, 1655, 1656, 1818

Budget Implementation 1999 bill C-71, 3526-27

Post-secondary education, 3526

Quebec, 3526, 3527

Canada-France relations, debate on cultural plurality and diversity, government position, qu,
 2758

Canada Travelling Exhibitions Indemnification bill C-64, 3436, 3458-59

Insurance, 3459

Canadian Millennium Scholarship Foundation, st, 1593

Government Services, 1999 bill C-76, considered in Committee of the Whole, 2972

Human resources development, Millennium Scholarship Fund

=====

- =====
====
- Impasse in negotiations with Quebec, request for facilitator, government position, qu, 3198
 - Impasse in negotiations with Quebec and Newfoundland, request for update, qu, 3815
 - Industry, inadequacies of Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents bill, government position, qu, 3292-93
 - National unity
 - Defence and promotion of regional interests, st, 1807-08
 - Recent remarks of Prime Minister, government position, qu, 570
 - Newfoundland, changes to school system, m to amend Term 17 of Constitution, considered in Committee of the Whole, 915
 - Official Languages Act, progressive deterioration of French services available to francophones outside Quebec, inquiry, 3691-92
 - Anglophones in Quebec, 3691
 - Linguistic equality in government, 3692
 - Post-secondary education
 - Millennium Scholarship Foundation, st, 3073-74
 - Consideration of principles adopted by Quebec Legislature, government position, qu, 2968
 - Formal demands of governments of Quebec and other provinces, request for tabling of documents, qu, 1697
 - State of negotiations between Quebec and federal governments, government position, qu, 1696, (r) 1911-12
 - Studies undertaken to establish priority, request for tabling of results, qu, 1668, (r) 1911
 - Millennium Scholarship Fund
 - New developments in relation to federal government initiatives, government position, qu, 2967
 - Possible resolution to concerns of Quebec education community, government position, qu, 3041
 - Quebec, fines levied under sign law, st, 926
 - Transport and Communications Committee rep
 - 12th, Foreign Publishers Advertising Services bill C-55, 3509, 3517
 - Villeneuve, Mr. Jacques, congratulations on winning Formula One World Championship, st, 242

Rizzuto, the late Hon. Pietro (Deceased Aug.3/97)

Tributes, 17-22

Roberge, Hon. Fernand

- Carriage by Air amendment bill S-23, 2505
 - Aircraft reserved for National Defence, 2505
 - Electronic transmission of information, 2505
 - Guadalajara Convention, 2505
 - Liability, 2505

- =====
===
- Montreal Protocol No. 4, 2505
 - State immunity, 2505
 - Warsaw Convention, 2505
 - Charbonneau, the late Hon. Guy, tributes, 954
 - Environment, identification and documentation of federal contaminated sites, government position, qu, 463, (r) 971
 - Federal-Provincial relations
 - Current talks on social union
 - Commitment of federal government on continuity of funding of social programs, government position, qu, 2473, 2474
 - Reinstatement of health transfer payments, government position, qu, 2473
 - Reduction in transfer payments to Province of Quebec, request for particulars, qu, 597, 598, (r) 974
 - Foreign affairs, NATO forces in former Yugoslavia, strategy of government in the event of an escalation in the conflict, qu, 3023-24
 - Industry, possible crisis in failure to adjust government computers to year 2000, qu, 1180
 - National defence
 - Effect of budget cuts on peacekeeping missions, government position, qu, 3228
 - NATO forces in former Yugoslavia, escalation in conflict, participation of Parliament, government position, qu, 3024
 - Options available to crews from CFB Greenwood on flying Labrador helicopters, request for particulars of refusals, qu, 2057
 - National finance
 - Importance of longer-term fiscal projections, government position, qu, 1373
 - Tax relief for Canadian professional hockey and baseball teams, government position, qu, 2665, (r) 2821
 - National unity
 - Consequences of statement of Prime Minister on Quebec's next election, qu, 2055
 - Unique character of Quebec, enshrinement in Constitution, statement of Prime Minister, government position, qu, 2054-55
 - North Atlantic Treaty Organization, conflict in Yugoslavia, summit meeting in Washington, imposition of embargo on military equipment and oil supply, position of the Prime Minister, qu, 3156, 3157, (r) 3348
 - Postal Services Continuation bill C-24, 495, 502, 514, 515
 - Public Works, availability of elite computer bug-busting team for year 2000, government position, qu, 1416
 - Saguenay-St. Lawrence Marine Park bill C-7, 467-68
 - Beluga whales, 467
 - Terms of agreement, 468
- =====
=====
(Printed on May 13, 2002)

=====
=====
Tourism, 467
Shipbuilding industry, lack of government support, inquiry, 3539-40
South Africa, visit of President Nelson Mandela to Canada, st, 1925-26
Transport and Communications Committee rep
 12th, Foreign Publishers Advertising Services bill C-55, 3508-09
Treasury Board
 Conflict in former Yugoslavia, funding for humanitarian and military initiatives, request for information, qu, 3077, (r) 3231
 Millennium computer phenomenon, effect on government computers, government position, qu, 807, (r) 981-82

Robertson, Hon. Brenda M.

Agriculture and Forestry Committee rep
 8th, interim, study of effect on human and animal health, 3263
Canada Career Week, st, 297
Charbonneau, the late Hon. Guy, tributes, 953
Child poverty
 Tabling of particulars of strategy to counteract parental unemployment, qu, 133
Child poverty in New Brunswick, st, 129
Criminal Code, Interpretation amendment bill C-16, 667, 673
Economy
 Strengthening of economy of Atlantic Canada, comments of Solicitor General, request for update, qu, 1928
 Strengthening of economy of New Brunswick, comments of Solicitor General, request for particulars, qu, 965, 966
Family violence, inquiry, 2266, 2481-84
 Child abuse, 2482
 Child poverty, 2481
 Child runaways, 2482
 Emotional abuse, 2482
 Muriel McQueen Fergusson Centre for Family Violence Research, 2482, 2483
 Muriel McQueen Fergusson Foundation, 2482, 2483
 New Brunswick, 2482, 2483
 Older person abuse, 2482
 Parental abuse, 2482
 Sex offences, 2482
 Women, 2482
Family violence, opening of new premises for Muriel McQueen Fergusson Centre for Family Violence Research in Fredericton, New Brunswick, st, 2497-98

- =====
 ===
- Federal-Provincial relations, reduction in transfer payments to Atlantic provinces equal to increase in social transfers, government position, qu, 601-02, (r) 976-77
- Fisheries, Bay of Fundy, destruction of infected salmon on fish farms, progress in establishing recovery program for growers, government position, qu, 833, (r) 983
- Forestry
 Private wood-lots in maritime provinces, task force recommendations, government position, qu, 367-68, (r) 970
- Labour, review of Canada Post Corporation, request for progress report, qu, 1057, (r) 1182-83
- Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee rep
 14th, Judges amendment bill C-37, 2068-69
- National Access Awareness Week, st, 1617
- National defence
 Inadequacy of Labrador helicopter fleet to undertake search and rescue missions, accountability of Minister for possible resulting future loss of life, government position, qu, 2294, 2295
 Options available to search and rescue crews on flying Labrador helicopters, government position, qu, 2077
 State of helicopter fleets, inquiry, 2286
- New Brunswick, youth unemployment and debt load of graduating students, st, 2557-58
- Post-secondary education, growing debt load of students in maritime provinces, st, 403
- Postal Services Continuation bill C-24, 489, 490, 504, 519, 520, 529
- Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders
 Normal sitting hours of committee, request for details from chairman, point of order, 2736, 2737
- Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Committee rep
 7th, amdt to Rules of the Senate, 2549
 9th, independent Senators, 2762, 3053
- Question of privilege (*Hustler* magazine and Minister of Canadian Heritage), 2487
- Senate
 Access for the disabled, st, 3650
 Lack of accessibility for disabled to facilities, inquiry, 1017, 1066-68
 Barriers to accessibility, 1067
 Discrimination, 1067
 Full accessibility, 1067
- Solicitor General
 Activities of organized crime, money laundering in New Brunswick, government position, qu, 965
 Application of guidelines and policies of RCMP to police forces absorbed by federal force, government position, qu, 40, (r) 353
- =====
 ===

=====
=====
Comments of Minister relating to security arrangements at 1999 Francophonie Conference in Moncton, New Brunswick, government position, qu, 2014
Commission of Inquiry into treatment of protestors at APEC Conference by RCMP, reasons for continuing mandate of Public Complaints Commission, government position, qu, 2351
Community services for offenders, eligibility of non-violent criminals, request for clarification, qu, 570, 571, (r) 972-73
Efficacy of security arrangements at 1999 Francophonie Conference in Moncton, New Brunswick, government position, qu, 2352
Guidelines for security arrangements at 1999 Francophonie Conference in Moncton, New Brunswick, request for particulars, qu, 2014, 2015
Minister's report and annual statement on organized crime, seniors victims of telemarketing fraud, request for clarification, qu, 766, (r) 981
1999 La Francophonie Summit in Moncton, New Brunswick, responsibility for security, qu, 3587, (r) 3723
Publication on Internet of hate propaganda and child pornography, public consultations, request for information, qu, 765, (r) 980-81

Robichaud, P.C., Hon. Fernand (introduced in the Senate Sept.23/97), 3

Budget Implementation 1998 bill C-36, 1656
Canada Elections amendment bill C-411, 1634, 1703
 Campaign expenses, reporting, 1634
Canadian Francophonie Games, st, 3808
Coastal Fisheries Protection, Canada Shipping amendment bill C-27, 3169-71, 3355
 High seas overfishing, 3170, 3171
 UN Fisheries Agreement, 3169, 3170, 3171
Extradition bill C-40, 3136, 3137
Fisheries and oceans
 Creation of new fishing zone for snow crab, st, 2566-67
 State of snow crab fishery, st, 2495
Fisheries Committee rep
 3rd, privatization and licensing of quotas, adopted, 3690
Health, Commission of Inquiry on the Blood System in Canada, m to comply with recommendations, 1501
Income Tax Act, increase in foreign property component of deferred income plans, m proposing an amdt, 1968
International Francophonie Day, inquiry, notice, 1179
Landry, Hon. Joseph P., tribute on retirement, 27
Newfoundland, changes to school system, m to amend Term 17 of Constitution, considered in Committee of the Whole, 900

=====
 ===

Newfoundland school system, Special Joint Committee rep, 753
 Official Languages Act, progressive deterioration of French services available to francophones outside Quebec, inquiry, 3693
 Precincts of Parliament, reliability of senators' elevator, government position, qu, 224
 Privacy Commissioner, annual rep, considered in Committee of the Whole, 2649
 Quebec, linguistic school boards, m to amend section 93 of Constitution, 635-37, 638
 Denominational instruction, 636
 Quebec Major Junior Hockey League championship, congratulations to Titans of Acadie-Bathurst, st, 3337-38
 Robichaud, the late Hon. Hédard, tribute, 3753
 Snow crab harvest in Gulf of St. Lawrence, possibility of allocation from next year's quota to New Brunswick inshore fishers, government position, qu, 1017-18
 Winter Games, st, 2754

Robichaud, P.C., Hon. Louis J.

Bastarache, Hon. Mr. Justice
 Congratulations on appointment to Supreme Court of Canada, st, 49-50
 Congratulations on marriage, st, 1316
 McKenna, Hon. Frank J., tribute on retirement as Premier of New Brunswick, st, 99, 100
 Official Languages Act, progressive deterioration of French services available to francophones outside Quebec, inquiry, 2137
 Speech from the Throne, comments concerning constitutional error, st, 39

Robichaud, the late Hon. Hédard, tributes, 3752-53

Robinson, Mr. Walter, Federal Director, Canadian Taxpayers Federation

Canada Pension Plan Investment Board bill C-2, 858-61, 862, 863

Roche, Hon. Douglas James (introduced in the Senate Sept.22/98), 1899-1901

A world free of nuclear weapons, st, 2961-62
 Alberta
 Existence of political state within Canada, inquiry, 1959, 1999-2001
 Abolition 2000, 2000
 Deficit and debt reduction, 1999
 Economy, 1999
 Elected Senate, 2000
 International peace and security, 2000
 Jobs, 1999
 NATO, 2001

- =====
====
- Nuclear weapons, 2000, 2001
 - Senate reform, 1999, 2000
 - Social programs, 1999
 - Growth of population and economy, protection of quality of life, st, 2471
 - Business of the Senate, 3137
 - Canada and the Nuclear Challenge, m to endorse rep of Foreign Affairs and International Trade Committee, 2684, 2773, 2774, 2776, 2778; m withdrawn, 2807-08
 - Canada-Europe Parliamentary Association, Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe, 7th Annual Meeting of Parliamentary Assembly, Copenhagen, Denmark, inquiry, 2200
 - NATO, 2200
 - Canadian heritage
 - Effect of de-registration on postal subsidy for religious publications, government position, qu, 2818
 - Removal of postal subsidy for Catholic publications, government position, qu, 2721-22
 - Comprehensive Nuclear Test-Ban Treaty Implementation bill C-52, 2210-11, 2212-13
 - Election of Canada to United Nations Security Council, inquiry, 2190, 2374-76
 - Democracy, 2375
 - Human rights, 2376
 - International law, 2375
 - Nuclear disarmament, 2375
 - Foreign affairs
 - Air strikes by NATO forces in former Yugoslavia, criteria for Canadian military intervention outside of NATO involvement, government policy, qu, 2965, 2966
 - Conflict in East Timor, proposed international peacekeeping force, acceptance by Indonesia, qu, 3793
 - Conflict in former Yugoslavia, efforts by government to end war, qu, 3119
 - Comments by leading figures, qu, 3120
 - Conflict in Yugoslavia, air strikes by NATO forces, possibility of cessation, government position, qu, 3374, 3391
 - Meeting of G-8 foreign ministers, possible announcement on resolution of conflict in Yugoslavia, request for information, qu, 3273
 - Yugoslavia, plans for post-conflict initiatives, involvement of United Nations, government position, qu, 3256
 - Hague Appeal for Peace, preparatory meeting for 2000 Review of Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty, st, 3371
 - National defence
 - NATO forces in former Yugoslavia, support for involvement by public, government position, qu, 3105
 - Participation in proposed United States ballistic missile defence initiative

- =====
 ===
- Government position, qu, 2598, 2599
 - Possibility of debate in Senate on issue, government position, qu, 2501-02
 - United Nations air strikes by NATO forces in former Yugoslavia, possible solution to conflict, statement by Secretary General, government position, qu, 3004
 - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
 - Conflict in Yugoslavia
 - Plight of refugees, qu, 3227
 - Release of American prisoners, possibility of peace talks, government position, qu, 3227
 - Forthcoming summit, statements of government on nuclear policy, request for tabling, qu, 3076, (r) 3159
 - Involvement in Yugoslavia, relationship to international law, inquiry, 3657-59, 3662, 3663, 3664, 3665-66
 - Canada's relationship with U.S., 3666
 - Human rights, 3663
 - International law, 3659
 - Kosovo, 3657, 3658, 3659, 3662, 3663
 - Russia, 3664, 3665
 - Security Council, 3664
 - Review of nuclear weapons policies at forthcoming summit meeting, effect of Senate motion, qu, 3022-23
 - Nuclear arms, m to urge nuclear weapons states to take weapons off alert status, 3744, 3913-14
 - Russia and U.S., 3913, 3914
 - Nuclear disarmament, rep of Commons Foreign Affairs Committee on policies governing nuclear weapons, st, 2425
 - Nuclear weapons, response of government to requests and recommendations, inquiry, 2597, 2653-54
 - Poverty Amidst Plenty, conference held in Edmonton, st, 2718
 - Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Committee rep
 - 11th, restructuring of Senate committees, 3565-66, 3595
 - Unanimity in Committee of Selection, 3595
 - Public Sector Pension Investment Board bill C-78, 3765, 3769
 - Review of nuclear weapons policies, m, 2827, 2885-86, 3015
 - NATO, 2885, 2886
 - Security in Europe, inquiry, 3062-67
 - NATO bombing in Kosovo, 3062
 - NATO's role, 3064
 - Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe, 3065, 3066
 - UN Peacekeeping force, 3066
 - Senate
- =====
 ===

=====

- Demonstration in support of abolition, government position, qu, 3447
Opening of home page on Internet, st, 2660
Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee
 Authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, 3430
United Nations
 Abstention on vote on new agenda coalition resolution to eliminate nuclear weapons,
 government position, qu, 2174, 2175, (r) 2279-80
 Air strikes by NATO forces in former Yugoslavia, possibility of emergency session, qu, 3043
 Conflict in East Timor
 Possible withdrawal of mission, use of rapid ready force for protection, government position,
 qu, 3758
 Possibility of sending peacekeeping troops, government position, qu, 3746
 Conflict in Yugoslavia, possibility of summit meeting of Security Council, government
 position, qu, 3274
 NATO forces in former Yugoslavia
 Involvement of Secretary General in resolution of conflict, qu, 3022
 Statement by United Nations Association in Canada on possible initiative, government
 position, qu, 3076
 Request for response, qu, 3105
 Reasons for abstentions on vote on New Agenda resolution to eliminate nuclear weapons,
 government position, qu, 2228-29
 Request for answer, qu, 2237
- Role of Canadian Judicial Council, media comments**, inquiry, 2831; debate, 2987-90
 Judicial activism, 2988, 2989, 2990
 Judicial Council, 2990
Speakers: Senators
 Carstairs, Sharon, 2990
 Cools, Anne C., 2987-90
- Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie, bill to amend**, presentation of petition,
 1907
- Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie bill S-20.** 1r, 1933; 2r, 2107, 2109-10;
 ref to com, 2110; rep with amdts, 2290-91; rep adopted, 2362; 3r, 2408-09; passed by
 the Commons without amdt, 2862; r.a., 2982
 Corporation sole, 2408, 2409
 Education and health services, 2107
 French name of corporation, 2109
 Length of time corporation may own land, 2109

=====

Real estate and investments, 2408
 Value of property and assets, 2109

Speakers: Senators

Atkins, Norman K., 2408-09
 Kinsella, Noël A., 2109-10
 Taylor, Nicholas W., 2107, 2109-10, 2408, 2409

Rompkey, P.C., Hon. Bill

Bonnell, Hon. M. Lorne, tributes on retirement, 797-98
 Business of the Senate, entitlement of non-members to participate in committee meetings, point of order, Speaker's ruling reserved, 3160-61
 Canadian Forces Day, proclamation of day of recognition, 1413; m adopted, 1439
 Battle of the Atlantic, 1439
 Search and rescue operation, 1439
 Canadian NATO Parliamentary Association
 Canadian delegation to spring session of North Atlantic Assembly held in Luxembourg, rep tabled, 711
 44th Annual Session of North Atlantic Assembly held in Edinburgh, United Kingdom, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 2347
 Joint Committee Meeting of the North Atlantic Assembly, Brussels, Belgium, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 1906
 Joint Meeting of Parliamentary Assembly, Defence and Security, Economic and Political Committees, rep of Canadian Delegation tabled, 2858
 Meeting of Standing Committee and Secretaries of National Delegation of the North Atlantic Assembly
 Dresden, Germany, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 3268
 Madeira, Portugal, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 1906
 Meeting of Subcommittee on Defence and Security Cooperation between Europe and North America, Washington, New York, U.S.A., rep of Canadian Delegation tabled, 2720
 Second rep of 43rd annual session held in Bucharest, Romania, tabled, 764
 Canadian Transportation Accident Investigation and Safety Board amendment bill S-2, 59, 60, 1778
 "Black boxes", 59
 Canadian Transportation Accident Investigation and Safety Board Act Review Commission, 60
 Pipeline accidents, 59
 Safety deficiencies, 59
 Cape Breton Development Corporation Special Committee

=====

=====
=====
Report

1st, expenses incurred during 2nd Session, 35th Parliament, tabled, 218

See Journals of the Senate

Comprehensive Nuclear Test-Ban Treaty Implementation bill C-52, 2212

Fisheries, Atlantic Groundfish Strategy, important to Atlantic Provinces of continuing compensation program, st, 1767-68

Igloliorte, Judge James, first Inuit Provincial Judge of Newfoundland and Labrador, congratulations on high achievement award, st, 2856

Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration, Fisheries Committee, status of budget to travel, request for information, 3195-96

Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration Committee

Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 1073, 2431

Reports

1st, m to adopt, notice, 348; rep adopted, 380

2nd, Supplementary Estimate for 1997-98, 278

See Journals of the Senate

3rd, witnesses' expenses, 277, 278

See Journals of the Senate

4th, expenses incurred during 2nd Session, 35th Parliament, tabled, 347

See Journals of the Senate

5th, 385

See Journals of the Senate

6th, budgets of Scrutiny of Regulations and National Finance, 549-50

7th, use of Senate resources by Senator Thompson, 595, 753

8th, budgets of Foreign Affairs and Post-Secondary Education, 649; adopted, 787

9th, Senate Estimates 1998-99, 1015, 1160-62, 1163, 1164

10th, Senator Andrew Thompson's expense allowance, adopted, 1092

11th, suspension of Senator Andrew Thompson's travel and telecommunications expenses, adopted, 1092-93

12th, budget of Social Affairs, Science and Technology, 1129

13th, supplementary budget of Energy, the Environment and Natural Resources, 1158

14th, budget of Agriculture and Forestry, 1222, 1223

15th, budget of Agriculture and Forestry, 1223

16th, budget of Child Custody and Access, 1275

17th, budget of Child Custody and Access, 1275

18th, committee budgets, 1411, 1433

See Journals of the Senate

20th, budget of Foreign Affairs, 1650

22nd, Senators living expenses, 1852, 1853

24th, committee budgets, 1906

=====

- 26th, supplementary budget of Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee, 2110; adopted, 2134
- 27th, budgets of certain committees, adopted, 2215
- 28th, pay scales of unrepresented employees, adopted, 2216
- 29th, supplementary budgets of Agriculture and Forestry Committee, Transportation Safety and Security Special Committee and Security and Intelligence Special Committee, 2383
- 30th, Senate Supplementary Estimates 1998-99, 2595-96; adopted, 2616
 - Committees and parliamentary associations, 2616
 - Information technology equipment, 2616
 - Salary increases, 2616
- 31st, Senate Estimates 1999-2000, 2596; adopted, 2617-18
- 32nd, Security Accreditation Policy, 2857; adopted, 2980
- 33rd, Senators Travel Policy amdt, 3267; adopted, 3305
- National Defence amendment bill C-25, 1800-03
 - Courts martial panels, 1802
 - Death penalty, 1802
 - Director of Military Prosecutions, 1801
 - Investigative and charging process, 1801
 - Judge Advocate General, role, 1800, 1801
 - Military judges, 1801
 - Military trial process, reform, 1801
 - National Investigative Service of the Military Police, 1801, 1802
 - Oversight and review commissions, 1802
 - Sexual equality, 1801
 - Two-tiered military justice system, 1801
- National defence, awarding of further contract without tender, explanation for sole-sourcing, government position, qu, 1652
- National Defence, Canadian Airborne Regiment in Somalia Special Committee, m to establish, 233, 234-36, 237
- Newfoundland and Labrador
 - Fiftieth anniversary of passage of Terms of Union, st, 2609
 - Inuit land claims agreement, st, 323-24
- Newfoundland, changes to school system, m to amend Term 17 of Constitution, 821-23
 - Considered in Committee of the Whole, 897, 904, 922-23
- Nunavut amendment bill C-57, 2670-71
 - Labrador, 2670
- Ottenheimer, Q.C., the late Hon. Gerald R., tributes, 957
- Petten, Hon. William J.

=====

- =====
===
- Tribute on death, 2715
 - Tribute on retirement, 797-98
 - Pickersgill, P.C., the late Rt. Hon. John Whitney, tributes, 346-37
 - Pike, the late Wallace, tribute, st, 3118
 - Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders rep
 - 4th, status of Senator Andrew Thompson, 1087
 - Safety of blood system, m to adjourn under Rule 60(4) to consider matter of urgent public importance, 701, 702
 - Senate
 - Allocation of office space to retired senator, authorization by Internal Economy Committee, position of chairman, qu, 1572
 - Disciplinary action contemplated in relation to attendance record of senator, status of deliberations in committee on Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration, qu, 551
 - Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration Committee
 - Allegations of failure to employ deficit-cutting measures, position of chairman, 2626-27
 - Restraint in senators' budgets, position of chairman, 2627
 - Quality of debate in the chamber, st, 1014
 - Sanctions imposed by Internal Economy Committee on Senator Andrew Thompson, request for explanation of circumstances, 651-52
 - Stormont-Dundas, to change the name of the electoral district of, bill C-445, 2407, 2574
 - Transport, plan to move Marine Atlantic head office from Moncton, New Brunswick, announcement of decision, government position, qu, 734
 - Transport and Communications Committee
 - Order in council to allow discussions on private sector proposal to purchase Air Canada, m to ref, 3903
 - Treasury Board, employment equity in the Senate, government position, qu, 2860

Roux, Jean-Louis

- Former senator, visitor in gallery, 226

Royal Assent, 451, 546, 592, 662, 950-51, 1327, 1749, 1893-94, 2183, 2322, 2462, 2774, 2982-83, 3212, 3731-32, 3912

- Bastarache, Hon. J.E. Michel, Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada, 1327, 2774
- Binnie, Hon. Ian, Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada, 1893-94
- Cory, Hon. Peter deC., Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada, 451, 3212
- Gonthier, Hon. Charles, Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada, 592, 1749, 2322, 2462
- Lamer, Rt. Hon. Antonio, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Canada, 546, 622, 1472
- LeBlanc, P.C., His Excellency the Rt. Hon. Roméo, Governor General of Canada, 950-51, 2183, 3731-32

Major, Hon. John, Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada, 2982-83, 3912

Royal Assent bill S-15. 1r, 1336; 2r, 1363-64, 1514-17, 1701-03; ref to com, 1703; rep with amdts, 1850-51, 1885-86, m in amdt, 1886-87, 1962-63, 2216, 2231, 2259-60; Speaker's ruling, 2362-63; order withdrawn, 2363

Ceremony, 1363, 1364, 1514

One traditional ceremony in each session of Parliament, 1515

Chief Justice, political statements to media, 1516-17

Prorogation, 1702

Supreme Court justices, 1515

Written declaration by Governor General, 1363, 1514-15, 1701

Reported within 15 sitting days, 1515

Speakers: Senators

Beaudoin, Gérald-A., 1516-17

Carstairs, Sharon, 1514-15

Cools, Anne C., 1516, 1517, 1701-03

Gigantès, Philippe Deane, 1364

Lynch-Staunton, John, 1363-64

Royal Assent bill S-26. 1r, 2740; 2r, 2797; point of order, 2797-98; Speaker's ruling, 2799-800; 2r (con't), 3335-36, 3357, 3657

Governor General's role, 3336

Speakers: Senators

Carstairs, Sharon, 3357, 3657

Grafstein, Jerahmiel, 2797, 2798, 3336

Kinsella, Noël A., 2798

Lynch-Staunton, John, 2797, 2798, 2799-800, 3357

Royal Canadian Army Cadet Corp. No. 1888, visitors in gallery, 117

Royal Canadian Mint and Currency amendment bill C-41. 1r, 2275; 2r, 2357-58, 2398-99; ref to com, 2399; rep without amdt, 2626; 3r, 2571-72; r.a., chap. 4, 1999, 2774

Borrowing power, 2358, 2399, 2671, 1672

Circulation coins, 2357, 2398, 2671

Coin trade, 2358

Design approval process, 2671

Non-circulation coins, 2357

Powers of a natural person, to Mint, 2358

Redeemability of \$1 and \$2 coins, 2358

=====

===

Westaim, 2399, 2672

Speakers: Senators

Ferretti Barth, Marisa, 2357-58, 2671-72

Stratton, Terry, 2398-99, 2672

Royal Canadian Mounted Police Superannuation Act amendment bill C-12. 1r, 1354; 2r, 1402-05; ref to com, 1405; rep without amdt, 1649-50; 3r, 1683; r.a., chap. 11, 1998, 1749

History of RCMP as peace-keepers, 1402-04

Peace-keeping missions, 1402

"Special duty area", 1402, 1404

Speakers: Senators

Chalifoux, Thelma J., 1402-04, 1683

St. Germain, Gerry, 1404-05

Ruck, Hon. Calvin Woodrow (introduced in the Senate June 15/98), 1750

Enlistment into Royal Canadian Navy, the black experience, inquiry, 2751-53

Minority persons, 2751

Human rights

Anniversary of legislation introduced in Nova Scotia, st, 2539-40

Revision of Naval Service Act, st, 3267

The winds of change, st, 3370

Tributes, 2158-59

United Nations, 50th anniversary of signing of Universal Declaration of Human Rights, st, 2425

Veterans affairs

Appropriate marking of graves of black veterans of World War I, st, 2246

Black Service Battalion, st, 3339

Contributions of the Black Battalion in World War I, st, 3037-38

Russia

Komi Republic, parliamentarians, visitors in gallery, 2111

Members of the Federation Council of the Committee on the North and Indigenous Peoples, visitors in gallery, 1354

Speakers and deputy speakers legislatures of northern Russia, visitors in gallery, 2996

Russian aboriginal leaders, visitors in gallery, 1149

Russian Federation

Delegation from the Federation Council, visitors in gallery, 1594

Judges from Constitutional Court, visitors in gallery, 128

=====

Officials from State Duma of Federal Assembly, 2159

Sackville-Eastern Shore, to change the name of the electoral district of, bill C-464. 1r, 2331;
 2r, 2407; ref to com, 2407; rep without amdt, 2518; 3r, 2574; r.a., chap. 8, 1999,
 2774

Speaker: Senator
 Comeau, Gerald J., 2407, 2574

Safety of blood system

Motion to adjourn under Rule 60 to consider matter of urgent public importance, 690-92;
 Speaker's ruling, 692-93; sustained, on div, 701; point of order, 701-02

Speakers: Senators

Carstairs, Sharon, 692, 693, 701
 DeWare, Mabel, 693
 Di Nino, Consiglio, 691-92
 Doyle, Richard J., 690-91
 Gigantès, Philippe Deane, 692
 Grafstein, Jerahmiel S., 692
 Graham, B. Alasdair, 691, 693
 Kinsella, Noël A., 693, 701
 Lynch-Staunton, John, 693
 Nolin, Pierre Claude, 702
 Rompkey, Bill, 701, 702
 Tkachuk, David, 692

Saguenay and Manitoba flood volunteers

Visitors in Gallery, 98

Saguenay-St. Lawrence Marine Park bill C-7. 1r, 404; 2r, 466-68; ref to com, 468; 3r, 654; r.a.,
 chap. 37, 1997, 662

Beluga whales, 467
 Conservation, 467
 Sustainable development, 467
 Terms of agreement, 468
 Tourism, 467

Speakers: Senators

Butts, Mary, 466-67
 Roberge, Fernand, 467-68

St. Germain, P.C., Hon. Gerry

=====

- =====
===
- Agriculture, major crop losses in British Columbia, st, 189
 - Business of the Senate
 - Delay in answering oral and Order Paper questions, government position, 767
 - Extension of Question Period, 107
 - Canada Pension Plan Investment Board bill C-2, 577-78, 615, 656-57, 850, 851, 859, 860, 866
 - Accountability, 615
 - Fund management committee, 577-78
 - Patronage, 657
 - Payroll taxes, 656
 - Retirement plans, 656
 - Small business, 656, 657
 - Canadian Forces Day, proclamation of day of recognition, m adopted, 1439
 - Canadian Heritage
 - Possible celebration for Olympic athletes, government position, qu, 1102
 - Crime and punishment, st, 2222
 - Firearms registration, st, 1904-05
 - First Nations Land Management bill C-49, 3007-09, 3010, 3354-55
 - Compensation, 3009
 - Expropriation, 3008, 3009, 3354
 - Land codes, 3009
 - Fisheries and oceans
 - Decline of stocks on west coast, possible closure of fishery with corresponding assistance for
fishers, government position, qu, 1291
 - Proposed habitat policy for Pacific salmon, government position, qu, 462, 463
 - Foreign affairs
 - Air strikes by NATO forces in former Yugoslavia, basis of decision for intervention,
government position, qu, 2968
 - Conflict in Yugoslavia, air strikes by NATO forces, possibility of cessation, government
position, qu, 3391-92
 - NATO forces in former Yugoslavia, plight of Kosovars, qu, 3005, 3006
 - Forest, Hon. Jean B., tributes on resignation, 2327
 - Forestry
 - Crisis in industry in British Columbia, st, 2517-18
 - Possible progress on limiting Canada-United States Softwood Lumber Agreement,
government position, qu, 2522, 2523
 - Settlement of softwood lumber dispute, failure of quota system
 - Consideration of possible compensation, request for response, qu, 1813
 - Control of industry by U.S. interests, government position, qu, 1722-23, (r) 1912
 - Government Services, 1999 bill C-76, considered in Committee of the Whole, 2979
 - Health, protection of conscience of health-care givers, presentation of petition, 1555

Human rights

Current situation in Cuba, ratification and signing of OAS Convention, government position, qu, 1355, 1356

Lack of evidence of change on part of Cuba's president, government position, qu, 2785

Visit of Prime Minister to Cuba, st, 1352-53

Human rights and property rights, st, 646

Indian affairs, discussion on Musqueam leaseholder arrangement, st, 3287

Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration Committee report

7th, use of Senate resources by Senator Thompson, 784, 785

Justice

Delay in establishing firearms registry, escalation in costs to law enforcement agencies, government position, qu, 1907-08, (r) 1981

Effect of litigation by provinces on implementation of Firearms Act, government position, qu, 41

Government contracts in Quebec, allegations of kickbacks to Liberal Party fund-raisers, government position, qu, 107

International war crimes, efforts to pursue fugitives, government position, qu, 3720

Representations on behalf of Stanley Faulder in Texas, qu, 3720

Sale of Airbus aircraft to Air Canada, settlement in libel action to former Prime Minister, censure of RCMP officer involved, government position, qu, 107

True cost of establishing registry under Firearms Act, government position, qu, 41

Request for answer, qu, 391

Mackenzie Valley Resource Management bill C-6, 1292-94, 1735-37

Land claims agreement, 1294, 1735

Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, lack of appearance before committee, 1736, 1737

Single board, 1293

Territorial jurisdiction, 1293

Valley-wide boards, 1292-93

Marchand, P.C., Hon. Leonard S., tributes, 1218

National defence

Inadequacy of Labrador helicopter fleet to undertake search and rescue missions, accountability of Minister for possible resulting future loss of life, government position, qu, 2295

Manitoba, Sowind air crash at Little Grand Rapids, lack of availability of strategically positioned search and rescue equipment, government position, qu, 806

NATO forces in former Yugoslavia

Deployment of ground troops to alleviate plight of Kosovar refugees, government position, qu, 3003, 3004

Escalation in conflict, participation of Parliament, government position, qu, 3025
Plight of lower ranks of military personnel, need for establishment of committee, st, 2112-13
Readiness of helicopters and equipment for military and search and rescue missions, consideration of leasing option, government position, qu, 2500-01
Replacement of Labrador helicopters on search and rescue missions, update on decision on leasing alternative aircraft, government position, qu, 2334
Safety of remaining Labrador helicopters, possibility of leasing replacement aircraft, government position, qu, 2277, 2278
Search and Rescue Helicopter Replacement Program, necessity of timely purchase of replacement machines, government position, qu, 832, 833
Search and rescue helicopters, consideration of leasing option, request for update, qu, 2664
Vintage of Labrador helicopter fleet, possibility of leasing replacement aircraft to undertake search and rescue missions, government position, qu, 2294
National unity, recent remarks of Prime Minister, government position, qu, 570
New senators, introduction, 455, 1753
North American Free Trade Agreement, Softwood Lumber Agreement, United States trade action of pre-drilled studs, government position, qu, 1398
North Atlantic Treaty Organization, conflict in Yugoslavia, deployment of ground troops, possible vote in Parliament, government position, 3179-80
Postal Services Continuation bill C-24, 490, 496, 525, 526, 530, 533, 534, 535
Public Sector Pension Investment Board bill C-78, 3675, 3677
Same-sex benefits, 3675, 3677
Quebec, linguistic school boards, m to amend section 93 of Constitution, 775, 776
Royal Canadian Mounted Police Superannuation amendment bill C-12, 1404-05
Peace-keepers, 1404
Thompson, the late Robert Norman, tribute, 383-84
Twinn, the late Hon. Walter, tribute, 293-94
Unemployment in rural Canada, st, 1174-75

St. Patrick's Day

Felicitations, st, 1175-76
Reminiscence of the Irish in Canada, st, 2813-14

Salsberg, the late J.B., tributes, st, 961-62

Schmirler, Sandra, best wishes for recovery, st, 3877

Schumacher, F.W., Father Christmas of northern Ontario town, st, 2381-82

Science, research and development

=====

Budgets of research institutions, inadequacy of increase announced in budget compared to levels in other countries, government position, qu, 1133-34
 Cuts to budgets of research institutions, effect on post-doctoral fellows, possible reversal of policy in upcoming budget, government position, qu, 1076-77
 Cuts to funding of medical research, government position, qu, 967-68
 Training at research institutions, establishment of national strategy, government position, qu, 1134

Scrutiny of Regulations, Standing Joint Committee

Membership

Commons, 44, 2012

Senate, 155

Motion acquainting the House of Commons of the appointment of senators, notice, 102; m adopted, 155

Reps

1st, role, duties and powers of committee, 324-25; adopted, 433

See Journals of the Senate

2nd, sections 56 and 57 of Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1158; order withdrawn, 1256

3rd, Narcotic Control Regulations, tabled, 2571

4th, Food and Drug Regulations, tabled, 2571

5th, Order varying a "letter decision" (Chandler subdivision) issued by the National Transportation Agency, tabled, 2912

5th (A), budget, 3341, 3349; adopted, 3569

See Journals of the Senate

6th, instruments administered by Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, tabled, 3445

6th (A), funds to attend biennial conference on delegated legislation in Sydney, Australia, 3653; adopted, 3690

See Journals of the Senate

Security and Intelligence, Special Committee

Authority to extend date of final rep, 1958-59, 2190, 2250

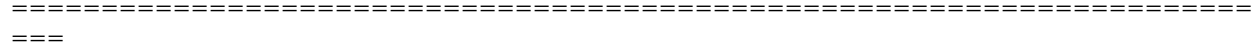
Authority to table rep with Clerk and publish and distribute same during prorogation, m adopted, 2347

Membership, 1371-72

Motion to establish, notice, 40, debate, 212-14, 478-79, 987, m modified, 1259-60; adopted, 1310-11

Economic espionage, 214

=====



Immigration screening system, 213
Narco-terrorism, 213
Smuggling, 213
Terrorism, 213

Speakers: Senators

Carstairs, Sharon, 479, 987, 1311
Hays, Dan, 478-79
Kelly, William M., 212-14, 987, 1260, 1311

Rep, confirmation of tabling, m for consideration, 2471; debate, 2602-05, 2672-75; m in amdt, 2675, 3053-56, 3378-80; rep adopted, 3406-07

Speakers: Senators

Andreychuk, A. Raynell, 2675, 3053-56
Bryden, John G., 2672-74
Carstairs, Sharon, 2675
Corbin, Eymard G., 3378-80, 3407
Kelly, William M., 2602-05, 3406-07
Kinsella, Noël A., 2675
Prud'homme, Marcel, 3056

Rep

1st, authority to engage services and to travel, 1410-11; adopted, 1447
See Journals of the Senate
2nd, authority to meet in camera, 1411; adopted, 1447

Security in Europe, inquiry, notice, 2720; debate, 2770-72, 3062-67, 3604-05

Canadians in Kosovo, 2772
Ethnic cleansing, 3065
Kosovo, 3604, 3605
Kosovo Verification Mission, 2770, 2771, 2772
NATO bombing in Kosovo, 3062
NATO's role, 3064, 3065
Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe, 3065, 3066
Peacekeeping, 3066
United Nation's role, 3065

Speakers: Senators

Corbin, Eymard G., 2772
Grafstein, Jerahmiel S., 2770-72, 3065
Kinsella, Noël A., 3604-05
Lynch-Staunton, John, 3065
Roche, Douglas, 3062-67
Stewart, John B., 3066, 3605

=====

Taylor, Nicholas W., 3066

Security incident at Vancouver APEC Conference, m to establish special committee, notice, 2431; debate, 2826-27, 3380-84, 3407-11

Accountability, 3381, 3382, 3410
 Airbus scandal, 3408, 3409, 3410
 Conflict of oath, 3383
 Gun registration, 3408, 3411
 Legal and constitutional values, 3408, 3411
 Pearson airport bill, 3408, 3409
 Police and security services, 3410, 3411
 Politicians and bureaucrats, 3408
 RCMP Public Complaints Commission, 3381, 3382
 Redistribution bill, 3408
 Somalia inquiry, 3408, 3409
 Summons, 3383
 Witnesses under oath, 3383
 Privileges, 3383, 3384
 Freedom from retaliation, 3384

Speakers: Senators
 Carstairs, Sharon, 3384
 Kinsella, Noël A., 2826-27, 3381-82, 3383-84
 Murray, Lowell, 3383, 3408-11
 Stewart, John B., 3382, 3383

Selection Committee

Appointment, m adopted, 12
 Motion to convene to elect new chairman, notice, 2099-100; m withdrawn, 2127-28

Speakers: Senators
 Carstairs, Sharon, 2127
 Kinsella, Noël A., 2127, 2128
 Lynch-Staunton, John, 2128
 Maheu, Shirley, 2127, 2128

Reports
 1st, Speaker *pro tempore*, adopted, 51
 2nd, nomination of Senators to serve on select committees, 52, m for adjournment of debate, negated on div, 90-91, rep adopted, 90-94
 Independent senators, 91-93, 94
 Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration Committee, 93-94

=====

=====

- Speakers:** Senators
Carstairs, Sharon, 93, 94
Hébert, Jacques, 90
Kinsella, Noël A., 94
Prud'homme, Marcel, 90, 91-92, 93, 94
Simard, Jean-Maurice, 93-94
See Journals of the Senate
3rd, membership of Cape Breton Development Corporation Special Committee, 247-48, rep adopted, 274
4th, membership of Child Custody and Access Special Joint Committee, 436; adopted, 475
- Senate,** 2183, 2271, 2448
Absence of Government Leader, 3672
Access for the disabled, st, 3650
Allocation of office space to retired senator, st, 1570
Authorization by Internal Economy Committee, position of chairman, qu, 1571-72
Availability of same arrangement for other retiring senators, government position, qu, 1597
Clarification of agreement, qu, 1596-97
Request for particulars of costs, qu, 1558-61
Request for particulars of necessary qualifications, date for termination of arrangement, qu, 1595-96
Apology for remarks accredited by media as opinion of Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee, st, 1032
Appointment of Usher of the Senate, changes to traditional title of Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod, government position, qu, 300
Article in press regarding abolition, lack of response by Prime Minister's Office, government position, qu, 2599
Attendance of Senator Thompson, notice of motion, 711; debate, 760; m adopted, 828
Campaign by Member of Parliament for abolition, government position, qu, 1811-12
Comments by Deputy Leader of Opposition in House of Commons, government position, qu, 1721-22
Comments of Leader of Government, st, 1503
Conduct of committee business in chamber, point of order, 1492-93
Delay in appointment of senator from Nova Scotia, government position, qu, 1208
Delay in providing answers to questions on Order Paper, government position, qu, 2666
Demonstration in support of abolition, government position, qu, 3447
Disciplinary action contemplated in relation to attendance record of Senator, status of deliberations in committee on Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration, qu, 550-51
Efficacy of introduction of government business, government position, qu, 1337

=====

====

Election of Leader of the Government by peers, government position, qu, 2599
 Extension of powers of Speaker during Question Period, st, 129-30
 Felicitations upon return to chambers, st, 1355
 Further request for answers to outstanding oral questions, government position, qu, 1599
 Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration Committee
 Allegations of failure to employ deficit-cutting measures, position of chairman, qu, 2626-27
 Restraint in senators' budgets, position of chairman, qu, 2627
 Interpretation of certain rules, notice, 1810
 Introduction of new pages, 163
 Jeanie W. Morrison, C.S.R., Manager/Editor of Debates and Publications Branch, tribute on retirement, st, 3787-88
 Lack of accessibility for disabled to facilities, government position, qu, 1356-57
 Lack of availability of Aboriginal Committee Room for meeting of Aboriginal Peoples Committee, government position, qu, 1467
 Lack of government business, possibility of special studies and pre-study of bills, government position, qu, 1336-37
 List provided to the Chair of speakers during Question Period, qu, 1598-99
 Meeting of Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Committee conflicting with caucus meetings, position of chairman of committee, qu, 2385-86
 Motion to permit committees to meet during adjournments, notice, 648; m adopted, 716
 New insignia, st, 1370
 New security insignia for senators, st, 1554
 Newspaper article on senator's residency qualifications, letter in response, st, 480
 Non-enforcement of certain rules, point of order, 1654
 Opening of home page on Internet, st, 2660
 Outcome of libel action against Reform Party, st, 2147-49
 Outstanding answer to Order Paper question, qu, 3759
 Outstanding answers to Order Paper questions, provision of answer to same question by another senator, government position, 1653-54
 Pending answers to oral and Order Paper questions, government position, qu, 1773
 Pending answers to Order Paper questions
 Government position, qu, 1695
 Point of order, 1698
 Perception of senators as projected by media, st, 1646-47
 Permission to take photographs during Royal Assent ceremony, notice of m, 1461-62
 Potentially libellous statements made by members of Reform Party, filing of statement of claim, st, 2008-09
 Potentially libellous statements made on Reform Party website, filing of writ, st, 1766-67
 Privileges of senators, st, 1158

=====

====

=====

- Pros and cons of being temporary whip, st, 1692
 - Provision in rules for Ministers' Statements, st, 2430
 - Quality of debate in the chamber, st, 1014
 - Reaffirmation of commitment of senators, st, 762
 - Reception for King of Jordan, 3348
 - Reflections on various party leaders, st, 1755
 - Reflections on various party whips, st, 1807
 - Request for answers to outstanding oral questions, government position, qu, 1537-38
 - Responding to articles in the press, st, 2592-93
 - Response to newspaper article on Senator's residency qualifications, st, 593
 - Response to request for flag pins, st, 3838
 - Salute to young staff, st, 1728
 - Sanctions imposed by Internal Economy Committee on Senator Andrew Thompson, request for explanation of circumstances, qu, 651-52
 - Time allocation for debate, st, 1329
 - Time-limits on speeches and Senators' Statements, adherence to rules, st, 3192-93
 - Tribute to departing page, 1289
 - Tributes, 1167
 - Tributes on appointment and retirement of officers, 28-29
 - Tributes to departing pages, 1857-58, 3724-25
 - Tributes to departing page, introduction of new page, 1203
 - Tributes to pages, st, 1849
 - Tributes to staff and administration, st, 1766
 - Welcome to new page, 1243, 1330
 - Yesterday's attendance, st, 991
- Senate, concerns of Albertans**, inquiry, notice, 964; debate, 1061-66, 1117-20, 1235-38, 1256-59, 1304-10, 1606-10, 1706-10, 2135
- Abolition, 1061, 1062, 1607
 - Amendments to bills, 1118, 1119
 - Appointed Senate, 1306, 1308, 1708
 - Candidates proposed by provinces, 1709, 1710
 - Attendance, 1258, 1307, 1308
 - Bicameral system, 1708
 - Committee of the Whole, role, 1709
 - Committees, increased travel, 1709
 - Compensation, 1708
 - Conflict of interest, 1064
 - Elected Senate, 1063, 1118, 1235, 1237, 1258, 1306, 1607, 1608, 1609, 1707, 1708
 - Equal Senate, 1307, 1607

=====
===

Fixed-term appointments, 1708
Freedom, 1609, 1610
Goods and Services Tax, 1117
Increased representation from Newfoundland and western provinces, 1708
Independent senators, 1119
Investigative role of Senate, 1309
Men and women representation in Senate, 1119
Non-partisanship, 1064
Partisanship, 1235, 1309, 1710
Pearson airport bill, 1118
Powers of Senate, 1608
Pre-study of legislation, 1117, 1118, 1120, 1709
Public awareness of legislation, 1707
Question Period, 1064
Reform, 1061, 1063, 1236, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1706
Reform Party, 1257
Regional grievances, 1707
Regionalism, 1234
Responsible government, 1608
Review of salaries, expenses, 1708
Speaker of the Senate, 1308
Suspensive veto, 1308
Triple-E Senate, 1257, 1608
Veto power, 1708

Speakers: Senators
Atkins, Norman K., 1706-09, 1710
Beaudoin, Gérald-A., 1606-08, 1609-10
Carstairs, Sharon, 2135
Cools, Anne C., 1609
Di Nino, Consiglio, 1236, 1304-10
Doyle, Richard J., 1117-19, 1120
Ghitter, Ron, 1061-64, 1065-66
Gigantès, Philippe Deane, 1235, 1236, 1310, 1709-10
Grafstein, Jerahmiel S., 1064-65
Jessiman, Duncan J., 1236-38
Kinsella, Noël A., 1609, 1610
Lucier, Paul, 1256-59
Nolin, Pierre Claude, 1064, 1066
Prud'homme, Marcel, 1119-20, 1065

=====
===

Sparrow, Herbert O., 1120
Stewart, John B., 1118, 1119, 1608, 1609

Senate, conduct of business, inquiry, notice, 597; debate, 787-90

Attendance record, 787, 789, 790

Committee studies, 788

Experience of senators, 788

Partisanship, 788

Question Period, 787, 788

Speakers: Senators

Grafstein, Jerahmiel S., 789

Kelly, William M., 787-88, 789-90

Kenny, Colin, 789, 790

Stewart, John B., 789

Senate delegation to People's Republic of China, rep tabled, 436

Senate, lack of accessibility for disabled to facilities, notice, inquiry, 1017; debate, 1066; point of order, 1066; debate (con't), 1066-68, 1347-48

Barriers to accessibility, 1067

Discrimination, 1067

Full accessibility, 1067

Home care, 1347

Speakers: Senators

Carstairs, Sharon, 1347-48

Kinsella, Noël A., 1066

Robertson, Brenda M., 1066-68

Stewart, John B., 1066

Senate, vacant Ontario seat, inquiry, notice, 1209; debate, 1270-73

Speakers: Senators

Gigantès, Philippe Deane, 1273

Grafstein, Jerahmiel St., 1273

Murray, Lowell, 1270-73

Prud'homme, Marcel, 1273

Senators, deceased

Bosa, Hon. Peter (Dec.10/98), 2465-69, 2494

Lucier, Hon. Paul (July 23/99), 3748-52

Macdonald, Hon. John M. (June 20/97), 13-17

=====

Ottenheimer, Q.C., Hon. Gerald R. (Jan.18/98), 955-59
 Rizzuto, Hon. Pietro (Aug.3/97), 17-22
 Twinn, Hon. Walter (Oct.30/97), 291

Senators, new

Barth, Hon. Marisa Ferratti (Sept.23/97), 3
 Butts, Hon. Mary Alice (Sept.23/97), 3
 Callbeck, Hon. Catherine (Sept.23/97), 3
 Chalifoux, Hon. Thelma J. (Dec.2/97), 454-55
 Christensen, Hon. Ione (Sept.7/99), 3733-37
 Cook, Hon. Joan (Mar.17/98), 1168
 Finestone, P.C., Hon. Sheila (Sept.7/99), 3733-37
 Finnerty, Hon. Isobel (Sept.7/99), 3733-37
 Fitzpatrick, Hon. Ross (Mar.17/98), 1168
 Fraser, Hon. Joan Thorne (Sept.22/98), 1899
 Furey, Hon. George J. (Sept.7/99), 3733-37
 Gill, Hon. Aurélien (Sept.22/98), 1899
 Johnstone, Hon. Archibald Hynd (Mar.17/98), 1168
 Joyal, P.C., Hon. Serge (Dec.2/97), 454
 Kroft, Hon. Richard H. (June 15/98), 1750
 Mahovlich, Hon. Francis William (June 15/98), 1750
 Maloney, Hon. Marian (June 15/98), 1750
 Poy, Hon. Vivienne (Sept.29/98), 1952-53
 Robichaud, P.C., Hon. Fernand (Sept.23/97), 3
 Roche, Hon. Douglas James (Sept.22/98), 1899
 Ruck, Hon. Calvin Woodrow (June 15/98), 1750
 Wilson, Hon. The Very Reverend Dr. Lois M. (June 15/98), 1750

Senator, resigned

Forest, Hon. Jean B. (Aug.28/98), 2325-29
 Marchand, P.C., Hon. Leonard S. (Mar.1/98), 1217-20
 Wood, Hon. Dalia (Jan.31/99), 2512-16

Senators, retired

Anderson, Hon. Doris M. (July 5/97), 24-26
 Bonnell, Hon. M. Lorne (Jan.4/98), 794-801
 Charbonneau, Hon. Guy (June 21/97), 22-24
 Doyle, Hon. Richard (Mar.10/98), 1141-49
 Gigantès, Hon. Philippe D. (Aug.16/98), 1833-46

=====

=====

===

Haidasz, P.C., Hon. Stanley (Mar.4/98), 1149-55
Hébert, Hon. Jacques (June 21/98), 1833-46
Jessiman, Hon. Duncan J. (June 5/98), 1635-46
Landry, Hon. Joseph P. (June 19/97), 26-28
Petten, Hon. William J. (Jan.28/98), 794-801
Phillips, Hon. Orville H. (Apr.5/99), 2898-909
Whelan, P.C., Hon. Eugene (July 11/99), 3570-79

Settlements to third party claims respecting Pearson Airport Terminals I and II, tabled, 1913

Sexual assault, recent decision of Supreme Court of Canada, inquiry, 2661; debate, 2705-11, 2981-82, 2983-87, 3092-94, 3703

Canadian Judicial Council, 2986
Courts and judges, relationship between, 2708
Feminism, 2705, 2709, 3093
Judge-bashing, 2706, 2707
Judicial activism, 2706
Judicial Council, 2708
Judicial independence, 2706
Judiciary in England, 2987
Role of judiciary, 2983
Senate judiciary committee, 2986, 2987

Speakers: Senators

Cools, Anne C., 2705-07, 2708-09, 2710-11
Grafstein, Jeremiah S., 2708, 2709, 2982, 2987-86, 2987
Kinsella, Noël A., 2709, 2710
Pépin, Lucie, 3093-94
Prud'homme, Marcel, 2986
Stewart, John B., 2987

Shadbolt, the late Jack Leonard, tributes, st, 2232

Shannon, the late Kathleen, tributes, 1096-97

Shearwater Development Corporation, tabled, 2027

Government funding, tabled, 1913

Shelter Strategy for Aboriginal Peoples, inquiry, 3756

Shipbuilding industry, lack of government support, inquiry, 3226; debate, 3282-84, 3539-41

=====

Advertising shipbuilding skills, 3283
 Jobs, 3283
 Lease financing, 3282
 Maritime training schools, 3283
 NAFTA, changes to, 3283
 Private sector debt financing, 3283
 Refundable tax credit system, 3283
 Refurbishing existing yards, 3283
 Seafaring life, 3283

Speakers: Senators

Forrestall, J. Michael, 3282-84
 Roberge, Fernand, 3539-40

Sibbeston, Hon. Nick G. (introduced in the Senate Sept.7/99), 3733-37

Simard, Hon. Jean-Maurice

Bastarache, Hon. Mr. Justice

Congratulations on appointment to Supreme Court of Canada, st, 49

Budget Implementation 1998 bill C-36, 1822-23

Budget 1999, statement of Minister of Finance, inquiry, 2849

Business of the Senate, 877, 1825, 1826

Canada Pension Plan Investment Board bill C-2, 857, 932

Cape Breton Development Corporation, m for production of documents relevant to proposed privatization, 3702

Communications, national distribution of French language television service by TVA network, st, 2099

Energy

Possible postponement of final environmental approval and licence for Sable Island gas projects pending Court of Appeal hearing, government position, qu, 571, 572

Sable Island gas projects

Agreement reached, government position, qu, 832

Decision of National Energy Board, guarantee of supply to New Brunswick, qu, 1181

Possible formation of Senate subcommittee to study granting of pipeline licence, government position, qu, 572

Rumours of agreements reached, qu, 927, 928

Energy, the Environment and Natural Resources Committee

Sable Island gas projects, authority to examine and review the process, notice, 803-04; debate, 888-92, 946, 1264

Francophonie Games, st, 1243

=====

=====
=====
Human resources development, changes to Canada Pension Plan, possibility of referral of bill for pre-study, government position, qu, 134
Income Tax Amendments, 1997 amendment bill C-28, 1471-72, 1473-76, 1759, 1775-77
 Atlantic provinces, 1777
 Canada Health and Social Transfer, 1775
 Canadian Millennium Scholarship Fund, 1776
 Employment insurance fund, 1776
 Fund transfers, 1473
 Inflation, 1474, 1475
 Minister of Finance to appear annually before Senate, 1777
 Partial de-indexation, 1474
 Personal income tax system, 1474
 Price stability, 1475
 Transparency, 1473, 1474
Official Languages Act, progressive deterioration of French services available to francophones outside Quebec, inquiry, 1619, 1828-29
 Bilingualism, 1828, 1829
Parliament of Canada, Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances, Salaries amendment bill C-47, 1792-93, 1858-62
 Sessional allowance, 1861
 Spending allowance, 1861
 Travel allowance, 1861
Postal Services Continuation bill C-24, 503
Prince Edward Island, possible appointment of Acadian senator, qu, 1181
Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Com rep
 9th, independent senators, 3657
Quebec, linguistic school boards, amdt to section 93 of Constitution, m to establish special joint committee, 151, 152
Selection Committee report
 2nd, nomination of Senators to serve on select committees, 93-94
Treasury Board, alleged advertising signs in Corel Centre, government position, qu, 927

Sixtieth anniversary of Canada's entry into World War II, st, 3808

Small Business Loans bill C-21. 1r, 1223; 2r, 1279-82; ref to com, 1282; rep without amdt, 1290; 3r, 1319; r.a., chap. 4, 1998, 1327
Auditor General's report, 1280
Ceiling on amounts of loans, 1281
Cost recovery, 1280
Extension of loan approval period, 1279

=====

Fixed-asset loans, 1279
 Incrementality, 1280
 Insurance against default, 1280
 Interest, 1282
 Revenues from jobs, 1282
 Small business deduction, 1282
 Small Business Loans Program, 1279, 1281

Speakers: Senators

Hervieux-Payette, Céline, 1279-80
 Jessiman, Duncan, J., 1280-82
 Nolin, Pierre Claude, 1280

Social Affairs, Science and Technology, Standing Senate Committee

Authority for Veterans Affairs subcommittee to meet during sitting of the Senate, notice, 649-50; m adopted, 717; 964
 Authority to engage services, notice, 248; m adopted, 275
 Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, m adopted, 1809, 2858, 3430, 3477, 3619, 3744
 Authority to monitor implementation and application of Federal Child Support Guidelines, notice, 278; m adopted, 317-18
 Authority to permit electronic coverage, notice, 248; m adopted, 275
 Authority to study dimensions of social cohesion in Canada, notice, 1756; m adopted, 1895-96
 Authority to study future of Canadian War Museum, notice, 348; debate, 380; m adopted, 420
 Authority to study health care services available to veterans, notice, 278; m adopted, 318
 Authority to extend date of final report, notice, 1719, m adopted, 1804; notice, 2347, m adopted, 2419
 Authority to study issues relating to persons coming under jurisdiction of Department of Veterans Affairs, notice, 3343; m adopted, 3384
 Canadian War Museum, authority to extend date of final rep, notice, 1179; m adopted, 1242
 Postponement of meeting of committee, 1461
 Reps
 1st, expenses incurred during 2nd Session, 35th Parliament, tabled, 189
 2nd, veterans health care services, authority to engage services and travel, 480-81, adopted, 591
 See Journals of the Senate
 3rd, authority to engage services, 1129, adopted, 1231
 4th, interim, veterans health care services, 1335, 1522-25, 1605-06
Speakers: Senators
 Carstairs, Sharon, 1605-06
 Jessiman, Duncan J., 1522-25

=====

=====
===
5th, Tobacco amendment bill S-8, 1396, adopted, 1418-19

See Journals of the Senate

6th, Canadian War Museum, tabled, 1485, 1517-20

Speakers: Senators

Cools, Anne C., 1519

Phillips, Orville H., 1517-19

Prud'homme, Marcel, 1519-20

7th, Tobacco Industry Responsibility bill S-13, 1505, adopted, 1545

See Journals of the Senate

8th, Excise Tax amendment bill S-10, without amdt, 1617

9th, Royal Canadian Mounted Police Superannuation amendment bill C-12, without amdt, 1649-50

10th, Federal Child Support Guidelines, interim rep tabled and considered, 1851-52

11th, Canada Labour Code, Corporations and Labour Unions Returns amendment bill C-19, without amdt but with observations and recommendations, 1852

See Journals of the Senate

12th, dimensions of social cohesion and globalization, authority to engage services, permit electronic coverage and extend date of final rep, 1991; adopted, 2182-83

See Journals of the Senate

13th, veterans health care services, 2188; adopted, 2197

See Journals of the Senate

14th, Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie amendment bill S-20, with amdts, 2290-91; adopted, 2362

15th, Excise Tax amendment bill S-10, with an amdt, 2382, 2633-36, 2981, 3139-41, 3377-78, 3404-06; neg on div, 3772

Speakers: Senators

Bryden, John G., 3139-40, 3141

Carstairs, Sharon, 2634

Comeau, Gerald J., 3404-06

DeWare, Mabel M., 3377-78

Di Nino, Consiglio, 2634-36, 3378

Lynch-Staunton, John, 3141

Murray, Lowell, 2634, 3140

16th, Veterans health care services, tabled, m to consider adopted, 2660; debate concluded, 2700-04

Arthritis, 2702

Cluster homes, 2702

Cost of improvements to institutions, 2704

Peacekeepers, 2703

Pensions, 2702

=====

Priority access beds, 2701
 Rethermalized food, 2701
 Spinal injuries, 2702
 Staffing, 2701
 Sunset shift and night shift, 2701
 Two-fifths assessment, 2702, 2703
 Veterans' Independence Program, 2701

Speakers: Senators

Johnstone, Archibald Hynd, 2703-04
 Kenny, Colin, 2704
 Phillips, Orville H., 2700-02, 2703, 2704
 17th, Access to Information amendment bill C-208, without amdt, 2755
See Journals of the Senate
 18th, War Veterans Allowance, Pension, Merchant Navy Veteran and Civilian War-related Benefits, Department of Veterans Affairs, Veterans Review and Appeal Board, Halifax Relief Commission Pension Continuation amendment bill C-61, without amdt but with an observation, 2862
 19th, Budget, dimensions of social cohesion in Canada, 3267-68; adopted, 3306
See Journals of the Senate
 20th, National Housing, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation amendment bill C-66, without amdt, 3582
See Journals of the Senate
 21st, Canada Travelling Exhibitions Indemnification bill C-64, without amdt, 3583
 22nd, Dimensions of Social Cohesion and Globalization, tabled, 3717
 23rd, Canadian District of Moravian Church in America, without amdt, 3788

Solicitor General

Activities of organized crime, money laundering in New Brunswick, government position, qu, 965
 Application of guidelines and policies of RCMP to police forces absorbed by federal force, government position, qu, 40, (r) 353
 Attacks on protestors in Vancouver by security forces, remarks of Prime Minister on democracy, government position, qu, 2386-87
 Charges of destroying ballot made against student protestor at APEC Conference, government position, qu, 2077-78
 Comments of Minister relating to security arrangements at 1999 Francophonie Conference in Moncton, New Brunswick, government position, qu, 2014
 Commission of Inquiry into treatment of protestors at APEC Conference by RCMP
 Ability of commission to fund defence of students, government position, qu, 2033-34

=====

- =====
===
- Allocation of funds for defence of students, government position, qu, 2014
 - Appropriateness of forum, government position, qu, 2160-61
 - Assurance of independence of forum, government position, qu, 1978
 - Authority of commission to examine conduct of other individuals, government position, qu, 2227-28
 - Comments by Minister regarding commission chairman, government position, qu, 2161
 - Comments of commissioner on involvement of Prime Minister's Office, government position, qu, 2544
 - Continued efficacy of commission, government position, qu, 2172-73
 - Examination of role of Prime Minister's office in security arrangements, government position, qu, 2033
 - Excessive use of force, position of Prime Minister, qu, 1930-31
 - Government position, qu, 1908
 - Letter from commissioner requesting funding of student legal fees, request for tabling, qu, 2543-44
 - Tabled, 2558
 - Necessity for establishment of independent inquiry, government position, qu, 2116-17
 - Parameters of investigation, government position, qu, 1909
 - Possibility of public inquiry, government position, qu, 2013
 - Possible dismissal of Commission, government position, qu, 2349-50
 - Possible referral of interpretation of mandate to Senate committee, government position, qu, 2276-77
 - Possible testimony by Prime Minister, government position, qu, 1908
 - Preponderance of Liberal Party supporters on Public Complaints Commission, government position, qu, 1996
 - Provision of funds for defence of chairman at related Federal Court proceedings, government position, qu, 2054
 - Provision of funds for defence of complainants, re-examination of issue, government position, qu, 2150
 - Provision of funds for defence of students
 - Appropriateness of forum
 - Government position, qu, 1940
 - Request for response and particulars of membership of forum, qu, 1976-77
 - Formality of process, government position, qu, 2024-25
 - Influence of questions in Senate, government position, qu, 2598
 - Re-examination of issue, qu, 2012-13
 - Provision of funds for legal redress for students, government position, qu, 1979
 - Reasons for continuing mandate of Public Complaints Commission, government position, qu, 2351

- =====
- ====
- Refusal to fund legal assistance for students, assurance of due process, government position, qu, 2033
- Request for particulars of mandate and numbers of counsel reporting to Prime Minister's office, government position, qu, 2034
- Request for particulars of precedents, qu, 1930
- Request to table complete documents received from British Columbia Civil Liberties Association, qu, 2333
- Requirement for additional forum to investigate incident, government position, qu, 2275-76
- Responsibility for filing of government affidavit triggering resignation of minister, government position, qu, 2227
- Revisit of issue of funding for defence of students, government position, qu, 2117
- Role of aide to Prime Minister in process, government position, qu, 2173
- Status of employees in Prime Minister's Office under Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act, government position, qu, 2226-27
- Timing for continuation of hearings, government position, qu, 2276
- Community services for offenders, eligibility of non-violent criminals, request for clarification, qu, 570-71, (r) 972-73
- Efficacy of security arrangements at 1999 Francophonie Conference in Moncton, New Brunswick, government position, qu, 2352
- Guidelines for security arrangements applicable to visiting foreign dignitaries, government position, qu, 2016, (r) 2118
- Guidelines for security arrangements at 1999 Francophonie Conference in Moncton, New Brunswick, request for particulars, qu, 2014-15
- Incident at APEC Conference in Vancouver, status of pepper spray as prohibited weapon, st, 2024
- Investigation by RCMP of release of private records to press, government position, qu, 1757-58
- Involvement of Prime Minister's staff in security arrangements at APEC Conference, qu, 2333
- Minister's report and annual statement on organized crime, seniors victims of telemarketing fraud, request for clarification, qu, 766, (r) 981
- 1999 La Francophonie Summit in Moncton, New Brunswick, responsibility for security, qu, 3587, (r) 3723
- Publication on Internet of hate propaganda and child pornography, public consultations, request for information, qu, 765, (r) 980-81
- Raid by RCMP on home of B.C. premier in presence of media
Government position, qu, 2697-98
Jurisdiction of provincial Attorney General, government position, qu, 2698
- Resignation of chairman of Commission of Inquiry into treatment of protestors at APEC Conference by RCMP
- =====
- ====

- =====
===
- Efficacy of remaining panel, allegations against chair of RCMP Public Complaints Commission, government position, qu, 2333-34
 - Proposal for separate judicial inquiry, government position, qu, 2332
 - Security arrangements at APEC Conference
 - Containment of protest, government position, qu, 1979
 - Details contained in documents tabled, government position, qu, 2432
 - Responsibility for briefing of Prime Minister, government position, qu, 1977-78, (r) 2036
 - Role of Prime Minister, government position, qu, 1979
 - Role of Privy Council Office, government position, qu, 2432
 - Security arrangements at APEC Conference in Vancouver, role of Prime Minister's Office in relation to the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act, government position, qu, 2205
 - Security issues raised by incident at APEC Conference in Vancouver, st, 2021-22
 - Shooting by RCMP officers of mother and son on Tsuu Tina Nation Reserve, Alberta, establishment of independent inquiry, government position, qu, 1292
 - Treatment of protestors at APEC Conference by RCMP
 - Accountability to Parliament of staff of Prime Minister's office, government position, qu, 2348-49
 - Arrest of student prior to conference, government position, qu, 1979-80
 - Exoneration of CBC journalist on accusations made by Prime Minister's Office, status of apology from Prime Minister's Office to journalist, government position, qu, 2968-69
 - Jailing of student prior to conference, government position, qu, 1937, (r) 2017
 - Position of Prime Minister, request for particulars of precedents, qu, 1929-30
 - Possible inquiry by Senate committee, government position, qu, 2252
 - Possibility of appearance of potential witnesses before Senate, government position, qu, 2251-52
 - Possibility of referral of subject-matter to Senate committee, government position, qu, 2291-93
 - Provision of funds for assistance of students at related Federal Court proceedings, government position, qu, 2053-54
 - Request for inquiry under Inquiries Act, government position, qu, 2054
 - Resignation of Minister, role of Prime Minister in process, government position, qu, 2235
 - Rumoured auditing of tax returns of students, government position, qu, 2100
 - Status of Public Complaints Commission, government position, qu, 2100
 - Timing naming of inquiry under Inquiries Act, government position, qu, 2150
 - Transparency of government response to complaints, government position, qu, 2035

Solicitor General, Commission of Inquiry into treatment of protestors at APEC Conference by RCMP, m to provide funds for legal counsel for students, notice, 2012; m debated, 2046-48, 2070-72, 2367-70, 2766-67

=====

Funding arrangement, 2766, 2767
 Human rights, 2046, 2047, 2070, 2071
 Independent judicial inquiry, 2071
 Prime Minister's Office, 2070, 2071
 Public Complaints Commission, 2766, 2767
 Right to counsel, 2072
 Right to dissent, 2046, 2047

Speakers: Senators

Carney, Pat, 2046-48
 Carstairs, Sharon, 2070
 Graham, B. Alasdair, 2766-67
 Kinsella, Noël A., 2070-71, 2072, 2767
 Lebreton, Marjory, 2367-70

Solutions to tobacco problem, inquiry, 3343; order withdrawn, 3616

Sopinka, Q.C., the late Hon. John, tributes, 401-3

South Africa

Mandela, Nelson, President of South Africa, Address to members of the Senate and of the House of Commons tabled and printed as appendix, 1934
 Officials of the Department of Public Works, visitors in the gallery, 480
 Visit of President Nelson Mandela to Canada, st, 1925-26

Sparrow, Hon. Herbert O.

Agriculture, farm crisis in prairie provinces, possibility of government support, qu, 3560, 3561
 Canadian Wheat Board amendment bill C-4, 1109-10
 Audit, 1110
 Mark-up, 1109
 Criminal Code, Interpretation amendment bill C-16, 673-74
 Extradition bill C-40, 3113, 3114
 Deportation, 3113, 3114
 Immigration status, 3113
 Health, failure to produce regulations to Controlled Drugs and Substances Act to proclaim hemp provisions, inquiry, 477
 Income Tax Conventions Implementation, 1997 bill C-10, 556
 Retroactivity, 556
 National Parks amendment bill C-38, 2407
 Phillips, Hon. Orville H., tributes on retirement, 2902-03

=====

=====

Postal Services Continuation bill C-24, 497-98, 503, 504, 515, 516
Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Committee rep
 2nd, Senator Andrew Thompson, 1002
Senate, concerns of Albertans, inquiry, 1120
Senate, sanctions imposed by Internal Economy Committee on Senator Andrew Thompson,
 request for explanation of circumstances, qu, 651, 652

Speaker of the House of Commons, visitor in gallery, 1868

Speaker of the Senate

Adjournment, 566
Budget Speech, accommodation of senators in Commons gallery, 2567
Business of the Senate, 155, 286, 565, 606, 643, 730, 731, 761, 828, 838, 869, 877, 883, 884,
 893, 962, 1093, 1278, 1749, 2462, 2469, 2561, 2980, 2996, 3172, 3733, 3877
 Extension of Question Period, 107, 729
 Motions to adjourn under Rule 60 to consider matters of urgent public importance, 690
 Points of order, 1774, 2255
 Time limitation of Senators' Statements, 101
 Time limitations on Senators' Statements and Question Period, point of order, 108
Christmas greetings, 2464
Christmas wishes, 951
Clerk of the Senate, annual accounts tabled, 277, 2099
Commonwealth Speakers and Presiding Officers, 14th Conference, rep tabled, 1666
Distinguished visitor in gallery, 2078
Estimates, 1998-99, rep of National Finance Committee on Supplementary Estimates (C),
 question for chairman of committee, 2786
Extradition bill C-40, 3035, 3047-48, 3165, 3166, 3183, 3184
Gauthier, Hon. Jean-Robert, best wishes on return to the chamber, 556
Introduction of new pages, 2239
Judges Act, m to refer clause of bill to amend to Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee,
 2139
Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee rep
 23rd, Extradition bill C-40, 2962
Library of Parliament, Annual report of Parliamentary Librarian tabled, 926, 2471
Logan, Mr. Richard, welcome to new Senate Mace Bearer, st, 2910
Mongolia, Speaker's visit to, rep tabled, 803
New senators, 3
 Introduction, 1899, 3733
Official Languages, annual rep of Commission tabled, 1316, 3224

=====
 ===

Pages Exchange Program with House of Commons, 69, 295, 345, 404, 460, 593, 963, 1031, 1099, 1177, 1243, 1278, 1354, 1417-18, 1460-61, 1538, 1599, 1698, 1768, 2057, 2113, 2159, 2208, 2254, 2348, 2474, 2543, 2597, 2862, 3232, 3293, 3343, 3393, 3555, 3656

Parliamentary Conference of the Americas, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 1016

Parliamentary delegation to Mauritania, Tunisia and Spain, rep tabled, 2543

Precincts of Parliament

Examination of paintings in Senate clerestory by War Museum personnel, government position, 332

Restoration of paintings in the Senate clerestory by War Museum personnel, st, 1902

Privacy Commissioner, annual rep tabled, 1958

Property Qualification of Senators, rep tabled, 367

Questions of privilege, 2470, 3579

Remembrance Day, rededication of restored paintings in clerestory, st, 2099

Rulings

Acceptability of motion in amendment, Criminal Code, Interpretation amendment bill C-16, 468-69

Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee rep

Royal Assent bill S-15, 2362-63

Points of order

Business of the Senate, 1774-75

Canada and the Nuclear Challenge, m to endorse rep of Foreign Affairs and International Trade Committee, 2806-07

Canada Pension Plan Investment Board bill C-2

Definition of "sitting day", 566

Notice of motion for allotment of time for debate, 662, 665; appealed and sustained on div, 665-66

Canadian Environmental Protection 1999 bill C-32, 3847

Criminal Code, Interpretation amendment bill C-16, 398, 447, 666-67

Emergency debate, 703-04

Entitlement of non-members to participate in committee meetings, 3161, 3500-01; appealed and sustained on div, 3501

Health, Commission of Inquiry on the Blood System in Canada, m to comply with recommendations, 1877; 2197-98

Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration Committee rep

7th, use of Senate resources by Senator Thompson, 824-25

Judges amendment bill C-37, 2126, 2127

Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee rep

14th, Judges amendment bill C-37, 2101-03

=====
 ===

=====
=====
National Defence, Canadian Airborne Regiment in Somalia Special Com, m to establish,
3774
Official Languages Commissioner, m on appointment, 2360, 2361
Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Committee rep
1st, Usher of the Senate
Appropriateness of request to adjourn debate, 339
Motion in amendment, 342
Quotation from House of Commons Hansard, 1932
Royal Assent bill S-26, 2799
Tobacco Industry Responsibility bill S-13, 1338-41
Transport and Communications Committee rep
12th, Foreign Publishers Advertising Services bill C-55, 3463-65
Post-Secondary Education Committee, authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, request
for clarification, 420-21
Questions of privilege
Abolition of Senate (*Cools*), press release and newspaper article, 1773
Canada Pension Plan Investment Board bill, publication of crucial document (*Tkachuk and
Kinsella*), 1105-07
Five-minute bell (*Murray*), 3608
Hustler magazine, references to Minister of Canadian Heritage (*Kinsella*), 2600-02
Unauthorized release of committee working drafts (*Andreychuk*), 3911-12
Witness who appeared before Agriculture and Forestry Committee, 3805
Senate, 2183, 2271, 2448
Felicitations upon return to chamber, st, 1355
Introduction of new pages, 163
List provided to the Chair of speakers during Question Period, 1598, 1599
Non-enforcement of certain rules, point of order, 1654
Reception for King of Jordan, 3348
Tribute to departing page, 1289
Tributes to departing pages, 1857-58, 3724-25
Welcome to new page, 1243, 1330
Teachers Institute, st, 324
Tributes, 1167
Tributes to departing page, introduction of new page, 1203
Usher of the Senate
Appointment of Mary McLaren, 344
Congratulations to Mary McLaren on appointment, 344-45
Tributes to Colonel Jean Doré on retirement as Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod, 344
Visitor in the Gallery (Speaker's), 1135

=====

Visitors in the gallery, 48, 98, 128, 194, 226, 242, 247, 284, 298, 322, 374, 384, 401, 480, 547, 556, 590, 640, 760, 761, 933, 1014-15, 1031, 1053, 1069, 1130, 1149, 1171, 1182, 1190, 1206, 1238, 1243, 1287, 1289, 1317, 1329, 1354, 1396, 1425, 1441, 1460, 1529, 1594, 1664, 1691, 1714, 1725, 1748, 1811, 1846, 1868, 1902, 1905, 1936, 1953, 1982, 1988, 2010, 2052, 2073, 2074, 2083, 2111, 2159, 2172, 2178, 2288, 2331, 2343, 2388-89, 2421, 2423, 2539, 2591, 2716, 2755, 2782, 2815, 2816, 2836, 2854, 2857, 2996, 3020, 3036, 3044, 3103, 3119, 3123, 3141, 3155, 3175, 3252, 3288, 3423, 3431, 3441, 3476, 3505, 3561, 3579, 3581, 3597, 3651, 3667, 3733, 3743, 3815, 3912

See Molgat, Hon. Gildas

Special Import Measures, Canadian International Trade Tribunal amendment bill C-35. 1r, 2342; 2r, 2524-25, 2615-16; ref to com, 2616; rep without amdt, 2911; 3r, 2970; r.a., chap. 12, 1999, 2982-83

Anti-dumping and countervailing, 2524

Free trade, 2615

Speakers: Senators

Eyton, J. Trevor, 2615

Grafstein, Jeremiah St., 2524-25, 2616

Speech from the Throne

Comments concerning constitutional error, st, 39

Constitutional error, letter to Governor General, st, 38

See also Address in reply to Speech from the Throne

Spivak, Hon. Mira

Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 286-88

Greenhouse gas emissions, 287

Interest rates, 286

Jobs and economic growth, 286

Payroll taxes, 286

Research and development, 288

Small and medium-sized businesses, 296

Agriculture

Dairy products, importation restrictions regarding recombinant bovine growth hormone, tabled, 1913

Declining state of industry, response of government, qu, 3317

Farm crisis in prairie provinces, possibility of government support, qu, 3559, 3560

=====

- =====
===
- Motion urging deferral of licensing of Recombinant Bovine Growth Hormone pending study, 1198-1200
 - Long-term risk to public health, 1198-1200
 - Razing of abandoned grain elevators on prairies, loss of storage capacity, effect on rural municipalities, government position, qu, 1019-20, (r) 1104
 - Report of Auditor General on effect of cash advance program on farmers, government position, qu, 1960, (r) 2027
 - Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, research conducted with Monsanto and other industry partners, request for particulars, tabled, 3882
 - Agriculture and Forestry Committee rep
 - 5th, Canadian Wheat Board amendment bill C-4, 1521
 - 8th, interim, Recombinant Bovine Growth Hormone, study of effect on human and animal health, 2879-81
 - Anti-Personnel Mines Convention Implementation bill C-22, 428-30
 - Atomic Energy of Canada Limited
 - Aid and information supplied to purchasers of CANDU reactors
 - Difference of opinion on financial risks, government position, qu, 1756
 - Safeguard of signing non-proliferation agreement, government position, qu, 1667, 1668, (r) 1856
 - Conduct of nuclear tests by India, enforcement of agreement with China following purchase of CANDU reactors, government position, qu, 1490, 1491
 - Budget 1999, statement of Minister of Finance, inquiry, 3057-59
 - Child care program, 3059
 - Climate changes, 3057, 3058, 3059
 - Partial de-indexing, 3057
 - Canada Marine bill C-9, 1562-64
 - Canada Pension Plan Investment Board bill C-2, 661, 737-40, 855
 - Benefits, changes in, 739
 - Contribution rates, 739
 - Gender impact analysis, 738
 - Poverty among elderly women, 737
 - Private pension, 737
 - RRSP contributions, 738
 - Women, impact on, 737
 - Women's earnings, 737
 - Women's life expectancy, 738
 - Canada-Yukon Oil and Gas Accord Implementation bill C-8, 1284-86
 - International foreign investment treaties, 1285
 - Land claims, 1285
 - Canadian Environmental Protection, 1999 bill C-32, 3528-33, 3848-52, 3864, 3865

- =====
===
- Aboriginal peoples' rights, 3532
 - Air pollution, 3528, 3529
 - Asthma, 3528
 - Biotechnology, 3851, 3852
 - Canadian Environmental Protection Act, role, 3531
 - Cost effectiveness, 3865
 - Dioxins, 3530
 - Discrepancies between English and French versions, 3864, 3865
 - Endocrine disrupters, 3532
 - Enforcement, 3531
 - Gender benders, 3531, 3532
 - Rio Declaration, 3865
 - Toxic substances, 3529, 3531, 3849
 - Virtual elimination, 3850
 - Canadian Environmental Protection, 1999, presentation of petition, 3744
 - Canadian Transportation Accident Investigation and Safety Board amendment bill S-2, 1469-70, 1495, 1539-41
 - Extra-provincial trucking, 1469
 - Highway accidents, 1469, 1539
 - Interprovincial accidents, 1469
 - Safety standards, 1470
 - Tractor-trailers, 1539
 - Truck safety, 1540, 1541
 - Canadian Wheat Board amendment bill C-4, 1110-12
 - Board of directors, 1111
 - Contingency fund, 1111
 - Inclusion and exclusion clauses, 1111
 - Economy
 - Recent rise in interest rates, risk of inflation, acceptable level of unemployment rate, government position, qu, 132
 - Relationship of rate of inflation to unemployment rate, government position, qu, 192
 - Energy, restrictions to the transportation of plutonium and mox fuel, tabled, 985
 - Environment
 - Auditor General's report on ozone layer protection, criticism of government's performance and lack of strategy, government position, qu, 484
 - Ban on export of fresh water, possible forthcoming legislation, government position, qu, 2117, (r) 2192
 - Cross-border shipments of illegal hazardous waste, government position, qu, 76, (r) 268-69
 - Diminishing of freon stocks, government position, qu, 76
- =====
=====
=====

- =====
===
- Explosion on highway near Sudbury, Ontario, request for public inquiry, government position, qu, 1993, (r) 2017
 - Greenhouse gas emissions, tabled, 1913
 - Impact assessments and safety transportation precautions on cross-border shipments of plutonium and mox fuel, government position, qu, 3197
 - Monitoring of pipeline safety by National Energy Board, rep of Auditor General, government position, qu, 1993, 1994
 - Reduction in greenhouse gas emissions
 - Concept of differing targets, government position, qu, 599
 - Informetrica study on meeting targets, government position, qu, 599
 - Possibility of establishing targets, government position, qu, 75, (r) 247
 - Support by provinces of government position taken at Kyoto, request for particulars, qu, 598
 - Target year for implementation of government position taken at Kyoto, government position, qu, 599
 - Reports on sustainable development, inquiry, 1729, 1891-93, 1894
 - B.C. salmon, 1892
 - Greenhouse gases, 1894
 - Sale of Candu reactors to Turkey, impact assessment prior to conclusion of agreement, government position, qu, 300
 - Upcoming summit in Kyoto
 - Possibility of Senate representatives among parliamentary delegation, government position, qu, 370-71
 - Valuable potential contribution of members of Senate Committee on Energy, the Environment and Natural Resources, government position, qu, 371, (r) 486
 - Environment Canada, delegation to meeting on biosafety protocol in Cartagena, Colombia, request for particulars, tabled, 3882
 - Family violence, inquiry, 2265-66
 - Aboriginal women, 2266
 - Elder abuse, 2266
 - Prairie Action Foundation, 2266
 - RESOLVE, Research and Education for Solutions to Violence and Abuse, 2266
 - Violence against women, 2265
 - Famous Five Foundation, m to commemorate events by permitting the building of statue on Parliament Hill, 941
 - Fisheries and Oceans, increase in executive positions, qu, 551
 - Foreign Affairs
 - OECD discussions on Multilateral Agreement on Investment, members of Canadian delegation, tabled, 654
 - Safeguarding of nuclear partnership with China, government position, qu, 1507-08

- =====
====
- Foreign Publishers Advertising Services bill C-55, 2845, 2925
 - Retaliation, 2845
 - Forestry, demolition of government laboratories, possibility of restoration of funding, government position, qu, 391, (r) 605
 - Gigantès, Hon. Philippe D., tributes on retirement, 1840-41
 - Health
 - Caffeine as food additive, m to maintain current regulation , 2720, 3097-99
 - Health effects of caffeine, 3098
 - Soft drink consumption, 3098, 3099
 - Cancellation of research study on seniors with osteoporosis, possibility of restoration of funding, government position, qu, 1054, 1055, (r) 1160
 - Efficacy of drug approval process, changes in policy relating to Food and Drugs Act, government position, qu, 1931, (r) 1997
 - Grievances filed by government scientists
 - Possible approval of controversial veterinary drugs, government position, qu, 807, (r) 930
 - Possible transfer of scientists, government position, qu, 928-29
 - Health, food and drug regulations, possible increase in caffeine as food additive, st, 2558
 - Staffing and strengthening of new federal laboratories for human and animal health, government position, qu, 1374, (r) 1509
 - Hébert, Hon. Jacques, tributes on retirement, 1840-41
 - Income Tax Act, increase in foreign property component of deferred income plans, m proposing an amdt, 1967, 1968
 - Indian Affairs and Northern Development
 - Agreement on International Humane Trapping Standards, provision for industrial adjustment program, government position, qu, 733, (r) 978
 - Request of Dene Nation for appointment of independent boundary commission to review western boundary of Nunavut, government position, qu, 1758
 - International trade
 - Failure of OECD Multilateral Agreement on Investment
 - Review of cost to sovereignty of chapter 11 of North American Free Trade Agreement, need for transparency in dispute settlement panels, government position, qu, 2035-36, (r) 2118
 - Role of World Trade Organization in investment rules, government position, qu, 2036, (r) 2118
 - OECD multilateral agreement on investment
 - Impact on government controls, government position, qu, 267, (r) 356-57
 - Transparency and accessibility of specifics of agreement, government position, qu, 267
 - International Treaty on Land Mines, congratulations to involved parties on achievement, st, 70
 - International Women's Day, st, 2717-18
- =====
====

- =====
===
- Legalization of industrial hemp cultivation, inquiry, 1436-37
 - Global market, 1436
 - Hemp research, 1437
 - Trees, 1436
 - Multilateral Agreement on Investment, inquiry, 1204, 1549-52
 - Application, 1551
 - Culture, 1551
 - Environmental and labour standards, 1551
 - Ethyl Corporation, lawsuit, 1552
 - Incentives to foreign investors, 1551
 - Investment, definition, 1550
 - Local equity participation, 1551
 - Long-term lock-in, 1552
 - Multinational corporations and not-for-profit organizations, 1551
 - NAFTA, 1550-52
 - Provincial rights, 1551
 - Natural Resources
 - Cuts to research funding, reported increased spending on technology, government position, qu, 170, (r) 332-33
 - Funds for promotion of Candu reactor better spent on federal oversight, government position, qu, 223
 - Report on Ontario Hydro nuclear power stations, adequacy of fire protection service, role of Atomic Energy Control Board, qu, 222-23, (r) 355-56
 - New senators, introduction, 1754
 - Question of privilege, witness who appeared before Agriculture and Forestry Committee, 3778
 - Review of nuclear weapons policies, m, 2888, 2931
 - Science, research and development
 - Budgets of research institutions, inadequacy of increase announced in budget compared to levels in other countries, government position, qu, 1133
 - Cuts to budgets of research institutions, effect on post-doctoral fellows, possible reversal of policy in upcoming budget, government position, qu, 1076, 1077
 - Stanbury, Hon. Richard J., tributes on retirement, 1389
 - Transport and Communications Committee
 - Rep of Subcommittee on Communications on international competitive position in communications, 3667-69
 - Reps
 - 6th, Canadian Transportation Accident Investigation and Safety Board amendment bill S-2, 1431-32
 - 12th, Foreign Publishers Advertising Services bill C-55, 3506-08, 3516, 3517, 3518
 - Transportation Safety and Security, interim rep, 2800-01

United Nations

Population and Development Program, st, 3370-71

Universal Declaration of Human Rights, st, 730

Sports

Possible retirement of Wayne Gretzky, appointment to Hall of Fame, qu, 3042

Sri Lankan Public Accounts Committee, visitors in the gallery, 1130**Stanbury, Hon. Richard J.**

Bonnell, Hon. M. Lorne, tributes on retirement, 798

Canada Pension Plan Investment Board bill C-2, 664

Haidasz, P.C., Hon. Stanley, tributes on retirement, 1152

Petten, Hon. William J., tributes on retirement, 798

Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Committee rep

2nd, Senator Andrew Thompson, 1009-10

Tributes on retirement, 1385-93

Visitor in the gallery, 3667

State of the arts in Canada, st, 434-35**Statistics Act**

Release of census information, presentation of petition, 3075

Status of palliative care, inquiry, notice, 3269; debate, 3310-12, 3411-13, 3695-97

Biomedical research, 3412

Canadian Palliative Care Association, 3311

Euthanasia, 3695, 3696

Existential and spiritual concerns, 3412

National guidelines, 3311

Research, 3312

Training of health care professionals, 3311

Speakers: Senators

Carstairs, Sharon, 3310-12

Corbin, Eymard G., 3695-97

Wilson, Lois M., 3411-13

Status of women

Congratulations to recipients of 1997 Persons Awards, st, 163-64

=====

Statute Law Amendments proposal

Tabled document ref to Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee, m adopted, 2149

Stern, the late Abe, tribute, 1973-74

Stewart, Hon. John B.

Access to census information, inquiry, 2169, 2537

Drafting a bill, 2169

Marital status and income, questions about, 2537

Agriculture, declining state of industry, response of government, qu, 3320

Asia-Pacific region

Interim rep of Foreign Affairs Committee, inquiry, 166, 238-39

Education and training in Canada, 238

Exports in commercial services, 238

Exports in natural resources, 238

Exports to Japan, 238

Investment in Canada, 238, 239

Rep of Foreign Affairs Committee on study, inquiry, 2250, 2267-69, 2270-71, 2412, 3366

Canadian dollar, 2268

Exports to U.S., 2268

France before the Revolution, 2270

International politics, 2269

Trade with Japan, 2267, 2268

Banking, Trade and Commerce, rep of com on study of state of financial institutions, lack of unanimity in com on certain recommendations, qu, 2278

Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee, 17th rep, state of financial system, 2652, 2653, 3199-200, 3359-62

Budget 1999, statement of Minister of Finance, inquiry, 2734-35, 2826, 2847, 2848

Common currency, 2735

Estimates, 2735

House of Commons, powers, 2734

Inflation, 2848

Savings rates, 2847, 2848

Taxes, 2734

Business of the Senate, 1167

Adjournment, 1098

Butts, Hon. Mary, tributes on retirement, 3707

Canada and the Nuclear Challenge, m to endorse rep of Foreign Affairs and International Trade Committee, 2775-76, 2777

- =====
 ===
- Cape Briton Development Corporation, m for production of documents relevant to proposed privatization, 3702
- Child poverty in Canada, inquiry, 2583-84
 Jurisdiction, 2583
 Taxation, 2583
- Corruption of foreign public officials bill S-21, 2306-07, 2318
- Criminal Code, Copyright amendment (profit from authorship respecting a crime) bill C-220, 211
 Entrenched constitutional rights, 211
- Estimates, 1999-2000, m referring to National Finance Committee, 2687
- Famous Five Foundation, m to commemorate events by permitting the building of statue on Parliament Hill, 876
- Fisheries Committee rep
 3rd, privatization and licensing of quotas, 2410-11, 3087-88
- Foreign Affairs, upcoming visit of Yasser Arafat to Ottawa, possibility of appearance before joint committees of House and Senate, position of chairman of committee, 2818
- Foreign Affairs Committee
 Authority to continue study on Asia Pacific region, notice, 189-90; m adopted, 259
 Authority to extend date of tabling of final rep on study, m adopted, 2024, 2189
 Authority to examine the consequences of European Monetary Union, notice, 326; m adopted, 379
 Authority to participate in meeting concerning nuclear disarmament issues and permit electronic coverage by electronic media, notice, 2696, 2697
 Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 461, 596, 1690, 3744
- Canada's policy and interests in Russia, Ukraine and the Caspian Sea region, authority to study, engage services and travel, notice, 2696; notice amended and m adopted, 2853
- Reforms to International Monetary Fund, authority to study, engage services and travel, notice, 2696; notice of motion amended, 2773
- Rep
 Interim, tabled, 218
 2nd, expenses incurred during 2nd Session, 35th Parliament, tabled, 248
 See Journals of the Senate
 3rd, Anti-Personnel Mines Convention Implementation bill C-22, without amdt, 436
 4th, Asia-Pacific region, 869; adopted, 940
 See Journals of the Senate
 5th, European Monetary Union, 869; adopted, 940
 See Journals of the Senate
 6th, Income Tax Conventions Implementation 1998 bill S-16, without amdt but with observations, 1570-71
- =====
 ===

- =====
===
- 7th, Comprehensive Nuclear Test-Ban Treaty Implementation bill C-52, 2172; adopted, 2193
 - 8th, Asia-Pacific region, tabled, 2249
 - 9th, Special Import Measures, Canadian International Trade Tribunal amendment bill C-35, without amdt, 2911
 - 10th, Preclearance bill S-22, with amdts, 2911, 3011, 3012-13, 3014
 - 11th, Changing mandate of North Atlantic Treaty Organization, budget rep of com on study, 3225; adopted, 3262
 - See Journals of the Senate
 - 12th, Consequences of European Monetary Union, budget rep of com on study, 3225; adopted, 3262
 - See Journals of the Senate
 - Foreign Publishers Advertising Services bill C-55, 2843, 2845, 3484, 3488, 3489, 3491
 - World Trade Organization, 2843
 - Government Services, 1999 bill C-76, considered in Committee of the Whole, 2955
 - Health, Commission of Inquiry on the Blood System in Canada, m to comply with recommendations, m, 2125
 - Repetition of substantive motion in same session, 2125
 - Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration Committee
 - Authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, 1125
 - Reports
 - 7th, use of Senate resources by Senator Thompson, 755, 758-59
 - 9th, Senate Estimates 1998-88, 1162
 - Judges amendment bill C-37, 1921
 - Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee
 - Authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, 421
 - Rep, 14th, Judges amendment bill C-37, 2065-66
 - Maloney, Hon. Marian, tributes on retirement, 3707
 - Multilateral Agreement on Investment, inquiry, 2768, 2769
 - Fishing industry, 2769
 - Foreign investment, 2768
 - National Defence, Canadian Airborne Regiment in Somalia Special Com, m to establish, 3774
 - Newfoundland, changes to school system, m to amend Term 17 of Constitution, considered in Committee of the Whole, 900, 906
 - Newfoundland school system, Special Joint Committee rep, 750
 - North Atlantic Treaty Organization, involvement in Yugoslavia, relationship to international law, inquiry, 3663
 - Security Council, 3663
 - Nuclear arms, m to urge nuclear weapons states to take weapons off alert status, 3914
 - Postal Services Continuation bill C-24, 532

- =====
===
- Post-Secondary Education Special Committee rep, 1091
 - Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Committee reps
 - 1st, Usher of the Senate, 339-40, 341
 - 4th, status of Senator Andrew Thompson, 1083, 1084, 1086
 - 11th, restructuring of Senate committees, 3594, 3802-04
 - Quebec, linguistic school boards, amdt to section 93 of Constitution, Special Joint Committee
 - Motion to establish, 153
 - Report, 587, 588, 589
 - Questions of privilege
 - Hustler* magazine and Minister of Canadian Heritage, 2486, 2489
 - Witness who appeared before Agriculture and Forestry Committee, 3777
 - Rights of the unborn child, m to establish Special Joint committee, 1166
 - Security in Europe, inquiry, 3066, 3605
 - UN peacekeeping force, 3066
 - Security incident at Vancouver APEC Conference, m to establish special committee, 3382, 3383
 - Conflict of oaths, 3383
 - Senate
 - Concerns of Albertans, inquiry, 1118, 1119, 1608, 1609
 - Amendments to bills, 1118, 1119
 - Pre-study of legislation, 1118
 - Responsible government, 1608, 1609
 - Triple-E Senate, 1608
 - Conduct of business, inquiry, 789
 - Attendance, 789
 - Lack of accessibility for disabled to facilities, inquiry, point of order, 1066
 - Sexual assault, recent decision of Supreme Court of Canada, inquiry, 2987
 - Judiciary in England, 2987
 - Solicitor General, raid by RCMP on home of B.C. premier in presence of media, jurisdiction of provincial Attorney General, government position, qu, 2698
 - Tobacco Industry Responsibility bill S-13, 1189-90
 - Transport and Communications Committee
 - Order in council to allow discussions on private sector proposal to purchase Air Canada, m to ref, 3902
 - Rep
 - 12th, Foreign Publishers Advertising Services bill C-55, 3484, 3488, 3489
 - United Nations
 - International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, recent responses to questions from committee, inquiry, 3205
 - Debt cancellation, 3205
- =====
=====
(Printed on May 13, 2002)

=====
===

Visit of High Commissioner for Human Rights to Ottawa, possibility of appearance before
Foreign Affairs Committee, position of Chairman, 2207
Universal Declaration of Human Rights, commemoration of 50th anniversary, inquiry, 2457,
2458
International relations, hypocrisy, 2457, 2458
Whelan, P.C., Hon. Eugene, tributes on retirement, 3575

Stikeman, Q.C., O.C., the late Heward, tribute, 3650-51

Stollery, Hon. Peter A.

Asia-Pacific region, rep of Foreign Affairs Committee on study, inquiry, 2416-18
Bird, the late Hon. Florence B., tribute, 1956
Canada-Europe Parliamentary Association
April session of Parliamentary Assembly, Strasbourg, France, rep of Canadian Delegation
tabled, 2431
Meetings of Council of Europe, Paris and Strasbourg, France, rep of Canadian Delegation
tabled, 2431
Government Services, 1999 bill C-76, considered in Committee of the Whole, 2974
Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Committee rep
2nd, Senator Andrew Thompson, 999-1000, 1003, 1008
Tobacco Industry Responsibility bill S-13, 1184
Transport and Communications Committee
Order in council to allow discussions on private sector proposal to purchase Air Canada, m to
ref, 3904
Wood, Hon. Dalia, tributes on resignation, 2514

Stormont-Dundas, to change the name of the electoral district of, bill C-445. 1r, 2331; 2r,
2407; ref to com, 2407; rep without amdt, 2518; 3r, 2574; r.a., chap. 7, 1999, 2774

Speaker: Senator

Rompkey, Bill, 2407, 2574

Stratton, Hon. Terry

Agriculture
Economic crisis in rural Canada
Efficacy of existing income insurance programs, government position, qu, 2206
Inadequacy of net income stabilization program, government position, qu, 2176, 2177
Severe decline in grain prices, government position, qu, 2206
Auditor General's report, Farm Income Protection Act, lack of orders in council authorizing
programs, government position, qu, 464, (r) 808-09
Agriculture and Forestry Committee rep

- =====
===
- 5th, Canadian Wheat Board amendment bill C-4, 1521
 - Appropriation No. 2, 1997-98 bill C-23, 551-52
 - Appropriation No. 2, 1998-99 bill C-45, 1779-80
 - Millennium Scholarship Foundation, 1780
 - Appropriation No. 5, 1998-99 bill C-73, 2868-69
 - Supplementary Estimates (C) 1998-99, 2868-69
 - Appropriation No. 1, 1999-2000 bill C-74, 2921
 - Main Estimates, 1999-2000, 2921
 - Asia-Pacific region, rep of Foreign Affairs Committee on study, 2271
 - U.S. economy, 2271
 - Budget
 - Mid-year update on levels of deficit and spending, possibility of tax cuts, government position, qu, 191
 - Possible reduction in payroll taxes, government position, qu, 1130, 1131
 - Refusal of Canadian bond rating agencies to restore triple A rating, impact of increasing numbers of seniors on economy, government position, qu, 2723, (r) 2969
 - Budget Implementation 1998 bill C-36, 1602
 - Budget 1998, statement of Minister of Finance, inquiry, 1130, 1231-33
 - Hospitals, 1233
 - Medicare, 1232
 - Millennium Fund, 1233
 - Payroll taxes, 1232
 - Personal income taxes, 1232
 - Revenues from taxes, 1231
 - Budget 1999, statement of Minister of Finance, inquiry, 3200-02
 - Business of the Senate, 3429
 - Canada Customs and Revenue Agency bill C-43, 3123-24
 - Canada Pension Plan Investment Board bill C-2, 616-20, 621, 853, 854
 - Communications plan, 616, 619
 - Full-time jobs, 618
 - Canadian Wheat Board amendment bill C-4, 1135-36, 1137
 - Inclusion-exclusion clauses, 1135-37
 - Correctional service, quota system established for release of inmates, propensity for reoffending, request for clarification of recommendation of commissioner, qu, 2741
 - Economy
 - Application of surplus government funds to reduction in taxes, government position, qu, 2163
 - Gap in disposable incomes in comparison with United States, request for particulars of studies conducted, qu, 1034, (r) 1359-60
 - Responsibility for elimination of deficit, government position, qu, 3257
- =====
=====
=====

=====
===
Employment insurance, failure of Finance Minister to reduce premiums, request for answer, qu, 391

Environment

Diminishment of freon stocks, government position, qu, 76-77, (r) 268-69

Report on Environment and Sustainable Development

Concerns of commissioner relating to climate change, government position, qu, 1556

Concerns of commissioner relating to endangered species, government position, qu, 1556

Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements amendment bill C-65, 2793-94, 2927-28

Calculation of equalization entitlements, 2794

Drop in population, 2794

Equalization program, 2793

Gaming revenues, 2794

Offshore development, 2794

Finance

Effect of high taxes on attracting new businesses, possibility of reductions, government position, qu, 3448

Prudence of budget allocations, application of surplus, government position, qu, 3654, 3655

Report of Auditor General on new financial information strategy, government position, qu, 1961

Firearms registration, st, 1903-04

Flooding in Manitoba and Quebec, st, 98

Foreign affairs

Failure of Prime Minister to attend funeral of the late King Hussein in Jordan, logistic possibility of attendance, comments in press, government position, qu, 2560-61

Reaction of government to nuclear testing by India, contrast to reaction by United States government, government position, qu, 1506-07

Foreign relations, failure of Prime Minister to attend funeral of the late King Hussein in Jordan, government position, qu, 2545, 2546

Health

Adequacy of transfers to provinces, allocations in budget, government position, qu, 2612-13

Compensation to victims of hepatitis C

Date of availability of valid tests, establishment of criteria for eligibility of coverage, government position, qu, 1489-90

Provision for costs of legal defence in possible lawsuit, government position, qu, 1490

Cut-backs in transfer payments to provinces, effect on public, government position, qu, 1100-01

Human resources

Changes to Canada Pension Plan

Effect on youth employment, government position, qu, 221

- Investment of funds in equity markets, removal of foreign content rules, government position, qu, 266
- Human resources development
- Appointments to Canada Pension Plan Investment Board, government position, qu, 2151, (r) 2474
- Changes to Canada Pension Plan
- Actions of new investment board outwith auditing jurisdiction of Auditor General, government position, qu, 301, 302, (r) 485
- Budget for expenditure on promotion and advertising, government position, qu, 282, 283, (r) 713, 1034
- Failure to make appointments to Investment Board, request for status report, qu, 1620-21
- Location of Investment Board, government position, qu, 1076
- Proposed rate of investment of funds in equity market, government position, qu, 266, (r) 465
- Use of surplus in employment insurance fund, government position, qu, 221, (r) 409
- Proposed seniors benefit, effect on pensions of retirees, government position, qu, 407
- Purpose of surplus in Employment Insurance Reserve Account, government position, 426, (r) 1034-35
- Reduction of employment insurance premium, government position, qu, 3272
- Use of surplus Employment Insurance Fund, government position, qu, 3448
- Human rights
- Anniversary of incident at APEC Conference in Vancouver, st, 2223-24
- International Day for the Elimination of Racial Discrimination, st, 2856
- Income Tax amendment, 1998 bill C-72, 3449-51
- Employment Insurance Fund, 3449
- Payroll taxes, 3449, 3450
- Jessiman, Hon. Duncan J., tributes on retirement, 1637-38
- Justice
- Cost of establishing firearms registry, timing for fee increases to gun owner, government position, qu, 1907, (r) 1981
- Delay in establishing firearms registry, government position, qu, 1907
- Sale of Airbus aircraft to Air Canada, settlement in libel action to former Prime Minister
- Government position, qu, 106
- Manitoba
- Assistance given during spring flooding of Red River, st, 39
- Monitoring of flood effects, study by joint commission, government position, qu, 331, (r) 373
- Thirteenth Pan-American Games, tribute to volunteers and citizens, st, 3739
- National defence

=====

===

- Application of surplus government funds to aid military personnel and purchase of matériel, government position, qu, 2163
- Awarding of further contract without tender, explanation for sole-sourcing, government position, qu, 1651-52
- Conflict in Yugoslavia
 - Deployment of ground troops, statement by Chief of British Defence staff, vote in Parliament, government position, qu, 3195
 - Deployment of ground troops in active service, benefits of veterans status, qu, 3195
- Efficacy of anthrax vaccine destined for use on military personnel en route to Persian Gulf, government position, qu, 1020-21
 - Request for answer, 1032, 1033
- Manitoba
 - Sowind air crash at Little Grand Rapids
 - Lack of availability of strategically positioned search and rescue equipment, government position, qu, 805-06
 - Response of rescue team, availability of necessary equipment, request for departmental statement, qu, 734, (r) 978-79
- National finance
 - Access of Parliament to evaluations of policies and programs of Department of Finance, government position, qu, 1399-1400
 - Canada Customs and Revenue Agency bill
 - Cost of speech-writing in support of legislation, application of Goods and Services Tax, position of chairman, qu, 2832
 - Difference in speeches by Deputy Leader as publicised by Revenue Canada, position of chairman, qu, 2820, 2821
 - Effectiveness of fiscal projections, government position, qu, 1374
 - Long-range projections of fiscal policy based on demographic trends, position taken by Auditor General, government position, qu, 1771
 - Request for response, qu, 2016
 - Rejection of proposed mergers of major banks by Minister, effect on international competitiveness of Canadian banks, government position, qu, 2741
 - Remarks of Secretary of State for Finance in House of Commons, government position, qu, 2685
 - Responsibility for auditing of Canada Pension Plan Board, government position, qu, 1375
- National Finance Committee
 - Authority to engage services, notice, 405; m adopted, 433
 - Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, m adopted, 3430, 3653
 - Authority to study national emergency and disaster preparedness, notice, 2559
 - Authority to travel, notice, 831
- Reps

=====

- 1st, expenses incurred during 2nd Session, 35th Parliament, tabled, 217
See Journals of the Senate
- 2nd, Supplementary Estimates (A), 1997-98, 404; adopted, 476
See Journals of the Senate
- 5th, Supplementary Estimates (A), 1998-99, 1755; adopted, 1783
See Journals of the Senate
- 6th, Budget Implementation, 1998 bill C-36, without amdt, 1755
- 7th, Supplementary Estimates (B), 1998-99, 2289; adopted, 2337-38
See Journals of the Senate
- 8th, Royal Canadian Mint, Currency amendment bill C-41, without amdt, 2626
- 9th, Estimates, 1998-99, retention and compensation issues in the public service, tabled, 2633; m to consider adopted, 2660; debate, 2675-77
- 10th, Supplementary Estimates (C), 1998-99, 2781; adopted, 2821-22, 2823
See Journals of the Senate
- 11th, Estimates, 1998-99, 2781; adopted, 2823-24
See Journals of the Senate
- 12th, Canada Customs and Revenue Agency bill C-43, without amdt, 2830
- 13th, Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements amendment bill C-65, without amdt, 2857-58
- 14th, interim, Main Estimates 1999-2000, 2962-63
See Journals of the Senate
- 15th, Budget Implementation, 1999 bill C-71, without amdt, 3445
- 16th, interim, Main Estimates 1999-2000, 3627
- Subcommittee on Canada's Emergency and Disaster Preparedness, authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, m adopted, 3402, 3672
- National revenue
- Income tax
- Basic personal exemption, influence on number of low-income earners on tax roll, government position, qu, 3271, (r) 3722
- Influence of inflation on changes in brackets, qu, 3292, (r) 3722
- Increase in tax revenue, influence on deficit, government position, qu, 3271
- Post-secondary education
- Continuing increase in university tuition fees, government position, qu, 1225
- Millennium Scholarship Foundation, alleviation of current student debt load, government position, qu, 1697, 1698
- Postal Services Continuation bill C-24, 501, 509, 510
- Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Committee rep
- 2nd, Senator Andrew Thompson, 998, 1010
- 4th, status of Senator Andrew Thompson, 1086

=====

- =====
===
- Privy Council Office, Prime Minister, request for details on recent vacation at Whistler, British Columbia, qu, 2629, (r) 2726
 - Public Sector Pension Investment Board bill C-78, 3452-55, 3686-88, 3767, 3796-98
 - Common-law couples, 3455
 - RCMP and military, 3454
 - Same-sex benefits, 3454
 - Same-sex couples, 3454
 - Surplus, 3453, 3798
 - Ownership, 3797
 - Royal Canadian Mint and Currency amendment bill C-41, 2398-99, 2672
 - Borrowing authority, 2399, 2672
 - Circulating coins, 2398
 - Westaim, 2399, 2672
 - Science, research and development, cuts to funding of medical research, government position, qu, 967, 968
 - Senate, disciplinary action contemplated in relation to attendance record of senator, status of deliberations in committee on Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration, qu, 551
 - Solicitor General
 - Commission of Inquiry into treatment of protestors at APEC Conference by RCMP
 - Possible dismissal of Commission, government position, qu, 2349, 2350
 - Preponderance of Liberal Party supporters on Public Complaints Commission, government position, qu, 1996
 - Responsibility for filing of government affidavit triggering resignation of minister, government position, qu, 2227
 - Treatment of protestors at APEC Conference by RCMP
 - Arrest of student prior to conference, government position, qu, 1979-80
 - Excessive use of force, position of Prime Minister, qu, 1930-31
 - Jailing of student prior to conference, government position, qu, 1937, (r) 2017
 - Transport
 - Onex proposal to purchase Air Canada and Canadian Airlines
 - Discussions between President and government, qu, 3813
 - Possible debt load on Air Canada, qu, 3812, 3813
 - Privatization of air navigation system, lack of independent assessment, government position, qu, 75, 76
 - Treasury Board
 - Effects of arrival of year 2000 on working of government, presence of Governor General and Parliament in capital, government position, qu, 2722
 - Hiring of consultants to solve year 2000 program, assurance of systems security, government position, qu, 2253-54
-

=====

Report of Auditor General on year 2000 program, government position, qu, 2253

Sudan, inquiry, notice, 2782; debate, 2891-93

Canadian business presence, 2893

Civil war, 2891, 2892

Education, 2892

Famine, 2892

Humanitarian aid, 2892

Illiteracy, 2892

Peace process, 2893

Speaker: Senator

Wilson, Lois M., 2891-83

Supreme Court of Canada, announcement by Chief Justice of intended resignation, inquiry, notice, 3839

Supreme Court of Canada, articles regarding remarks of Supreme Court Justice, inquiry, notice, 2963

Taylor, Hon. Nicholas W.

Adjournment, 567

Agriculture, m urging deferral of licensing of Recombinant Bovine Growth Hormone pending study, 1421

Agriculture and Forestry Committee

Authority to refer previous documentation on study of boreal forest to subcommittee, 3175; m adopted, 3212

Present state and future of forestry, authority to extend date for final rep on study, 2190, m adopted, 2220

Reps

5th, Canadian Wheat Board amendment bill C-4, 1521

8th, interim, Recombinant Bovine Growth Hormone, study of effect on human and animal health, 2876, 3138-39

9th, present state and future of forestry, budget, adopted, 3211

10th, present state and future of forestry, tabled, 3743; adopted, 3906-07

11th, present state and future of agriculture, tabled, 3744

Alberta, condolences on shooting tragedy at W.R. Myers High School in Taber, st, 3192

Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee rep

16th, state of financial system, interim rep on study, 2885, 3601-02

17th, state of financial system, study tabled, 3361, 3362

=====

- =====
====
- Battle of the Atlantic, commemoration, st, 3221-22
 - Budget 1999, statement of Minister of Finance, inquiry, 2849
 - Business of the Senate, 838
 - Butts, Hon. Mary, tributes on retirement, 3710
 - Canada and the Nuclear Challenge, m to endorse rep of Foreign Affairs and International Trade Committee, 2777
 - Canada Pension Plan Investment Board bill C-2, 850, 862, 863
 - Canada Pension Plan Investment Board bill, publication of crucial document, question of privilege, 882-83
 - Canadian District of Moravian Church of America bill S-30, 3342, 3376, 3906
 - French name, 3376
 - Property ownership, 3376
 - Canadian Environmental Protection, 1999 bill C-32, 3824-26, 3827, 3831
 - Aboriginal governments, 3825
 - Biotechnology, 3826
 - Cost effectiveness, 3825
 - Genetic modification, 3826
 - Right to sue, 3826
 - Virtual elimination, 3825
 - Canadian Wheat Board amendment bill C-4, 1077-79
 - Board of directors, 1078
 - Contingency fund, 1078
 - Marketing mandate, 1078
 - Competition amendment bill C-20, 2353
 - Depository bills and notes bill S-9, 736-37
 - Energy, the Environment and Natural Resources Committee
 - Authority to extend date of final rep, notice, 2756; m adopted, 2812
 - Canadian Environmental Protection, 1999 bill C-32, rep of com, request for further instruction, 3741
 - Sable Island gas projects, authority to examine and review the process, 946-47
 - Famous Five Foundation, m to commemorate events by permitting the building of statue on Parliament Hill, 943
 - First Nations Land Management bill C-49, 2873-74
 - Expropriation, 2873
 - Individual rights, 2874
 - Foreign Affairs Committee, authority to study changing mandate of North Atlantic Treaty Organization, 2896-97
 - Harkness, P.C., O.C., the late Hon. Douglas S., tribute, 3250
 - Health, Commission of Inquiry on the Blood System in Canada, m to comply with recommendations, m, 1452

- Income Tax Act, increase in foreign property component of deferred income plans, m proposing an amdt, 887-88
- Income Tax Amendments, 1997 amendment bill C-28, 1476-77
- Aboriginal self-government, 1476
 - Discrimination, 1476, 1477
 - Native people, 1477
- Income Tax Amendments 1998 bill C-72, 3499
- Capital gains tax, 3499
- Income Tax Conventions Implementation, 1997 bill C-10, 655
- Indebtedness in developing countries, st, 1504
- Johnstone, Hon. Archibald Hynd, tributes on retirement, 3422
- Maloney, Hon. Marian, tributes on retirement, 3710
- Moravian Church of America, Canadian District of, private bill, presentation of petition, 3316
- Multilateral Agreement on Investment, inquiry, 2769
- Banana market, 2769
 - World Trade Organization, 2769
- Murder by compassion, m to adjourn under Rule 60 to consider matter of urgent public importance, 702, 707
- New senators, introduction, 456
- Newfoundland, changes to school system, m to amend Term 17 of Constitution, 823-24
- Considered in Committee of the Whole, 905, 917
- Newfoundland school system, Special Joint Committee rep, 751-52
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization, involvement in Yugoslavia, relationship to international law, inquiry, 3664, 3727-28
- International law, 3727
 - Kosovo, 3664
- Privacy Commissioner, annual rep, considered in Committee of the Whole, 2647
- Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Committee report
- 1st, Usher of the Senate, 337, 340
- Public Sector Pension Investment Board bill C-78, 3685-86, 3799, 3800
- Conjugal relationship, 3685, 3686, 3688
 - Joint board, 3687
 - RCMP, 3687
 - Surplus, 3687
- Quebec, linguistic school boards
- Amdt to section 93 of Constitution, m to establish special joint committee, 149-50, 151
 - Motion to amend section 93 of Constitution, 680, 775, 776
 - Dissentient schools, 775, 776
- Question of privilege (five-minute bell), 3607

=====
===

Remembrance Day, st, 321-22
Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie, bill to amend, presentation of petition, 1907
Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie bill S-20, 1933, 2107, 2109, 2408, 2409
 Education and health services, 2107
 French name of corporation, 2109
 Length of time corporation may own land, 2109
 Value of property and assets, 2109
Security in Europe, inquiry, 3066
Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee rep
 14th, Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie bill S-20, adopted, 2362
Transport and Communications Committee
 Order in council to allow discussions on private sector proposal to purchase Air Canada, m to ref, 3903
United Nations, NATO forces in former Yugoslavia, representations to General Assembly to end conflict, government position, qu, 3042
Violence in society, st, 3102
Whelan, P.C., Hon. Eugene, tributes on retirement, 3574-75
Yugoslavia, Kosovo, problems of war, st, 2999

Teachers Institute, st, 324

Team Canada, visit to Asia, business deals guaranteed by the Government of Canada, tabled, 1913

Telecommunications

Rogers Cablevision, unjustified raise in service charges, st, 991

Telecommunications, Teleglobe Canada Reorganization and Divestiture amendment bill

C-17. 1r, 638; 2r, 1035-36, 1058-60, 1112-15; ref to com, 1115; rep without amdt, 1274; 3r, 1296-99; m in amdt, 1299, 1319-21, 1362-63, neg, 1378-79; 3r, 1379; r.a., chap. 8, 1998, 1472

Canada-to-Canada bypass, 1113

Competition, 1058, 1059, 1114

Computers, 1115

Foreign trade, 1036

Hong Kong Tel case, 1297

International switched hubbing (ISH), 1059, 1060

Liberalization of international trade, 1035, 1036, 1058

Licensing regime, 1296, 1298, 1319, 1320

=====

Monopoly extensions, 1058, 1059
 Predatory pricing, 1113
 Regulation of international telecommunications, 1058
 Resellers, 1059, 1060
 Tariff regulations, 1114
 Telecommunications and economic development, 1036
 World telecommunications market, 1035

Speakers: Senators

Ghitter, Ron, 1064, 1065-66
 Grafstein, Jeremiah St., 1064-65
 Kelly, William ., 1058-60
 Kinsella, Noël A., 1060, 1321
 Nolin, Pierre Claude, 1064, 1066
 Oliver, Donald H., 1112-15, 1296-99
 Poulin, Marie-P., 1035-36, 1296, 1319-21
 Prud'homme, Marcel, 1065

The Canada Tree, st, 1127-28

The Canadian 100

Recent book listing the most influential Canadians, st, 69

The National Post

Launch of new national newspaper, st, 2187

The new Civil Code of Quebec, st, 1156

The Year of Canadian Francophonie, st, 2854

Thompson, Hon. Andrew

See Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration Committee--7th Report
 Senate

Tkachuk, Hon. David

Agriculture
 Declining state of industry, response of government, qu, 3318, 3319
 Farm crisis in prairie provinces, possibility of government support, qu, 3559
 Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee
 Authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, 3556
 Reps

=====

- =====
===
- 11th, Canada Pension Plan Investment Board, examination of governance provisions tabled, 1316, 1323-24
 - Government response, m to elicit, 1619, 1689-90
 - 12th, Income Tax Amendments, 1997 amendment bill C-28, without amdt but with observations, 1649
 - See Journals of the Senate
 - 15th, interim, state of financial system, tabled, 1991
 - 16th, interim, state of financial system, tabled, 2188
 - 17th, interim, state of financial system, 3280-82
 - 18th, Competition amendment bill C-20, without amdt but with observations, 2289
 - See Journals of the Senate
 - 19th, Canada small business financing bill C-53, without amdt but with observations, 2346-47
 - See Journals of the Senate
 - 21st, m and message relating to the amendments to Bill C-20, to amend the Competition Act and to amend consequential and related amendments to other Acts, m to concur with message from Commons, 2616
- Budget Implementation 1998 bill C-36, 1669-71
- Accountability to Parliament, 1670
 - Canadian Millennium Scholarship Foundation, 1669, 1670
 - Scholarships, 1669
- Budget 1999
- Statement of Minister of Finance, inquiry, 2824-26, 2846, 2848, 2849
 - Capital tax, 2825
 - Employment Insurance premiums, 2846
 - Income tax, 2825
 - Payroll tax, 2825
 - Savings rates, 2847
 - Tax policy, 2824
 - Taxes, 2848
 - Unemployment insurance, 2826
 - Tax relief to various income groups, request for clarification, qu, 2613, 2614
- Budget, possible reduction in payroll taxes, government position, qu, 1131
- Business of the Senate, 565, 710, 729, 731, 761
- Canada Pension Plan Investment Board, assurance to deal with motion, government position, qu, 1854
 - Canada Pension Plan Investment Board bill, publication of crucial document, notice of question of privilege, 801-02
- Canada Customs and Revenue Agency bill C-43, 2527
- User fees, 2527

- =====
===
- Canada Pension Plan Investment Board bill C-2, 578, 579, 606-10, 611, 662, 665, 666, 844, 845, 932
 - Payroll tax, 616, 607, 610, 611
 - Preferential rates for provinces, 578
 - Canada Pension Plan Investment Board bill, publication of crucial document, question of privilege, 877-79
 - Canada Small Business Financing bill C-53, 2281-82
 - Capital leasing, 2281
 - Corporate tax, 2282
 - Equity and debt, 2282
 - Loans, 2281
 - Pension plans, 2282
 - Pilot projects, 2281
 - Canadian Corps of Commissionaires, st, 1459-60
 - Canadian Environmental Protection, 1999 bill C-32, 3826, 3827
 - Canadian Heritage, status of discussions with United States government on split-run magazines, qu, 3040
 - Corruption of foreign public officials bill S-21, 2303
 - Employment
 - Reductions in payroll taxes to encourage job growth, possible negotiations with provinces, government position, qu, 190, (r) 409
 - Size and use of surplus in employment insurance fund, government position, qu, 190
 - First nations government bill S-14, 1274, 1321-22
 - Powers of Department of Indian Affairs, 1321
 - First Nations Land Management bill C-49, 3353-54
 - Self-government, 3353
 - Foreign Publishers Advertising Services bill C-55, 2925-26, 3480-81
 - Government contracts in Quebec, allegations of influence peddling, briefing of Prime Minister by police forces on matters under investigation, government position, qu, 169, 170, (r) 355
 - Human resources, changes to Canada Pension Plan
 - Circulation of income tax forms prior to passage of bill, government position, qu, 371, 372, (r) 551
 - Implementation of payroll withholding tables prior to passage of bill, government position, qu, 371
 - Offsetting of premiums with tax cuts, government position, qu, 245, 246
 - Human resources development
 - Changes to Canada Pension Plan
- =====
=====
(Printed on May 13, 2002)

- =====
===
- Failure to make appointments to Investment Board, endorsement of candidates named by nominating committee, government position, qu, 1620, (r) 1910-11
 - Impact of exemption level freeze on different income levels, request for production of statistics, qu, 283
 - Promise of openness and fairness in selection of members to Investment Board, government position, qu, 389, 390
 - Transparency in auditing policy for Investment Board, government position, qu, 463, 464
 - Statement by Prime Minister, classification of employment insurance as tax, government position, qu, 3255
 - Human rights
 - Anniversary of signing of International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights, st, 2344
 - Treatment of demonstrators at APEC Conference in Vancouver, absence of apology from Prime Minister, government position, qu, 2225, 2226
 - Income Tax Amendments, 1998 bill C-72, 3349-50, 3436-37
 - Flat tax, 3437
 - Low and modest income Canadians, 3350
 - Tax code, 3437
 - Tax relief, 3436
 - Venture capital funds, 3350
 - Jessiman, Hon. Duncan J., tributes on retirement, 1639-40
 - Johnstone, Hon. Archibald Hynd, tributes on retirement, 3422
 - Justice, sale of Airbus aircraft to Air Canada
 - Investigation by RCMP of information leak to media, government position, qu, 131, 132, (r) 172
 - Settlement in libel action to former Prime Minister
 - Investigation and identification of agency at fault, government position, qu, 106-07
 - Labour Day, tribute to Allan McLean, st, 3738-39
 - Murder by compassion, m to adjourn under Rule 60 to consider matter of urgent public importance, 703
 - National defence
 - Canadian Airborne Regiment in Somalia, Special Senate Committee, m to establish, 378, 379
 - Commemoration of commissioning of new warship HMCS Saskatoon, st, 2427-28
 - National finance
 - Changes to rules on guaranteed income supplement regarding casual earnings of seniors, government position, qu, 1276, (r) 1856
 - War Veterans Allowance Program, changes to regulations governing casual earnings, government position, qu, 1276, (r) 1330
 - National revenue, statements by Prime Minister and Minister of Industry on tax policy, request for clarification, qu, 3229, 3272
 - Parks Canada Agency bill C-29, 1761-64

- =====
===
- Banff National Park, 1764
 - Consultation process, 1762
 - Privatization, 1762, 1763
 - Use of government personnel to solicit cash for goods and services, 1762
 - User fees, 1762, 1764
 - Post-secondary education, Millennium Scholarship Foundation, comparison of accountability with Canada Pension Plan Investment Board, disclosure of by-laws, government position, qu, 1757
 - Postal Services Continuation bill C-24, 493, 494, 498, 502, 503, 506, 507, 508
 - Public Sector Pension Investment Board bill, presentation of petitions, 3756
 - Public Sector Pension Investment Board bill C-78, 3455-57, 3458, 3765, 3767-69, 3770, 3799, 3800, 3818-19, 3845
 - Actuary's report, 3457
 - Conjugal relationship, 3818
 - Governance and accountability, 3455, 3768
 - Investment regime, 3456
 - RCMP, 3457, 3845
 - Same-sex benefits, 3768
 - Surplus, 3767
 - Revenue Canada, Manitoba, seizure of assets of individual for non-payment of taxes, qu, 3841
 - Safety of blood system, m to adjourn under Rule 60 to consider matter of urgent public importance, 692
 - Schmirler, Sandra, best wishes for recovery, st, 3877
 - Senate
 - Allocation of office space to retired senator
 - Request for particulars of costs, qu, 1560, 1561
 - Request for particulars of necessary qualifications, date for termination of arrangement, qu, 1595-96
 - Solicitor General
 - Attacks on protestors in Vancouver by security forces, remarks of Prime Minister on democracy, government position, qu, 2387
 - Commission of Inquiry into treatment of protestors at APEC Conference by RCMP
 - Request to table complete documents received from British Columbia Civil Liberties Association, qu, 2333
 - Status of employees in Prime Minister's Office under Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act, government position, qu, 2227
 - Security arrangements at APEC Conference, responsibility for briefing of Prime Minister, government position, qu, 1977, 1978, (r) 2036
 - Treatment of protestors at APEC Conference by RCMP
- =====
===

=====
===

Position of Prime Minister, request for particulars of precedents, qu, 1929, 1930
Possibility of referral of subject-matter to Senate committee, government position, qu, 2292,
2293

Transport

Flightworthiness of specific civilian aircraft, opinion of National Transportation Safety Board,
qu, 2664

Lerner Report on cancellation of Pearson Airport Agreements, inquiry, 1888-89

Onex proposal to purchase Air Canada and Canadian Airlines

Effect on rule regarding ten per cent public ownership, qu, 3813

Location of new headquarters, qu, 3813, 3814

Request for names of persons involved in discussions, qu, 3878, 3879

Transport and Communications Committee rep

12th, Foreign Publishers Advertising Services bill C-55, 3397, 3480-81

Treasury Board, Public Service Pension Plan bill, surplus in fund, possibility of amendments in
the event of favourable court ruling on joint ownership, qu, 3791

Vanier Cup, congratulations to Saskatchewan Huskies on winning finals, st, 2272

World AIDS Awareness Day, st, 2249

Thompson, the late Robert Norman, tribute, 383-84

Tobacco amendment bill C-42. 1r, 2275; 2r, 2340-41, 2353-55; ref to com, 2355; rep without
amdt, 2430; 3r, 2436-40; point of order, 2440; r.a., chap. 38, 1998, 2462

Advertising, 2341

Charter of Rights and Freedoms, total ban on advertising contravenes, 2437

Education, 2354, 2355

Parliamentary review of regulations, 2438, 2439

Second-hand smoke, 2353

Smoking related disease, 2353

Sponsorship, 2341, 2354, 2436, 2437

Young people, 2354, 2436, 2437

Speakers: Senators

Beaudoin, Gérald-A., 2437-38

Bolduc, Roch, 2439

Di Nino, Consiglio, 2438

Joyal, Serge, 2438-39, 2440

Kenny, Colin, 2437

Kinsella, Noël A., 2439

Lavoie-Roux, Thérèse, 2353-55

Mahovlich, Francis William, 2340-41, 2436-37

Milne, Lorna, 2438

=====

Murray, Lowell, 2440
 Nolin, Pierre Claude, 2439-40
 Prud'homme, Marcel, 2440

Tobacco amendment bill S-8. 1r, 424-25; 2r, 562-64, 782, 870-71; ref to com, 871; rep with
 amdts, 1396; rep adopted, 1418-19; 3r, 1514

Addiction, 562
 Advertising, 562, 563
 Cigarette smoking, 562
 Less-addictive tobacco products, 564
 Nicotine and toxic tars in tobacco products, 563
 Off-nicotine therapies, 563
 Tobacco-related diseases, 562

Speakers: Senators

Gigantès, Philippe Deane, 564, 871, 1514
 Haidasz, Stanley, 562-64, 871
 Kelly, William M., 870
 Keon, Wilbert J., 870-71
 Murray, Lowell, 1514

Tobacco Industry Responsibility bill S-13. 1r, 1159; 2r, 1183; point of order, Speaker's ruling
 reserved, 1184-90, 1278-79, 1286-87, 1300-01; Speaker's ruling, 1338-41; 2r (con't),
 1341-46; ref to com, 1346; rep with amdts and comments, 1505; rep adopted, 1545;
 3r, 1657, 1700-01; m in amdt (*Nolin*), 1701; m in amdt (*Keon*), 1701, adopted, 1725-
 26; m in amdt (*Nolin*) adopted, 1726; 3r, 1726

Arts and sports transition fund, 1344
 Farmers, 1344
 Levy on carton of cigarettes, 1343, 1345
 Name of foundation changed to "Canadian Anti-Smoking Youth Foundation", 1701, 1725-26
 Proposition 99 (California), 1344
 Publicity, 1346
 Smoking among young people, 1700
 Smuggling, 1344
 Sponsorships, 1343, 1345, 1701
 Tobacco taxes, 1341
 Tobacco-related diseases and deaths, 1341
 Young women, 1343
 Youth education fund, 1342, 1343
 See Journals of the Senate

=====

=====

Speakers: Senators

Bryden, John G., 1188-89
Carstairs, Sharon, 1188, 1701
Cools, Anne C., 1287, 1301
Gigantès, Philippe Deane, 1189
Hervieux-Payette, Céline, 1346
Kenny, Colin, 1184-87, 1341-45, 1700, 1726
Keon, Wilbert J., 1346, 1701, 1725-26
Kinsella, Noël A., 1188, 1278-79, 1286-87
Lynch-Staunton, John, 1183, 1187
Murray, Lowell, 1189, 1657
Nolin, Pierre Claude, 1345-46, 1700-01
Stewart, John B., 1189-90
Stollery, Peter, 1184

Tobin, Hon. Brian

Premier of Newfoundland and Labrador, visitor in gallery, 3733

Tonnos, Most Reverend Anthony, Bishop of Hamilton and Chairman for Christian Education

Newfoundland, changes to school system, m to amend Term 17 of Constitution, considered in Committee of the Whole, 894-95, 896, 897-98, 899, 900, 901

Torsney, Paddy, visitor in gallery, 1182

Transport

Amount of overtime logged at airports by air traffic controllers, government position, qu, 461, (r) 766
Board of Directors of Marine Atlantic, tabled, 1914
Decision on relocation of Marine Atlantic headquarters, government position, qu, 1180
Development of Halifax as superport
Request for update, qu, 1992-93
Tabled, 1914
Discontinuance of de-staffing of lightstations in British Columbia, st, 1369
Discussions between Air Canada and Canadian Airlines, tabling before Parliament of instruction from Minister, government position, qu, 3745
Failure of CRTC to grant licence for last remaining frequency to multicultural station in Toronto, possibility of reversal of decision, government position, qu, 104
Fate of Marine Atlantic in maritime provinces, st, 345-46
Ferry service between Newfoundland and mainland, st, 1370

- Flightworthiness of special civilian aircraft, opinion of National Transportation Safety Board, qu, 2664
- Further imposition of tolls on Trans-Canada Highway, government position, qu, 765, (r) 980
- Implementation of alternative financing arrangements under federal-provincial highways agreements, government position, qu, 2296
- Need to increase minimum flight path elevation over Gulf Islands, British Columbia, st, 2494-95
- Onex proposal to purchase Air Canada and Canadian Airlines
- Discussions between President and government, qu, 3813
 - Effect on rule regarding ten per cent public ownership, qu, 3813
 - Influence on price of shares, qu, 3878
 - Location of new headquarters, qu, 3813-14
 - Possible debt load on Air Canada, qu, 3812-13
 - Request for names of persons involved in discussions, qu, 3878-79
- Pearson Airport, ex gratia payment to Goudge S., tabled, 984
- Plan to move Marine Atlantic head office from Moncton, New Brunswick
- Announcement of decision, government position, qu, 733-34
 - Government position, qu, 330-31, (r) 357
 - Rumour of layoff of workers in Atlantic Canada, government position, qu, 332, (r) 357
- Port of Halifax
- Loss of bid to become harbour for supertankers, possible upgrade, government position, qu, 3343-44
 - Selection as megaport finalist
 - Request for tabling of news release, qu, 2434
 - Requirement for federal funding and public consultation on location of post-Panamax facility, government position, qu, 2434-35
- Possibility of conference of ministers of transport on highway safety, government position, qu, 3795
- Private sector proposal to purchase Air Canada
- Effect of rule on 25% foreign ownership, qu, 3879-80
 - Effect of rule regarding 10% ownership, qu, 3878
 - Possible changes to statutes, government position, qu, 3879
 - Effect on rule regarding 10% public ownership, qu, 3811
 - Order in council to allow discussion, effect on fair competition, qu, 3878
 - Possible influence resulting from ownership by foreign company, qu, 3811-12
 - Possibility of parliamentary hearings, government position, qu, 3814-15
 - Tabling of order in council authorizing discussions, qu, 3794
 - Tabling of order in council to allow discussions, qu, 3810, 3811, 3839
- Privatization of air navigation system, lack of independent assessment, government position, qu, 75-76

Recent maritime tragedy in Newfoundland, government response, qu, 223
Rejection of air traffic controllers of NAV Canada contract offer, possible threat to safety standards, government position, qu, 1417, (r) 1492
Request for answer, 1444
Strike by West Coast grain handlers, effect on prairie farmers, government position, qu, 2783
Tabling of order in council to allow discussions on private sector proposal to purchase Air Canada, 3877
Tolls on Trans-Canada Highway, tabled, 1857
Upgrade of Halifax International Airport, tabled, 1914
Upgrading of Halifax International Airport prior to privatization, status of negotiations, qu, 350-51

Transport and communications

Private sector proposal to acquire Air Canada and Canadian Airlines, possibility of review by standing committee, government position, qu, 3793-94
Private sector proposal to purchase Air Canada, tabling of order in council to allow discussions, possible referral to standing committee, qu, 3839-40

Transport and Communications, Standing Senate Committee

Authority to engage personnel, notice, 218; m adopted, 259-60
Authority to examine and make recommendations upon the state of transportation safety and security in Canada, notice, 219; m adopted, 274
Authority to examine and report upon Canada's international competitive position in communications, notice, 219; m adopted, 274-75
Authority to extend date of final rep, notice, 2234; m adopted, 2267
Authority to extend date of final rep on study, notice, 2832; m adopted, 2897
Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 437, 471, 550, 591, 1194, 1204, 1242, 1317, 1330-31, 1346-47, 1810
Authority to permit electronic coverage, 1317, m adopted, 1330; 3289, m adopted, 3336
Authority to permit electronic coverage of deliberations, m adopted, 2987
Authority to receive briefing on Canadian Broadcasting Corporation Strategic Plan, notice, 3021; m adopted, 3070
Authority to study the information, arts and entertainment media, notice, 3584; 3648; m adopted, 3730-31
Order in council to allow discussions on private sector proposal to purchase Air Canada, m to refer, notice, 3877; m, 3900; m in amdt neg, 3901-05; m adopted, 3905
Report of Subcommittee on Communications entitled "Wired to Win: Canada's Positioning within the World's Technological Revolution", confirmation of tabling, m for consideration, 3475; 3598-99, 3667-69, 3770-71
Reps

- =====
 ===
- 1st, expenses incurred during 2nd Session, 35th Parliament, tabled, 218
See Journals of the Senate
- 2nd, international competitive position in communications, authority to travel and engage services, 385; adopted, 419
See Journals of the Senate
- 3rd, transportation safety and security, authority to travel and engage services, 385; adopted, 420
See Journals of the Senate
- 4th, Canada Shipping amendment bill S-4, without amdt, 731, adopted, 781-82
See Journals of the Senate
- 5th, Telecommunications, Teleglobe Canada Reorganization and Divestiture amendment bill C-17, without amdt, 1274
- 6th, Canadian Transportation Accident Investigation and Safety Board amendment bill S-2, with amdts and observations, 1335; rep adopted, 1430-32
- Speakers:** Senators
 Bacon, Lise, 1430
 Spivak, Mira, 1431-32
See Journals of the Senate
- 7th, Canada Marine bill C-9, 1485-86
See Journals of the Senate
- 8th, Canada Shipping amendment bill C-15, without amdt, 1718
- 9th, Transportation safety and security, 1718, adopted, 1889
- 10th, Carriage by Air amendment bill S-23, without amdt, 2755
- 11th, Railway Safety amendment bill C-58, without amdt, 2815
- 12th, Foreign Publishers Advertising Services bill C-55, with amdts, 3371-72; point of order, 3393-401; Speaker's ruling reserved, 3401; consideration, 3440; debate suspended to await Speaker's ruling, 3440; Speaker's ruling, 3463-65; debate, 3465-68; m for time allocation, notice, 3468-69; allotment of time for debate, m adopted, 3477; m for allotment of time for debate withdrawn, 3477; m to adopt rep of com, 3477-88; m in amdt, 3488-92; m to adopt rep of com and m in amdt, 3506-20; votes deferred, 3520; m in amdt neg, on div, 3523-24; rep adopted, 3524; 3r, 3524
- Speakers:** Senators
 Carstairs, Sharon, 3398-99, 3465, 3468-69, 3491, 3492
 Di Nino, Consiglio, 3479-80, 3481
 Graham, B. Alasdair, 3399, 3400, 3401, 3491, 3513, 3514-15, 3516-18, 3519, 3520
 Joyal, Serge, 3481-85
 Kelleher, James F., 3477-79
- =====
 ===

=====

Kinsella, Noël A., 3398, 3400, 3401, 3466, 3467, 3468, 3485, 3486-87, 3488, 3489-90,
3491, 3492, 3516, 3519, 3520
Lynch-Staunton, John, 3394-95, 3399, 3400-01, 3465, 3466, 3485, 3490, 3491, 3492,
3509-13, 3515, 3516, 3518, 3519, 3520
Murray, Lowell, 3398, 3399
Poulin, Marie-P., 3396-98, 3399-400, 3466-67, 3468, 3489, 3490
Rivest, Jean-Claude, 3509, 3517
Roberge, Fernand, 3508-09
Spivak, Mira, 3506-08, 3516, 3517, 3518
Stewart, John B., 3484, 3488, 3489
Tkachuk, David, 3397, 3480-81

Transport, Lerner Report on cancellation of Pearson Airport Agreements, inquiry, 1414;
debate, 1583-85, 1741-42, 1888-89

Speakers: Senators

Bryden, John G., 1889
Di Nino, Consiglio, 1741-42
LeBreton, Marjory, 1583-85
Tkachuk, David, 1888-89

Transportation

Air Canada, private sector proposal, request for details, qu, 3745
Future imposition of federal tolls on highways, government position, qu, 765

Transportation Safety and Security, Special Senate Committee

Authority to extend date of final rep, notice, 2816; m in amdt, adopted, 2993; notice, 3002; m
adopted, 3068-69
Authority to hold in camera meetings, notice, 2239; m adopted, 2267
Establishment, notice, 1729; m in amdt, adopted, 1895; m adopted, 1895
Rep, interim, confirmation of tabling, 2498; m for consideration adopted, 2498; debate, 2631-
33, 2800-01

Speakers: Senators

Forrestall, J. Michael, 2631-33
Spivak, Mira, 2800-01

Treasury Board

Alleged advertising signs in Corel Centre, government position, qu, 927
Armed Forces Pension Plan, transfer of portion of surplus, increase in contributions, government
position, qu, 2612

- =====
 ===
- Conflict in former Yugoslavia, funding for humanitarian and military initiatives, request for information, qu, 3077-78, (r) 3231
- Effects of arrival of year 2000 on working of government, presence of Governor General and Parliament in capital, government position, qu, 2722
- Employment equity in the Public Service
- Lack of representation of visible minorities at executive level, government position, qu, 2819-20
- Lack of representation of visible minorities in Senate, government position, qu, 2820
- Employment equity in the Senate, government position, qu, 2860
- Hiring of consultants to solve year 2000 problem, assurance of systems security, government position, qu, 2253-54
- Millennium computer phenomenon, effect on government computers, government position, qu, 807, (r) 981-82
- Public Service Pension Plan bill, surplus in fund, possibility of amendments in the event of favourable court ruling on joint ownership, qu, 3790-92
- Report of Auditor General on year 2000 problem, government position, qu, 2253
- Scope and magnitude of public service performance pay and bilingual bonuses paid for 1995-96 and 1996-97, tabled, 2836
- Scope of public service bonuses paid to public servants, tabled, 2836
- Solicitation of political donations from list of government grant applicants, status of employee involved, sensitivity of ministerial staff to issues, government position, qu, 1468, (r) 1653

Tributes

- Anderson, Hon. Doris M., retirement, 24-26
- Baldwin, the late Francis, 3266-67
- Bassett, P.C., the late Hon. John W.H., 1352
- Beaulieu, the late Hon. Mario, 2005-06
- Bélanger, the late Michel, 458-59
- Bird, the late Hon. Florence B., 1953-56
- Bonnell, Hon. M. Lorne, retirement, 794-801, 1031-32
- Bosa, the late Hon. Peter, 2465-69, 2494
- Bryce, the late Robert, 71
- Butts, Hon. Mary, retirement, 3704-15
- Charbonneau, Hon. Guy, retirement, 22-24; death, 952-55
- Cohen, LL.B., M.P., the late Shaughnessy, 2421-23
- Dickson, P.C., the late Rt. Hon. Brian, 2006-07
- De Cotret, P.C., the late Hon. Robert René, 3779-80
- Doyle, Hon. Richard J., retirement, 1141-49

=====
=====
Drapeau, the late Jean, 3783-86
Forest, Hon. Jean B., resignation, 2325-29, 2343
Fraser, the late Alistair, 37-38
Gélinas, the late Gratien, 2813
Gigantès, Hon. Philippe D., retirement, 1833-46
Haidasz, P.C., Hon. Stanley, retirement, 1149-55
Harkness, P.C., O.C., the late Hon. Douglas S., 3249-50
Hébert, Hon. Jacques, retirement, 1833-46
Hussein, the late King, of Jordan, 2538-39
Johnstone, Hon. Archibald Hynd, retirement, 3418-19
Lamoureux, P.C., Q.C., the late Hon. Lucien, 1987-88
Landry, Hon. Joseph P., retirement, 26-28
Lang, Q.C., the late Hon. Daniel Aiken, 456-58
Laurin, the late Camille, 2814
Léger, the late Gabrielle, 1171-73
Lucier, the late Paul, 3748-52
MacDonald, Hon. Finlay, retirement, 1027-31
Macdonald, the late Hon. John M., 13-17
Macnaughton, P.C., Q.C., O.C., the late Hon. Alan, 3780-83
MacRae, the late J. Chester, 70
Maloney, Hon. Marian, retirement, 3704-15
Marchand, P.C., Hon. Leonard S., resignation, 1217-20
McCain, the late Fred Alward, 164
McKenna, Hon. Frank J., retirement as Premier of New Brunswick, 99-100
Mitchell, P.C., the late W.O., 1157
Mulroney, P.C., the Rt. Hon. Brian, 1095-96
Ottenheimer, Q.C., the late Hon. Gerald R., 955-59
Pelham, the late Harold Edwin Joseph, 2023-24
Petten, Hon. William J.
 Death, 2712-15
 Retirement, 794-801
Phillips, Hon. Orville H., retirement, 2898-909
Pickersgill, P.C., the late Rt. Hon. John Whitney, 346-37
Rizzuto, the late Hon. Pietro, 17-22
Robichaud, the late Hon. Hédard, 3753
Shadbolt, the late Jack Leonard, 2232
Shannon, the late Kathleen, 1096-97
Sopinka, Q.C., the late Hon. John, 401-03
Stanbury, Hon. Richard J., retirement, 1385-93
Stern, the late Abe, 1973-74

=====

Stikeman, Q.C., O.C., the late Heward, 3650-51
 Thompson, the late Robert Norman, 383-84
 Trudeau, the late Michel-Charles-Émile, 2221-22, 2233
 Twinn, the late Hon. Walter, 291, 292-94
 Whelan, P.C., Hon. Eugene, retirement, 3570-79
 Wood, Hon. Dalia, resignation, 2512-16

Trout Lake Indian Reserve, delegation, visitors in gallery, 1725

Trudeau, the late Michel-Charles-Émile, tributes, 2221-22, 2233

Turnet, Ms. Nycole, National Executive Vice-President, Public Service Alliance of Canada

Government Services, 1999 bill C-76, considered in Committee of the Whole, 2945-47

Twinn, Catherine, visitor in gallery, 1317

Twinn, the late Hon. Walter (Deceased Oct.30/97)

Tributes, 292-94

Ukraine

Sixty-fifth anniversary of famine, st, 1648

Visitors in gallery, 374

Unemployment in rural Canada, st, 1174-75

Uganda, parliamentary commission, visitors in the gallery, 3103

United Kingdom

House of Commons, Mr. Eric Clarke, chairman of broadcasting committee, visitor in gallery, 2816

House of Lords, delegation of senior officials, visitors in gallery, 2857

United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, reform of House of Lords, st, 3115-17

United Nations

Abstention on vote on new agenda coalition resolution to eliminate nuclear weapons, government position, qu, 2174-75, (r) 2279-80

Adequacy of response to Committee on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, government position, qu, 2163-64

=====

- =====
===
- Air strikes by NATO forces in former Yugoslavia
 - Possibility of emergency session, qu, 3043
 - Representations to General Assembly to end conflict, government position, qu, 3043
 - Children's emergency fund report on the state of the world's children, st, 926
 - Conflict in East Timor
 - Possible withdrawal of mission, use of rapid ready force for protection, government position, qu, 3758-59
 - Possibility of sending peacekeeping troops
 - Availability of resources, government position, qu, 3746
 - Government position, qu, 3746
 - Conflict in former Yugoslavia, initiatives by Canada within Security Council to resolve situation, qu, 3103-04
 - Conflict in Yugoslavia
 - Possibility of summit meeting of Security Council, government position, qu, 3274
 - Support for achievement of Security Council resolution, qu, 3585
 - Convention on the Elimination of all Forms of Discrimination against Women, st, 2380-81
 - Edmonton celebration of 50th anniversary of Declaration of Human Rights, st, 2273-74
 - Effects of events in former Yugoslavia, possibility of proposal of resolution to Security Council, government position, qu, 3003
 - 50th anniversary of Declaration of Human Rights, st, 2329-30
 - 50th anniversary of signing of International Declaration of Human Rights, st, 2345-46, 2423-25
 - 50th anniversary of the signing of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights, st, 2426-27, 2428-29
 - 50th anniversary of Universal Declaration of Human Rights, st, 640-41, 730
 - Implementation of recommendations and responses to questions by Committee on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, government position, qu, 2254
 - International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, recent responses to questions from Commission, request for copy, qu, 2100, (r) 2153
 - International Day for the Eradication of Poverty, st, 187-88
 - Mission of Secretary-General to Baghdad, Iraq, st, 1071
 - NATO forces in former Yugoslavia
 - Involvement of Secretary General in resolution of conflict, qu, 3022
 - Representations to General Assembly to end conflict, government position, qu, 3042
 - Statement by United Nations Association in Canada on possible initiative, government position, qu, 3076
 - Request for response, qu, 3105
 - Population and Development Program, st, 3370-71
 - Reasons for abstention on vote on new agenda resolution to eliminate nuclear weapons, government position, qu, 2228-29
 - Request for answer, qu, 2237
-

=====
 ===

Response to Committee on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, availability to public,
 government position, qu, 2164, (r) 2192

Terms of General Assembly resolution for end to conflict in Yugoslavia
 French version tabled, 3619
 Request for tabling, qu, 3584

Twenty-first Special Session of General Assembly on Population and Development, st, 3838

Universal Declaration of Human Rights, st, 730

Visit of High Commissioner for Human Rights to Ottawa, possibility of appearance before
 Foreign Affairs Committee, position of Chairman, qu, 2207

World Teachers Day, st, 1990

United Nations Day, st, 217

United Nations, International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, recent responses to questions from committee, inquiry, 2160; debate, 2218-20, 2364-67, 2575-77, 3067-68, 3203-05, 3773

Debt cancellation, 3204, 3205

Freedom of assembly and expression, 3067

Highly indebted poor countries (HIPC), 3205

Homelessness, 2365

Human Development Index (HDI), 2576

Human Poverty Index, 2576

Human rights, 3204

Jobless women, 2576

National Anti-Poverty Organization, 2364

Official development assistance (ODA), 3204

Part-time workers, 2576

Poverty, 2365, 3067, 3068

"Self-executory" rights, 3067

Social rights, 3067

Unemployment insurance, 2576

Speakers: Senators

Andreychuk, A. Raynell, 3773

Cohen, Erminie J., 2364-67

DeWare, Mabel M., 2575-77

Kinsella, Noël A., 2218-20

LeBreton, Marjory, 3067-68

Stewart, John B., 3205

Wilson, Lois M., 3203-05

=====

United Way Campaign

Congratulations to Senate fundraising team, st, 434

Universal Declaration of Human Rights

Commemoration of fiftieth anniversary, plans of government, qu, 224, (r) 602-04

Issuance by Canada Post of stamp honouring Professor John Peters Humphrey to commemorate fiftieth anniversary, st, 1274

Universal Declaration of Human Rights, commemoration of fiftieth anniversary, inquiry, notice, 2012; debate, 2042-44, 2370-72, 2455-58, 2534-35

Aboriginal people, 2043

Child hunger, 2535

Child poverty, 2535

Civil society, 2043

Economic, social and cultural rights, 2456

Homelessness, 2456

Human development index (HDI), 2456

Illiteracy, 2371

International law, 2371

International relations, hypocrisy, 2457

Literacy, 2043

Loans for post-secondary education, 2456

Poverty indicator, 2043

Student debt, 2456

UN Human Development Index, 2043, 2044

University tuition fees, 2456

War crimes that affect women, 2044

Speakers: Senators

Andreychuk, A. Raynell, 2370-72

Carstairs, Sharon, 2534-35

Kinsella, Noël A., 2455-57, 2458

Stewart, John B., 2457, 2458

Wilson, Lois M., 2042-44

University of Ottawa, celebration of one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of founding, st, 1957

University of Prince Edward Island, congratulations to Centre for International Education on winning national award, st, 3369-70

=====

Uruguay, His Excellency Hugo Fernandez Faingold, Vice-President, and Ambassador of Uruguay to Canada and Canadian Ambassador to Uruguay, visitors in the gallery, 3423

Use of alternative fuels

Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency, tabled, 373
Department of Health, tabled, 373
Freshwater Fish Marketing Corporation, tabled, 373

Usher of the Senate

Appointment of Mary McLaren, 344
Congratulations to Mary McLaren on appointment, 344-45
Tributes to Colonel Jean Doré on retirement as Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod, 344

Vanier Cup

Congratulations to Saskatchewan Huskies on winning finals, st, 2272
Upcoming match between Montreal Concordia Stingers and Saskatchewan Huskies, st, 2202

Vermont, students from University, visitors in gallery, 1014-15, 1289, 1936

Veterans affairs

Appropriate marking of graves of black veterans of World War I, st, 2246
Beds underfunded at Perley and Rideau Veterans' Health Centre, st, 1714
Black Service Battalion, st, 3339
Compensation package for Merchant Marine veterans, government position, qu, 2834-35
Contributions of the Black Battalion in World War I, st, 3037-38
Equitable treatment of Merchant Navy veterans
 Government position, qu, 2205-06
 Progress of Senate private member's bill, government position, qu, 2224-25
 Status of veterans omnibus bill, government position, qu, 2225
Possible replacement of Minister in Cabinet shuffle, government position, qu, 1812
Present status of Perley and Rideau Veterans' Health Centre, government position, qu, 1719-20,
 (r) 1856
 Request for response, qu, 1812
Present status of veterans at Perley and Rideau Veterans' Health Centre, qu, 1720-21
Recognition of contribution of nursing sisters during World War I, st, 2683
Recognition of rights for merchant navy war veterans, st, 1957-58

Villeneuve, Mr. Jacques, congratulations on winning Formula One World Championship, st, 242

=====

=====

====

Vimy House

Store of World War I memorabilia, st, 2202-03

Violence against women

See Making Waves

Violence in society, st, 3102

Visible minorities in Canada, st, 1128-29

Visit of South African President Nelson Mandela to Ottawa, assurance that remarks of Senate and House of Commons Speakers will be appended, government position, qu, 1939-40

Visit to European Parliament, st, 69-70

Visitors

Air Cadet Corp No. 197, 1206

Algerian Senate, delegation from Conseil de la Nation, 1691

Alzheimer Society of Canada, 3141

Arafat, Dr. Fathi, President of the Palestine Red Crescent Society and President of the Palestinian Academy of Science and Technology, 3036

Argentina, federal and provincial parliamentarians, 2074

Asia-Pacific region, heads of missions of countries from the, 640

Association française Montréal accueil and Mme Geneviève Gauchard, wife of French Ambassador, 3155

Association interparlementaire Canada-France, delegation, 2172

Australia, members of Scrutiny of Acts and Regulations Committee of the Victoria Parliament, 1811

Austrian Federal Council, 1529

Bahamas, parliamentary delegation, 384

Basford, Hon. Ronald, 933

Belgium, delegation from the Senate, 242, 1988

Bonnell, Hon. Lorne, 2343

Bourque, Pierre, His Worship the Mayor of Montreal, 2288

Brazil, delegation, 3651

British Columbia, Hon. Dale Lovick, Speaker of the Legislative Assembly, 401

Bulgaria, President of the National Assembly and members of the Assembly, 1460

Cameroon, delegation from National Assembly, 2073

Canada-France Inter-Parliamentary Association, 3815

Canada World Youth participants, 547

=====
=====
Canadian Cadet Movement, 3581
Canadian Ranger Program, young Canadians from Nunavik, 1905
Child Custody and Access Special Committee rep, grandparents, fathers and mothers to observe
tabling, 2388-89
China
Members of Committee on the Environment and Natural Resources Protection from the
National People's Congress of the Republic of, 298-99
Xu Kuangdi, His Excellency, Governor of Shanghai, 1396
Zhenmao, Mr. Wang, Cultural Counsellor of the Embassy, and Mrs. Wang Zhenmao, 1714
Commonwealth Parliamentary Association, United Kingdom branch, 1243
Conference on Parliamentary Committees, 3912
Costa, His Excellency Eduardo Ferrero, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Republic of Peru and
ambassador from Peru, Hon. Mr. Couturier, 1287
Council of Europe
Committee on the Environment, Regional Planning and Local Authorities, Parliamentary
Assembly, 3743
Sub-Commission on Economic Relations of the Parliamentary Assembly, 2010
Cuba, Republic of, delegation from National Assembly, 322
Czech Republic, members of Committee on Foreign Affairs, Defence and Security from the
Senate, 247
Davey, Hon. Keith, 3579
Diplomatic corps, deans of the regions, 2421
Donahoe, Arthur, Secretary General of the International Commonwealth Parliamentary
Association, 2178
Doyle, Hon. Richard, 2078
Estonia, delegation of parliamentarians, 2591
European Parliament for Relations with Canada, 1982
Fédération des policiers et policières du Québec, 2716
German Bundestag, delegation from Internal Affairs Committee and German Ambassador, 194
Gestsson, Mr. Svavar, Consul General in Winnipeg for Iceland and Special Envoy for
Millennium Affairs, 3175
Goodenough, Sir Anthony, High Commissioner for United Kingdom, and Lady Goodenough,
1069
Gorlick, Mr. Barry, President of the Canadian Bar Association, 3044
Grey, Hon. Herb, Deputy Prime Minister, 3733
Guides, 3288
Hagel, Hon. Glenn, Speaker of the Legislative Assembly of Saskatchewan, 1135
Haidasz, P.C., Hon. Stanley, 1714
=====

=====
=====
Herie, Dr. Euclide, President and CEO of Canadian Institute for the Blind and President of World Blind Union, 3020
Holland, delegation, 3119
House of Commons Speaker, 1868
Hungary, parliamentary delegation, 48
Ice storm volunteers, 1441
International Underwriting Association, Madam Marie-Louise Rossi and Mr. David Matcham, 2755
Ireland, parliamentary delegation and Paul Dempsey, Ambassador of Ireland to Canada, 3505
Islamic community representatives, 1594
Italian Canadian Businessmen's Association, 3441
Italian-Canadian seniors regional council, 761
Jordan, His Excellency Samir Khalifeh, Ambassador of the Hashimite Kingdom of, 2539
Kuwait, military personnel, 3476
Lesage, Jules, 1053
Lesotho, President of the Senate and Deputy Speaker of the National Assembly, 2854
Long Plain Youth for Tomorrow, students, 1329
Lord, Mr. Bernard, Leader of the New Brunswick Progressive Conservative Party, 590
Louis Riel School, group of students, 3123
MacDonald, Hon. Finlay, 1031, 2331
Macquarrie, Hon. Heath, 1289
Maria Labrecque Centre of Calgary, 3141
Mei, His Excellency, Mr. Ping, Ambassador of China to Canada, 2815
Merchant Navy Coalition for Equality, the Naval Officers Association of Canada, the Company of Master Mariners and Canadian Merchant Navy Veterans Association, 1982
Merchant Seamen's Association of Canada, 2836
Milne, Mr. Ross, 3579
Mitchell, Sergeant Keith, 1902
Mongolia, delegation, 1171
Mongolia
 His Excellency Rinchinnyamyn Amarjargal, Minister of Foreign Affairs, his wife Madam Balormaa and His Excellency Jalbuu Choinhor, Ambassador to Canada, 1953
 Senior officials from secretariat of State Great Hural, 2052
Naval Officers Association of Canada and the Merchant Navy Coalition For Equality, 1846
Nisga'a Tribal Council, delegation, 3597
Northwest Territories, group of members of the Assembly, 760
Nunavut, trainees, 2083
O'Brien, Pat, M.P., 1238
OSCE, Ambassador Giancarlo Aragona, Secretary General, 2782
Pakistan, delegation, 1664

=====
=====
Parliamentary Cooperation Seminar, 3252
Parliamentary officials from Commonwealth, 1524, 1982
Parliamentary spouses, 374
Pauktuutit Inuit Tapirisat and other Inuit organizations, members of, 1748
Petten, Hon. William J., 1190
Pierce, Master Corporal Brian, 1902
Poland, Ambassador from Poland to Canada, His Excellency Bogdan Grzelonski and Mrs. Grzelonski, 284
Ralph, Mr. Wayne, author of "The Life of William Barker, Canada's Most Decorated War Hero", 434
Royal Canadian Army Cadet Corp. No. 1888, 1171
Roux, Jean-Louis, former senator, 226
Russia
Komi Republic, parliamentarians, 2111
Members of the Federation Council of the Committee on the North and Indigenous Peoples, 1354
Speakers and deputy speakers from legislatures of northern Russia, 2996
Russian aboriginal leaders, 1149
Russian Federation
Delegation from Federation Council, 1594
Judges from the Constitutional Court, 128
Officials from State Duma of Federal Assembly, 2159
Saguenay and Manitoba flood volunteers, 98
South Africa, officials of the Department of Public Works, 480
Sri Lankan Public Accounts Committee, 1130
Stanbury, Hon. Richard, 3667
Tobin, Hon. Brian, Premier of Newfoundland and Labrador, 3733
Torsney, Paddy, 1182
Trout Lake Indian Reserve, delegation, 1725
Twinn, Mrs. Catherine, 1317
Uganda, parliamentary commission, 3103
Ukraine, delegation from Parliament, 374
United Kingdom
House of Commons, Mr. Eric Clarke, chairman of broadcasting committee, 2816
House of Lords, delegation of senior officials, 2857
Uruguay, His Excellency Hugo Fernandez Faingold, Vice-President, and Ambassador of Uruguay to Canada and Canadian Ambassador to Uruguay, 3423
Vermont, students from University, 1014-15, 1289, 1936
Western Kentucky University, parliamentary interns, 3431
=====

=====

White, Dr. Ian, president of the Manitoba Medical Association, 556
Yeman, His Excellency Abdul Aziz Abdul Ghani, Chairman of the Consultative Council of the Republic of, 3561
Young Canadians, participating in events to commemorate 50th anniversary of Universal Declaration of Human Rights, 2423

Volunteerism and the International Year of Older Persons, inquiry, 2431, 2509-11

"Charity", definition, 2510
International Year of Older Persons, 2510
Older persons, 2510
Speaker: Senator
Maloney, Marian, 2509-11

Volunteerism and the International Year of Older Persons, st, 3102

Votes

Budget Implementation 1998 bill C-36, m in amdt no.1 (*Bolduc*), 1823-24; m in amdt no. 2 (*Bolduc*), 1824-25; 3r, 1825
Budget Implementation 1999 bill C-71, m in amdt, 3624-25
Canada Customs and Revenue Agency bill C-43, 2r, 2562; m in amdt, 3109-10; m in amdt, 3173
Canada Labour Code, Corporations and Labour Unions Returns amendment bill C-19, m in amdt, 1682-83; m in amdt (*Cohen*), 1870-71; m in amdt (*Kinsella*), 1875; m for 3r, 1876
Canada Pension Plan Investment Board bill C-2, Speaker's ruling, 665-66
Canadian Environmental Protection 1999 bill C-32; m in amdt (*Ghitter*), 3848; m in amdt (*Nolin*), 3871; m no.1 in amdt (*Cochrane*), 3872-73; m no.2 in amdt (*Cochrane*), 3873; m in amdt (*Spivak*), 3874; 3r, 3875
Canadian Transportation Accident Investigation and Safety Board amendment bill S-2, m in amdt, 1567
Criminal Code, Interpretation amendment bill C-16, m for adjournment of debate, 667-68; sub-amdt, 708
Entitlement of non-members to participate in com meetings, m to sustain Speaker's ruling, 3501
Excise Tax amendment bill S-10, m for adjournment of debate, 1884-85; m to adopt com rep, 3772
Extradition bill C-40, m in amdt (*Kinsella*), 3325-26; m in amdt (*Grafstein*), 3327; m in amdt (*Grafstein*), 3328; m for 3r, 3332
Government Services, 1999 bill C-76, m in amdt, 2975
Health

=====

- Commission of Inquiry on the Blood System in Canada, m to comply with recommendations, motion, m for adjournment of debate, 1502; m in amdt (*Berntson*), 1866; m in amdt (*DeWare*), 1866-67
- Motion to congratulate the Government of Ontario on recompensing victims of hepatitis C in blood system, on m for adoption, 2455
- Judges amendment bill C-37, m in amdt (*Cools*), 2141
- Mackenzie Valley Resource Management bill C-6, m for adjournment of debate, 1738
- Merchant Navy War Service Recognition bill S-19, m for 2nd, 3625-26
- Murder by compassion, m to adjourn under Rule 60 to consider matters of urgent public importance, on Speaker's ruling, 709
- National Parks amendment bill C-38, m in amdt, 2446; 3r, 2447
- Newfoundland, changes to school system, m to amend Term 17 of Constitution, 939-40
- Parks Canada Agency bill C-29, m in amdt (*Bolduc*), 2109; m in amdt (*Ghitter*), 2141-42; m in amdt (*Murray*), 2195
- Postal Services Continuation bill C-24, m in amdt, 544-45
- Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Committee reps
- 4th, status of Senator Thompson, m for adoption, 1087
- 11th, restructuring of Senate committees, m to adjourn debate, 3569
- Public Sector Pension Investment Board bill C-78, m in amdt ref bill back to com, 3716; m in amdt (*Stratton*), 3799; m in amdt (*Kelleher*), 3824; m in amdt (*LeBreton*), 3897; m no.1 in amdt (*Andreychuk*), 3898; m no.2 in amdt (*Andreychuk*), 3899; 3r, 3900
- Quebec, linguistic school boards
- Amdt to section 93 of Constitution, m to establish special joint committee
- Motion for adjournment of debate, 151
- Motion to amend section 93 of Constitution, 777-78
- Safety of blood system, m to adjourn under Rule 60(4) to consider matter of urgent public importance, Speaker's ruling, 701
- Selection Committee report
- 2nd, nomination of Senators to serve on select committees
- Motion for adjournment of debate, 90-91
- Transport and Communications Committee rep
- 12th, Foreign Publishers Advertising Services bill C-55, m in amdt, 3523-24

Wall Street Project

- Promotion of products from minority communities, st, 2960

War Veterans Allowances, Pension, Merchant Navy Veteran and Civilian War-related Benefits, Department of Veterans Affairs, Veterans Review and Appeal Board, Halifax Relief Commission Pension Continuation amendment bill C-61. 1r,

=====

=====
===

2781; 2r, 2837-40; ref to com, 2840; rep without amdt but with an observation, 2862;
3r, 2914-16; r.a., chap. 10, 1999, 2982-82

Annuity to surviving merchant seamen, 2839

Ferry command, 2840

Former prisoners of war, 2838, 2839

Merchant navy veterans, 2838, 2839, 2915

Pensions to civilians, 2839

Survivors' pension, 2838, 2839

Veterans resident outside of Canada, 2839

Veterans Review and Appeal Board, 2840

Speakers: Senators

Atkins, Norman K., 2915-16

Gill, Aurélien, 2837-38, 2914-15

Murray, Lowell, 2840

Phillips, Orville H., 2838-40

Watt, Hon. Charlie

Aboriginal Peoples Committee

Authority to apply materials and evidence gathered on examination of previous bills to study
of current bill, notice, 1330; m adopted, 1349

Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 2388, 2493, 3744

Authority to permit electronic coverage, notice, 2075

Authority to study recommendations, Royal Commission on Aboriginal Peoples, notice, 568;
m adopted, 639

Com to table final rep on study with Clerk, m to permit, notice, 3584

Reps

1st, expenses incurred during 2nd Session, 35th Parliament, tabled, 278

See Journals of the Senate

2nd, Aboriginal governance, authority to travel and engage services, 1057, 1115-16, 1117

See Journals of the Senate

3rd, Canada-Yukon Oil and Gas Accord Implementation bill C-8 without amdt, 1316

4th, Mackenzie Valley Resource Management bill C-6, without amdt, 1693

5th, Nunavut, Constitution 1867 amendment bill C-39, without amdt, 1693

6th, Mackenzie Valley Resource Management bill C-6, 1808; withdrawn, 1826

6th, Mackenzie Valley Resource Management bill C-6, without amdt, 1826

7th, Mi'kmaq Education bill C-30, without amdt, 1809

8th, Royal Commission on Aboriginal Peoples, budget rep of com on study presented, 3175;
adopted, 3212

See Journals of the Senate

9th, First Nations Land Management bill C-49, with amdts and observations, 3342, 3351

=====

Social Housing Programs, authority to extend date of final rep, 2153
 Mackenzie Valley Resource Management bill C-6, 1737, 1740-41
 Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, lack of appearance before committee,
 1740-41
 New senators, introduction, 456
 Question of privilege, unauthorized release of committee working drafts (*Andreychuk*), 3910
 World Council of Whalers, st, 1202-03

Wayne, M.P., Mrs. Elsie, launch of biography, st, 2158

Webster, the late Jack

British Columbia journalist, tributes, 2683

Week Without Violence, st, 188

Third annual event sponsored by Young Women's Christian Association, st, 2023

West coast fisheries, effect of federal policies on coastal communities, inquiry, notice, 1397;
 debate, 1437-39

Enhancing and sustaining salmon habitat and stocks, 1437

Fuel docks, 1438

Habitat restoration, 1437

Mapping inventory program, 1437

Mifflin Plan, 1437

Pacific salmon fishery, 1437

Pacific Salmon Treaty, 1438

Speaker: Senator

Carney, Pat, 1437-39

Western Kentucky University, visitors in the gallery, 3431

Whelan, P.C., Hon. Eugene

Agriculture

Licensing of Recombinant Bovine Growth Hormone pending study, m urging deferral, notice,
 831; debate, 947-48

World Trade Organization negotiations, future of supply management programs, st, 3314,
 3315

Agriculture and Agri-Food, st, 3555

Closure of research stations, st, 3474-75

Agriculture and Forestry Committee

Authority to meet during sittings f the Senate, 1413, 3268

=====

- =====
- ====
- Recombinant Bovine Growth Hormone, authority to study effect on human and animal health, 1441, m adopted, 1527
- Rep, 8th, interim, Recombinant Bovine Growth Hormone, study of effect on human and animal health, 2877-79, 2881
- Black Heritage Month, underground railroad and Nazrey African Methodist Episcopal Church in Amherstburg, Ontario, inquiry, 2597, 2622-23
- Bosa, the late Hon. Peter, tribute, 2469
- Cohen, LL.B., M.P., the late Shaughnessy, tribute, 2422
- Health
- Dedication of medical profession, tributes, st, 961
- Introduction of genetically modified organisms into the food chain and the environment, st, 3423-24
- International trade, negative effects of free trade agreements, st, 3385
- Official Languages Act, progressive deterioration of French services available to francophones outside Quebec, inquiry, 2138
- St. Patrick's Day
- Felicitations, st, 1175-76
- Reminiscence of the Irish in Canada, st, 2813-14
- Tributes on retirement, 3570-79
- White, Miss Portia**, commemoration as first African-Canadian woman to win international acclaim in music, st, 241
- Wiesel, Mr. Elie**, honorary doctorate from University of Montreal, st, 3385
- Wilson, Hon. Lois M.** (introduced the Senate June 15/98), 1750
- Assembly of World Council of Churches, Canadian Ecumenical Jubilee Initiative for Debt Relief for Third World, st, 2495-96
- Atomic Energy of Canada, safety of nuclear technology and disposal of waste, st, 2555-56
- Butts, Hon. Mary, tributes on retirement, 3706-07
- Developing countries, status of education and health in young girls and women, inquiry, 2810-12
- Education, 2811
- Family planning, 2811
- Population and health, 2811
- Environment, recommendation by House of Commons Standing Committee against burning of mox fuel, government position, qu, 3107, (r) 3198-99
- Extradition bill C-40, 3188, 3189, 3258-59
- Human rights, 3259
- Human rights committee, 3258
- Human rights

=====

===

- Conference on religious persecution, st, 2910
- José Ramos-Horta, visit of Nobel Laureate and East Timorese activist, st, 2052
- International Day in Support of Victims of Torture, st, 3651
- Maloney, Hon. Marian, tributes on retirement, 3706-07
- Post-secondary education, underfunding in universities, st, 3424
- Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Committee rep
 - 11th, restructuring of Senate committees, 3568, 3597
- Proposal for appointment of federal ombudsman, st, 3580
- Review of nuclear weapons policies, n of m, 2782
- Senate, time-limits on speeches and Senators' Statements, adherence to rules, st, 3192-93
- Status of palliative care, inquiry, 3411-13
 - Biomedical research, 3412
 - Existential and spiritual concerns, 3412
- Sudan, inquiry, 2782, 2891-93
 - Canadian business presence, 2893
 - Civil war, 2891, 2892
 - Education, 2892
 - Famine, 2892
 - Humanitarian aid, 2892
 - Illiteracy, 2892
 - Peace process, 2893
- United Nations
 - International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, recent responses to questions from committee, inquiry, 3203-05
 - Debt cancellation, 3204
 - Highly indebted poor countries (HIPC), 3204
 - Human rights, 3204
 - Official development assistance (ODA), 3204
 - Response to Committee on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, availability to public, government position, qu, 2164, (r) 2192
 - Twenty-first Special Session of General Assembly on Population and Development, st, 3838
 - Universal Declaration of Human Rights, commemoration of fiftieth anniversary, inquiry, 2012, 2042-44
 - Aboriginal people, 2043
 - Civil society, 2043
 - Literacy, 2043
 - Poverty indicator, 2043
 - UN Human Development Index, 2043, 2044

=====

===

=====

War crimes that affect women, 2044

Winter Games, st, 2754

Woman Entrepreneur of the Year Award

Congratulations to recipient Jo-Anne Schurman, st, 383

Women's History Month, st, 1988-89

Ellen Fairclough, first female federal cabinet minister, st, 2073

Emily Murphy, first woman magistrate, st, 2031

Louise McKinney, first female member of Legislative Assembly of Alberta, st, 2008

Mary Ellen Smith, first woman cabinet minister in Commonwealth, st, 2021

Thérèse Casgrain, champion of women's suffrage in Quebec, st, 2049

Tribute to Canada's unsung heroines, st, 2098

Wood, Hon. Dalia (resigned Jan.31/99)

Criminal Code, Interpretation amendment bill C-16, 622, 709

Reasoned amendment, 622

Quebec

Incident at Verdun, st, 435

Lack of agreement in naming English-language school boards, st, 1315-16

Linguistic school boards

Amdt to section 93 of Constitution, Special Joint Committee

Motion to establish, 119-23, 124, 151

Report, 448-51, 589, 633, 634

Motion to amend section 93 of Constitution, 696, 742-46

Catholic Committee of the Superior Council of Education, 742, 743

Confessional schools, 742

Plight of English-speaking Quebecers, st, 1691

Reduction in English-language health care services, st, 1288-89

Tributes on resignation, 2512-16

World AIDS Awareness Day, st, 459, 2248-49, 2272-73

World Council of Whalers, st, 1202-03

World Population Day, st, 3442-43

World Teachers' Day, st, 50

World War II

=====

===

Anniversary of commencement of siege of Hong Kong, st, 2345

Year of Canadian Francophonie

See The Year of Canadian Francophonie

Yeman, Republic of, delegation, visitors in gallery 3561

Young Canadians, participating in events to commemorate 50th anniversary of Universal Declaration of Human Rights, visitors in gallery, 2423

Young people and tobacco use, inquiry, notice, 3074; debate, 3610-14

Anti-tobacco programs, 3611, 3612

Money collected in taxes vs. money spent on prevention, 3610

Smoking-related diseases, 3610

Smuggling, 3611

Surtax on tobacco manufacturers, 3614

Youth smoking rate, 3611

Speakers: Senators

Kenny, Colin, 3610-14

Nolin, Pierre-Claude, 3614

Yugoslavia

Kosovo, problems of war, st, 2999

Peace in Yugoslavia, st, 3580-81

=====

===